

Volume #7664

~~INDEX OF PASSENGER AND OTHER LISTS~~

August 16, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Aug. 16	President Wilson	Trieste	66
	Port Victoria	Bermuda	21
	" Hamilton	Halifax	15
	Silvia	Newfoundland	14
	Sinsinawa	Genoa	3
	Havcur	Cuba	1
	Belita	Jamaica	1
	Barfond	New Brunswick	1
	Ainslie	Nova Scotia	1
	Cape d'Or	"	1
	Flora	Maracaibo	4
	San Mateo	Bocas del Toro	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7664

Aug. 16-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 29 1943 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 68424 BILLED AUG 29 1923

Punched Corrections
Date Sept. 10 1923
Clerk payam

Punched Cards removed
Date 9/12/23
Clerk Mrs Brinley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Iseiclo Domenico, Surgeon of the P.I.I. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of all aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at [illegible]

764

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			
		S. I.	U. S. Temp. Cases Stay	In Transit	U. S. (DEPT CITS MA	RES. OF U.S. RET'D		
1st CABIN	22				2	1	7	44
2nd CABIN	221	3	2	4	25		20	275
	533	26	7	33	57	1	47	754
	837	29	9	7	84	2	74	1043

	2	250 CABIN	
	0	13	27
	0	7	27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 41	3	44
2nd Cabin 250	25	275
Steerage 647	57	754
Total 938	85	1073

12. Stowaways incl

overthrow by force or violence of the Gov[illegible] the United State[illegible] law, the officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of [illegible] Government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of sa[illegible] insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4-AGO 1928, 19

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Alessi	Vincenzo	34	m	m	proprietyes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Italy	Mazzara Vallo.br			her Alessi Letterio Gagliano Castel Ferrato		N.Y.	Brooklin
	wif)Napoli	Antonina	35	f	m	civil	yes italian	yes	italy	ital south Italy	Mazzara	Vallo.bro		th law Alessi Letterio Gagliano Castelferrato		N.Y.	Brooklin
UNDER 16	son)Alessi	Filippo	6	m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital south Italy	Mazzara V.		uncle Alessi Letterio Gagliano Castel Ferrato		N.Y.	Brooklin
UNDER 16	dag)Alessi	Antonina	4	f	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital south Italy	Mazzara V.		uncle Alessi Letterio Gagliano Castel Ferrato.		N.Y.	Brooklin
UNDER 16	dag)Alessi	Giuseppa	2	f	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital south Italy	Mazzara V.		uncle Alessi Letterio Ga[illegible]iano Castelferrato		N.Y.	Brooklin
UNDER 16	son)Alessi	Pietro	1	m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital south Italy	Mazzara V.		unle Alessi Letterio Ga[illegible]iano Castel ferrato		N.Y.	Brooklin
	Alessi	Carmela	20	f	s	civil	yes italian	yes	italy	ital south Italy	Mazzara V.			broth[illegible] Alessi Letterio [illegible]iano Castel Ferrato.		N.Y	Bronx
	Carme Gracis	Olga	21	f	M	owner	yes italian	yes	italy	ital south Italy	Samdigliano	relativ		Giovanni Gracis Samdigliano		Pa	Phila
	Vara	Ercolina	19	f	S	H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Masserano	father	PintoVara Masserano		N.Y	New York
	Vialardi	Maria	18	f	M	H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Samdigliano	mother	Vialardi Samdigliano		Cal	Freetsville
	Martinelli	Natalina	25	f	M	H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Segronigro	father	LencioniGiuseppe Segro-nigro		Cal.	S.Francisco
	Biancucci	Rinaldo	26	m	S	owner	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montecarlo	father	Ferruccio Montecarlo		Cal.	Roseville
	~~Benigni~~	~~David~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~owner~~	~~yes Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~P.Ruggiero~~	~~mother~~	~~Natalina P.Ruggiero~~		~~Cal.~~	~~Roseville~~
	Lazzareschi	Angelo	26	m	S	owner	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tofori	father	Vittorio Tofori		N.J	Hoboken
	Bertolacci	Lazzar	25	m	M	owner	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saltocchio	mother	Silvia Saltocchio		N.Y	New York
	Chiocchetti	Ulisse	43	m	S	m rchanttyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	sister	ChiocchettiElisa S.Maria		N.Y	New York
	Nuti	Ermando	39	m	W	owner	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mastraia	father	PietroNuti Mastraia		Ill	Dekald
	Izzo	Maria	36	f	M	H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother	Izzo Carmela Napoli		N.Y	Brooklyn
	Lucerpi	Gino	21	m	S	owner	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vozzano	father	AlbertoLucerpi Vozzano		R.I	Pantucket
	~~Chiocchetti~~	~~Ulisse~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~owner~~	~~yes Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lucca~~	~~sister~~	~~Chiocchetti Elisa~~		~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
	Vasquini	Luigi	29	m	M	owner	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucca	wife	AngelaDeBlasio Lucca		N.Y	New York
	Ceccarelli	Alberta	29	f	S	H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannori	parents	Ceccarelli Capannori		Cal.	Firebank
DIPLOMAT	Ferrante	Agostino	38	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	nobody			Mass	Boston
	Fragomeni	Leonardo	30	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portigliola	relative	TomasoFragomeni Portigliola		Ohio	Clevelariola
	Schirripa	Domenico	26	m	[illegible]	teache	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ilario	father	Vincenzo S.Ilario		Mass	Woodlaverio
	Zito	Bruno	30	m	S	teacher	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portigliola	father	FrancescoZitoPortigliola		Ohio-Cleveland	
	Curreri	Antonio	25	M	S	Offic.	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sciacca	father : Giuseppe Curreri Sciacca	Girgenti Italy		Ny.	Brooklin

3-208156 11-27-40

5/6/36

1/20 Begnini-David - Chiochetti Ulisse is not embar[illegible]

Alvarez
Chief Purser

[illegible] follows: Whether a person who believes in [illegible] disbelieves in or is [illegible] organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition

[illegible] permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible] intended residence of one year or more.

[illegible] of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16. AGO. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in sharing pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	909 1921	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Alessi 1051 Clinton Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	blond	blue	none	Italy	Gagliano Castelferrato
2	yes	husband	50	yes	909 1921	N.Y.	brother law Salvatore Alessi 1051 Clinton Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown		none	Italy	Massara V.
3	yes	father	50	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Salvatore Alessi 1051 Clinton Ave Brooklin N.y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		rosy	brown		none	N.Y.	Brooklin N.Y.
4	yes	father	50	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Salvatore Alessi 1051 Clinton Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		rosy	brown		none	N.Y.	New York
5	yes	father	50	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Salvatore Alessi 1051 Clinton Ave Brooklin N.y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		rosy	brown		none	N.Y.	Silver Lake
6	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Alessii 105 Clinton Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	blue	none	Italy	Gagliano Castelferrat
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Sclafani Ball abut Markett. Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		none	Italy	Sciacca
8	yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband Corne Marcello 1619 Melville St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sandigliano
9	yes	self	100	no	no	no	fianced Benanchietti Eduardo 1622 So Carlisle St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Masserano
10	yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband Ottavio Ybolandi 120 McDougal St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sandigliano
11	yes	self	100	no	no	no	travell.with her husband Forestville Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Segramigno
12	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Guido Battaglia S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecarlo
~~13~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~sister Anita Pinchi Riseville Cal.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ponte Bug Ianese~~
14	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother Errico Lazzareschi Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tofori
15	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Giorgi Costantino Ne. York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquilea
16	yes	self	50	yes	10/21	N.Y	broth.in law Navarini Pellegro 1725 Vit or St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria
17	no	self	50	yes	02/14	Ill	broth.in law Guidotti Michele 1003 Lawrest St De Kalb Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matraia
18	yes	self	50	yes	17/22	N.Y	husband Cacace Gaetano 143 4th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Alfredo Incerpi 3 Hazard St Pantucket R.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vezzano
20	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~04/21~~	~~N.Y~~	~~broth.in law Pellegro Navarini 17 W. 84 N.Y.C.~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucca
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquino Attilio 101 Park Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucca
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	fianced Giuseppe Verbardi 215 Box Firebough Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capannone
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Italian Consulate Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rome
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative Chiscotta Girolamo 3226 Euclid Av ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
25	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Schirripa Francesco 1218 Main St Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ilario
26	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Girolamo Chiscotta 3226 Euclid Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
27	yes	self	30.-	no	no		uncle : Luigi Sclaffani N. Y. Brooklin Waleband Marqekllio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sciacca
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, desirability, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates or distributes or causes to be circulated or distributed, or who knowingly displays or causes to be displayed, any printed or written matter containing any such advocacy, teaching, or belief, or who knowingly becomes the owner or has in his possession for sale, distribution, or public display any such printed or written matter with intent to cause the circulation, distribution, or display thereof, or who knowingly publicly displays any such printed or written matter, or who organizes or helps to organize or becomes a member of or affiliates with any society, group, or assembly of persons formed to teach or advocate any such doctrine, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization or society, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates or distributes or causes to be circulated or distributed, or who knowingly displays or causes to be displayed, any printed or written matter containing any such advocacy, teaching, or belief, or who knowingly becomes the owner or has in his possession for sale, distribution, or public display any such printed or written matter with intent to cause the circulation, distribution, or display thereof, or who knowingly publicly displays any such printed or written matter, or who organizes or helps to organize or becomes a member of or affiliates with any society, group, or assembly of persons formed to teach or advocate any such doctrine

List 4a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16. AGO. 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	909 921	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Alessi 1051 Clinton Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	blond	blue	none	Italy	Gagliano Castelferrato
2	yes	husband	50	yes	909 921	N.Y.	brother law Salvatore Alessi 1051 Clinton Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown		none	Italy	Massara V.
3	yes	father	50	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Salvatore Alessi 1051 Clinton Ave Brooklin N.y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		rosy	brown		none	N.Y.	Brooklin N.Y.
4	yes	father	50	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Salvatore Alessi 1051 Clinton Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		rosy	brown		none	N.Y.	New York
5	yes	father	50	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Salvatore Alessi 1051 Clinton Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		rosy	brown		none	N.Y.	Silver Lake
6	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Alessii 105 Clinton Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	blue	none	Italy	Gagliano Castelferrat
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Solaffani Ball abut Markett. Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		none	Italy	Seiacca
8	yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband Corne Marcello 1619 Melville St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sandigliano
9	yes	self	100	no	no	no	fiancee Benanchietti Eduardo 1622 So Carlisle St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Masserano
10	yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband Ottavio Yolandi 120 McDougal St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sandigliano
11	yes	self	100	no	no	no	travell.with her husband Forestville Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Segramigno
12	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Guido Battaglia S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecarlo
~~13~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~sister Anita Pinochi Riseville Cal.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fonte Bug. lane s~~
14	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother Errico Lazzareschi Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tofori
15	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Giorgi Costantino Ne. York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquilea
16	yes	self	50	yes	10/21	N.Y	broth.in law Navarini Pellegro 1725 Vit or St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria
17	no	self	50	yes	02/14	Ill	broth.in law Guidotti Michele 1003 Lawest St De Kalb Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matraia
18	yes	self	50	yes	17/22	N.Y	husband Cacace Gaetano 143 4th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Alfredo Incerpi 3 Hazard St Pantucket R.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vezzano
20	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~4/21~~	~~N.Y~~	~~broth.in law Pellegro Navarini 17 W. 84 N.Y.C.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lucca~~
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquino Attilio 101 Park Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucca
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	fiancee Giuseppe Verhardi 215 Box Firebough Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capannone
23	yes	self	25	n	no	no	Italian Consulate Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rome
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative Chiscotta Girolamo 3226 Euclid Av ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
25	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Schirripa Francesco 1218 Main St Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ilario
26	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Girolamo Chiscotta 3226 Euclid Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
27	yes	self	50.-	no	no		uncle : Luigi Solaffani N. Y. Brooklin Wolehand Marqokllo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Seiacca
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gpt Stefanich Roberto, Master, of the S.S.I. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Cristobal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The alien or head of a family should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money held by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P. I. I. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

3

Dfasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 AGO 1929, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OSTERNIG	ANITA	28		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	GERMAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FATHER.FILIPPINI VINCENZO ITALY V.M.BUONARROTI 36 TR.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		CAMPESTRINI	MARIO	27		M	M	INDUSTRIAL	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GORIZIA	FATHER.-CAMPESTR DOMENICO ITALY GORIZIA V.L LI 29	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		CAMPESTRINI	ANNA	21		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GORIZIA	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		KESSISSOGLIU	TERESA	51		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	BROTHER.-D.CLEVA GIULIO ITALY TRIESTE V.BOC.13	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		BENEDETTI	JOLANDA	19		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FATHER.-BENEDETTI GIUS.ITALY TRIESTE V.E.TOTO 17	N.J.	NEWARK
6		KAWL	IRMA	38		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	POLA	FATHER.-KAWL E.POLA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		COCOT	MARIA	23		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ALBONA	MARIA COCOT ITALY ALBONA ISTRIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		BANDI	LEONILDA	44		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FELTRE	MOTHER.-BANDI STELLA ITALY FELTRE NO.10	N.Y.	GUTTENBERG
9	UNDER 16	BANDI	SIMONE	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FELTRE	ACCOMP, BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	GUTTENBERG
10	UNDER 16	BANDI	SANIO	1		M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FELTRE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	GUTTENBERG
11		FERRARI DEL LOGO	ANITA	37		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VALDAGNA		N.Y.	NEWYORK
12	UNDER 16	FERRARI DEL LOGO	A.MARIA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VALDAGNA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NY.	NEW-YORK
13		SOZZI	BERNARDO	30		M	S	CHEF	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BEDONIA	FATHER.-SOZZI LUIGI ITALY BEDONIA PARMA	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
14		PINTARELLI	GUGLIELMO	25		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SERSO	MOTHER.-PINTARELLI CATTERINA ITALY PERGINE TRENTO	W.VA.	WELCH
15		ECCLI	MARIO	26		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRENTO	FRIEND.-D.BONFANTI RICC. ITALY TRENTO V.GRAZIOLI 12	COL.	DENVER
16		BELTRAMOLLI	GUIDO	26		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRENTO	FRIEND.-DE FRANCESCO GIUSEPPE ITALY TRENTO V.DOSSODOZZI 34	OH.	MODWALE
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		

2-593243-11/29/28
2-540198-9/4/37
2-466440-5/19/36
353963 3/31/28
353963 6-14-28
2-274115
2-224649-5-5

2

16

*Permanent residence within the meaning of ... restrictions will be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of the ... sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16. AUG. 1923, 19 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is connected with any organization or group entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or group? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER IN LAW.-MARIA CALCINA 47 W 87 STR,NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN,	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
2	YES	SELF	500	NO	NO	NO	FATHER IN LAW.-GREGURIG PETER NEW YORK MAYER PARK JUNKERS C.	NO PERMAN,	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GORIZIA
3	YES	MOTHER	-2	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOSBERD	NO PERMAN,	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
4	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-KESSISSOGLIU ALESS. 296 HUNTERDON STR.NEWA RK NJ.	NO PERMAN,	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
5	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.-KESSISSOGLU ANGELO 296 HUNTERDON STR.	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	POLA
6	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	ZUCCA LOUIS BRIDEGROOM 512 W, 28 STR, NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN,	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	POLA
7	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.-MARTINCICH DOM. NEW YORK REVINGTON STR. ILL	200 PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ALBONA
8	YES	SELF	200	YES	1905-1920	NEW YORK	HUSBAND.-SMANIZ ANGELO GUTTER-BERG N.Y. 59 POLI COR 26 STR.	NO PERMAN,	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FELTRE
9	YES	MOTHER	--	BORN IN USA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO PERMAN,	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	N.Y.	WEST HOBOKEN
10	YES	MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO PERMAN,	YES	NO	BO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FELTRE
11	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO		NO PERMAN,	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	VALDAGNO
12	YES	MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO PERMAN,	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	VALDAGNO
13	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-SOZZI LUDVIG 604 AVE S.FRANCISCO CAL.	NO PERMAN,	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NI	NO	GOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BEDONIA
14	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-BERTOLDI ANNA WELCH W.VA.	NO PERMAN,	YES	BO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SERSO
15	YES	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-MATTIVI AUGUSTO 404 DENVER COL.MIN.AXCHANGE	NO PERMAN,	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GRUMES
16	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE MEZZI LUIGI MIDWALE OHIO	NO PERMAN,	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	STORO
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is connected with any organization or group entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or group?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Stuyarick Roberts Master of the S.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Stuyarick
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923

at Ny

E Keeley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. Presidente Wilson sailing from NAPOLI, 4 Agosto, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16. Agosto, 1922.

No. on Vis.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Martinelli	Alfredo	33		M	M	November 9 1889 Forestville Cal.	-/-	47 Box Forestville Cal.
2	Tod	Robert E.	55		M	M	-/-	-/-	522 5 Av. New York
3	~~Nichos~~	~~D.Lisa~~	~~69~~		~~f~~			pass.iss.bywashington.D.C. 29-6-923	~~939 8th av. New York~~

wife 4/11

#a1256 Insf 9th Am contract

Manifest 3/3- Nichos D. Lisa is not embarked

afuerigoe
Chief Purser

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 1 AGO 1923 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 AGO. 1923 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRON	J.JULIUS	51	-	M	M	✓.	U.S. New-York,Circuit Court	Office Home 1906 Bergen St Brooklyn H[illegible]-302 BROADWAY NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.
2							9 Joseph Scamoni Dep.	Southern District of New York January 1908.	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cth

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded with the alien number. Suitable notation may be made against each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Jacinto Domenis, Surgeon of the U.S.S. President Wilson, employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pte Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 August, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Valente ✓	with Semplicida	36 ✓		F	M	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Ambrogio	Father: Filippo Mazzocli S. Appolinare Italy;	R.I	Pro[illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-414.334-12/5/42-40cl
4-76 26

5

Total passengers 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16. August, 1923

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person to whom he has been promised employment, or has employment awaiting him, or whether he has any money or friends to whom he can apply for assistance.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self.	50	no	no	Guest Av. 157 Providence R. I.	pers.	pers.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	none	5	2	brun	brun	brun	none	Italy	Salerno
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberts Stupanich Master, of the S.S. President Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 21

at NY

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^ss Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ciampaglia	Domenico	40	m	S		Mi er	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Pietro	friend Rossi S.Pietro	N.M.	Darvos
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Also always will be found on the back of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 NOV 1928, *19* 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following presents to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100 no	no	no		cousin Filippo Mosesso 424 Box Larvos N.M.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelde[illegible]and
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Capt Stuparich Roberts, of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 23

at Ny

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt. Fausto Sonvenico, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by yours thereof, (Strike whether "Surgeon of sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11 pers

Fofuoly

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at ny

E Henry

Mgr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON,,. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC	Cosenza	Antonino	25		m	s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	Italy	Sambuca Zabut	father Domenico Cosenza Sambuca Zabut Italy	N.Y.	Brooklin N.Y.
2	UNDER 1t	Valente	Luigi	9		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	SApollinare	gran mother: Roselina Simeone AS. Appolinare	R.I	Providence
3	CL. USC	Tomasetti	Ettore	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Collepietro	uncle Tomasetti Sabato Collepietro N.Y	Mammaroneck	
4	UNDER 16	Celi	Francesco	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Frontano	gran mother: Luzzi Rosa Frontano Italy	Ill	Dorchester
5	EDFILE 99594/444	CELI	CELESTINA	27		FM		12-22350-9/16/41				ITALY	- Reinspected from Cutoja sheet 6/12 C.O. Rolls 9/14/4-8/2391 RY					
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

13

Total passengers 44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16. AGO. 1928, 19 12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes permanently or for limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	bora	Brooklin N.Y. sister Cosenza Antonina	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	Brooklin
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	299 Brunswick Ave Brooklin N.Y. father Valente Giovanni 288 Atwells Av. Providence R.I	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S. Apollinare
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alfredo Tomassetti Mamaroneck N.Y	no	pperman	enyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	NtNl	Mamaroneck
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Celi Ortensio Dorchester Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	nane		
5		Ditto	—	—	—	—	Ditto	Lawfully Adm for Perm Residence — Head tax paid to C.B. (EdF ill 9958/444 C.O. Fell 8/2391 R/v - 4/4/4.)																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Capt. Stefanido Roberto, of the S.S. "Presidente Wilson", from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

Copie

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Jacinto Tomasicco, Surgeon of the I. I. Crociera Vittorio, employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacinto

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913

at NY E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 522 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON,,. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pesco	Rosina	24		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	Italy	Sciara	father Francesco Paolo Pesco Sciara	N.Y.	New York
2		Restivo	Vincenzo	32		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	Italy	S.Flavia	mother Di Carlo Marianna S.Flavia	Pa.	Philadelpia
3		wif) Di Matteo	Carmela	23		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	Italy	S.Flavia	mother Restivo Giuseppa S.Flavia	Pa.	Philadelpia
4		Lagretteria	Rocco	20		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amaroni	mother Giampa' Cristina Amaroni	N.Y	Long Branch
5		Mazza	Cesare	26		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belcastro	wife Pitere' Carmela Belcastro	Minn	St.Paul
6		Lopreiato	Matteo	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stefanoconi	father Lopreiato Giuseppe Stefanoconi	Ohio	Akron
7		Vitale	Gregorio	46		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano	wife Sgro' Teresa Satriano	N.Y	New York
8		Vitale	Leonardo.	17		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano	father Vitale family Satriano	N.Y	New York
9		Sesti	Francesco	23		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	father Di Stanislao Francesco S.Pietro	Pa	Pittsburg
10		Anania	Carmine	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calico	wife Antonia Gervasi Calico	W.Va	Piedmont
11		Naccarato	Filomena	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paterno' C.	father in law Fortunato Florio Paterno'	Wash.	Tacoma
12		Cannistraci	Giovanni	21		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barcellona	father Antonio Cannistraci Barcellona	N.Y	Gleenboro
13		Castagnolo	Giuseppe	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Graziano Maria S.Marco	N.Y	New York
14		Ceccio	Sebastiano	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccalumera	wife Carpanello Maria R.Lumera	N.Y	New York
15		Civa	Vincenzo	27		m	S	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sinagra	uncle Civa Rosario Sinagra	N.Y	New York
16		Princi	Giuseppe	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delianova	wife Bertone Caterina Delianova	N.Y	New York
17		Misiano	Pietro	22		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laganadi R.	father Misano Francesco Laganadi Reggio	N.Y	Syracuse
18		Vitetta	Maria	19		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Roberto	mother Lofaro Giovanna S.Roberto	N.Y	New York
19		D'Augusta	Giuseppe	25		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	father D'Augusta Santo Augusta	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Ramasso	Giuseppe	22		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	wife Ripa Brigida Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
21		D'Agostino	Ettore	40		m	S	Chemist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solarino	relative D'Agostino Marcello Solarino	Conn	New Britain
22		Patanica	Anna	18		f	S	W.H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	cousin Patania Rosa Augusta	Ohio	Elyria
23		Dattilio	Giuseppe	25		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	wife Cristiano Maria Ardore	Pa	Mahonington
24		Bonsignore	Giuseppe	22		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bronte	mother Ponso Anna Bronte	N.Y	New York
25		Campisi	Ovidio	21		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Regalbuto	brother Campisi Giuseppe Regalbuto	N.J	Kingsland
26		Sgro'	Francesco	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianopoli	wife Gramuglia Felicia Pianopoli	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Bonvini	Arnaldo	31		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Senigallia	brother Bonvini Arturo Senigallia	Conn	Bridgeport
28		wife	Olga	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Senigallia	Italy	Senigallia	brother in law Arture Bonvini	Conn	Bridgeport
29		UNDER 16 son	Giorgio	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Senigallia	uncle Bonvini Arturo Senigallia	Conn	Bridgeport
30		with Lupo	Angela	21		f	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Diaferio Domenico Corato	N.Y	Brooklyn

8 [illegible] Vitale Gregorio is not [illegible]

Total passengers 8829

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Table of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 AGO 1928, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Disch D Husbon Chef.																		
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Pasco Antonino 154 103 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Italy	Soiara
2	no	self	25	yes	913 922	Pa.	cousin Castragone Antonino 57 North West 210 Philadelpia Pa.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Flavia
3	no	husband	25	no	no	no	cousin Castragone Antonino 57 North West 210 .Philadelpia Pa.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Flavia
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Lagrotteria Pietro 145 Box Long Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amaroni
5	no	self	40	no	no	no	broth.inlaw Pitera' Isidoro 190 E. 7th St Ste Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belcastro
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Ivonse' Francesco 72 Furnace St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stefanacconi
7	no	self	50	yes	19/21	N.Y	brother Raffaele Vitale 203 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Vitale Raffaele 203 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Sconza Settimio 4105 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietrp
10	no	self	25	yes	11/21	W.V.	brother Anania Antonio 223 Box Piedmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celico
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Florio 725 So 7th St Tacoma Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PaternoCalabro
12	no	self	30	yes	13/22	N.J	relative Giuseppe Canistracci Gleenbord N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona
13	yes	self	25	yes	13/21	Ohio	broth.in law Graziano Gaetano 2358 Beaumont Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
14	no	self	25	yes	06/11	N.Y	friend Giulio Cicala 130 Thompson Ste N.Y.C .	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccalumera
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative Magistro Francesco 738 E. 180th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sinagra
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Russo Giuseppe 322 129th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Delianova
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Misiano Domenico 319 Franklyn St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lagana
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Casoleto Frank 55 E.Houston St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Roberto
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carmelo D'Augusto 434 Henry St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
20	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Santo Cassarino 249 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Sapia Paolina 311 Church St NewBritain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solarino
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	parents D.&M. Tramontano 603 Box Elyria Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Datilo Enrico 260 Swasa St Mahonington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Bonsignore Alfio 899 Crescent St Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bronte
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Eugenio Campisi 442 Ridge Rd KingsplandN.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Regalbuto
26	no	self	25	yes	20/21	Pa	broth.in law Giovanni Violini 55 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianopoli
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Ruggero Bonvini 129 Wall St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sinigallia
28	no	husband		no	no	no	broth.in law Ruggero Bonvini 129 Wall St Brodgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sinigallia
29	no	father		no	no	no	uncle Ruggero Bonvini 129 Wall St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sinigallia
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Selvaggio Antonio 99 Franklyn St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerete

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Svastav Capt. Stuparich Roberto, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Ley

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Faravelo Innocenzo, Surgeon of the I. I. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Faravelo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913

at NY

A. Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pte Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Corpo	Arsenio									Italy	Italian S	Italy				
2		Cusati	Francesco	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Sarella Rosa	S.Marco Pa	Mahoo
3		Dente	Antonio	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sacco	mother Popoli Angela	Sacco N.Y	New York
4		Gentile	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Arsenio	father Gentile Nicola	S.Arsenio N.J	Jersey
5		Ippolito-	Arsenio	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Arsenio	father Giovami Ippoliti	S.Arsenio N.Y	Rock Beach
6		Ippolito	Giuseppe									Italy	Italian S	Italy				
7		Parlati	Raffaela	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccapia	father Parlati Nicola	Roccapia Ill	Chicago
8		Speransa	Grazia	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pisciotta	mother in law Marino Teresa Pisciotta	N.Y	Troy
9		Sabatino	Giuseppe	40		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Altavilla	wife Landolfi Maria Altavilla	N.Y	New York
10		Sarno	Antonio	22		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonito	wife Dechiara Cesira Bonito	Mass	Boston
11		Simone	Vincenzo	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	father Francesco Simone Calitri	N.Y	New York
12		Spina	Clemente	28		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Casalbore	father Vincenzo Spina Casalbore	N.J	Jackson
13		Pascuccio	Vincenzo	35		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Minnarda	wife Grifone Carolina G.Minarda	Mass	Boston
14		Vecchi	Pellegrino	44		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Manco	wife Vecchi Domenica S.Manco	Mass	Boston
15		Ventre	Pasquale	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonito	mother D'Alessio Maria Bonito	Mass	Boston
16		Zupolo	Tiberio	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara	wife Nardiello Filomena Volturara	N.Y	Bronx
17		Bari	Maria	29		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocchetta	brother Bari Pasquale Rocchetta	N.J	Newark
[illegible]		Castellano	Felicia	25		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	father Castellano Gaetano S.Angelo	N.J	Orange
19		Ruggo	Leonardo	32		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcone	wife Corcio Carmela M.Falcone	N.Y	Oxon Park
[illegible]		Rinaldi	Giovanni	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Landolfo	father Rinaldi Biagio P.Landolfo	Conn	Waterbury
21		Sacchetti	Leonardo	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcone	wife Mirenna Filomena M.Falcone	N.J	Hoboken
22		Sopicelli	Luciano	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Salerno Clemente S.Giorgio	N.Y	Endicott
23		Salvatore	Domenico	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Ceppaloni	father Salvato Angelo C.Ceppaloni	N.Y	New York
24		Tretola	Giovanni	42		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paduli	mother Angela Contessa Paduli	N.Y	New York
25		Tadisco	Rocco	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcone	father Tudisco Francesco M.Falcone	Ill	Chicago
26		Virgilio	Michele	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcone	mother Sacchetti Maria M.Falcone	N.Y	Oxon Park
27		Rutigliano	Vito	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Corato	father Domenico Rutigliano Corato	N.Y	New York
28		Panza	Anna	55	2	f	W	H.Wife	yes		no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Panpisi	daughter Iannelli Maria Panpisi	N.Y	Bronx
29		Limongelli	Romolo	21		m	S	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassoferrato	father Domenico Limongelli Sassoferrato	Pa	Kimon
30		Federigoni	Nicodemo	17		m	S	[illegible]		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benigallia	father Federigoni Nazzareno Benigallia	N.J	Raritan

Carlo Apostolo Rodolfo Giuseppe Spina Clemente is not embarked

#2-5:7-11:13-30 Cyril Coyne Chief

Total 27
Last 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or duplicated.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 AGO 1928, 19 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to enter the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
2	yes	self	50	yes	9/20	Mass	parents Giovanni Cusati 119 N.Plain St Nanticoke Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Dente 178 Thomason St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sacco
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gentile Arsenio 261 Bayne St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Arsenio
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law D'Amato Nicola 8507 Rockaway Beach N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Arsenio
6								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7	no	self	80	no	no	no	sister Ida Parlati Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccapiemonte
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Veneroso Francesco 638 5th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisciotta
9	yes	self	25	yes	01/06	N.Y	friend Crescitelli Raffaele 2309 Hughes St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Sarno 222 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonito
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Tornillo Giuseppe 23 Madison St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Spina Baldassarre 100½ Jackson St Wathing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalbore
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco Pascuccio 55 Hancock St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottaminarda
14	yes	self	25	yes	12/12	Mass	sister Vecchi Isabella 48 Everett St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mango
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law De Rosa Crescenzo 21 River Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonito
16	yes	self	40	yes	13/16	N.Y	cousin Mario Gioielli 154 East St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Volturara
17	yes	self	25	no	m	no	sister Elisa Bari 422 15th Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montella
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Angelo Antoniello 410 Mechain St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
19	yes	self	25	no	m	no	uncle Curcio Gian Michele 4225 Jerome Av Ozone Park N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcone
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Rinaldi Massimino 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontelandolfo
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	uncle Belpedio Donato 28 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcone
22	yes	self	25	no	06/12	N.Y	cousin Carpinella Carmine 211 Oak Hill Av Endicott B.NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gelsomino Salvato 152 E.44th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cappaloni
24	yes	self	25	yes	01/21	N.Y	wife Emilia Fiore 56 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paduli
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Immacolata Tudisco 942 Box Hope St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcone
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	relative Mario Palazzilli 105 St Ozone Park N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcone
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Rutigliano 150 West 28th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comato
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Iannello Nazzarena 698 Cortland Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pesquasi
29	no	self	20	yes	03/14	Pa	brother Pietro Limoncelli 660 Box Minon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sassinoro
30	yes	self	35	no	no	no	aunt Caimi Elisa 625 Box Meriton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sonnigallia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of anarchists, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Ppt Pre parich Rafaeta, of the S.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Ny [signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Declaration of Alien

Jacinto

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Jacinto Inuenico, Surgeon of the T.S.S. President Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (Strike out words not applicable. Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacinto

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

C. D. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East [illegible]
Engli[illegible]
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^te Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Palombo	Giuseppe	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Stefano	motherLeoNunzia	V.S.Stefano	MichDetroit
2		Benante	Maria	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	nnuleGrimaldiSaverio	Bari N.Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonia	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	nnvleGrimaldiSaverio	Bari N.Y	New York
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Francesca		11	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	uncleGrimaldiSaverio	Bari N.Y	New York
5		~~Parenti~~	~~Luigi~~									~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~				
6		~~Parenti~~	Antonio									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7		Paluzzi	Antonio	57		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	brotherAlessandroPaluzzi	Roma Mass	Beverely
8		Pielice	Pancrazio	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	uncle Pieioni Savino	Roma N.J	Trenton
9		Pacini	Giovanni	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Segni	wife Felice Vittoria	Segni N.Y	Ithaca
10		Nisti	Giuseppe	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Onano	fatherNistiVittoria	Onano Ohio	Akron
11		Neroni 147381	G.Battista	20		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Volsci	wife Oliva	C.Volsci Pa	Sharpsville
12		Neroni	Giuseppe	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Volsci	wife Neroni	C.Volsci N.Y	Lachawanna
13		Neroni	Antonio	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Volsci	wifeCampagna Rosa	C.Volsci Mich	Detroit
14		Pacini	Augusto 319981	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Segni	wife Coletta Matilde	Segni N.Y	Ithaca
15		Pelice	Italia									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16		Lanni	Ida	33		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	fatherFeniocchiaMagno	Anagni Pa	Nanticoke
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	9		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	grand fatherFeniocchiMagno	AnagniPa	Naticoke
18		Galleroni	Giuseppa	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ranzano	fatherGalleroniPietro	Ranzano Mich	Detroit
19		Di Loreto	Donato 321782	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	fatherSalvatoreDiLoreto	PratolaN.Y	Rochester
20		Di Loreto	Vensano	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola P.	wifeCianfaglioneLuda	PratolaP.N.Y	Rochester
21		Di Matteo	Franco	2 6		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capestrano	wife ElisabettaVarrassi	CapestranoMass	Newton
22		Di Nardo	Nebridio	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barisciano	wife EmiliaSidoni	BariscianoPa	Avella
23		Di Nardo	Sigismondo	39		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barisciano	wife PrecchittiLinda	BarisciaanoW.Va	Whaaling
24		Di Nino 651022-12/13/32	Ettore	37		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	PratolaP.	wifeannaD'Alessandro	PratolaP. Pa	Erie
25		Di Paolo	Francesco	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wifeCentofanti Angela	IntrodacquaR.I	Providence
26		Di Pasquantonio	Angelo	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Vecchio	fatherLuigiDiPasquantonio	C.VecchioN.Y	Lockport
27		D'Ascanio	AngelaPasqua	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	OrtonaM.	relativeD'IacovePasquale	OrtonaM.Mass	Boston
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	8		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	OrtonaM.	relativeD'IacovePasquale	OrtonaM.Mass	Boston
29		~~Rocco~~	~~Angelo~~	46		m	M	~~mason~~	~~yes~~	Italian	~~yes~~	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	~~Bellocampo~~	~~wifeAngelaSecondo~~	~~BellocampoPa~~	Phila
30		Saccolo	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sacco	motherAngelaDonto	Sacco N.Y	New York

Manifest 20/5 - 20/6 - 20/15 - 20/24 Parenti Luigi Parenti Antonio Pelice Italia Rocco Angelo do not embark

Total passengers 26 26
U.S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16. 5. 1928, *19* 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the laws governing the admission of aliens to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any tax has been paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the laws governing the admission of aliens to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.															Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Leo Emilio Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	VillaS.Stefano
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	fath.in law Michele Bonante 516 E.117th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Bari
3	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	g. father Michele Binante 516 E.11th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Bari
4	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	g.father Michele Binante 516 E.11th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Bari
5	~~xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stuparich, master, of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fausto Sopranico, Surgeon of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova 19
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dt Fausto

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Ny E Henry

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^to Pres. Wilson, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Mola	Giacomo	22		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	mother Petronilla Santoro Mola	Ill	Chicago
3		Monteleone	Vittoriano	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	father Monteleone Domenico Canneto	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		Mauggeo	Saverio	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	relative Anna Mauggeo Corato	N.Y	New York
5		Musci	Francesco	27		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	relative Musci Cataldo Corato	N.Y	Rochester
6		Nardelli	Cosmo	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	father Pietro Conversano	N.Y	Long Island City
7		Novielli	Giuseppe	17		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	father Francesco S.Nicandro	N.Y	New York
8		~~Pumtolieri~~	~~Domenico~~									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9		Pavone	Vito	26		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Domenica Pavone Rutigliano	N.Y	Yonkers
10		Pavone	Giuseppe	28		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Lamorgese Pasqua Rutigliano	N.Y	Flushing
11		Pedosta	Giacomo	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	father Francesco Pedosta Bitritto	Ill	Chicago
12		Perrera	Pasquale	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.del Colle	father Matteo G.del Colle	Iowa	Dubuque
13		Procino	Vito	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.del Colle	father Domenico Procino G.del Colle	N.Y	Elmyra
14		Poli	Antonio	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Romagna Giovanna Rutigliano	N.Y	Flushing
15		Pompilio	Rocco	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Scotella Maria Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
16		Prudenti	Vincenzo	22		m	S	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	mother Serafina Sforza Corato	Pa	Millsburg
17		~~Pumi~~	~~Antonio~~									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18		Quatela	Francesco	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Quatela Giuseppe Corato	N.Y	New York
19		Quatela	Vito	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father: Quatela Vincenzo Corato Italy	N.Y	New York
20		Ramunni	Pietro	23		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turi	father Ramunni Vincenzo Turi	Pa	Easton
21		Redavid	Francesco	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	father Luigi Redavid Rutigliano	N.Y	Flushing
22		Renna	Nicola	23		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	father Rennarilippo Rutigliano	N.Y	New York
23		Bonante	Francesco	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	uncle Grimaldi Saverio Bari	N.Y	New York
24		~~Salemone~~	~~Filippo~~									Italy	Italian S	Italy				
25		Rutigliano	Filippo	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	wife Angela Caputo Corato	N.Y	New York
26		Romito	Francesco	33		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.del Colle	wife Russo Grazia G.Del Colle	N.Y	New York
27		Salvaggione	Catalde	24		m	M	backer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	mother: Scaringella Rosa [illegible] Bari Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Colavita	Nicola	64		m	M	laborer	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo	nephew Colavito Giuseppe Grumo	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		wife	Francesca	57		f	M	H.Wife	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo	nephew Colavito Giuseppe Grumo	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Caterino	Catalde	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Corato	father Caterino Luigi Corato	N.Y	Verona
31		~~Salemone~~	~~Antonetta~~									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

~~Pumtolieri Domenico~~ ~~Pumi Antonio~~ ~~Salemone Filippo~~ ~~to not embarked~~ & Catrina autorizata

Total passengers . . . 26 v.
U.S. Citizens . . . —
Aliens . . . 26

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16. AGO. 1928, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Santoro Giandomenico 600 N.Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
2	no	self	50	no	no	no	relative Cristofaro Pontrelli 769 N.B'way Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative Tarricone Nanzio 419 41st St N.YC	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
4	no	self	25	no	n	no	relative Pecorella Giuseppe 117 Magna St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Nardelli 15 Sherman St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Novielli Domenico 334 E.102nd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
7								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	yes	self	40	no	no	no	God father Vito Cannito 174 Oak St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
9	yes	self	40	no	no	no	God father Mazzone Pietro 88 W.Amity St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
10	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Loconte Filippo 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
11	no	self	25	n	no	no	cousin Domenico Donvito 938 W.St Dubuque Iow	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GioiaColle
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Adnabbo Filippo 152 W. St Elmira N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GioiaColle
13	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Valenzano 16 Grove St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Pompilio 611 Milwankee Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mazzeo Catalde 264 Chirch St Millesburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
16								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Quatela 526 W. 30th St N.Y.C,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cafonto Luigi 325 W.26th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Oranzo Ramunni 826 Buhrkill St Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	broth.in law Coppola Oronzo 18 Grove St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
21	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Renna Vito 406 E.8th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
22	yes	self	100	no	no	no	father Bonanto Michele 516 E.117th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
23								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rutigliano Luigi 150 W.28th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Cavalluzzi Rocco 304 E.112th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GioiaColle
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvaggione Antonio 99 Franklyn St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
27	yes	self	50	yes	06/06	N.Y	son Giuseppe Colavito 809 Park Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo
28	yes	husband	50	yes	04/06	N.Y	so n Giuseppe Colavito 809 Park Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Catalde Caterina 18 Edison St Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines or practices, or who writes, publishes, or circulates, or causes to be written, published, or circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or publication, any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in any form containing or advocating, inculcating, or teaching any of the doctrines or practices mentioned in this note, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, offers for sale, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution any such book, paper, document, or printed matter?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Stuparich Roberto master, of the F.F.I. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of aug, 1923

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Jacinto Sommer, Surgeon of the U.S. President Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or is employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Jacinto Sommer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923.

at Ny

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^to Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Vincenzo	Gennaro	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	mother Concetta Catelluso	Lanciano Mass	Readville
2		Di Giacomo	Giulio	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Odorisio	wife Antennucci Concetta	M.Odorisio Pa	Phila
3		Di Marino	Nicola	21		m	S	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Adalina Di Paolo	Vasto Pa	Phila
4		Di Martino	Luigi	29		m	S	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	V.Equense	relative Di Martino Giovanni Vico Equense	N.Y	New York
5		Di Sebastiano	Beniamino	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.M.Raimondo	father Di Sebastiano Antonio C.M.Raimondo	Pa	Conshohoken
6		Cicchini	Grazia	25		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	father in law Spadaccini Carlo Vasto	N.Y	New York
7		Caiolfa	Angelina	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Casauria	mother Paola Sansini T.Casauria	Pa	Archbald
8	ADMITTED	Carlino	Maria	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	father Concesio Giuseppe Casoli	Pa	Phila
9		Placido	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Valignani	mother family Placido Turrivalignani	N.Y	Canandaygua
10	UNDER 16	Reson	Giuseppe	14		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Th.Valignani	family Placido Turrivalignani	N.Y	Canandaygua
11		Ros[illegible]	Carmine	19		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	father Ros Tommaso Pomigliano	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Petrucci	Pompeo	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vignanella	father Tommaso Bruzzi Vignanello	Mich	Detroit
13		Petroni	Giuseppe	33		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Raffaela Polce Via Basento 55 Roma Anagni	N.Y	Geneve
14		Pellegrini	Antonio	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	wife Maria Febrisi Anagni	Pa	Nanticok
15		Perfili	Andrea	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Volsci	wife Witaterha Lucia C.Volsci	Ohio	Toledo
16		Perfili	Ferdinando	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castro V.	wife Matassa Amata C.Volsci	Pa	Sharpsville
17		Perfili	Ambrogio	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CastroV.	wife Palmiera Ripi CastroV.	Pa	Sharpsville
18		Pelo	Aleardo	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Pendente	relative Pellegrini Amerigo Acquapendente	N.J	Camden
19		Lodice	Mario	30		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Giuseppe Lodice Via N.Pellegrini 4 Naples	Pa	Pittsburg
20		wife	Angelina	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father in law Giuseppe Lodice Via N.Pellegrini 4 Naples	Pa	Pittsburg
21		Ciffelli	Giuseppe	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Petroso	wife Grazia Armenti C.Petroso	N.J	Newark
22		Cirase-	Vincenzo	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossalto	wife Verga Domenica Fossalto	Mo	Kansas
23		Civitella	Giu									Italy	Italian S	Italy			Mex.	Mexico
24		Civitella	Giuseppe	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	M.Longo	wife Civitella Angela M.Longo	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Ciochino	Achille	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Petroso	father Ciochino Domenico C.Petroso	N.J	Newark
26		Colaneri	Giovanni	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Trivento	father Antonio Colaneri Trivento	N.Y	New York
27		D'Addario	Teodoro	28		m	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	wife Anna Colavita S.Elia	N.Y	Long Island
28		D'Addario	Teodoro	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	father Domenico D'Addario S.Elia	N.Y	Long Island
29		De Santis	Rachele	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	mother Montanaro Antonia S.Martino	N.Y	Harrison
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Domenico	9		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	g.mother Montanaro Antonia S.Martino	N.Y	Harrison

Wife Angelina, Civitella, Giuse. Colaneri Giovanni is not admitted

2 Cases effects & Carrying bags

Aliens in Class Number 26

Total 26

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended future permanent residence, and not temporary residence.

†Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 AGO. 1928, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons of mixed races, write the race of the father; if of the Indian race, write the tribe.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Read carefully the full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Staniscia Readville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
2	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Antenucci Livio 6328 Vine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecorvino
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Altieri 1608 So 18th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Di Martino Giuseppe 655 Bergenline Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vicoquenze
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Pietro Di Sebastiano 157 7th St Conshohocken Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Carmine Spadaccini 419 E.117th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Caiolfa 515 Laverance St Archvald Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	TroccoCasauria
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Carlino Concezio 8th Fitzwter St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Placidon Fiorindo 205 Ontario St Camdaigua N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turrivalignani
10	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Placido Fiorindo 205 Ontario St Camdaigua N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turrivalignani
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Foscano 152 Stone Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Luigi Peruzzi 11846 Garden St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vignanello
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Polce 100 Geneve St Geneve N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PratolaPeligna
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Orletti Carlo 112 E.Church St Natick Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
15	yes	self	50	yes	20/22	Ohio	brother Sozio Perfili 2340 Gelsel St Toledo Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castro V.
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Andreq Perfili 697 Box Sharpsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castro Volsci
17	no	self	50	yes	08/19	Pa	cousin Perfili Andrea 302 Box Sharpsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castro Volsci
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pellegrini Amerigo 108 S.Pearl St CamdennN.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquapendente
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~broth.in law Ernesto Mesto 118 Larimer Av Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Napoli~~
20	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	brother Ernesto Mesto 118 Larimer Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
21	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Cecchini Antonio 6 Adam St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelpetroso
22	no	self	25	yes	11/19	Mo	brother Giuseppe Cirese 3428 E.8th St Kansas Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossalto
23	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~10/22~~			~~In~~	~~transit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	
24	no	self	25	yes	19/21	Ohio	broth.in law Caonnavinia Paol 264 Union Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montelongo
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cicchino Carmine 31 Mayflower St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelpetroso
26	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Di Vincenzo Vittore 2455 Cambering Av N.Y.C.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Trivento~~
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Luigi Petrunelli Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elia
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nunzio D'Addario 4th St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elia
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband De Santis Nicola 589 Box Harrison N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
30	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father De Santis Nicola 589 Box Harrison N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the G... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who ... or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Stuparich Roberto Master, of the S.P.I. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master Officer, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Jacinto Domenico, Surgeon of the T.I.J. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913

at NY E Henry

MSH

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pres. Wilson, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Valente	Agrippino	32	m		M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisenti	wife Teresa Vispertini	Bisenti Pa	Willimsport
2		Troiano	Luigi	18	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Picciano	father Troiano Adamo	Picciano Pa	Phila
3		Giotti	Ettore	30	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	wife Di Biasio Lavinio	M.Pagano Pa	Phila
4		Buccella	Gabriele	22	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montebello	wife Napolitano Maria	Montebello Pa	Farrell
5		Candelori	Emidio	23	m		M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	father Candelori Pio	M.Pagano Pa	Phila
6		Celi	Tommaso	25	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Angelo	stepfather D.Battista Serafino M.S.Angelo	Ohio	Dem ison
7		D'Alonzo	Agostino	36	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.S.Angelo	relative Intermesoli Domenico C.S.Angelo	Pa	Chester
8		D'Ascenzo	Domenico	23	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	mother Anna Mosca	M.Pagano Pa	Phila
9		Di Pierdomenico	Luisa	27	f		M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Omero	father Ferdinando D.Pierdomenico S.Omero	M.D.	Baltimore
10		Di Benaventure	Elem	26	f		S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Notaresco	father Di Benaventura Michele Notaresco	Pa	Phila
11		Martini	Giovanni	19	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontechiari	father Pietro Martini	Fontechiari	W.Va Benwood
12		Maselli	Elino	27	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Esperia	wife Penge Rosina	Esperia	N.Y Corona
13		Mancini	Federico	23	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atina	father Mancini Domenico	Atina	Mich Detroit
14		Magni	Giuseppe	25	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arce	father Pio Magni	Arce	Mich Detroit
15		Macera	Lorenzo	25	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	father Macera Arcangelo	S.Giorgio	N.J Newark
16		Macera	Enrico	25	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	father Macera Francesco	S.Giorgio	N.J Newark
17		Macera	Pasquale	29	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	..Giorgio	wife Adelina Macera	S.Giorgio	N.J Newark
18		Manzonna	Achille	23	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Lucia Meta	S.Giorgio	N.J Orange
19		Miro	Lavinia	28	f		M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontechiari	father Marsella Franco	Fontechiari	N.J Newark
20	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	2	m		S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontechiari	grand father Marsella Francesco	N.J	Newark
21		Di Anna	Domenico									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22		Di Paolo	Luigi	25	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Giovina Del Bonello	Vasto N.Y	New York
23		Di Cinque	Antonio	22	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	wife Carlino Bambina	Casoli Pa	Phila
24		Di Benedetto	Nicola	22	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barrello	mother Evangelista Tedora	Barrello Pa	Canonsburg
25		Di Ienno	Carmine	38	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombara	wife Clelia D'Orsanco	Palombara Pa	Minesville
26		Di Sebastiano	Carmine	25	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.M.Raimondo	wife Maria Di Guglielmo C.M.Raimondo	Pa	Jeannette
27		Di Sebastiano	Francesco	41	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.M.Raimondo	wife Primavera Cusanza	Pa	Phila
28		Di Natale	Alderino	27	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombara	father Di Natale Domenico	Palombara Pa	Erie
29		Di Nardo	Michelangelo	28	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gamberale	father Di Nardo Gaetano	Gamberale Pa	Pittsburg
30		Di Guglielmo	Angelo	30	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.M.Raimondo	father Di Guglielmo Nicola C.M.Raimondo	Pa	Greenstem

Manifest 7/20- 7/21 - 7/27 - Giotti Ettore- Di Benaventure Elem- Di Anna Domenico- Di Sebastiano is not embarked

Total number 26
U.S. Citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question should be considered the country and city or town where the alien has his home, as distinguished from a place of mere temporary sojourn. Specific instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 AGO. 1928, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Angelo Vispertino Williamsport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisenti
2	no	self	25	yes	no	no	uncle Troiano Errico 1907 So Sactain St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Picciano
3	no	self	25	yes	20/21	Pa	~~broth.in law Alfonso Lazzagelli~~ 49 Hangen St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montepagano
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Giacomo Marruccio 420 Idaho St Farrell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montebello
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother Sofia Caporaletti 297 Box Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montepagano
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Barnabei Giuseppe 112 So 6th St Dennison Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Domenico Intermesoli Essex St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Bernardo D'Ascenzo 6025 Long St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montepagano
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Domenico Mazzano 403 High St Baltimore M.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Omero
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	~~brother Luigi Di Bonaventura 6652 Callowhill St Phila Pa~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	~~Botaresco~~
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	broth.in law Polsinelli Michele 468 Main St Benwood W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontechiari
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Maselli Angelo 11 So Av Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Esperia
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mancini Pasquale 1838 Eliot St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atina
14	no	self	75	no	no	no	broth.in law Pescosolido Eleuterio 3482 Miopelle St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arce
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Gabriele Macera 47 M. Prospect Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Gabriele Macera 47 M.Prospect Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no	broth.in law Alberto Macera 13 Cutter St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Granieri Giorgi 84 Brookstreet Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Miro Giovanni 226 Academy St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvieri
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Miro Giovanni 226 Accademy St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvieri
21								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Federici Vitale 319 Franklyn St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fantini Gilberto 766 So 9th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Di Benedetto 199 Box Canonsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borrello
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alfredo Di Ienno 407 Pheasant St Monessville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombaro
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Sebastiano Luigi 384 Box Jeannette Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	~~uncle Primavera Emanuele Phila Pa~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Di Natale 509 Dunn Boulevard Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombaro
29	no	self	50	yes	13/19	Pa	brother Crescenzo Di Nardo 17 Rodney St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
30	no	self	75	yes	07/08	Pa	cousin Di Guglielmo Angelo Greenstone Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Stuyvesant Roberts Master, of the F.P.L. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, Purser, or Steward of Vessel)

[signature]

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fascilo Tonsuico, Surgeon of the P.S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners Lloyd (state whether European "or Asiatic" or "contract" owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twoo in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Dr. Fascilo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923.

at NY

C. C. Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 510 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1-AGO 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 64 P 1	CERNE	VALERIA	33		F	M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	MOTHER.-LULICH MARIA ITALY TRIESTE ANDRONA GUSION 4	QUE BEC	MONTREAL CANADA
2	UNDER 16	CERNE	ORESTE child	9		M	S.	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	QUE BEC	MONTREAL CANADA
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2 Saloon Passengers

14

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AGO 1928, *19* 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-CERNC FRANK MONTREAL CANADA 175 INSPECTOR St. Louis	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
2		FATHER	---	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has for one of its purposes or objects the doing, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Eugenio Roberto Lastre, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 21

at NY

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sott. Fasciolo Francesco, Surgeon of the U.S. President Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913.

at Ny

E. L. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths).

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 AGO 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Arkeder	Fritz	12		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Tarnava Mare	hanna- No.3		
2		Arkeder	Lettie	9		f	s	student	yes	Herman	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Tarnava Mare	accomp. by the Morganday Je-	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Morgenday	Johanna	21	0	f	s	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Tarnava Mare	accomp. by the brother Johann Morgenday Magarei Roumania Tarnava Mare	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Benet	Maria	33		f	s	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Italian	Jugo-Slavia	Italy	Trieste	cousin/Meschik Mattia Italy Trieste Via Ant.Caccia 3	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Budai	Dr. Baldas	29		m	s	chemist	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother/Wr.Dr.Emirl.Budae' Hungary Budapest IV	NY.	New York
6		Billig	Leon	21		m	s	worker	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	father/Billig Simon Poland Brozany Ul,Kolejowa 25	N.Y.	New-York
7		Stepka	Eduard	58		m	m	manager	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Jugoslavian	Italy	Aidussina	daughter/Herma Krader Czecho-Slovakia Eger Gerbergasse 8	Wis.	Milwaukee
8		Stepka	Victoria	51		f	m	house-wife	yes	Roumania	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Jugoslavian	Italy	Aidussina	accomp. by the husband	Wis.	Milwaukee
9		Stepka	Anna Maria	22		f	s	private	yes	Roumania	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Jugoslavian	Italy	Aidussina	accomp. by the rather	Wis.	Milwaukee
10		Stepka	Ludmilla	17		f	s	private	yes	Roumanian	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Jugoslavian	Italy	Aidussina	accomp. by the mether and - father/Manestar Mecco Jugo-	Wis.	Milwaukee
11		Manestar	Wieletta	26		f	s	house-wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavian	Jugo-Slavia	Crikvenice	Slavia Crikvenice 60	N.Y.	New-York
12		Czeke'	Agnes	10		f	s	student	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	friend : Sereni Rini Budapest Ungheria	N.Y.	New York
13		Lenzi	Pietro	26		m	s	schauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Trente	father/Lenzi Antun Italy Trente Via Muralta 96	Mye.	Kemmerset
14		Ventini	Pasquale	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montana	father in law/Diviath Giuseppe Italy Montana		
15		Ventimiz	Vittorio	18		m	s	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montana	accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Ventini	Stefania	--	1	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montana	accomp. by the father	N.Y.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Murad	Franz	19		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father/Gosten Dr.Murat Austria Vienna I Schmerlingplatz 2	N.Y.	New York
18	TRANSIT	Springer	Josef	21		m	s	student	yes	Herman	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	mother/Spring Anna Austria Vienna VII Halbgasse 25	N.Y.	New York
19	TRANSIT	Murad	Anatol	18		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father/Gosten Dr.Murad Austria Vienna I Schmerlinggasse 2	N.Y.	New York
20		Barak	Giorgio	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Klana	father/Barak Giorgio Italy Klana No.11	Mich.	Keepling
21		Vatoskova	Elsa	38		f	s	private	yes	German	yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Austria	Vienna	mother/ Vatoskova Emilia Aus- tria Vienna XV	N.Y.	New York
22		Staraj	Pietro	39		m	m	shoe maker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pobri	wife/Staraj Teresa Italy Pobri 94 P. Fransici	ILL	Chicago
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

22

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AGO. 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Steffat her/zucker Johann 4045																		
1	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	Pine Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Roumania	Tarnava Mare
2	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother aunt/Letti Zucker 4045 Pine	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Roumania	Tarnava Mare
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ave Cleveland Ohie brother/Benet Giuseppe 16009	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Tarnava Mare
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Waterloo Road Cleveland Ohio friend : Ugo Kormos	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Radice
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	202 Tremont Str. Nyesrsi N. Y. brother/ Billig Bang 1098 East.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Budapest
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Parkway Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Poland	Newetice
7	yes	self	3000	yes	1915 Milwaukee W.	Milwaukee Wis	son.Stepka Oscar719 5th Ave	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Zombahn
8	yes	husband	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey		none	Czecho-Slomakia	Oelkowd
9	yes	father	--	no	no	no	accomp, by the father	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Rosenberg
10	yes	father	--	no	no	no	accomp, by the father	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Czeko-Slovakia	Praga
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle.Giuricco Nik Albony Gresent 3160 Knings Bridge NewYork	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	S.Klem
12	yes	self	12	no	no	no	father.Czanko Emery 217 E. 19 Str.New York City	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Hungary	Budapest.
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin.Barp Daniele Box 27 Kemmerset Wyo	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Bludens
14	yes	self	50	yes	1913-1922 Nazareth Pa.		father.Ventini Stefano P.Box 272 Nazareth Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Montona
15	yes	husband	-.	no	no	no	accomp, by the husband	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Montona
16	yes	father	-.	no	no	no	accomp, by the father	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Montona
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Dr.Tyerne; S,T, 39 W,86th Str, New York N Y	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Czeche-Slovakia	Bruna
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	adress as above mentionet	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	cicatrice behind the ear	Jugoslavia	Sarajevo
19	yes	self	25	no	non	no	adress as above mentionet	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
20	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Barak Andrea Box 81 Koepling Mich.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Klana
21	yes	self	50	yes	1918-1921 New York		cousin/Anna Weisberger New York St Nicolas Ave 188	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Czecho-Slov.	Praga
22	yes	nephew	25	no	no	no	nephew /Zinganle Josip 157 West 46 th Pl. Chicago Cook III.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Jugoslava
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials,
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized
the duty, exception, by reason of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpt Stefanich Roberto Master, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29 Allen

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Faciolo Francesco, Surgeon of the U.S.S. President Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Faciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at New York

E. Hewitt

(Signature of officer (immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath))

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 - AGO 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																wife/Zorevich Marcella Italy		
1		Zorevich	Antonio	44	-	m	m	marine	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Neresine	Neresine	N.Y.	New York
2		Anelich	Marco	31	-	m	m	marine	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Neresine	wife/Anelich Catterina Italy Neresine	N.Y.	New York
3		Harabaglia	Nicolo	34	-	m	m	marine	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Neresine	wife/Harabaglia Rosa Italy Neresine	Ill/	Chicago
4		Zuchich	Antonio	31	-	m	m	marine	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Neresine	wife/Zuchich Zusanna Italy Neresine	N.Y.	New York
5		Galesich	Giovanni	29	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Mine	wife/Galesich Maria Italy Mine 36 Lussingrande	N.Y.	New York
6		Kresevich	Antonio	32	-	m	m	miner	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Racice	mother/Kresevich Elena Italy Racice 35 Istria	Pa.	Ruffs Dale
7		Kresevich	Tina	29	-	f	m	housewife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Racice	accomp. by the husband	Pa.	Ruffs Dale
8	UNDER 16	Kresevich	Viktoria	8	-	f		student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Racice	accomp. by the father	Pa.	Ruffs Dale
9	UNDER 16	Kresevich	Antonio	7	-	m		student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Racice	accomp. by the father	Pa.	Ruffs Dale
10	UNDER 16	Kresevich	Milka	5	-	f		child	no	no	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Racice	accomp. by the father	Pa.	Ruffs Dale
11		Cetin	Paolina	23	-	f	m	private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Teminje	Maria Ceciancich Maria Italy Teminje 33 P.Bisterza	Oh.	Canton
12	UNDER 16	Cetin	Franza	2	-	f		child	no	no	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Teminje	accomp. by the mother father/Leopelde Dalease Italy	Oh.	Canton
13		Vidis	Eugenia	21	-	f		private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedage	Cavedage -Trente- brother/Endrizzi Giuseppe Italy	Pa.	Carnegie
14		Endrizzi	Fortunato	25	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedage	Cavedage 190 - Trente - wife/Zeni Maria Italy	Pa.	Middle Port
15		Zeni	Giuseppe	30	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spormaggiore	Spormaggiore 100 -Trentino- father/Fellin Giovanni Italy	Wis.	Milwaukee
16		Fellin	Giuseppe	17	-	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Revo'	Revo 41 wife/Viola Martini Italy	Pa.	Sheppton
17		Martini	Pietro	42	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Revo'	Revo 51 father/Pederzelli Girolamo	Oh.	Ulrichsvill
18		Pederzelli	Gino	25	-	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zucle	Italy Zucle 6 Trentine wife/Artini Teodelinda Italy	Pa.	Syracuse
19		Artini	Antonio	30	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zucle	Zucle 2 Trentine mother/Artini Domenico Italy	N?Y.	Solvay
20		Artini	Antonio	23	-	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zucle	Zucle 2 Trentine mother/Scaja Catterina Italy	N.Y.	Solvay
21		Scaja	Ettore	24	-	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Celegna	Celegna di Crete -Trente- wife/Chemetti Serafina Italy	Minn.	Chisholm
22		Chemetti	Cleto	28	-	m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zucle	Zucle 11 Trentine wife/Caminelli Teresa Italy	N.Y.	Solvay
23		Caminelli	Giuseppe	47	-	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Celegna	Celegna di Crete wife/Zacnetti Graziosa Italy	Verm.	Readsboro
24		Zacnetti	Faustino	28	-	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zucle	Zucle 14 Trentine wife/Caminelli Stefania	N.Y.	Syracuse
25		Caminelli	Basilio	34	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Celegna	Italy Celegnadi Crete wife/ Martini Pierina Italy	N.Y.	Solvay
26		Martini	Riccardo	38	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Revo'	Revo' 60 wife/Depeder Angela Italy	Pa.	Hazleton
27		Depeder	Augusto	38b	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bresince	Bresine Trentine father/Vidas Vincenzo Italy	Mich.	Caspian
28		Vidas	Urbano	23	-	m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zanz	Zara Calle del Paradiso father/Turri Battista Italy	Pa/	Philadelphi
29		Turri	Eugenio	23	-	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfondo	Castelfondo -Trente- wife/ Segna Anna Italy	W/Va.	Williamson
30		Segna	Giuseppe	44	-	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bres	Bres Salobi	W/Va.	Williamson

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AGO 1923, *19* 30

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last form executed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1906 1910 New York NY	brother/Zerevich Frank 647 10th Ave New York City NY	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Neresine
2	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1913 Michigan	brother in law/Satalich Simon 668 Pard Ave New York	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Neresine
3	yes	self	50	no	no no	brother in law/Linardich Simeone 5834 Winchester Str, Chicago Ill,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	✓	Italy	Neresine
4	yes	self	50	no	no no	Secolich Luca 52 W, 44 Street New York N Y	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Italy	Neresine
5	yes	self	25	no	no no	cousin/Nicolich Giovanni 536 45th Street New York N Y	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Italy	Mine
6	yes	self	1000	yes	1912 - 1922 Ruff Dal Pa,	brother in law/Shine John Box 12 Westmoreland Co, Ruff Dale Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Racice
7	yes	husband	--	yes	1912 - 1922 Ruff Dale P,	accomp, by the husband	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	S,G,d,Carso
8	yes	father	--	born in USA		accomp, by the father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	brown		none	✓	W/Va	Thomas
9	yes	father	--	born in USA		accomp, by the father	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	✓	Pa,	Woodsville
10	yes	father	--	born in USA		accomp, by the father	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	✓	Pa,	Sanding
11	yes	self	50	no	no no	husband/Cetin Ivan Canton Oh, 2442 Winfield Way NE,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Teminje
12	yes	mother	--	no	no no	accomp, by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Teminje
13	yes	self	25	no	no no	husband/Viola Ignazio 212 Carothers Ave Glendale St, Carnegie Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	✓	Italy	Cavadage
14	yes	self	25	no	no no	cousin/Viola Matteo Box 42 Middleport Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Cavadare
15	yes	self	25	yes	1920 - 1922 New York	cousin/Tenaglia Carlo 638-19th Street Milwaukee Wis	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Italy	Spermaggiore
16	yes	self	25	no	no no	cousin/Fellin Zelinde Sheppton Pa, Hazelton Pa	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	✓	Italy	Reve'
17	yes	self	50	yes	1913-1919 New-Phila	cousin/ Ravina Domenico Box 236 Ulrichsville Ohio	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	✓	Italy	Reve'
18	yes	self	25	no	no no	brother in law/Zanetti Frank Syracuse Pa, 135 Freeman Ave	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Zucle
19	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1914 Selvay NY,	cousin/Clemetti Narciso Box 216 Selvay N.Y.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Zuele
20	yes	self	25	no	no no	cousin/Artini Giacobbe Box 218 Selvay N.Y,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Zuele
21	yes	self	25	no	no no	brother in law/Scaja Pietro Box 802 Chisholm Minn,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	✓	Italy	Celegna
22	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1921 Selvay NY,	cousin/Chemetti Anibale Box 216 Selvay NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Zuele
23	yes	self	25	yes	1899-1905 Vermont	brother/Cominelli Diomigio Box 746 Readsboro Vermont	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	✓	Italy	Celegna
24	yes	self	25	no	no no	cousin/Zanetti Frank 135 Freeman Cole, Syracuse N,Y,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Zuele
25	yes	self	25	no	no no	cousin/Zanetti Martino Box 84 Selvay New York	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Celegna
26	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1914 Hazleton Pa.	brother in law/Corradini Damiano 110 E.Lisme Str.Hazleton Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Italy	Reve'
27	yes	self	25	no	no no	friend/Cost Angeli Box 264 Campion Mich.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	✓	Italy	Resine
28	yes	self	25	no	no no	brother, Vides Giuseppe R.927 Kensington Philadelphia Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Sava
29	yes	self	25	no	no no 1900-1904	brother in law/Comazzi Giacomo Williamson W.Va, Box 465	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Castelfranco
30	yes	self	50	yes	Pokahontas	cousin/Anselmo Pietro Box 144 Williamson W,Va,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	✓	Italy	Zuel

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or all officers, of any government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gio Stuparich Roberto Master, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

(Signature)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Jacinto Francisco, Surgeon of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed of owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed of owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Dr. Jacinto

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 551 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1-AGO1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zele	Antonio	47	-	m	s	miner	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Slavina	father/ Zele Francesco Italy Zele Fr,Slavina 16 Istria	Col,	Trinidad
2		Budinich	Antonio	28	-	m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.P.Nembi	father/Budinich Antonio Italy St.Pietre Nembi Lussingrande	N.Y,	New York
3		Simicich	Giovanni	17	-	m	s	marine	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.P.Nembi	mother/SimicMch Antonia Italy St.Pietre Nembi Lussingrande	N.Y,	New York
4		Baricevich	Pietro	17	-	m	s	marine	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.P.Nembi	mother/Baricebich Catterina Italy St.Pietre CarsoNembi	N.Y/	New York
5		Radellich	Casimiro	23	-	m	s	marine	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	St.P.Nembi	father/Radellich Marco Italy St.Pietre Nembi Lussingrande	N.Y,	New York
6		Livich Zerial	Santa	25	-	f	mprivate		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	mother/Zerial Santa Italy Trieste V.del Bosco 16	Pa,	Reading
7	UNDER 16	Livich	Olanda	-	8	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the mother	Pa,	Reading
8		Picinich	Martino	28	-	m	m	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Sansego	wife/Picinich Catterina Italy Sansego 334	N.J,	Lyndhurst
9		Kruscic	Emma	27	-	f	mprivate		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	stepfather/Penic Louis Italy Trieste Via Giulia No 75	N.Y,	New York
10		Paluselli	Simeone	48	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Panebia	wife/Paluselli Giulia Italy Panebia -Trente-	N.Y,	New York
11		Dell'Eva	Ottilia	36	-	f	s	domestic work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ossanna	sister/Elvira Pangrazzi Italy Fucine Ossana Trente	N.J,	New Brunswick
12		Bazzi	Maria	31	-	f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cusiane	father/Panisza Diedate Italy Vermiglio -Trente-	Mich,	Iron River
13	UNDER 16	Bazzi	Pierina	3	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cusiane	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Iron River
14		Bercarich	Lucia	24	-	f	mprivate		yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Valdarsa	father/Bassich Michele Italy Valdarsa 19	N.Y,	New York
15	UNDER 16	Bercarich	Nenca	7	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Valdarsa	accomp. by the mother	N.Y,	New York
16		Rigatti	Giovanni	34	-	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nago	wife/Rigatti Luigia Italy Nago - Trentino -	Verm,	Reddsbore
17		Matturi	Francesco	38	-	m	m	knife-grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinzole	wife/Matturi Barbara Italy Pinzole 75 -Trentino-	Pa,	Pittsburg
18		Collini	Ottavio	38	-	m	m	knife-grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinzole	wife/CollinirElvira Italy Pinzole 38 Trentino	Pa,	Pittsburg
19		Rizzi	Viola	66	-	f	w	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Taven	sister in law/Canestrini Eug, Das Taven - Trente-Italy	Pa,	Minersville
20		Marincens	Enrico	18	-	m	s	mechani-cal	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corede	father/Marnicens Louis Italy Corede 36 -Trente-	Mich,	Detroit
21		Clauser	Isidore	26	-	m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Romallo	father/Clauser Giovanni Italy Romallo	Pa,	Hazleton
22		Chini	Colomba	24	-	f	s	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Segné	father/Chini Francesco Italy Segne -Trentine-	Ohio	Lafferty
23		Parolari	Luigi	35	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tiene	wife/Parolari Viola Italy Tiene 102 -Trentine-	Ill/	Benld
24		Delmonte	Frank P	26	-	m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife/ Belmonte Martha Italy Trieste Via M,d,Mare 2	N.Y,	Buffalo
25		Machnic	Maria	23	-	f	mprivate		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sesana	father/Cuk Antonio Italy Sesana 38 (Trieste)	Oh,	Cleveland
26	UNDER 16	Machnic	Dragoslav	-	9	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sesana	accomp/ by the mother	Oh,	Cleveland
27		Stemberger	Giuseppe	23	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bergud Gr,	father/Stemberger Matteo Italy Secude Bergud 26 Istria	Pa,	Windber
28		Maestrenzi	Vincenzo	34	-	m	m	knife-grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italyb	Giustino	wife/Maestrenzi Maddalena Italy Giustino 96 -Trentino-	N.Y,	Brooklyn
29		Balaidotti	Giuseppe	72	-	m	w	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Derino	nephew/Rigotti Palmira Italy Semana (Trente)	Pa,	Pittsburg
30		Benedman	Giuseppe	24	-	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cecco	mother,Benedman Virginia Italy Cecco -Trente-	Ill,	Joliet

17

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be current or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 AGO 1928, 19 32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if here previously, when and where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1					1911 - 1921		friend/Brgos Antonio 1613																		
2	yes	self	200	yes	Ludlow Col. 1913 - 1921		Buena Vista Trinidad Celo, brother in law/Giadressich Ed,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brownblue	none		Italy Slavins
3	yes	self	25	yes	New York		545 West 49 Str, New York N Y	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy S.P. Nembi
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father/Simicich Marco 32 Jay Street New York N Y	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Italy S.P. Nembi
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin/Barichievich Gievanni 433 W,24 Street New York	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Italy S.P. Nembi
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother/Radellich Antonio 543 W,49 StreetNew York N Y	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy S.P. Nembi
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband/Livich Tom Penn Strett 1004 Reading Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairbrown	none		Italy Capodistria
8	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	fairbrown	none		Italy Trieste
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend/Bussanich Nikole 218 Turmanstr, 218 Lyndshurst NY	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairblue	none		Italy Sansego
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom/Covacich Mario 101 Str, 8533 Richmond Hill	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy Trieste
11	yes	self	50	yes	1913 - 1918 Freeland Pa,		cousin/Zeni Attilio 239 West 26th Str, New York	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Italy Paulina
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom/Russa Filippo 282 Sommerset Str, N, Brunswick NJ,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Italy Ossanna
13	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	husband/Bezzi Carmelio Box 611 Iren River Mich,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Italy Vermiglio
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother husband/Bercarich Matteo Cornelia Street 29 New York C,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown	none		Italy Valdarsa
15	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none		Italy Valdarsa
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother/Rigatti Perruccio Box 616 Readsboro Vermont	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblue	none		Italy Nago
17	yes	self	25	yes	1911- 1913 Pittsburg Pa, 1912 - 1919		brother/Matturi Domenico 1300 PennAve Pittsburg Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairblue	none		Italy Pinzolo
18	yes	self	25	yes	Brooklyn Pa,		brother in law/Matturi Dom, 1300 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy Pinzolo
19	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin/Rizzi Guglielmo Minersville Pa, (Mar Ving)	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Italy Tavon
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin/Widman Amadio 76 Minnesota Ave Detroit Michigan	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy Carcda
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother/Clauser Gievanni 548 W, Chapel Str, Hazleton Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy Romalla
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom/Anselmo Chimi Box 184 Lafferty Oh, (Belbuent)	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brownblue	none		Italy Sagna
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law/Faileni Daniele R,1 Box 94 Benld Ill,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy Tiana
24	yes	self	26	no	no	no	uncle/DevChiana Ulisse 109 Dante Place Buffale NY,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none		Italy Cesenna
25	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband/Machnich Frank 5838 St, Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairblue	none		Italy Sasena
26	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none		Italy Sasena
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle/Stemberger Gius/Windber Pa, 619 RR, Street	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blackbrown	none		Italy Borgud Vale
28	yes	self	25	yes	1911 - 1913 Brooklyn NY		cousin/Maestransi Gievanni 151 Thesp Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	per manyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none		Italy Simetina
29	yes	self	50	yes	1914-1920 Pesledin Pa/		son/Delaidetti Camille 1625 Beechwiev Street Pittsburg Pa	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy Revolno
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin/Sarcletti Emilio 731 S, Lesplanier Str, Jolliet Ill,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairblue	none		Italy Sesto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sp Stupavich Roberto Master, of the S.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. P^ts Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO. 1928, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AGO 1928, 19...

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Degreti	Francesco	27		m	M	H 217 337	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 8-9-23	1078 1087 S.Boulevard St. New York
2	wife	Erminia	25		f	M	./.	husband's paper	1087 S.Boulevard St. New York
3	Di Bartolomeo	Teresa	26		f	M	./. Rome #3761-7/11/23	husband's paper Nat'd 6/21/21 #91703	Husb Carmine
4	daughter	Florida	3		f	S	./.	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 21-7-23 Steamer Mrs Lorraine	6344 Lambert Av. Detroit Mich
5	Noviello	Nazzareno	31		m	M	H ./. 75363	mother's paper	6344 Lambert Av. Detroit Mich.
6	wife	Stella	30		f	M	./.	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 26-4-23	Nov 637 Jersey Av. Norfolk Va.
7	Carpenito	Serafino	29		m	M	H 96215 ./.	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 26-4-23	637 Jersey Av. Norfolk Va.
8	Valente ordered remonsidered on alien list. married 1909	Semplicia	35		f	M	./.	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 8-11-21 Husb. Giovanni Nat-13/5/yr-#170432	Norfolk Va. do.
9	Valente	Luigia	20		f	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 8-4-23	288 Atwells Av. Providence R.I
10	Del Campo	Gennaro	45		m	M	./. H 273943	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 6-1-23 Nat #267626	119 Toledo St. Caregi Ohio
11	wife	Rosa	45		f	M	./.	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. April24 923	30 Alley St. Lynn Mass.
12	Cali Wife Son	Celestina	27		f	M	Remanifested on alien list 13/6 Chicago 5/2 1921 AN-3/3/40 H 261148	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. April24 923 Husb nat = 9/1/yr 165 324, Husb Citizens = Waterville Me	30 Alley St. Lynn Mass. Cali Dorchester Ill Brother Frederick
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					./.		./.
14	Del Balso	Maria	29		f	M	./. H 312950	Husb. Appl-date 10900 Pass.iss. by Washington D.C. 20-1-23	./. Husband Edward Carlson
15	son	Domenico	11		m	S	./.	mother's paper	520 Box Cleveland Ohio Emperia 12500 Maryland Ave
16	Cioffi	Luigi	50		m	M			520 Box Cleveland Ohio
17	Giorgio	Stefano	37		m	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 18-4-23	434 E.16 St. New York
18	Odone	Maria	26		f		H 313605	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 20-6-23 iss by Husband Nat'd Nov. 234 Superior	155 Brok. Av. New York
19	Facchetti	Marino	38		m	m	H 186093.	Pass. Washington21.1923. 6.	119 Toledo Sty. Cargi Ohio
20								pass. iss. by Washington D. C. June 29-23. 6 Lann.	Uncle Tommy Pa
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1-7:10-12:14-5:18-19 2y 2 } Carpenito Leaps 8:14 25-12 20 Aug

14 Aug 5

18

Manifest 6/9- 6/15- 6/16- 6/17- Valente Luigia- Cioffi Luigia- Giorgio Stefano is not embarked

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Subsequent addition may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible]

Form 609 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 1 AGO 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 AGO 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARINZULICH	FRANCESCA	63		F	M	Rome - 3699 - 6/22/23 nat. 4/10/98. H 27967 H 20516	pass. iss. by Embassy Rome 22d 1923.	Dresden Hotel HUSBAND. MARINZULICH MARCO 482 W 58 NEW - YORK NY.
2	MERKLEN	FRANCESCO	62		M	M		pass.iss by Washington 25 th 1922. 10.	HOME. FRANCES MERKLEN BALDWIN ST. MILBORNE AV.
3	SZOKE	ANTONIA	43		F	W		BY MARRIAGE	BROTHER. RAICICH GIUSEPPE 979 9TH AVE NEW YORK
4	SZOKE	ANTONIA dau	2		F	S		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
5	BRESSAN	MARY	36		F	M	H-73243 New York	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK 583-1914	HUSBAND-BRESSAN CARLO 418 WEST 23 STREET NEW YORK CITY
6	BRESSAN	ANTONIA	11		F	S	do	ACCOMP, BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP, BY THE MOTHER
7	BRESSAN	LOUIS	9		M	S	do	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
8	BRESSAN	CRISTOFORO	6		M	S	do	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
9	BRESSAN	JOHN	6		M	S	Philig. Imp. delivered at consular registration	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP BY THE MOTHER
10	JONES	EDWIN Robert E.	35		M	S	MILTON NEW HOMPHIRE 12-12-1887 H 27073.	Pass iss by Washington 18 th. 1923. 4. H 25557 v.	HOME 142 WEST 39 STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.
11	Resel	Frank	59		M	M			Internment 81 Frank Roshel Blanford Rx. Md
12									
13							#1-11 Leg W. Virginia Vice Cons. 7/16/23 - 10 Days		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 cth

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon this official manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Lists of this form are for United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(31)

35

Lott. Fiscale Domenico, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Frenkenite Wilson employed by owners Thereof (State whether Surgeon, Master, Owner, Agent, etc.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at ny

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(31)

35

Lott. Fiscale Tamaris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson employed by the U.S. Govt. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at ny

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN QUAR.. 7 au 8/16 S. S. P[re] Pres. Wilson [Steamer] sailing from NAPOLI, 1. AGO. 1923, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Manna	Raffaele	21	-	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father: Manna Luigi Via Maddalena No.4 Napoli Italia	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	✓	Fontana	Luigi	21	-	M	S	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father: Graziano Fontana Greco		
DEPORTED	✓	Perna	Raffael	23	-	M	S	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Greco	Via Quinta Traversa Teatro S.	N. Y.	New York
DEPORTED	✓	Fedele	Alfonso	22	-	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre	father: Di Gennaro Perna Torre Napoli Italy	N. Y.	NewYork
5	X	Bradarich	Giovanni	25	-	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	father: Salvatore Fedele Via Betlemme 6 Napoli Italy	N. Y.	New York
DEPORTED	✓	Sirotich	Luigi	28	-	M	M	Carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. H. S.	Italy	Parenzo	father : Bradarich Nicola Via Adasal Jugoslavia Belmat	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	✓	Klun	Carlo	32	-	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife: Sirotich Virgina Via Sapone No.5 Trieste Italy	N. Y.	New York
DEPORTED	✓	Russ	Angelo	28	-	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife : Klun Luisa Via delle Industr 4 Trieste	N. Y.	New York
DEPORTED	✓	Jacomich	Antonio	41	-	M	M.	Carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Slovene	Italy	Gerizia	father: Russ Leopoldo Via Seminario No. 1 Trieste	N. Y.	New York
DEPORTED	✓	Bartolessa	Giovanni	47	-	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	wife : Jacomich Stafania via Ospitale No.2 Trieste It.	N. Y.	NewY
DEPORTED	✓	Esposito	Domenico	28	-	M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Greco	wife : Lopra Limpia Via Scelia Matetino 15 Napoli	N. Y.	New York
DEPORTED	✓	Berriello	Michele	20	-	M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Greco	father: Esposito Raffaele Prime Vico Trotti 25 T. Greco	N. Y.	New York
13																father : Berriello Antonio Strada Salvare Note To. Greco	N. Y.	New York
14																		
15																Sum altered Cook Except 8/17/23		
16																		
17		From #5 Bradarich Giovanni see note below														Father Stefan Bradarich		
18																Via Lussingrande Island Veli	Ny	New York
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

X MANIFEST No. 31/5 Bradarich Giovanni
jumped overboard on way from quarantine to pier .-
Boatswain notified to chief officer immediately.-
Did not come to surface and believe was drowned.-

20

Examined . . 8 . . 12 M

U. S. Officer . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be understood as intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be stated on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16. AUG. 1923, 19 36

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased; whether passage was paid by himself or by relative, whether passage was paid in whole or in part by any other persons, or by any railway corporation, steamship company, or society.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		----	---	-	---	---	Uncle: Tony Calle					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow	brow	brow	none	Italy	
1	---	----	---	-	--	---	Sacchet Str. Brooklin N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow	brow	brow.	none	Napoli	Napoli
							Sacchet Street Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no																
2	--	----	---	-	--	---	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	T.Greco
3	---	----	---	-	---	---	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	San
4	---	----	---	-	---	---	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brow		none	Italy	Napol Via
5	---	----	---	-	---	---	----------	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	brow	brow	none	Jugoslavia	
6	---	----	--	yes	1919	S/S St. Ivan	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	Fiumano
7	---	----	--	yes	1912	Argentina	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	Trieste
8	---	----	---	--	---	----	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	Trieste
9	---	----	---	--	---	----	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	Grisia
10	--	----	--	yes	1922	S/S Critia	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	Napoli
11	---	----	--	--	---	---	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	T.Greco
12		----	--	yes		S/S	Vincenzo Florio ----------	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	T.Greco
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	—	—	-	-	-	-	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	/	"	good	no	5	Fair	Br	Br		Jugoslav	Vie
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Carl 3 ✓ Paul Lane ✓ Frangos Chas Thomas 2 = 5 + 3 Frangos

Note.—Full text of question 24 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lap. Eleparch Roberts master, of the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and blanks exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Fiscuolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

C Henry
MI

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IN QUAR. Tam 8/16

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Gatti	Domenico	29	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	TarantoP.	wife Carmela Merlino TarantoP.	Can.	Verdun
2	TRANSIT	Mancini	Nicola	23	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	father Mancini Vincenzo S.Croce	Can.	Hamilton
3		~~Coletti~~	Cesare	35	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	PortArthur	nobody	Can.	Porth Arthur
4	TRANSIT	Paduano	Domenico	30	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripabottoni	wife Laura Maria R.Bottoni	Can.	Longueril
5	TRANSIT	Falgiglia	Franco	44	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	TarantoP.	wife LauraMadonna TrantoP.	Can.	Montreal
6	TRANSIT	Petrucceli	Sebastiano	27	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	wife Alfieri Rosina S.Croce	Can.	Hamilton
7	TRANSIT	Fusco	Antonio	26	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	father Fusco Pasquale S.Croce	Can.	Hamilton
8	TRANSIT	Alfieri	Vincenzo	25	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	wife Assunta Alfieri S?Croce	Can.	Hamilton
9	TRANSIT	Barnaba	Giovanni	22	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	father Paolo Barnaba Monopoli	Can.	Montreal
10	TRANSIT	Colombo	Pasquale	22	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	father Teodoro Colombo S.Croce	Can.	Hamilton
11	TRANSIT	Menei	Sabatino	37	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelli	mother Menei Castelli	Can.	Montreal
12	TRANSIT	Valente	Michele	25	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Apollinare	wife Filomena Valante S.Apollinare	Can.	Montreal
13	TRANSIT	Persechino	Giuseppe	38	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Apollinare	wife Valente Filomena S.Apollinare	Can.	Montreal
14	TRANSIT	Persechino	Pietro	39	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Apollinare	wife Di Roberto Maria S.Apollinare	Can.	Montreal
15	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	son	francesco	15	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Apollinare	mother Di Roberjo Maria S.Apolli-Nare	Can.	Montreal
16	TRANSIT	Simeone	Paolo	25	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Apollinare	wife Angela Costantini S.Apollinare	Can.	Montreal
17	TRANSIT	Risimini	S.Pietro	31	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisticci	wife Demarisco Domenica Pisticci	Can.	Toronto
18	TRANSIT	Demarsico	Giovanni	16	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisticci	mother Di Tursi M. Teresa Pisticci	Can.	Toronto
19	TRANSIT	Japolo	Michele	23	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	mother Campitti Domenica S.Pietro	Can.	Montreal
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

505(631) 3/15 33 E 1/3

VS-124-300.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

8/7/23 exc #10

21

Manifest No. 30/3 Roletti Cesare have not imbarked

All U.S. citizens . . . . All

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Place opposite each name the country and city, town, or village which shall be deemed its intended future permanent residence if same is in the United States.

† Give opposite each name the race or people to which he belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race or people.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16. AGU. 1923, 19 38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, to come for a temporary visit only, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	250	no	no	no	friend Barbato Domenico 400 Werdun Nurseri; Werdun Can	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	TarantoP.
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	relative Antonio Di Stefano 16 Ruth St Hamilton Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce M.
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	sister Elvira Trimarchi 177 Arthur St P.Arthur Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	VillaS.A.
4	yes	self	250	no	no	no	relative Di Iorio Antonio 7 Box Longueril Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripabottoni
5	yes	self	250	no	no	no	friend Barbato Domenico 400 Werdun Nursery St Montreal Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	TarantoP.
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Di Stefano Eugenio 18 Ruth St Hamilton Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Michele Cappiello 18 Core St Hamilton Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Matteo Di Stefano 26 Bayton St Hamilton Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
9	yes	self	250	no	no	no	brother Vito Barnaba 518 James St Montreal Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Michele Cappiello 18 Case St Hamilton Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend A.M.B. Salviati 142 Antoine St MontrealCan.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tossina
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Salvatore Marcolli 1043 10th St Montreal Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinar
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Salvatore Marcotti 1043 10th St Montreal Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apol inar
14	yes	self	100	no	no	no	relative Alfonso Ferrari 4361 Lasalle Rd Montreal Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinar
15	yes	father	/	no	no	no	relative Alfonso Ferrari 4361 Lasalle Rd Montreal Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinar
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Alfonso Ferrari 4361 Lasalle Rd Montreal Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinar
17	yes	self	250	no	no	no	fath.in law Di Marsico Giuseppe 60 Centre Av Toronto Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pistiecd
18	yes	self	250	no	no	no	father Di Marsico Giuseppe 115 Elm St Toronto Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	ristiecci
19	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Felice Zampini 580 Girard Mesan. Montreal Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

#To 2nd Transit Cupaccio Marco 18/1

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ruparich Roberto Master, of the S.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Ny

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. Domenico Jarrisio, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Steamship," "Barkentine," "Schooner," or "Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Tree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

D'Jarrisio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913

at NY

E Henry

M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN CO... Tue Aug 8/16 S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CL. USC	V-214048-37-8/35																
1	CL. USC	Maggio ✓	Leonardo	22	✓	m	s	farm lab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	Italy	Sambuca Zabut	father Nicolo' Maggio Sambuca Zabut.	Ills	Rockford
2		Maggio ✓	Crocifissa sista	20	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	Italy	Sambuca Zabut.	fathre Nicolo' Maggio Sambuca Zabut.	Ills	Rockford
3	CL. USC	Abate ✓	Paolo	18	✓	m	s	farm lab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	Italy	Sambuca Zabut	mother Francesca Cannova Sambuca Zabut	Ills	Chicago
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Claims U.S. birth
Claims U.S. birth
Claims U.S. birth

W. L. Wilson
Com'r Dep.
8/17/1923

ADMITTED

22

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Abbreviations will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 AUG. 1923, *19*

40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any property valued within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	13 yrs. in Italy born at La.			Aunt uncle Francesco Amato 1227 Main St Rockford Ills	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on chin	Naturd La.	New Orleans
2	no	self	25	yes	16 yrs. in Italy born Luisiana			uncle Francesco Amato 1227 Main St Rockford Ills	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Naturd La.	Centreville
3	no	self	25	yes	15 yrs. in Italy born Chicago			Ills sister Abate Francesca 464 Carplnder Chicago Ills	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Naturd Ills	Chicago
4																										
5																						3	3			
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich Roberto Isaias (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923
at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fascicolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P.S.I. Residente Milano, employed by nowen thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41.

Fascicolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7 00 a.m. 8/16 S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 - AGO 1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pizzo	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Cinisi	mother Palazzolo Vincenza Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
2		Costanzo	Antonino	25		m	S	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Cefalu'D.	father Costanza Giovanni Cefalu'Diana	Ill	Chicago
3		Catalano	Liborio	23		m	s	farm labor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Montemaggiore	father Catalano Liborio Montemaggiore	Ills	Chicago
4		Cortese	Nicolo	23		m	m	farm labor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Ciminna	wife Monastero Anna Ciminna	Ills	Chicago
5		~~Cassero'~~	~~Innocenzo~~															
6		Catalano	Antonino	22		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Ciminna	father Catalano Giovanni Ciminna	N.Y.	New York
7		Caruso	Ignazio	23		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Sancipirrello	brother Caruso Gaetano Sancipirrello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Colletti Lanza	Antonino	22		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Chiusa Sclafani.	father Colletti Lanza Giuseppe. Chiusa Sclafani.	Ills	Libertyville
9		~~Calderone~~	~~Carmelo~~															
10		~~Romano~~	~~Rosalia~~															
11		Maltese	Tommaso	22		m	s	carpint	yes	italia	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Alcamo	father Maltese Francesco Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
12		Passatore	Vincenza	60		f	wid	none	no	no	no	italy	ital south	Italy	Casteltermini	daugheter Maddalena Sciarretta Casteltermini	Ills	Chicago
13		Maltese	Salvatore	50		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital sout	Italy	Salemi	wife Rubbino Francesca Salemi	N.Y.	New York
14		Marino	Giovanni	23		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Salemi	wife Lampasona Ignazia Salemi	Mass	Boston
15		Marino	Francesco	25		m	s	farm labor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Marsala	father Marino Ignazio Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		~~Micoli~~	~~Salvatore~~	19		m	s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Alcamo	father Micoli Salvatore Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
17		Falsi	Salvatore	28		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Racalmuto	father Falsi Santo Racalmuto	Pa	Oil City
18		Fradella	Salvatore	22		m	s	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Porto Empedocle	father Fradella Antonino Porto Empedocle.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Fede	Giovanni	26		m	s	mecanik	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Porto Empedocle	father Fede Francesco Porto Empedocle.	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		~~Farruggio~~	~~Domenico~~															
21		Fontana	Antonino	49		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Grotte	wife Santausso Venera Grotte	N.Y.	Jamestown
22		Orlando	Maria	24		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	S.Cataldo	mother Scannella Carmela S.Cataldo	N.Y.	Genesee
23	UNDER 16	(son)Giunta	Raimondo	1		m	s	none	no	no	no	italy	ital south	Italy	S.Cataldo	grand mother Scannella Carmela S.Cataldo	N.Y.	Genesee
24		Paterno'	Grazia	23		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Barrafranca	mother Tropea Alessandra Barrafranca.	Mass	Woburn
25		Maltese	Salvatore	18		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Italy	Salemi	mother Rubino Francesca Salemi	N.Y.	New York
26																		
27																		

Except no. 24 Bisiara, Enrico, 8-17-2-3

~~Manifest 22/8 - 22/9 - 22/10 - 22/12 - 22/13~~ ~~Cassero' Innocenzo~~ ~~Calderone Carmelo~~ ~~Romano Rosalia~~ ~~Micoli Salvatore~~ ~~Farruggio Domenico~~ have not debarked.

*Permanent address within the country of this manifest should be entered as intended residence on page one. This column will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16. AGU. 1923, *19* 42

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pisso Vito 899 Third Ave ~~St Brooklin~~ N.Y City	yes	five yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cinisi
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Costanzo 1019 ~~Townsend St~~ Chicago Ill	no	yrs	good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cef. Diana
3	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Sebastiano Catalano 1945 Sandale Ave Chicago Ills	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar oncheek	Italy	Montemaggiore
4	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Alongi Salvatore 1117 Milton Ave Chicago Ills.	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ciminna
5																											
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Catalano Vita 424 ~~35~~ Marion St Brooklin n.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ciminna
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Caruso Giovanni 1140 Willowgby Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	scar oncheek	Italy	San.Cipirrello
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother law Giordano Vincenzo Box 277 Libertyville Ills	no	per ane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Italy	Chiusa Sc.
9																											
10																											
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Beninati Paolino 122 Sudlow St New York	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Sciarrotta Concetta 250 West 20 St Chicago Ills	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	grey	brown	scar forhead	Italy	Castelterm ini
13	no	self	25	yes 907 914		N.Y.	son Maltese Ignazio P.O. ~~Lock B~~ Mamaroneck N.Y.	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salemi
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Licari 126 Chelsea St Boston Mass	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salemi
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonino Galfano 223 Vermont St Brooklin N.Y.	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marsala
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Miceli 1971 Lafaiette St Detroit Mich	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Faloi Calogero 204 Elm St Oil City Pa.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Racalmuto
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Fradella Raimondo 168 Carroll St Brooklin n.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto. Empedocle.
19	no	self	25	yes 913 914		N.Y.	uncle Gerlando Fede 72 Commercial St Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto Empedocle.
20																											
21	no	self	25	yes 905 914		N.Y.	nephew Fontana Antonio 545 Allen St Jamestown N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	grey	brown	none	Italy	Grotte
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giunta Salvatore 50. Court St Genesco N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Cataldo
23	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father Giunta Salvatore 50 Court St Genesco N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Cataldo
24	No	self	24				~~Uncle~~ Livigni Joseph ~~38 Highland St Woburn Mass~~																				
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Maltese Ignazio ~~P.O. Lock B~~ Mamaroneck N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salemi
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	~~uncle Tropea Salvatore 38 Highland St Woburn Mass~~	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarrafrano
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

21 ✓

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching or advocating such doctrines or practices, whether through the writings or publications of such organization or body of persons or otherwise.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich Roberto Master, of the S.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)

Stuparich

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913.

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Faviola Fonseca, Surgeon of the U.S.S. President Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

P Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7 am 8/16 S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Massu'	Antonio	22	✓	m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milasso	father Giuseppe	Milasso	N.J	Hoboken
2		Moschella	Pietro	24	✓	m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Teresa	father Filippo	S.Teresa	Pa	Phila
3		Musio	Giuseppe	29	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	AliMarina	wife Flavia Pistone	AliMarina	N.Y	Astoria
4		Rizzitano	Francesca	25	✓	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.di Faro	father Donato	T.diFaro	Mass	Concord
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	8	✓	f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.di Faro	grand father Donato	T.diFaro	Mass	Concord
6		Munafo'	Antonia	22	✓	f	M	H-Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barcellona	father Domenico	Munafo'Barcellona	N.Y	New York
7		Buoti	Tommaso	29	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Favazzina	wife Teresa Leone	FavazzinaN.Y		New York
8		Mallmace	Domenico	28	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	wife Bagnato Rosa	R.CalabriaN.Y		Utica
9		Borrello	Antonio	25	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salice	wife Giuseppa Calabrese	Salice	Pa	Mayfield
10		Forte	Giuseppe	41	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calanna	wife Giovanna Sciarrone	Calanna	N.Y	Little Falls
11		Angela'	Letterio	43	✓	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmi	wife Arma Angela	Palmi	N.Y	Brooklyn
12												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
13		Natalizio	Salvatore	43	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benestare	wife Elisabetta Pascale	Benestare	Ohio	Youngstown
14		Natalizio	Giuseppe	19	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benestare	mother Elisabetta Pascale	Benestare	Ohio	Youngstown
15		Cariglione	Gaetano	27	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracuse	father Salvatore Cariglione	Siracuse	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Ferrera	Giovanni	22	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ragusa	father Ferrera Luciano	Ragusa	N.Y	New York
17		Di Pietro	Sebastiano	28	✓	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	wife Ferrera Caterina	Siracusa	Mass	Lawrence
18		Romeo	Domenico	33	✓	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	wife Serafina Tringoli	Augusta	N.H	Milford
19		Quattropani	Francesco	18	✓	m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Floridia	father Quattropani Giuseppe Floridia		Conn	Hartford
20		Pulvirenti	Giuseppe	24	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melilli	father Antonio Pulvirenti	Melilli	Conn	Middletown
21		Pisicare	Giovanni	34	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perla	mother: Manta Grazia Perla Siragusa	Italy	Pen.	Phila.
22		Lo Monaco	Sebastiana	16	✓	f	M		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perla	mother: Gianfridda Grazia Perla Siragusa		Pen.	Phila.
23		Mancini	Antonio	30	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maensa	wife Saralli Rosa	Maensa	Mass	Westfield
24		D'Ascoli	Colombe	33	✓	F	M	.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montello	father D'Ascoli Vincenzo	Montello	Pa	Bridgeport
25	UNDER 16	dau.Giarletta	Carmela	8	✓	f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montello	grand father D'Ascoli Vincenzo		Pa	Bridgeport
26		Capezzuto	Almerico	18	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	father Capezzuto Costabile	Castellabate	N.Y	New York
27		Cavallone	Giuseppe	19	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sosano	father Cavallone Giuseppe	Sassano	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		D'Alto	Giuseppe	21	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tegiano	father D'Alto Cono	Tegiano	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Jannelli	Pasquale	39	✓	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	father Giuseppe	Iannetti Andretta	N.J	Jersey
30		Pelle	Giustino	58	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollutri	wife Di Virgilio Maria	Pollutri	N.Y	Syracuse

Aug. 17/23 Tufarolo Insp.

Do not write in this space

Alfred Chief Clerk
Henry Assistant

19 23

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16. AUG. 1928, 19 44

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					If yes—																							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to this country, whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject.	Race or people (nationality of people of the race to which he belongs, as "Hebrew," "Polish," "Scandinavian," "Spanish," "Negro," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Filipino," "Hindu," "Armenian," "Russian," "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "Welsh," "French," "German," "Italian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Ruthenian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Finnish," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Montenegrin," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Armenian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Polynesian," "Indian," "Negro," "Moorish," "Spanish

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cpt Ruparich Roberto Master, of the F.P.S. Residente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fascisi Innocenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "of the steamship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysseven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug., 1923

at NY

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26 ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7au 8/16 S. S. P^to Pres. Wilson Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	532998 11-30-29 mw	Tosto	Antonio	36		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aci	wife MariettaD'Agata Aci	N.Y	New York
3		Tosto	Salvatore (Carmine)	40		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aci	wife CarmelaPappalardo Aci	Mass	Lawrence
4	1-16-29 3473	Spina	Salvatore	24		m	S	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riposto	father SantoSpina Riposto	N.J	Sussex
5	31-29 mw	Vasta	Giuseppe	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Freddo	wifeBambina Maria F.Freddo	Pa	Phila
6		Greco	Salvatore	22		m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	motherTeresaRinaldi Giarre	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	608227-5/6/30 E.H.C.	Montecchio	Stella	21		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	motherVito Concetta Catania	N.Y	New York
8	4-1795 1-17 P-117759-11/10/37	Ferrara	Domenico	29		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cutro	relativeCaccia Cesare Cutro	N.Y	Niagara Falls
9	ac mercina 11-1-28	Bressi	Andrea	24		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Andrea	wife FruntociMaria S.Andrea	W.Va	Edgartown
10	29647 7/13/27 SS	Rombola'	Antonio	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brattiro'	fatherGirolamoRombola' Brattiro'	N.Y-Philipsburg	
11		Maerina	Giuseppe	18		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gasperina	fatherGregorioMaerina Gasperina	Mass	Brookton
12		Mazotta	Vincenzo	46		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palia	wife GalloCecilia Palia	N.Y	New Rochelle
13	3-6592	Manduca	Nicola	46		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	wife Molea Teresa S.Pietro	N.Y	New York
14	6/4/27	Gallo	Antonio	38		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mida	wifeAdornoAnna Mida	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Catalano	Saverio	24		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casina	fatherDomenico Catalano Casino	N.Y	New York
16		Bava	Caterina (moth Chr.)	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soriano	father BavaVincenzo Soriano	Del.	Wilmington
17	UNDER 16	daughter Vari	Annina	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soriano	grandfatherBavaVincenzo Soriano	Del.	Wilmington
18		Campilongo	Albano	22		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verbicaro	wife Angelina Accurso Verbicaro	N.Y	B'klyn
19		Ventura	Raffaele	23		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rovito	wifeAssunhtaGallo Rovito	Ill	Chicago
20		Miglio	Salvatore	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Zumpano	wife AlfanoMunsia Zumpano	Pa	Pittsburg
21		Cosentino	Vincenzo	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	fatherBenedettoCosentino Belvedere	N.Y-Granwood	
22		Oratora	Alfonso	37		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lappano	wife AdelinaScarpelli Lappano	N.Y	New York
23	54127 6/2/26	Colonna	Lorenzo	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torano	brotherColonnaAriosto Torano	N.Y	Brooklyn
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26	Violated 549595 mw 11-14-29	Capolarello	Panorazio	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giardini	fatherCapolarelloDomenico Giardini	W.Va-Helen	
27		Turco	Livari Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mistretta	fatherTurcoLivariGiuseppe Mistretta	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Giorgio	Carmelo	52		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	wifeDeLucaGiuseppa S.Angelo	N.J	Hoboken
29		Cancelliere	Giovanni	21		m	S	pointe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	fatherMagnaCancetta Messina	N.J	Newark
30	25	Guglielmetta	Salvatore	56		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	wifeGiddiMarianna S.Agata	Ohio	Cleveland

L'Italiano 8/17/23 Ed. No. 6

Number 26 — 26 — 26 is not embarked

Aliens in transit 24
U.S. citizens 25

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 AGO. 1923, *19* 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read or write.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has ever previously registered within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, or laborer, or servant, or to follow some other specific occupation, and if so, what occupation?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	22	no	no	no	broth.in law Calanna Giuseppe 116th St 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acis.Antonio
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Paolo Sebastiano 12 Osgood St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acis.Antonio
3								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vecchio Leonardo Sussex N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riposto
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Vasta Vincenzo 928 So St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Greco Orazio 4 Atlantic Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Ortolano Biagio 2236 Hughes St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vittoria
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Francesco Ferraro Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cutro
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Domonijanni Bruno 61 Box Edgarton W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fantano Giuseppe 141 Mercer St Philipsburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brattiro'
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother George Macrina H.10 Milton St Brockton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Antonia Male' 29 Rose St N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palia
13	no	self	50	yes	02/08	N.Y	relative Zacchi G.Domenico 27 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
14	yes	self	28	yes	03/08	N.Y	broth.in law Curcio Fortunato 876 Kent Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Spadafora Giovanni 17 Roosevelt St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casino
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Vari Vincenzo 214 Jefferson St WilmingtonDel.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soriano
17	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Vari Vincenzo 214 Jefferson St WilmingtonDel.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soriano
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Accurso 508 4th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verdicara
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Caccuri Casimiro 2648 W.Superior St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rovito
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele Miglio 306 Colleus Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zumpano
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cosentino Cirio Grandwood N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belvadere
22	yes	self	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	broth.in law Scarpelli Michele 204 116th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lappano
23	yes	self	36	no	no	no	cousin Tavolaro Gemaro 138 Jack St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	ToranoCast.
24								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Capolarello Salvatore 16 Box Helen W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giardino
27	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Sebastiano Turco 1280 Mayfield Rd ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cistretta
28	yes	self	30	yes	09/11	Ohio	broth.in law De Luca Tindoro 78 Box Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Giovanni Carmelo Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mesoraca
30	yes	self	40	yes	9/14	Ohio	broth.in law Amato Salvatore 1982 E.146th St ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cafaro

27 yes

Note.—Full text of question 24 per follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or [illegible] law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpt. Stuparich Roberto Master, of the F.P.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the U.S. President Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether employed "regularly" or "temporarily" or "permanently" by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913.

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7 am 8/16 S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		216731/9/28/26 Di Giacobbe	Giacobbe	24		m	S	joiner yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tossicia	father Filindo Giacobbe Tossicia	Pa	Phila
2		Mancini	Domenico	44		m	M	shomaker yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Castellana	wife Giovannetti Maria C.Castellana	Pa	Uniontown
3		Mascocco	Rocco	29		m	M	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Macnsa	wife Cortese Lucia Macnsa	Pa	Cambridge
4		Caldarone	Giuseppe	40		m	M	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Caldarone Concetta Orsogna	Pa	Phila
5		Bosco	Vincenzo	38		m	M	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.delColle	sister Antonia Bosco G.delColle	N.Y	New York
6		Cusciitto	Vittoria	27		f	M	H.Wife yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.delColle	father Cusciito Vito G.delColle	N.Y	New York
7		Gallo	Alfonso	39		m	M	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Anna Gallo 108 via Coroglio Napoli	N.Y	New York
8	CL. USC	Castellucci	Diodato	23		m	M	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Borrillo Antonia S.Marco	N.Y	Buffalo
9	CL. USC	Passetti	Domenico	17		m	S	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frontone	father Luigi Passetti Pontone	Pa	Mocanaqua
10	P-1116734-10/21/36	Di Noia	Luigi	53		m	M	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Giovanna Fanny Mola	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Pinterelli	Antonio	25		m	M	mechanic yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serso	wife Angelina Pintarelli Serso	N.Y	Superior
12		Di Benedetto	Vincenzo	16	5	m	S	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzone	mother Maria Gallo Pizzone	Ohio	Lorain
13		FALCIONE, Carmine	Maria	32		f	M	H.Wife yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castel del Giudice	father: Caruso Salvatore Castel del Giudice Camp. Italy	Pa.	Pittsbg
14	UNDER 16	son Falcione	Giovanni	9		m	S	none	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castel del Giudice	Gran Father: Caruso Salvatore Castel del Giudice Camp. It.	Pa.	Pittsbg
15	UNDER 16	son Falcione	Adelmo	8		m	S	none	no	Italian		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castel del Giudice	Gran father: Castel del Giudice Caruso Salvatore Italy	Pa.	Pittsbg
16		Di Giovanni	Enrico	22		m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italia	Italy	Castel del Giudice	father: Di Giovanni Domenico Castel del Giudice Campbass. It.	Boston	Mass.
17	U. S. CIT.	Di Giovanantonio	Antonio	22		m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	wife: Barona Emilia Colle di Magine Italy	N.Y/	New York

First Insp 8/17/23

26

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 16

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16. AGO. 1923, 19 48

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever deported or excluded and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Arcarolli Domenico 1828 So 17th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tossicia
2	yes	self	50	yes	1919-1921	Pa	cousin Figliaccone Giuseppe 33 S.Antony St Uniontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tossicia
3	no	self	35	yes	11/14	Pa	brother Masacco Nazzareno 284 Marshall St Ambridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CivitaCast.
4	yes	self	50	yes	1919-1922	Pa	son Sabatino Caldarone 716 Darian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maenza
5	yes	self	25	yes	09/21	N.Y	brother Bosco Orazio 322 E.112 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.inlaw Bosco Orazio 322 E.112 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GioiaDelColl
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gallo Salvatore 2078 Porth Richmond N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GioiadelColl
8	yes	self	30	yes	00/05	N.Y	uncle Calasso Francesco 895 7th St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Passetti Davide 154 Box Mocanaqua Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	Jersey C.
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Ruggieri 362 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa.	Jessup
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	fath.in law Campeda Cirillo 342 Box Superior N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	fatner Di Benedetto Elviro 1115 2nd St Lorain Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Austria	Graz
13	yes	self	250	no	no	no	husband :Palciene Carmine 100 Riefert Str. Pittb.Pan.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzone
14	yes	self	/	no	no	no	father: Palciene Carmine 100 Riefert Str. Pitt . Pan.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel de Cindio
15	yes	self	/	no	no	no	Father: Palciene Carmine 100 Riefert Str. Pitt. Pan.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel Cindio
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend :Carlastelli Sabatino Wincestr.Str. 9 Boxo 6 Best.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel Cindio
17	yes	self	25	yes	1901	-1095	bunther in law: Barone Mariano 11490town dem 167 Str.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	dalGiu:
18								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Pen. U.S.A.	Philad

16

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lpt. Stuparich Roberts Master, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Chief Officer, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ista Jarcisio Imunicio, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Ista Jarcisio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—669

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAN. 7 non 8 non S. S. Pte Pres. Wilson Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Giuseppe	Alberto	23		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	wife MattuociLilla	M.Pagano	Pa Pittsburg
2		BeNucci	Gino	28		m	M	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father CesareBenuocci	Roma	Mass Boston
3		Carafa	Antonio	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frentano	mother EleonoraLarola	C.Frentano	N.J Paulsboro
4		Chiaverini	Domenico	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palena	wife Teresa Toppi	Palena	Pa Mc.KeesportP.
5		Palombo	Michele	17		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Esperia	father PalomboGiglielmo	Esperia	N.Y New York
6		DiVitantonio	Antonio	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cermignano	father Luigi Vito	Carmignano	Pa Jeannette
7		Papa	Domenico	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ctastelnuov	mother DiVito Anna	C.Nuovo	N.Y Utica
8		Carafa	Giovina	23		f	B	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	father TommasoCarafa	Ortona	Conn New Haven
9		Colella	Domenico	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buccino	wife CandelaConcetta	Buccino	N.Y Amsterdam
10		Colella	Giuseppe	17		m	S	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buccino	father Colell Giovanni	Buccino	N.J Newark New York
11		Bucci	Rosa	20		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father FeliceBucci	Corato	N.Y New York
12		Bucci	Angela	18		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father BucciFelice	Corato	N.Y New York
13		D'Introne	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father D'IntroneVito	Corato	N.Y New York
14		D'Introne	Luigi	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father D'IntroneFrancesco	Corato	N.Y New York
15		Bucci	Francesco	22		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father BucciFelice	Corato	N.Y New York
16		Bove	Nicoletta	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father BoveNunzio	Corato	N.Y Corona
17		Di Gennaro	Felice	22		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father DigennaroAntonio	Corato	N.Y New York
18		Bove	Errico	30		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father NunzioBove	Corato	N.Y Corona
19		Giannella	Donato	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortodonico	wife VerroneAnna	OrtoDonicoN?	J Paterson
20		Rossi	Angela	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Apollinar	mother AntoniaPalombo	S.Apollinare	R.I-Providence
21		D'Introne	Giuseppe	34		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father D'IntroneFasquale	Corato	N.Y New York
22		Ciancio	Nicola	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filetto	wife Giacinta Scenna	Filetto	Mass Boston
23		Di Francesco	Giovanni	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frondaroli	father DiFrancescoDomenico		Pa Lancaster
24		Cochi	Amilcare	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maenza	wife GinaOlivieri	Maenza	N.Y Troy
25		Cochi	Sofia	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maenza	sister inlaw GinaOlivieri		N.Y Johnsville
26		D'Elia	Carmine	57		m	M	laborer	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sacco	wife StabileGiuseppa	Maenza Sacco	N.Y New York
27		GambaMella	Teresa	24		f	M	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	mother CristinaGamberdella	AmalfiN.Y	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Vincenza	2		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	grand mother CristinaGamberdella	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Gelia	Agostino	57		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	cousin Vincenzo Michele	Andretta	N.Y Bronx
30		Di Vinnie	Donato	28		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	wife angela Vitelle	M.Falcione	N.Y New York

Total passengers 30 30

U.S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be construed to mean the place in which the alien has his or her home, and to which he or she intends to return after visiting other countries, as temporary visitor or traveler.

†Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 — 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16. AGO. 1923, *19* 50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read only, so state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Class includes the anarchist and the person who advocates or believes in the assassination of public officials.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to return to a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Di Giuseppe Emiduio 307n Forward Av Pit sburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montepagno
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	Italian Consulate Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foiano
3	no	self	~~400~~ 2600	no	no	no	brother Sabatino Carafa 550 Box Paulsboro N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranta no
4	yes	self	~~25~~ 35	yes	11/14	N.Y	cousin Achille Chiaverino 30 Box Mckeesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palena
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle D'Urso Alberto 2023 Hughes Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Esperia
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Martino Biagio 321 Division St Jeannette Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cermignano
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Vito Raffaele 848 Jean St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	fianced Bellanio Giuseppe 26 Benton St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paul
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pucciarelli Francesco 138 Forbes St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buccino
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Iorio Pasquale 91 Congress St ~~N.Y.C.~~ Newark	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buccino
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Farucci Giuseppe 106 Christopher St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
12	yes	father	25	no	no	no	cousin Farucci Giuseppe 106 Christopher St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
13	yes	self	~~25~~ 50	no	no	no	cousin Saragaglia Cataldo 520 39th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Caterino Cataldo 216 W.27th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Farucci Giuseppe 106 Christopher St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Caterino Cataldo 18 Edison St Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Antonio Malango 325 E.23rd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Caterino Cataldo 18 Edison St Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giannella Alferio 624 River St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paul
20	no	self	10 ~~20~~	no	no	no	father Mossi Angelo 288 Atwells Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinare
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother D'Introne Vito 510 239th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Camillo Fonzo 8a Fleet st Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Umberto Di Francesco 45 Water St Lancaster Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frondarola
24	no	self	25	yes	04/13	Pa	brother Anastasio Cochi 1462 5th Av Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maenza
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carlo Cochi 17 Box Johnsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maenza
26	yes	self	50	yes	13/19	Pa	son Emilio D'Elia 206 Webster St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sacco
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Gambardella Luca 885 Kent Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
28	yes	mother	/	do	do	do	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Amato Calle 662 E.187th St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
30	yes	self	25	no	13/18	Minn	broth.in law Masca Ercole 428 E.116th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]

cert 3499 Def vision

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Stuparich Cobert Master, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Faviola Tonnicio, Surgeon of the T.S.S. President Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Faviola

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

E Henry

MO

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

7me 8/16 S. S. P^to Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Cesare	Luigi	22		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alanno	father Di Cesare Raffaele Alanno	Mass	Charlestown
2		Cosmale	Salvatore	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Concetta Guadagno Pomigliano	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Celenza	Nicolino	25		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Gmasia Notaro Vasto	Pa	Phila
4		Caporello	Nicola	22		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Lemma Ross Vasto	Mass	Dedham
5		Caioffa	Casidio	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T. Casauria	father Caioffa Giuseppe T. Casauria	Pa	Archbald
6		Cocco	Rocco	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	father Cocco Croce Pettorano	Pa	Lewis Run
7		Caporale	Giovina	42		F	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelfrentano	son Caporale Vincenzo C.Frentano	Mich	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	son	Olverino Ernesto	15		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelfrentano	brother Caporale Vincenzo C.Frentano	Mich	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	son	Silvio	9		M	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelfrentano	brother Caporale Vincenzo C.Frentano	Mich	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Eleonora	4		F	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelfrentano	brother Caporale Vincenzo C.Frentano	Mich	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	2		M	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelfrentano	Brother Caporale Vincenzo C.Frentano	Mich	Detroit
12		Carrone	Giosafatte	33		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caramanico	wife Lucia Bucci Caramanico	Ill	Chicago
13		Di Domenico	Ernesto	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	wife Ferri Nunzia Campli	Mass	Farmingham
14		D'Angelo	Pasquale	27		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	mother Gargano Angela Campli	Pa	Dowingtown
15		Stafini-	Nunzia	25		F	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	father Domenico Stafini Campli	Pa	Downington
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Lidia	7	m	F	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	g.father Domenico Stafini Campli	Pa	Downington
17		Di Luca	Domenico	30		M	M	Gardener	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spoltrone	wife Sofia De Julio Spoltrone	Ohio	Steubenville
18		Carrea	Angelo	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.dimezzo	wife D'ippolito Gacinta C.di Mezzo	N.Y	Yonkers
19		Cesarone	Giovanni	23		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bomba	father Donato Cesarone Bomba	N.Y	Rochester
20		Cerafa	Antonio	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	father Tommaso Carafa Ortona	Conn	New Haven
21		Cifani	Umberto	23		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Goriano	father Cifoni Vincenzo Goriano	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Di Sarro	Paolo	21		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracupa	father Di Sarro Giovanni P.Cupa	N.J	Westfield
23		Di Cinzio	Giovanni	30		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracupa	wife Alfonsina Camilla P.Cupa	N.J	Westfield
24		Ciamarelli	Angelo	26		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	father Pasano Ciamarelli Scanno	Pa	Coraopolis
25		Cecilevillani	Antonio	28		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	wife Chiacchia Rosolina Cupello	Pa	Phila
26		Colaiani	Giuseppe	21		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atalata	father Colaiani Errico Atalata	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Cardano	Corrado	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasri	father Domenico Carlena Vasri	Pa	Coateville
28		Di Giacomo	C.Battista	29		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Melfi Ida Casacalenda	N.Y	Endicott
29		Capanna	Liberio	30		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Incoronata Maria Vasto	D.C.	Washington
30		Calenna	Nicola	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	father Calenna Gennaro Vasto	D.C.	Washington

28

Signature of Alien . . . . . 29 yrs

Signature of Master . . . . . Di Luca Domenico

Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be construed as intended residence, and any person whose residence will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 AUG 1923, 19

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the assassination, personal injury, or destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria Di Cesare 17 th St Charleston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alanno
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Trivoluzzi 2837 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Celenza Domenico 1644 Sd Canal St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Stivaletta 328 Washing. St Dedham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Taiolfa Giuseppe 515 Laverance St ArchbaldPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	ToccoCasauri
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cocco 165 Box Lewis Run, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Caporale Nicola 2581 Pierce St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfrent
8	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Caporale Nicola 2581 Pierce St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	no Castelfrent.
9	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Caporale Nicola 2581 Pierce St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfrent.
10	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Caporale Nicola 2581 Pierce St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfrent.
11	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Caporale Nicola 2581 Pierce St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfrent.
12	yes	self	25	yes	08/12	Ill	cousin Falco Alberico 608 N.Chicago St Juliet Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caramanico
13	no	self	25	yes	14/22	Mass.	sister Maria Di Domenico 100 Lawrence St Framingham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campli
14	no	self	25	yes	13/20	Pa	brother Giuseppe D'Angelo 64 Box Dowingtown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campli
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law D' Angelo Giuseppe 64 Box Dowingtown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campli
16	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle D' Angelo Giuseppe 64 Box Dowingtown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campli
17	yes	wife	25	yes	11/13	Pa	~~cousin Luigi Cesualdo 603 So St Steubenville Ohio~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spoltore
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Giuseppe D'Ippolito Sav.MillRiver Rd. Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colledimezz
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cesarone 358 Carson St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bomba
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Tomaso Belluono 126 Benton St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
21	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Trinetti 8019 High Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Goriano
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Guglielmi 395 Sinch St Westfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrocupa
23	no	self	25	yes	13/18	N.Y	broth.in law Pasquale Camillo 335 Spring St Westfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietracupa
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Feliciano La Marca 1400 4th Av Coraopolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Antenucci 230 W.Simpson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cupello
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Colaizzo Giuseppe 4738 Glenaper St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atelata
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola Carlone 569 Coatsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anversa
28	no	self	25	yes	11/13	R.I	cousin Candesito Giuseppe 7 M.Sels High St Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomezia
29	yes	self	25	yes	09/12	D.C.	nephew Colenza Michele 2344 Lamont Pl. Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Colenza Michele 2344 Lamont Pl. Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto

From Hospital "Received"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ppt. Stuparich Roberto Master, of the F.F.F. Presidente Wilson, from Spezie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Or whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the F.P.I., Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof (Strike out "employed by" or "owned by" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dfasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 23

at ny

C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

AUG 16 1923
7 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

...v Comm. 7ao 7am 8/16 S. S. P^to Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		22-0713/10/13/24 Macchioni	Domenico	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-27718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	wife Cecilia Marcocci Ceprano	Mass	Boston
2		Magnante	Arduino	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-27718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	father Magnante Angelo Veroli	M.D.	Baltimore
3	537833 mw 10-3-29	Costantini	Errico	37		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian 4-17m	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Giuseppa Costantini V.S.Vecchia 13 Roma	N.Y	Geneva
4	629520 6/19/30 2143	dwife Prescott	Gina	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-17m (5-1-40)	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma N	mother in law CostantiniGiuseppa	N.Y	Geneva
5		Di Mirco	Nicola	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-27718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giacomo	wife Consiglia Miticocchio S.Giacomo	Pa	Pittston
6		Cermignani	Carmine	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 7-166691-4/25/41 7m	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crecchia	father Giustina Cermigneno Crecchia	N.Y	Huntington New York
7	781881-12/1/31 20K	Cervelli	Tullio	25		m	S	mason	yes	Italian 4-17m	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barete	father Cervelli Luigi Barete	Pa	Pittsburg
8		Canzano	Domenico	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-17m	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Valignani	wife Martinelli Cecilia T.Valignani	N.Y	New York
9		Cialone	Rocco	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-27718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tarento P.	wife Merlino Assunta Tarento Peligna	N.Y	Long Island
10		Rossi	Giacomo	52		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-27718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arnara	wife Prodani Maria Arnara	N.Y	Endicott
11	4/1/30 153163	Massa	Angelo	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 9-19658	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wifeD'EmiliaColombo Ceccano	N.Y	Jamesville
12		Durante	Mario	18		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian 2-37076 4-17m	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossalto	mother DurantesRosina Fossalto	Ohio	Cincinnati
13		Ciccone	Tommaso	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-27718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frisa	wife Lanci Vittoria Frisa	N.Y	Albany
14		Caravaggio	Domenico	17		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian 4-17m	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Folla	motherTeresaCurcio Folla	N.Y	Far Rockaway
15	376166	Giampaglia	Adelchi	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-27718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	RivisonDoli	wife Giovannina Caniglia Rivisondoli	Pa	Belle Vernon
16		Caposucco	Nicola	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-27718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	father CaposuccoAntonio Chieti	N.Y	Schenectady
17		Cellini	Antonio	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-27718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	father CelliniRosario Chieti	Pa	Phila
18		Cellini	Vito 43588	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	father CelliniFranco Chieti	L.I.	Astoria
19		Marsala	Giuseppe	34		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife AnnaMarsala Mola	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		De Molfetta	Francesco 1016964 E1AB	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 2-161090 4-27718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife TodiscoEmmanuela Bisceglie	N.Y	New York
21	3-4-29	Di Leo	Mauro 2/5/35	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 2-12610F 4-27718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife PetrusaiGiovannaBisceglie	Mass	Worcester
22		Bruno	Alberico	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-17m	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	fatherBrunoBerardo Altavilla	N.Y	New York
23	9/13/27	Di Loreto	Alfredo	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-17m	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colonnella	wifeLibertiLaura Colonnella	Pa	Martins Creek
24	4-4-29	Vitali	Angelo	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-17m	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmoli	wife Antonia Palmoli	N.Y	Bentia Plains
25		Dimelli	Vito	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-27718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	mother Mastroreces Antonio Acquaviva	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	4/11/29 359951	DiPino	Vito	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 7-67643 4-17m 6-12-36	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roicattero	fatherDiPinoDomenicoRoicattero	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Di Leo	Riccardo	23		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian 4-17m	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	father Di Leo Nicola S.Nicandro	N.Y	New York
28		Di Battigliano	Francesco	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-17m	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roicattaro	wife DomenicoRubina Roicattaro	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Petro	Antonio	23		m	S	chocmaker	yes	Italian 1-96567 4-27718 4-17m	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filetto	fatherMicheleMaria Filetto	Mass	Cambridge
30		Di Pino	Vito letter					laborer		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Battiglione	wife Antonina Rosa Battiglione	N.Y	New York
		[illegible]	Rinaldo Giuseppe	2m				not enumerated										

Nos. 6, 26, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 24, 27, 28, 29, 22, 25 & 29 Binhara
Insp. 8-17-23

Total passengers 29 29
Total aliens . . . . .

Exby Root AUG 17

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence one year or more. Full directions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16. JUN. 1923, *19* 54

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	4/14	W.V.	cousin Cassandri Arduino 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Caperna Giovanni 511 W.St Baltimore M.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
3	yes	self	75	no	no	no	cousin Joseph Principia 569 R.H.St Geneve N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
4	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	cousin Joseph Principia 569 R.H.St Geneve N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
5	no	self	35	no	no	no	fath.in law Nicola Miticocchio 160 Panama St Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giacomo
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Minicuccio Domenico 619 Box Huntington N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crecchia
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Francesco 167 Box Battsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barete
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco 603 E.181 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turrivaligna-ni
9	no	self	50	yes	05/13	Pa	brother Vincenzo 126 Hedge St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	TarantoPel.
10	no	self	25	yes	09/19	N.Y	son Pasquale 602 Gilchrist Av Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arnara
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Massa Vincenzo 194 Box Jamesville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
12	yes	self	25	No	No	no	cousin Francesco Presutto 1109 Walnut St CincinnatiOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossalto
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ciccone Nicola 41 Dongan Av Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Friso
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Attilio Caravaggio 2104 Carnegie Av F.Rockway N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na:	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polla
15	yes	self	25	yes	9/21	Pa	broth.in law Giovanni Volpi 420 Marth St Belle Vernon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivisondoli
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Rocco Mastrogirolamo 565 Munford St SchenectadyN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieuti
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola Callini 19 Clarion St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieuti
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Cesare Cellini 225 Franklyn St Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieuti
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	br-in-law Luigi [illegible] 136 Hudson St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na:	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Kole
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe De Molfette 73 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Colonna Pantaleo 7 White St Worchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Ferrara 1618a Mellville St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
23	yes	self	25	yes	10/14	N.Y	brother Romeo Di Lorenzo 841 Box Martines Creek N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colonnelle
24	no	self	25	yes	10/14	Cal.	broth.in law Piccirillo Cppe 117 Box Scotch Plains N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmoli
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Danielli Giuseppe 643 Moulton Av Los AngelesCal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Difino 5197 Fulton Rd Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roiano
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fusio Riccardo 153 Bleecher St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lodivio
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele Dirutagliano 5545 Tren Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Citro Antonio 26 Grant St Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Grassi 167 Vernon St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalina

Note.—Full text of question 24 to be as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or [illegible] of persons, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Opt. Stuparich Roberto Master, of the F.F. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Garciola Domenico, Surgeon of the "S.S. Presidente Wilson", employed by owners Thereof, (State whether employed "by the owner thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Garciola

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923.

at NY

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7au 8/16 S. S. Pte Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Pilato	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Giovanni Di Pilato Bisceglie	W.Va	Piedmont
2		Di Pilato	Pantaleo	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Di Pilato Giovanni Bisceglie	W.Va	Piedmont
3		Di Nisio	Girolamo	23		m	S	garmenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Giuseppe Di Nisio Bisceglie	N.Y	Rochester
4		Di Matteo	Sante	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Volturno	father Di Matteo Rosario C.Volturno	Pa	New Castle
5		Di Benedetto	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzone	mother Mancini Domenica Pizzone	Ohio	Lorain
6		Di Silvio	Vincenso	24		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzone	wife Claudia Di Benedetto Pizzone	Ohio	Lorain
7		Coosa	Maria Teresa	52		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Volturno	mother Falongo Diletta C.Volturno	Ill	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	son	Guido	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Volturno	grand mother Falongo Diletta C.Volturno	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Ines	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Voltunro	grand mothet Falongo Diletta C.Voltunro	Ill	Chicago
10		Scelzi (IMPARATO)	Annunziata	40		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Prisco	father Lombardi Taddeo S.Prisco	N.Y	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Ida	13		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Prisco	grand father Lombardi Taddeo S.Prisco	N.Y	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	11		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Prisco	grabd father Lombardi Taddeo S.Prisco	N.Y	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	IMPARATO daughter	Luisa	1		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Prisco	grand father Lombardi Taddeo S.Prisco	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	son	Raffaele	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Prisco	grandfather Lombardi Taddeo S.Prisco	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Imparato	Francesco	45		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Prisco	father Imparato Raffaele S.Prisco	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Di Marco	Giovanni	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cugnoli	father Di Marco Orasio Cugnoli	N.Y	Wappinger Falls
17		Fontanarosa	Giovanni	34		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naples	brother Giuseppe Fontanarosa 38 Via Pacella Miracoli Naples	N.J	Bayonne
18		Iarusso	Michele	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	wife Carlotta Maria Savignano	N.Y	New York
19		Ianmuzzi	Sabino	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manocalzati	wife Sabina Ventola Manocalzati	N.J	Paterson
20		Ilaria	Loremzo	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	wife Di Vincenzo Angelina Caposele	N.J	Newark
21		Petrosini	Vincenzo	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontechiari	wife Ruggiero Maria Fontechiari	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Pollanta	Pietro	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontechiagi	wife Adelina Caposio Fontechiari	N.Y	Schenectady
23		Farese	Pietro	18		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceppaloni	father Firone Donato Ceppaloni	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Colavecchi	Giovanni	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capestrano	father Biagio Antonio Capestrano	Pa	Phila
25		Di Caprio	Filippo	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dugenta	father Di Caprio Domenico Dugenta	N.Y	Jamaica
26		Falco	Alfonso	22		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dugenta	father Pasquale Falco Dugenta	N.Y	Jamaica
27		Pacifico	Fiore	51		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceppaloni	wife Catalano Ermelinda Ceppaloni	N.Y	New York
28		Rocco (Cretaio)	Carmine	25		m	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaia	mother Maria Folli Arpaia	N.Y	Endicott
29	UNDER 16	son	Mario	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaia	mother Maria Folli Arpaia	N.Y	Endicott
30		Mancini	Virgilio	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N.S.Giovanni	father Antonio Mancini S.Giovanni	N.Y	Rochester

30

31 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
†Race or nation will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16. AGO. 1923, *19* 56

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in some other part of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and how long in United States if previously excluded and deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 413 30th St Piedmont W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie	0
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Pilato Vincenzo 413 30th St Piedmont W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie	1
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Pizzi 840 Orchard St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie	
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Di Matteo Ernesta 423 Box New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerro al Volt.	
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Di Benedetto 1115 2nd St Lorain Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzone	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Elviro Di Benedetto 1115 2nd St Lorain Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzone	
7	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Gerardo Cocco 9613 So Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerro-Voltur	
8	yes	father	50	no	no	no	father Gerardo Cocco 9613 So Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerro-Volt.	
9	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father Gerardo Cocco 9613 So Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerro-Volt.	
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	broth.in law Imparato Eduardo 100 Degrow Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli	
11	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle Imparato Eduardo 100 Degrow Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli	
12	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle Imparato Eduardo 100 Degrow Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli	
13	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle Imparato Eduardo 100 Degrow Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli	
14	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle Imparato Eduardo 100 Degrow Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli	
15	yes	self	50	yes	03/15	N.Y	brother Imparato Eduardo 100 Degrow Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Prisco	
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cesidio Di Marco 46 Box Wappingers Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cugnoli	
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Starita 415 B'way Bayonne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	God father Marinaccio Michele 586 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savignano	
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 178 E.19th St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manocalzati	
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Malariga Gelsomino 10 Stone St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caposele	
21	yes	self	25	yes	21/22	N.Y	brother Domenico Petrosino 705 Park Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontechiaro	
22	no	self	100	yes	19/19	N.Y	brother Antonio Pollante 33½ Jefferson St Schenectady	NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontechiaro
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	God father Attilio Pulcare 159 Stone Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceppaloni	
24	no	self	50	No	no	no	brother G.Francesco Colavecchio 1722 "1st St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capestrano	
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Luisa Cesare 128 So St Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dugento	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Falco 28 Dubroff Av Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dugento	
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Pacifico 495 Amsterdam Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelcivita	
28	no	self	60	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Rossi 302 Oak Av Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Auletta	
29	no	mother	25	no	no	no	Father Pasquale Rossi 302 Oak Av Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Auletta	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ezio Mancini 4 Gordon Park Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lgt Stuparich Roberto Master, of the F.F.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master Mariner, or Commanding Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913.

at New York

E. Healy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fotl Francis Formenico, Surgeon of the S.S.S. President Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Strike out whichever is inapplicable) the; I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Dfasich

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

E Henry

NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7no Fam 8/16 S. S. P^to Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		146986. Battistoni	Amalia	39		f	S	dress.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	uncle Catallucci Angelo Chieti	Pa	Phila
2		D'Eugenio	Domenico	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	wife Flaminio Maria Castiglione	N.J	Trenton
3		Palermo	Domenico	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Palermo Nicola S.Marco	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Castellacci	Alberto	17		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	father Nazzareno Castellacci Casoli	Pa	Shamokin
5		Catalano	Carmine	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Valentino	wife Isabella Mastrodicasa S.Valentino	Mich	Detroit
6		DI Santo	Ettore	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larino	wife Lucietta Landassi Larino	N.J	Newark
7		Concordia	Umberto	23		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Popoli	aunt Maria Solli Popoli	Pa	Phila
8		Blasiola	Angela	57		f	W	H?Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Popoli	sister in law Maria Solli Popoli	Pa	Phila
9		Allegretti	Aniello	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodrise	wife Martone Carmela Capodrise	Pa	Erie
10		Di Pentima	Antonio	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitaquana	mother Ciarfella Grazia Civitaquana	N.J	Paterson
11		Di Pentima	Giuseppe Bro.	26		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitaquana	mother Ciarfella Grazia Civitaquana	N.J	Paterson
12		Di Sano	Salvatore	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brittoli	father Agostino Di Sano Brittoli	Mass	Southbridge
13		Ferraro	Antonio	29		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Luisa Cossi S.Giorgio	N.Y	New York
14		Ficca	Ernesto	40		m	M	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Leondina Ruocri 169 Luca Giordano Vomero	N.Y	New York
15		Jannuzzoni	Emidio	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	father Alfonso Jannuzzoni S.Pietro	N.Y	New York
16		Gilletti	Mario	17		m	S	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Gilletti Pietro 33 Alessandro Poerio 33 Napoli	N.Y	New York
X		Finamore	Michelina	31		f	M	dress.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paduli	mother in law Ferrara Sabina Paduli	N.Y	Brooklyn
X	UNDER 16	daughter	Sabina	9		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Paduli	grand mother Ferrara Sabina Paduli	N.Y	Brooklyn
X	UNDER 16	daughter	Vincenza	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paduli	grand mother Ferrara Sabina Paduli	N.Y	Brooklyn
X	UNDER 16	daughter	Amalia	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paduli	grand mother Ferrara Sabina Paduli	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Di Clemente	Sergio	26		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	grand mother Paduli Maria Bisceglie	Ill	Chicago
22		Emmanuele	Antonio	26		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	wife Matianna Pipeto Molinara	N.Y	Rochester
23		Florinda	Anna	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montesilvano	brother Domenico Florinda Montesilvano	Pa	Arnold
24		Di Fonzo	Biagio	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montesilvano	brother in law Domenico Florinda Montesilvano	Pa	Arnold
25		Errico	Antonino	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	wife Salerno Angela Apice	N.Y	Bronx
26		Celella	Michele	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccacasale	wife D'Onofrio Emilia Roccacasale	N.Y	Clifton Springs
27		Colaiacovo	Giovanni	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola P.	father Michele Colaiacovo Pratola P.	Mass	Everett
28		Candeloro	Alberico	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caseli	wife Maria Giovanna Acdorisio Caseli	Pa	Phila
29		Dimmi	Vincenzo	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	wife Antonia Colarusso Altamura	Ill	Chicago
30		Di Prisio	Giovanni	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Angela Volpe Triggiano	Ill	Chicago

Aug. 17/28 Dufarolo Insp.

31

Total passengers 3030

U. S. citizens . . . . —

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9 20

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16. AGU. 1923, *19* 58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported in an almshouse or other asylum or institution.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	[illegible]	yes	08/20	Pa	sister Assunta Battistoni 13 26 Clarion St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bucchianico
2	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Giangiacomo 51 Box Junction N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglioni
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Andrea Ferraiolo 150 21st St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.MarcoEvang.lista
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Castellani 102 S.Franklyn St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
5	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Nicola Catalano 11550 HoutHome Av DetroitMich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
6	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle Carmine De Santis 15 Bruce St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larino
7	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Concordia Guerino 1115 Emily St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Popoli
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Concordia Guarino 1115 Emily St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanopello
9	yes	self	25	yes	09/12	Pa	brother Donato Allegretto 418 Haram St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
10	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Donato Di Pentina 209 Rayerron Av Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitagnanp
11	no	self	25	yes	20/21	N.J	father Donato Di Pentima 209 Rayerron Av Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitagnanp
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Silvestri Giuseppe 40 Box Southbridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brittoli
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Cozzo Felice 143 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Michele Cardone 175 Soliman St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Conforti Michele 134 E. 115th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Giletti 340 W. 26th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Marchesiello Raffaele 489 Herchimer St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
18	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Marchesiello Raffaele 489 Herchimer St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
19	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Marchesiello Raffaele 489 Herchimer St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
20	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Marchesiello Raffaele 489 Herchimer St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
21	yes	self	25	yes	06/12	Mass	father Francesco Di Clemente 9422 Commercial Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Callista 514 Maple St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molinara
23	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	fath.in law Pasquale Di Fonzo 1314 4th St Arnold Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Citta'S.Ang.
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Pasquale Di Fonzo 1314 4th St Arnold Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montesilvano
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Sabatino Salerno 2427 Prospect Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Apice
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law D'onofrio Pasquale 72 Box CKifton Spring N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca
27	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Colajacovo 60 Wellington Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fratelle
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Domenico Travaglini 800 So 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casali
29	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Marraffino Nicola 234 W.Alexander St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
30	yes	self	50	yes	14/19	Ill	broth.in law Francesco Volpe 722 N.Racine Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Briglano

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Apt. Stuparich Roberto Master, of the F.F.F. Presidente Wilson, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923.

at Ny

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frk. Jacinto Inmenico, Surgeon of the F.F.S. Presidente Wilson employed by owners Thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyjonne in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7 cw 8/16 S. S. P^to Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iannino	Raffaele	30		m	M	mason	yes	yes	Italian 4-0721	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Maria Grazia S.Angelo	Mass	Boston
2		Iannussi	Alberico	25		m	S	house painter	yes	yes	Italian 4-4764	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	father Michele Iannussi S.Angelo	N.Y	New York
3		D'Amato	Tobia-	32		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian 4-0721	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquarella	wife Maria Pinto Acquarella	Pa	Phila
4		D'Amato	Antonio	23		m	S	student	yes	yes	Italian 4-0	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvelino	father D'Amato Domenico Casalvelino	Pa	Phila
5		Di Casola	Vito	25		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian 4-4744	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Di Casola Francesco Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
6		Parogni	Giuseppe	25		m	M	smith	yes	yes	Italian 4-4744	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	wife Maria Antonia Papa Pico	N.Y	New York
7		Papa	Rocco	16		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian 4-0724	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	mother Forte Maria Pico	N.Y	New York
8		Peltrone	Giorgio	22		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignataro	father Baldassarre Peltrone Pignataro	N.Y	Rochester
9		Gargiulo	Antonio	20		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian 4-0724	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agnello	mother Maria Iaccarino S.Agnello	N.Y	Coney Island
10		Peluso	Concetta	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Anna Livieri S.Gennaro 10 Napoli	N.Y	New York
11	UNDER 16	son D'Aco	Vincenzo	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	grand mother Anna Livieri S.Gennaro 10 Napoli	N.Y	New York
12	UNDER 16	daughter D'Aco	Anna	4		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	grand mother Anna Livieri S.Gennaro 10 Napoli	N.Y	New York
13	UNDER 16	son D'Aco	Gaetano	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	grand mother Anna Livieri S.Gennaro 10 Napoli	N.Y	New York
14	UNDER 16	son D'Aco	Francescantonio	1		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	grand mother Anna Livieri S.Gennaro 10 Napoli	N.Y	New York
15		D'Aco	Vincenzo	28		m	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Gaetana Pallino S.Gennaro 10 Napoli	N.Y	New York
16		Evangelista	Donato	25		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fragneto	wife Maria Molinaro Fragneto N.Y	N.Y	New York
17		Evangelista	Andrea	33		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian 4-0721	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fragneto	wife Maria Salerno Fragneto	N.Y	New York
18		Ialeggio	Giuseppe	30		m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Grazia Volarossi S.Marco	N.Y	Worcestersville
19		Ferrara	Pasquale	22		m	S	mason	yes	yes	Italian 4-4742	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solopaca	mother Giovanna Miglio Solopaca	Del	Wilmington
20		Fiorilli	Alfonso	22		m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian 4-0721	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Bartolomeo	mother Maria D'Onofrio S.Bartolomeo	N.Y	Milburne
21		Fiore	Vittorio	30		m	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian 4-4744	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paduli	wife Fiore Ester Paduli	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Conte	Loreto	24		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian 4-4742	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	father Salvatore Conte S.Angelo	Conn	Suffield
23		Tavino	Matilde	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	father Tavico Giuseppe SLAngelo	Conn	Suffield
24		Carone	Domenico	22		m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian 4-0724	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leucio	father Carone Filippo S.Leucio	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Carone	Angela	25		f	S	dress.mkr	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leucio	father CaroneFilippo S.Leucio	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Carone	Alberico	17		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian 4-4744	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leucio	father Carone Filippo S.Leucio	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Iorio	Pasquale	39		m	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian 4-0724	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cairano	wife Mariannina Fieri Cairano	N.Y	New York
28		Carpineto	Nicola	25		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian 4-4744	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Archi	father Giuseppe Carpineto Archi	N.Y	Rome
29		Cesario	Mario	22		m	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian 4-072	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	father Giovanni Cesario Chieti	Pa	Phila
30		Cavallucci	Rosaria	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucchianico	brother Cavallucci Angelo Bucchianico	Pa	Phila

32

Manifest 1660 Cavallucci Rosaria is not examined

N. S. Station,

3/27/1923

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood to mean the place where the alien has lived or intends to live for a year or more.

Note.—Items will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16, 9 1923, 19

60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	68 25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Iannino 29 Decatur St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
2	yes	self	48 25	no	no	no	brother Generoso Iannuzzi 200 Spring St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Cieri 1220 18th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquarelis
4	no	self	33 25	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Cieri 1220 18th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvelino
5	yes	self	26 25	no	no	no	God father Domenico Iacobelli 832 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carlemara
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	fath.in law Papa Biagio 315 E.149th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Biagio Papa 315 E/149th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pico
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Pettrone 536 State St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Giuseppe Mauro 1502 Neptune Av Coney Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agnello
10	yes	self-employed	50	no	no	no	broth.inlaw Felice Danise 212 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
11	yes	father	/	no	no	no	uncle Felice Danise 212 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
12	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle Felice Danise 212 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
13	yes	mother	75 /	no	no	no	uncle Felice Danise 212 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
14	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle Felice Danise 212 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
15	yes	self-employed	50	no	no	no	broth.in law Felice Danise 212 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Evangelista Nicola 630 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fragneto
17	yes	self	25	yes	3/19	N.Y.	nephew Evangelista Nicola 630 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fragneto
18	no	self	38 25	yes	6/19	N.Y	friend Pellegrino Michele 211 Box Worksville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Polcino 619 Shipley St Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solopaca
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Fiorillo Antonio 295 Box Milbourn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolom
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law De Vivo Antonio 566 Bridgwood Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paduli
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Lorenzo Tavino River Rd Suffield Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
23	no	self-employed	50 25	yes	10/14	Conn	brother Lorenzo Tavillo River Rd Suffield Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Iannace Agostino 2349 Atlantic Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Leucio
25	yes	self	186 25	no	no	no	uncle Iannace Agostino 2349 Atlantic Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Leucio
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Iannace Agostino 2349 Atlantic Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Leucio
27	yes	self	25	yes	4/20	N.Y.	brother in law Pietro Pieri 498a 116th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ierio
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola Pantano 707 E. Dominick St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaia
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Arnaldo 16 46 Clarion St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cusani
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n..	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontelandolfo

79

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lyt Stuparich Roberto Master, of the I.R.I. Residente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Ny

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fascido Smeriglio, Surgeon of the P.S.S. President Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (Cross out words inapplicable. Otherwise "owners" or "owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Smeriglio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

E. Henry

MD

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 1ue cave 8/16 S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		739374-6/27/31-34 Chilli	Angelo	22		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian 4-2718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Bruna	father Fleminio Chielli T.Bruna	N.Y	P.Chester
2		Iadele	Alfredo	31		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian 4-3718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Irpino	wife Luisa Picardo S.Irpino	Mass	Boston
3		748801	Iannaccone Carmine	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-3718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	mother Ciociolello Rosa Avellino	Mass	Boston
4	7/25/31	E1B	Imbrisani Alberico	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-5718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Basceram	wife Ciardiello Maria Roccabascerana	Mass	Boston
5		Igino	Lezieri	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara	wife Manzione Rosa Volturara	N.Y	Corona
6		Guarino	Salvatore	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-3718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	mother Maria Gorino Mirabella	Mass	Boston
7		D'Alessandro	Federico	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-3718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	wife Spinelli Mariangela Avellino	Mass	Everett
8	UNDER 16	son	Americo	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	mother Spinelli Mariangela Avellino Avellino	Mass	Everett
9		Ceraso le	Emidio	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	wife Carmina Militerno Campagna	N.Y	New York
10		Cavallo	Pasquale	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colliano	wife Sannitelli Anna Colliano	N.Y	Rochester
11		Capaccio	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-3718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	father Capaccio Felice Campagna	Mass	Boston
12		Capaccio	Rosario	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-2718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	wife Maria Giordano Campagna	Mass	Boston
13	4/4/30	Di Casola	Vito	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-4718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Francesca Di Casola Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
14	2/14/27	Di Fronzo	Domenico	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Ferrante Vincenza Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
15		Di Fronzo	Michele	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-3718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capurso	father Di Fronzo Francesco Capurso	Ill	Chicago
16		Di Giulio	Vincenzo	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-2718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Nunzia Romana Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
17		Di Natale	Luigi	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife De Palo Generosa Giovinazzo	N.Y	New York
18		Panetta	Fortunato	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-3718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Latina	father Panetta Giuseppe V.Latina	Mich	Detroit
19		Paterno'	Andrea	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-2718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	wife Santoro Nicoletta Piedimonte	N.Y	New York
20		Panetta	Antonio	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-4718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Latina	wife D'AnnunziemAngela V.Latina	Mich	Detroit
21		Papale	Gioacchino	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-3718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	mother Fiorillo Teresa S.Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Perrotta	Sebastiano	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baia Latina	wife Gregorio Maria Baia Latina	Pa	New Castle
23		Pettino	Gennaro	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-4718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Risorta	wife Rosa Maria C.Risorta	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Giannella	Domenico	30		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	father Gioacchino Giannella Pomigliano	N.Y	New York
25	12/5/32	Gargiulo	Luigi	28		m	S	mason	yes	Italian 4-5718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Sorrento	father Gargiulo Antonio P.Sorrento	N.J	Jersey City
26		Giannone	Giuseppe	28		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian 4-2718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	brother Michele Giannone S.Giovanni	N.Y	New York
27		Giaccio	Pasquale	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-3718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Antimo	wife Rosa Russo S.Antimo	Pa	Wales
28		Giglio	Francesco	26		m	M	painter	yes	Italian 4-718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Greco	wife Angela Bianco S.Greco	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Gargiulo	Giuseppe	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-3718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agnello	father Gargiulo Giovanni S.Agnello	N.Y	New York
30			Antonio	46		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1718	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Maria Cocozzelli Pomigliano	N.Y	Brooklyn

From hosp. 8-23-23

Exceptions 18 Bishara, Insp. 8-17-23

30

Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be held to mean an intention to reside permanently in the United States. Other questions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 AGO 1923, 19

62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to go to some other place in the United States (Yes or no.)	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse? (Yes or no.)								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Pelliccia Raffaele 497 Elland Av Port Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrebruna
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Michele Del 'orfano 19 Sheale St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salsa Irpina
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele Iamaccone 72 Dorchester Av Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellizzi
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Ciardiello Eugenio 18 Rubun St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccabascera
5	yes	self	25	yes	04/15	N.Y	cousin Emmanuele Igino 66 -108th St Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Volturara
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guarino Marcello 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
7	no	self	50	yes	03/15	Mass	mother Carmela D'Arsenio 14 Louis St Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capriglia
8	no	father	0/	yes	Bn	U.S.	g.mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alfonso Cerasale 2170 -2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campegna
10	no	self	50	yes	09/15	N.Y	broth.in law Capirchio Michele 331 Orange St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colliano
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Adelizzi 55 Chelsea St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasqualino Adelizzi 55 Chelsea St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
13	yes	self	42	yes	13/19	Ill	God father Michele Di Casola 946 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
14	yes	self	25	yes	10/15	Ill	cousin Spilatro Paolo 515 Racine Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
15	yes	self	25	yes	14/18	Ill	brother Pasquale Di Fronzo 1247 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
16	yes	self	25	yes	20/21	Ill	cousin Di Giulio Michele 1227 Erie Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
17	yes	self	25	yes	19/21	N.Y	broth.in law Lacorsa Francesco 190 E4 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carlo Panetta 15564 12th St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villalatina
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.inlaw Santoro Raffaele 65 Bayard St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
20	yes	self	25	yes	13/19	Mich	broth.in law Giuseppe Panetta 15564 12th St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villalatina
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Minno Pasquale 529 Indv Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria C.V.
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Perrotta 816 Mill St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	BaiaLatina
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Zona Giuseppe 49 Hock St Cleveland Ohio 6810 Herman ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CalviRisorta
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cemano Raffaele 2355 Indian St N.Y. C. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Gargiulo 211 Jackson Av Jersey City NJ	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piano-Sorr.
26	yes	self	25	yes	20/22	N.Y	mother Antonietta Seafora 5141 Kelmare St N.Y.C. April	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gemare Giaccio 523 Monroe St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Antimo
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Semarco 634 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	frien & Giacachino Russo 381 -8th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agnello
30	no	self	50	yes	09/11	N.Y	brother Guadagno Domenico 159 Stone St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lpt. Stupariello Roberto Master, of the F.F.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Officer.) Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Lorenzo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. President Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Dr. Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923,

at NY.

E. Henry
MC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN QUAR. 7no Teau 8/16 S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 - AGO 1923, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	TRANSIT	De Marco	Davide	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	mother:Del Zotto Elisabeta Udine Italy	Ont.	Port Fran ces
X	TRANSIT	De Martin Gio	Giuseppe	42	-	m	m	laboureryes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tarso	wife:De Martin Angela Tarso Italy	Queb.	Miron
X	TRANSIT	Della Mattia	Giuseppe	45	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pordenons	wife:Della Mattia Maria Pordenons Italy	Ont.	Port Fran ces
DEPORTED 4/2-856	TRANSIT	Del Zotto	Angelo	35	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pordenons	wife:Del Zotto Eufemia Italy Pordenons	Ont.	Port Fran ces
5	TRANSIT 7066	Fedato	Ernesto	26	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Signoresse	father:Fedato Marco Signoresse Italy	Alta	Waine
6	TRANSIT	Fedato	Ettore	18	-	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Signoresse	accomp. by the brother	Alta	Waine
7	TRANSIT 7067	Guadagnin	Giuseppe	27	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte Belluno	wife:Guadagnin Angela Monte Belluno Italy	B.C.	Nanaino
8	TRANSIT 7064	Lena	Giovanni	34	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine ✓	wife:Lena Severina Italy - Udine	Queb.	Montreal
9	TRANSIT	Pagnacco	Giuseppe	42	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valvassone	wife: Pagnacco Angela Valvassone Italx	Queb.	Dowel
10	TRANSIT 7068	Puppato	Angelo	38	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italain	Italy	Treviso	wife:Puppato Teresa Treviso Italy	Ont.	Water Sudburry
X	TRANSIT	Rafin	Florindo	37	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	wife: Rafin Rosa Cordenons Italy	Ont.	Port Frances
X	TRANSIT	Resera	Antonio	34	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tarso	wife:Resera Severina Italy Tarso	Queb.	Miron
X	TRANSIT	Resera	Augusto	39	-	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tarso	wife: Resera Ida Italy Tarso	Queb	Morin
X ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Revere	Giavomo	41	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valvassone	wife: Revere Angela Italy Valvassone	Queb.	Dowel
15	TRANSIT 7069	Tonin	Eugenio	37	-	m	m	laboureryes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tarso	wife: Tonin Maria Italy Tarso	Queb.	Miron
X	TRANSIT	Tonin	Tarcisio	21	-	m	s	laboureryes		yes	Italy	Italigh	Italy	Tarso	father: Tonin Clemente Italy Tarso	Queb.	Miron

AN HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

Ex 14 Final Insp 8/17/23

34

Total passengers 16 14
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other appointed government bureaus of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AGO 1923, 191

64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in, or who advocates or teaches any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ticket or passage is paid for by the alien or by other person or corporation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the country, whether he owns the property in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to remain a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Marcon Angelo Box Str, 34 Fort Frances Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cordenons
2	yes	self	26 50	no	no	no	friend/John Carginiel P.O.Miron Quebec Villa Maria	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray		none	Italy	Tarso
3	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Marcon Angelo Box 334 Fort Frances Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cordenons
4	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Marcon Angelo Box 334 Fort Frances Ont.	no	no	bert 3503 hernia insurance	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none	Italy	Cordenons
5	yes	selv	50	no	no	no	brother Fedato Onorio Waine Calgary Alta	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy 2	Trevigmae
6	yes	Brother		no	no	no	accomp. by his brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray		none	Italy 2	Trevigmae
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Merlo Pietro Nonaimo Vancover B.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray		none	Italy 2	Monte Bellus
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend: Cleopas Albino Dowel Quebec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Valvassons
9	yes	self	35 40	no	no	no	Friend: Cleopas Albino Dowel Quebec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark gray		none	Italy 2	Arsene
10	yes	self	30 40	no	no	no	Friend: Oscar Culmela Water Sudburry Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Morgnao
11	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend : Marson Angelo Box 334 Fort Frances Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cordenons
12	yes	self	25 40	no	no	no	Friend John Carniel Miron Queb.Villa Maria	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray		none	Italy	Tarso
13	yes	self	25 40	no	no	no	Friend John Carniel Miron Quebec Villa Maria	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Tarso
14	no	self	40	no	no	no	Friend: Cleopas Albino Dowel Quebec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark		none	Italy	Valvassone
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: John Carniel P.O. Miron Quebec Villa Maria	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		gibous	Italy 2	-Tarso
16	yes	self	25 40	no	no	no	friend: Carniel John P.O. Miron Quebec Vila Maria	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		None	Italy 2	- Tarso
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

1649

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches any of the above-mentioned doctrines.

Section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, provides that the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien or any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States who, after examination and before being admitted to the United States or before naturalization, can read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, shall not be excluded from admission to the United States or from naturalization because of illiteracy if he is over fifty years of age at the time of his admission or naturalization and if he is the father or grandfather of a citizen of the United States over eighteen years of age and dependent upon such citizen, or if he is the husband or grandfather of such citizen and his wife or grandmother is dependent upon such citizen; nor shall any such alien be excluded from admission to the United States or from naturalization because of illiteracy if he is over sixteen years of age at the time of his admission or naturalization and if he is the father, grandfather, husband, wife, grandmother, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, or legal ward of a citizen of the United States over eighteen years of age and dependent upon such citizen.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich Robato, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stuparich
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Lomaro, Surgeon of the T. I. S. Benito Walson, employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 23.

at Ny

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7th Cab S/S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 AGO 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lacki	Ignacy	34	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cieszkowice	Friend Rutka Ida Poland Cieszkowice	Ny	Newark
2		Lacki	Katarzyna wife	27	-	f	m	privat	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cieszkowice	accomp. by the husband	NY	Newark
3	U.S. IM.	Lacki	Alexnader	11	-	m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cieszkowice	accomp. by the father	Ny	Newark
4	U.S. IM.	Lacki	Maria	9	-	f	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cieszkowice	accomp. by the father	NY	Newark
5	U.S. IM.	Lacki	Tadeus	8	-	m	s	student	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cieszkowice	accomp. by the father	NY	Newark
6	U.S. IM.	Lacki	Wladislaw	5	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cieszkowice	accomp. by the father	NY	Newark
7	U.S. IM.	Lacki	Jan	3	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cieszkowice	accomp. by the father	NY	Newark
8	UNDER 16	Lacki	Josef	-	6	m	s	child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cieszkowice	accomp. by the father	NY	Newark
9		Szeliga	Jedrzej	49	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Clikurszowa	wife Maria Szeliga Poland Clikurszowa	Ill	Chicago
10		Weller	Israel	43	-	m	m	trader	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bjalistok	br. in law Girsa Lajba Swind Poland Swistocz	Tex	Fort Worth
11		Akintiewski	Vladimir	37	-	m	m	ingenier	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Jugoslavia	Belgrade	aunt Heiden Katerina Jugoslavia Zagreb Pantowska98	NY	New York
12		Akintiewski	Zinaida wife	30	-	f	m	privat	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Jugoslavia	Belgrade	accomp. by the husband	NY	New York
13		Dragomiroff	Alexa nder	45	-	m	s	soldat	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Jugoslavia	Kragu	sister Heiden Catterina Zagreb Pantowska 98	NY	New York
14		Loukomsky	Alexandre wife	55	-	m	m	General	yes	Russia	yes	Russia	Russian	Jugoslavia	Belgrade	sister in law Heiden Caterina Jugoslavia Zagreb Pantowska98	NY	New York
15		Loukomsky	Sofia	49	-	f	m	privat	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Jugoslavia	Belgrade	accomp. by the husband	NY	New York
16		Loukomsky	Sofia	20	-	f	s	privat	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Jugoslavia	Belgrade	accomp. by the father	NY	New York
17		Loukomsky	Sergi	19	-	m	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Jugoslavia	Belgrade	accomp. by the father	NY	New York
18		Plechke	Nikola	37	-	m	s	colonel	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Jugoslavia	Pantcheve	friend Walasky Alexandre Pantcheve Kenig Lazar 128	NY	New York
19		Rimbaldo	Giuseppe	38	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Jugoslavia	Veglia	wife/ Rimbaldo Valeria Jugoslavia Veglia Dalmazia		

35

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . —

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be stated or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16. AGO 1923, 191

66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$140	yes	1907-1921	Newark	brother Josef Lizak 117 - 15 Ave. Newark NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Poland	Ciezkowice
2	yes	husband	-	yes	1907-1921	Newark	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Poland	Ciezkowice
3	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	Newark
4	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	Newark
5	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	Newark
6	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	Newark
7	yes	self	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	Newark
8	yes	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Poland	Ciezkowice
9	yes	self	20	yes	1913-1921	Chicago Ill	friend Ignaczy Kowalczy 1501 Emma Street Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Poland	Klikuszwa
10	yes	self	25	yes	1919-1921	Fort Worth	Friend Ginsburg Res Missuri 11000 May Cans Str. Fortward	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Poland	Bialistock
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	aunt Elena Bologowskoj 2083 5th Ave. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Russia	Baturin
12	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister in law Elena Bologowskoy 2083 5th Ave. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Russia	S. Petersburg
14	yes	self	100	no	no	no	sister Elena Bologowskyoy 2083 5th Ave. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	S.Petersburg
15	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kieff
16	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kieff
17	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kieff
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister i.l. Elena Bologowskoy 2083 5th Ave. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Petersbourg
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin. Fiorentin Andrea 3160 Albany Kresc. Kembridge N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Veglia
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16. AGO. 1923, 191 66

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, and if so, what skilled laborer? Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of law.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	26 Whether a contract laborer. Whether assisted to come.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	1140	yes	1907-1921	Newark	brother Josef Lizak 117 - 15 Ave. Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Poland	Cieszkowice
2	yes	husband	-	yes	1907-1921	Newark	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Poland	Cieszkowice
3	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	N.Y.	Newark
4	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	N.Y.	Newark
5	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	N.Y.	Newark
6	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	N.Y.	Newark
7	yes	self	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	N.Y.	Newark
8	yes	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Poland	Cieszkowice
9	yes	self	20	yes	1913-1921	Chicago Ill	friend Ignaczy Kowalczy 1501 Emma Street Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Poland	Klikuszwa
10	yes	self	25	yes	1919-1921	Fo rt Worth	Friend Ginsburg Res Missuri 11000 May Cans Str. Fortward	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Poland	Bialistock
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	aunt Elena Bologowskoj 2083 5th Ave. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Russia	Baturin
12	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister in law Elena Bologowskoy 2083 5th Ave. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Russia	S. Petersburg
14	yes	self	100	no	no	no	sister Elena Bologowskoy 2083 5th Ave. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	S.Petersburg
15	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kieff
16	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kieff
17	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kieff
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister i.l. Elena Bologowskoy 2083 5th Ave. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Petersbourg
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin. Fiorentin Andrea 3160 Albany Kresc. Kambridge N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Veglia
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Stuparich Roberto, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen (nineteen) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doll. Fasiolo Domenico, Surgeon of the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fasiolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923.

at NY

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

AUG 16 1923
7 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7 00 am 8/16 S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 AGO 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tunal	Luigi	31	m	m		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife Tunal Caterina Italy - Trieste Molin Vento57	N.Y.	New York
X		Gatti Pestogna	Maria Maddalena	36	f	m		domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Muggia	sister de Gravesi Antonia Italy - Muggia	Pa.	Chester
X3	UNDER 16	Gatti Pestogna	Antonia	11	f	s		child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Muggia	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Chester
X4	UNDER 16	Gatti Pestogna	Bruno	7	m	s		child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Muggia	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Chester
5		Paoli	Giovanni	29	m	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Orsola	wife Paoli Giovanna Italy - S. Orsola	Wyo.	Superior
6		Kolich	Ferdinando	19	m	s		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Fiume	Fiume	mother Giovanna Kolich Fiume - Belvedere 19.	Pa.	Bessemer
7		Grubisa	Jerolim	36	m	m		farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Drvenik	father Grubisa Giovanni Jugoslavia - Drvenik	Ill.	Chicago
8		Grubisa	Teresa	34	f	m		wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Drvenik	acc. by the husband	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Grubisa	Neda	1	f	s		infant	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Drvenik	acc. by the father	Ill.	Chicago
10		Cercich	Simeone	34	m	m		marine	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Lussino	wife Cercich Justina Italy - Lussino	N.Y.	New York
11		Just	Josef	41	m	m		driver	yes	Dutch	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father i.l. Johan Moser Wien III-Arsenalweg 865	Oh.	Cleveland
12		Just	Anna	31	f	m		wife	yes	Dutch	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	acc. by the husband	Oh.	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	Just	Josefine	14	f	s		student	yes	Dutch	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	acc. by the father	Oh.	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	Just	Johann	12	m	s		student	yes	Dutch	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	acc. by the father	Oh.	Cleveland
15		Urchmjak	Leopolde	30	m	m		butcher	yes	Dutch	yes	Austria	German	Italy	Albona	wife Urchmjak Giuseppina Italy - Laurana	N.Y.	New York
16		Vasold	Josef	39	m	m		tier	yes	Dutch	yes	Austria	German	Italy	Trieste	wife Vasold Cecilia Italy - Trieste	N.Y.	New York
17		Lahak	Michel	15	m	s		student	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szombately	friend German Antal Hungary - Szombately	N.Y.	New York
18		Zsupnik	Henrik	24	m	s		clerk	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	German	Italy	Trieste	friend Giogie Luckas Italy - Trieste (Semita 16)	Ill.	Chicago
19		Kregler	Alois	23	m	s		student	yes	Czecoslovakian	yes	Czecoslovakia	Czecoslovakian	Czecoslovakia	Praga	father Kregher Edvarde Czecoslovakia - Brno	S.C.	Columbia
20		Vejnar	Jan	21	m	s		student	yes	Czecoslovakian	yes	Czecoslovakia	Czecoslovakian	Czecoslovakia	Praga	mother Vejnar Francesca Czecoslovakia Koenigimhof	Va.	Richmond
21		Goc	Aniela	27	f	m		housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laborie	sister i.l. Josefa Myrobek Poland - Laborie	Mich.	Detroit
22	U.S.CIT.	Goc	Edward	5	m	s		child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laborie	sister i.l. Josefa Myrobek Poland - Laborie	Mich.	Detroit
23	U.S.CIT.	Goc	Valerjan	3	m	s		child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laborie	acc. by the mother	Mich.	Detroit
24	U.S.CIT.	Goc	Wladislav	1	m	s		child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laborie	acc. by the mother	Mich.	Detroit
25		Grodzienski	Mejer	17	m	s		farmer	yes	Lithonian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wasiliski	acc. by the mother	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Grodzienski	Icko	15	m	s		farmer	yes	Lithonian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wasiliski	acc. by the mother	N.Y.	Rochester
27		Kasperek	Jan	51	m	m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Leflary	wife Katarzyna Kasperek Poland - Leflary	Ill.	Chicago
28		Lecher	Wolde	22	f	s		privat	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pomoriany	brother Aron Lecher Poland, Pomoriany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Novak	Franciscek	35	m	m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cronkow	wife Anicle Novak Poland - Cronkow	Pa.	Kreuger
30		Pilny	Stanislav	36	m	m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cronkow	wife Antonina Pilny Poland - Cronkow	Pa.	Uniontown

Manifest No. 12/27 Kasperek Jan has not imbarked

Ethel Root AUG 17 1923

Alexander Hall Purser

36

17

Total passengers . . . . 29 M

U.S. citizens 3

Aliens 26

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is a bona fide residence of one year or more.

†Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 AUG 16 1923 7 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN OUAR. 7 am 8/16 S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1-AGO1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tunal	Luigi	31	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife Tunal Caterina Italy - Trieste Melin Vente57	N.Y.	New York
X		Catti Pentogna	Maria Maddalena	36	-	f	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Muggia	sister de Gravesi Antonia Italy - Muggia	Pa.	Chester
X3	UNDER 16	Catti Pentogna	Antonia	11	-	f	s	child	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Muggia	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Chester
X4	UNDER 16	Catti Pentogna	Bruno	7	-	m	s	child	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Muggia	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Chester
5		Paoli	Giovanni	29	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Orsola	wife Paoli Giovanna Italy - S. Orsola	Wyo.	Superior
6		Kelich	Ferdinando	17	-	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume	mother Giovanna Kelich Fiume - Belvedere 19.	Pa.	Bessemer
7		Grubisa	Jerolim	36	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Drvenik	father Grubisa Giovanni Jugoslavia - Drvenik	Ill.	Chicago
8		Grubisa	Teresa	34	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Drvenik	acc. by the husband	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Grubisa	Neda	-	11	f	s	infant	no	no		Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Drvenik	acc. by the father	Ill.	Chicago
10		Gercich	Simeone	34	-	m	m	mariner	yes	yes	Croatian	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Lussino	wife Gercich Justina Italy - Lussino	N.Y.	New York
11		Just	Josef	41	-	m	m	driver	yes	yes	Dutch	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father i.l. Johhn Moser Wien III-Arsenalweg 865	Oh.	Cleveland
12		Just	Anna	31	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	Dutch	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	acc. by the husband	Oh.	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	Just	Josefine	14	-	f	s	student	yes	yes	Dutch	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	acc. by the father	Oh.	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	Just	Johann	12	-	m	s	student	yes	yes	Dutch	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	acc. by the father	Oh.	Cleveland
15		Urohnjak	Leopoldo	30	-	m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Dutch	Austria	German	Italy	Albona	wife Urohnjak Giuseppina Italy - Laurana	N.Y.	New York
16		Vasold	Josef	39	-	m	m	tier	yes	yes	Dutch	Austria	German	Italy	Trieste	wife Vasold Cecilia Italy - Trieste	N.Y.	New York
X17		Antal	Michel	15	-	m	s	student	yes	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szombately	friend Serman Antal Hungary - Szombately	N.Y.	New York
18		Szupnik	Henrik	24	-	m	s	sleark	yes	yes	Magyar	Hungary	German	Italy	Trieste	friend Giogie Luckas Italy - Trieste (Semita 16)	Ill.	Chicago
19		Kregler	Alois	23	-	m	s	student	yes	yes	Czecoslovakian	Czecoslovakia	Czecoslovakian	Czecoslovakia	Praga	father Kregler Edvarde Czecoslovakia - Brno	S.C.	Columbia
20		Vejnar	Jan	21	-	m	s	student	yes	yes	Czecoslovakian	Czecoslovakia	Czecoslovakian	Czecoslovakia	Praga	mother Vejnar Francesca Czecoslovakia Koenigshof	Va.	Richmond
21		Goe	Aniela	27	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laborie	sister i.l. Josefa Myrobek Poland - Laborie	Mich.	Detroit
22	U. S. CIT.	Goe	Edward	5	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laborie	sister i.l. Josefa Myrobek Poland - Laborie	Mich.	Detroit
23	U. S. CIT.	Goe	Valerjan	3	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laborie	acc. by the mother	Mich.	Detroit
24	U. S. CIT.	Goe	Vladislav	1	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laborie	acc. by the mother	Mich.	Detroit
25		Grodzienski	Mojer	17	-	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Lutheniam	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wasiliski	acc. by the mother	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Grodzienski	Ieke	15	-	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Lutheniam	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wasiliski	acc. by the mother	N.Y.	Rochester
27		Kasperek	Jan	51	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Soflery	wife Katarzyna Kasperek Poland - Soflery	Ill.	Chicago
28		Lacher	Wolda	22	-	f	s	privat	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pomoriony	brother Aron Lacher Poland, Pomoriony	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Nowak	Franciscek	35	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gronkow	wife Amicie Novak Poland - Gronkow	Pa.	Granger
30		Pilny	Stanislav	26	-	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gronkow	wife Antonina Pilny Poland - Gronkow	Pa.	Uniontown

Eddy Root AUG 17 1923

Manifest No. 12/27 Kasperek Jan has not imbarked

36

17

Total passengers . . . 29 M
U.S. citizens . . . 3
Aliens . . . 26

Alexion
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is a bona fide intention of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 16. AUG. 1923, *191* 68

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or whether not able to read or write.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of the Communist Party of America. (See instructions for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Frank Arsen 14/16 Belfort str. New York	no	always	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Brasil	Batatais
2	no	self	50	Brooklyn N.Y. 1913/20			husband Catti Marino 325 W. 3rd Chester, Pa.	no	always	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	3	fair	blackgrey	none	X	Italy	Maggia
3	no	father	-	born in U.S.A.			acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	no	father	-	born in U.S.A.			acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	yes	self	50	Superior, Wyo 1913/1920			brother i.l. Pallaure Matteo 129 Box Superior, Wyo	no	always	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Germany	Stuttgard
6	no	self	100	no	no	no	friend Frank Antone 800 Washington Ave, Bessemer, Pa.	no	always	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Fiume	Fiume
7	yes	brother i.l.	50	no	no	no	brother i.l. Matic Martin 2335 Wentwoard Av, Chicago ILL.	no	always	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Jugoslavia	Drvenik
8	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		Jugoslavia	Drvenik
9	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none		Jugoslavia	Dervenik
10	yes	self	25	New York, N.Y. yes 1902/1914			cousin Doncich Antonio 510 21str. W. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Jugoslavia	Ulbe
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother i.l. Beheim Joseph 3547 West 45thstr. Cleveland, O.	no	always	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	8	fair	brownagrey	right hand two finger mutilated		Austria	Gross Peters dorf
12	yes	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Jugoslavia	Petrovesele
13	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		Austria	Wien
14	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none		Austria	Wien
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Urohnjak Rudolf 959 Av. W. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Austria	Klagenfurt
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Tein Favin, Richmond 5280 - Marines Harbor N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	6	fairfair	grey	none		Austria	Kalburany
17	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	mother Rabak Stuppon Carolina 696 Lintong av, New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	none			ne	ne	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	X	Austria	Vienna
18	yes	self	25	Chicago, Ill. yes 1914/920			cousin Morris Niedermann 4225 Lincoln av. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Ceceslovakia	Kosice
19	no	self	60	no	no	no	friend Prof. Niedel, University of Theologie, Columbia S.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Germany	Dresda
20	no	self	45	no	no	no	Union Pr. Teological Seminary Richmond, Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Ceceslovakia	Police M/Met
21	yes	self	27	Detroit, Mich yes 1912/22			husband Antoni Goc 9719 Delamy str. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Poland	Wiesbowiese
22	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich
23	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
24	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			acc. by the mpther	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Aciman Grodzienski 159 Joseph Ave, Rochester N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Kasilinski
26	no	self	-	no	no	no	father Aciman Grodzienski 159 Joseph Ave, Rochester N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Poland	Kasilinski
27	yes	self	18	Chicago, Ill. yes 1908/1918			brother Mariano Antonio 1414 - 44 str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Poland	Sanoko
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	sister Franka Locher 651 Marcy Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	8	fair	blackbrown	none	X	Poland	Pennsiscow
29	yes	self	20	Mahanoy, Pa. yes 1914/20			cousin Jakob Novak Granger, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Poland	Grodkow
30	yes	self	20	Oliver, Pa. yes 1908/1921			cousin Franciscek Pilny Uniontem, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Poland	Grodkow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich Robert, master of the U. S. S. Presidente Wilson from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913.

at Ny

E Denby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Lorenzo, Surgeon of the P.S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

63

Dr. Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923.

at Ny

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States destined to a port in the insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7 aus 8/10 S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1- AGO 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adam	Antonio	19		m	s	lawyer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	S.Pietro	mother Adam Francesca Italy S.Pietro	Oh	Collinwood
X		Anselmi	Pietro	41		m	w	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brez	sister Anselmi Giulia Italy Brez	W.Va.	Williamson
3	CL. USC	Anselmi	Maria dau	17		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brez	accomp. by the father	W.Va.	Williamson
4	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Anselmi	Enrico son	15		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brez	accomp. by the father	W.Va.	Williamson
		Benussi	Giulia	29		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume	father in law Benussi Giuseppe Italy Fiume Case Operaie 6	New York	
5	UNDER 16	Benussi	Adalgisa	9		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiuma	accomp. by the mother	New	York
7	U.S.CIT.	Brentari	Anna	19		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Smarrano	mother Brentari Serafina Italy Smarano	Pa	Minersville
8		Briosi	Luigi	33		m	m	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sec	father Briosi Luigi Italy Pranzo	Pa	Listie
9		Briosi	Maria wife	27		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sec	accomp. by the husband	Pa	Listie
10	U.S.CIT.	Briosi	Rosina dau	2		f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sec	accomp. by the father	Pa	Listie
11		Celhar	Antonia	22		f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	S.Pietro	father Celhar Matteo Italy S.Pietro del Carso	Pa	Black Lick
12		Degiampietro	Filomena	38		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavalese	father Vanzo Pietro Italy Cavalese	Pa	Avella
13	U.S.CIT.	Degiampietro	Ida dau	16		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavalese	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Avella
14	U.S.CIT.	Degiampietro	Bruno son	14		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavalese	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Avella
15	UNDER 16	Degiampietro	Remo son	12		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavalese	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Avella
16		Descovich	Antonio	33		m	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife Descovich Gioconda Italy Pola V.G.D'Annunzio 21	NY	New York
17		Dematich	Maria	32		f	m		no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Jugoslavia	Imolski	father Anic Pietro Jugoslavia Imolski	W.Va.	Benwood
18		Kelman	Enrico	24		m	s	mechanic	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Postumia	brother Kelman Ernesto Italy Postumia	Ill.	Chicago
19		Loss	Bortolo	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roncegno	wife Loss Maria Italy Roncegno	Utah	Ogden
20		Matteotti	Teresa	31		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dro	bro.in law Matteotti Vittorio Italy Dro.	Pa	Bakerton
21	UNDER 16	Matteotti	Giovanni son	7		m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dro	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Bakerton
22	UNDER 16	Matteotti	Vittorio son	3		m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dro	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Bakerton
23	CL. USC	Pellegrini	Angelo	32		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dambel	father Pellegrini Dambel Italy Dambel	Wis	Milwaukee
24		Ritossa	Giovanni	46		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinguente	brother Rotessa Pietro Italy Trieste, V.Parini	Va	New Port
25		Ritossa	Antonia wife	36		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinguente	accomp. by the husband	Va	New Port
26	UNDER 16	Ritossa	Giovanni son	11		m	s	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinguente	accomp. by the father	Va	New Port
27	U.S.CIT.	Ritossa	Norina dau	9		f	s	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinguente	accomp. by the father	Va	New Port
28	U.S.CIT.	Ritossa	Alessandra dau	8		f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinguente	accomp. by the father	Va	New Port
29	U.S.CIT.	Ritossa	Virginia dau	6		f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinguente	accomp. by the father	Va	New Port
30	U.S.CIT.	Ritossa	William son	4		m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinguente	accomp. by the father	Va	New Port

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

37

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

Lucia Amici Sinks Esqre #2
8/7/23
(#1 - 8/20/23)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a place of intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16. AUG. 1923, 191 70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" at foot of last page of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	br. in Law Messec Johann Collinwood Oh Thames A,14705	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none		Jugoslavia	Umec
2	yes	self	275 100	yes	1887-1921 Williamson		son Luigi Anselmi Williamson W.Va. Box 144	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none		Italy	Brez
3	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none		W.Va.	Pocahontas
4	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown		none		W.Va.	Williamson
5	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Benussi Ermesto 2157 5th Ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none		Italy	Pola
6	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none		Italy	Fiume
7	yes	self	100	yes	born in U.S.A.		uncle Michele Cesari Minersville Pa. Box 43	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none		Pa	Malhavy City
8	yes	self	50	yes	1913-1921 Listie Pa		br. in law Luigi Morelli Listie Pa. Box 141	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none		Italy	[illegible]
9	yes	husband	-	yes	1919-1921 Listie Pa		accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none		Italy	See
10	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair		none		Pa.	Listie
11	yes	self	25	40	no	no	cousin Frank Pockay 231 B. Black Lick Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairblue		none		Argentina	Buenos Aires
12	yes	self	200	yes	1904-1909 Blairsville		Degiampietro Giovanni husband Avella Pa. Box 352	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none		Italy	Cavalese
13	yes	mother	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair		none		Pa	Blairsville
14	yes	mother	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none		Pa	Blairsville
15	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none		Italy	Cavalese
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Descovich Marie 25th South Street New York C	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none		Jugoslavia	Sebenico
17	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Donadich Ivan 246 Marshall Str. Benwood W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none		Jugoslavia	Imelski
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Kuhel Giuseppe 9523 Irwing Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none		Jugoslavia	Brezice
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Zampedri Giovanna 362 24th Str. Ogden Utah	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none		Austria	Feldkirch
20	yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband Francesco Matteotti Bakerston Pa. Box 352	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none		Austria	Innsbruck
21	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair		none		Austria	Innsbruck
22	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair		none		Italy	Dro
23	yes	self	25	born in U.S.A.			friend Giuliani Celeste 648 Park Lane Milwaukee Wis	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none		Wis	Milwaukee
24	yes	self	1000	yes	1904-1919 New Port Va		son in law Johnson Enrico Str. 29 - 3455 New Port Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none		Italy	Piemonte
25	yes	husband	-	yes	1904-1919 New Port Va.		accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none		Italy	Sevignano
26	yes	father	-	yes	1918-1919 New Port Va.		accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none		Italy	Trieste
27	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none		New Port Va.	
28	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none		New Port Va.	
29	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none		New Port Va.	
30	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none		New Port Va.	

27/5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich Robert, master of the T. S. S. President Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Ney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permaneht residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 20

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fascio Lomonaco, Surgeon of the V.S.S. Presidente Wilson employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913

at Ney

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7 and 8/16 S. S. S.S. PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIEST, 1 - AGO 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	634807 7/3/30 3HB	Premru	Giuseppe	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian 3-0720	yes	Italy	Slovenian Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife Premru Francesca Italy - Postumia	Oh.	Cleveland.
2	7-11-31 STOK (Maimebee)	Pus	Vittorio	28		m	s	joiner	yes	Croatian 3-2713	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Mattuglie	wife Pus Milka Italy - Francici (Bregi 56)	Pa.	Mieletown
3			Maria	33		f	wife		yes	Slovenian 3-1693	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Goregne	mother Rebec Joseffa Italy - Sesana (Gerenik)	Oh.	Lorain
4		Sandal	Matteo	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Luppolano	wife Sandal Antonia Italy - Luppolano	Ill.	Chicago
5		Serdoca	Martino	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Brest	wife Serdoca Antonia Italy - Brest (Prov. Istria)	Ill.	Chicago
6		Sincich	Giovanni	25		m	s	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Mattuglie	father Sincich Giuseppe Italy - Mattuglie	Cal.	Humboldt
7		Smerdel	Giovanni	34		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Crenovizze	father Smerdel Giovanni Italy - Crenovizze	Oh.	Barberton
8	9/7/671	Viveda	Pietro	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian 3-0720	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	wife Viveda Maria Italy - Trieste (Psugu)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Zangrande	Alfredo	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Muggia	wife Zangrande Pante Italy - Muggia	N.J.	Hoboken
10	9/7/671	Zelodec	Bartolomeo	48		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Marin	wife Zelodec Francesca Italy - Marin	Oh.	Cleveland
11		Zelodec	Massimiliano	29		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Marin	acc. by the father	Oh.	Cleveland
12		Zidaric	Antonio	34		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian 3-1693	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Starada	wife Zidaric Francesca Italy - Starada	Pa.	Verona
13		Zigante	Antonio	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Grancino	wife Zigante Maria Italy Grancino (Slum)	Oh.	Cleveland
14		Sermolich	Giovanni	53		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian 3-0720	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rosso	wife Sermolich Caterina Italy - Rosso	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	1/4/24 40745	Chersinich	Giovanni	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rosso	wife Chersinich Antonia Italy - Rosso	Ill.	Lagrange
16		Drassich	Giacomo	27		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian 3-671	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pinguente	father Drassich Antonio Italy - Pinguente	Ore.	Portland
17		Sperne	Leopolde	28		m	s	joiner	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Buttogliane	father Sperne Stefano Italy - Buttogliane	Pa.	Kane Junct.
18	7-4766-8/19/3/E 12B	Valencic	Antonio	53		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian 3-1693	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Castelnuovo	father Valencic Elena Italy - Castelnuovo	Oh.	Cleveland
19		Valencic	Francesco	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Castelnuovo	father Valencic Giovanni Italy - Castelnuovo	Pa.	Kane
20	ADMITTED	Sulcich	Anna	27		f	m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	mother Caterina Sanida Italy - Trieste (Piazza Foraggi)	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED AUGUST 16 V/C-448	Sulcich 533	Valnea	1	3	f	s	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED infant	no	no	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	acc. by the mother	N.Y.	New York
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		Manifest 10 /8		Serdoca Martino is not embarked														
29																		
30																		
38																		

Total passengers 20 v0
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AGO. 1923, 191 72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the country whence he last came to the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he last came to the United States.	Race (or people or nationality) as classified by the Bureau of Immigration (e.g., Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, Negro, Slovak, Croatian, Scandinavian, East Indian, Mexican, French, German, Irish, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Finnish, Greek, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Lithuanian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Indian, Ethnological subdivision, or other race.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See italics.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have personal effects over $500.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l.Bajec Stefano 1159 E.61 str.Cleveland,Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Italy	Sucine
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pescie Vincenzo Box 45 Midd[illegible] Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Italy	Bregi
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	m bridegroom Frano Mlach 1920 E 30 str.Lorain, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Italy	Goremje
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Klanjec Mate 2725 Hentwart Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Italy	Brest
5	yes	self	25	yes	1913/1920	Chicago, Ill.	cousin Premicich Tony P.O. Box 59 Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	None		Italy	Brest
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Simcich Ive Box 525 Humboldt, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Italy	Popovici
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin John Cerne 790 S. Fuso Ave Barberton,Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Italy	Cremovisse
8	yes	self	25	yes	1909/11	Chicago, Ill.	friend Benoic Felice 14 Irving av.Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	brown	none		Italy	Pzuga
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Zangrando Mario 360 - 4 str.Hoboken, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Italy	Muggia
10	yes	self	25	yes	1912/20	Cleveland, Oh.	cousin Morel Michale 140603 Thomas Ave.Cleveland,O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy	Marin
11	yes	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy	Marin
12	yes	self	25	yes	1913/1914	Minn.	friend Ujcic Giovanni Penn str.332 Verona, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy	Starada
13	yes	brother	25	yes	1906/1912	Portland, Ore.	brother Zigante Giuseppe 5800 Denison Ave,Cleveland Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy	Cremcine
14	yes	self	25	yes	1914/20	Fort Bragg, Cal.	nephew Nadal Giuseppe Box 275 Fort Bragge, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy	Colme
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l.Perisich Noni R.F.D.2 Box 76 Lagrange,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Italy	Colme
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Drasich Antonio 590 Overton str.Portland, Orel	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none		Italy	S. Martino
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Leopolde Stolfa P.O. Box 137 Penn Hills,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none		Italy	Scoppo
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Valenci Giuseppe 15607 Holmes Ave,Cleveland,Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none		Italy	Cismorcic
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Valencic Antonio Box 32 Kane, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none		Italy	Cismorcic
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sulcich Giuseppe 556 West 46 Str.New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
21	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy	Trieste
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich Robert, master of the S.S. "President Wilson," from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Third, or Second Officer)

Stuparich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Aug

E Stuhy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fiacolo Lomeni, Surgeon of the U.S.S. President Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 v3

at NY

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegowinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7mo & 8vo S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 AGO[illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
†		BELLASICH	Giuseppe	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Olmetto	father:Bellasich Giovanni Italy - Olmetto	Ill	Chicago
2		Belavec	Ludwig	23		m	s	worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Ternie	mother:Belavec Josefa Italy - Ternie	Pa	Marion Point Mont
3		BERGOC	Anton	33		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Ternie	father:Bergoc Antonio Italy - Ternie	Colo	Trinidad
4		Bergoc	Giacomo	28		m	s	worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Klenek	father:Bergoc Lorenzo Italy - Klenek	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Bugliavas	Giacomo	34		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenina	Italy	Rozzo	wife:Anna Bugliavas Italy - Rozzo	Ore	Portland
6	2F/9967 5/15/22	Cernjac	Jacob	36		m	s	worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Zagon	father:Cernjac Bartolomeo Italy - Zagon	Ohio	Barberton
7		Cic	Giuseppe	23		m	s	worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Zagon	father:Cic Giuseppe Italy - Zagon	Ohio	Barberton
8		Clarich	Raimondo	28		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinguente	father:Clarich Antonio Italy - Pinguente	Pa	E.Pittsburg
9		Deles	Antonio	26		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Landol	father:Deles Antonio Italy - Landol	Pa	Verona
10	379640 7/18/8	Cherbas	Giovanni	41		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife:Cherbas Ernesta Italy - Trieste	Penn.	Pittsburg
11		Cmndi	Giuseppe	65		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pola	wife:Nicola Maria in Cmndi Italy - Pola	N.Y.	New York
12		Jagodnick	Maria	26		f	m	[illegible]	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Castelmmovo	father:Antonio Mikalich Italy - Castelmmovo	Pa	Verona
13	UNDER 16	Jagodnik	Angela	3		f	s	private	No	No	No	Italy	Slovenina	Italy	Castelmmovo	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Verona
14		Jurca	Vittorio	27		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Buccine	mother:Jurca Luisa Italy - Buccine	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		Jurse	Giovanni	25		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	" Italian	Italy	Pola	mother:Jurse Maria Italy Pola	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED		Kovacic	Francesco	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Smerje	father:Kovacic Giuseppe Italy - Smerje	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED		Sprohar	Antonio nephew	14		m	s	farmer	yes	Slogenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Smerje	father:Kovacic Giuseppe Italy - Smerje	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Leksan	Giuseppe	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bucovje	mother:Leksan Sofia Italy - Bucobje	Cal.	S.Francisco
19		Lettis	Giovanni	38		m	m	electrician	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	wife:Lettis Caterina Italy - Apriano	Wash.	Tacoma
20		Sittinger	Luca	29		m	s	worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pola	father:Sittinger Giovanni Italy - Pola	Colo	Somerset
21	668701	Lulli	Santo	50		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	stepson:Brodnik Rodolfo Italy - Trieste	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Lulli	Lucia wife	56		m	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Slovenian Italian	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Maleckar	Francesco	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pola	mother:Malecker Maria Italy - Pola	Pa	Pittsburg
24		Marmilic	Matteo	45		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Zeiane	mother:Marmilic Caterina Italy - Zeiane	Mich	Escanaba
25		Medved	Antonio	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Malepristava	mother: Medved Francesca Italy - Malepristava	Colo	Pueblo
26		Miceleucich	Andrea	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Grancino	wife:Miceleucich Giovanna Italy - Grancino	Ill	Chicago
27	2/1194	Mocinich	Giuseppe	41		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Slovenian Italian	Italy	Pola	wife:Mocinich Caterina Italy - Pola	Pa	Phila
28		Mramik	Giovanni	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Smerje	father:Uramik Ivan Italy - Smerje	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Obleuska	Giuseppe	58		m	m	driver	yes	Slovenina	yes	Italy	Slovenina	Italy	Secana	mother:Ostrouska Anna Italy - Secana	Pa	Pittsburg
30	5/2667 7-13-22	Paulini	Antonio	36		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	father:Paulini Antonio Trieste - Smerje	Pa	Pittsburg

Manifest 8/8 - 8/24 Deles Antonio- Marmilic Matteo is not admitted

H. E. Watts, Com'r.

Total passengers : 28 28
U.S. citizens :
Aliens :

8/17/1923

The word "passenger" within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Legal requirements explained on the back of this sheet.

List 2
List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1923, 191 — 74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read. (Every alien must be able to read some language, but not necessarily English.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle:Sime Rumac P.O.Sumit Chicago Ill.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none		Gluotto Italy
2	no	self	45	no	no	no	Brother:Belavec Sylvester Point Marion Pa Box 71815.A.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none		Italy-Ternie
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin:Bitenc Giovanni Trinidad Colo Box 16 Morley Colo	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown		none		Italy Ternie
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother:Bergoc Giovanni Clevelend Ohio 10209 Prime Ave	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark gray		none		Italy Klenek
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother:Francesco Buglicvac Portland Ore 514 N.17th Str.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none		Italy Rosso
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend:Blasic Andrea Barberton Ohio P.O.Box 473	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none		Italy-Zagon
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle:Skarjanec Frank Barberton Ohio Box 519 A.S.Str.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none		Italy-Zagon
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law:Lusetich Simon 512 Electric Ave E.PittsburgPa	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none		ItalyPinguente
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother:Boles Frank 526 Arch Str.Verona Pa.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none		ItalyLendol
10	no	self	30	yes	1907 1913	Illinois	Cousin:Cernuca John 1301 S.Pine Pittsburg Kansas	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray		none		Yetta Italy Istria
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son:Gundi Cesare 348 [illegible] Ave, Jersey City N.J.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none		Italy-Bologna
12	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband:Ivan Jagodnik Box 79 Renton Pa.Allegheny Co.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark gray		none		-vo Italy-Castelno
13	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none		-novo Italy-Castel-
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin:Leksan Andrej 2406 - 18 str.S.Francisco Cal.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none		Italy-Buciscc
15	no	self	60	no	no	no	Uncle:Klinar Giovanni Phila Pa. Merce Str.863	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark		none		Italy Pola
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle:Sprohar Anton 56 29 Carnegie Ave PittsburgPa	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none		Italy Smerje
17	yes	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by tge cousbin	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark		none		Italy Smerje
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother:Leksan Andrea St.Francisco Cal.2406 18 Str.	no	alwys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none		Italy Buovje
19	yes	brother in l aw	25	no	no	no	Brother in law:Spolnarich F. 1215 29 Str.Tacoma Wash.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark gray		none		Italy Volosca
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin:Joe Kralj B.42 Somerset Colo	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none		Italy Parie
21	yes	self	50	no	no	no	stepson:Giusto Brodnik Str.49 Sackett Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	alwys	no	no	nn	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	5	fair	dark grey		none		Italy Verpna
22	yes	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	3	fair	dark grey		none		Italy-Pregorje
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle:Lapa Frank 218 Str.[illegible] Pittsburg Pa.	no	alwys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none		Italy-Smerije
24	yes	self	25	yes	1918	Mich.	friend:Stanulich Gregor Michigan Chemical Co.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair gray		none		Italy-Kojani
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle:Medved Giuseppe Pueblo Colo - 1238 Mahoney Ave.	no	alwys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none		Italy Pristava
26	yes	self	25	yes	1918 1920	Chicago Ill. Penn, Sask	friend:John Peloza 9731 Consel Ave.South Chicago Ill.	no	alwys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none		Italy-Granoino
27	no	self	17	no	no	no	cousin:Joseph Sossich [illegible]	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray		none		Italy-Polona
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin:Gerl Andrea 736 E 200 Str.Cleveland O.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none		Italy Smerje
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother:Ostrowska Frank 2460 Keystone Str-Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	7	fair	[illegible]		none		Italy-Smerje
30	yes	self	300	no	no	no	friend:Sprohar Anton 56 29 Carnegi Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair			none		Italy Smerje

29 | 4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ons of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich Robert, of the U.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913

at Ny

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Joll. Fasciolo Lomuscio, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7 aliens S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 - AGO 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Antelini	Emilio	32		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tione	mother Antelini Lucia Italy Tione	Mich	Detroit
2		Arneldini	Alessandro	26		m	m	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Revo	wife Arneldin Ida Italy Revo	NY	New York
3		Chini	Riccardo	27		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verve'	mother Giuseppina Chini Italy Verve	Pa	Atlas
4		Corra	Giovanni	41		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Revo	Vittoria Corra wife Italy Revo	Pa	Fredericktown
5		Endrizzi	Gelindo	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spormaggiore	mother Endrizzi Maria Italy Spormaggiore	Pa	Irwin
6		Gasperetti	Ernesto	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spormaggiore	wife Maria Gasperetti Italy Spormaggiore	NY	Tompkinsville
7	*	Leonardelli	Vittorio	46		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spormaggiore	wife Leonardelli Teresina Italy Spormaggiore	Mich	Bessemer
8		Maurina	Faustino	34		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spormaggiore	wife Maurina Catterina Italy Spormaggiore	NY	New York
9		Maurina	Luigi	28		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spormaggiore	mother Maurina Albina Italy Spormaggiore	NY	New York
10		Maurina	Luigi	38		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spormaggiore	wife Maurina Fortunata Italy Spormaggiore	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11		Osti	Enrico	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spormaggiore	father Osti Graziano Italy Spormaggiore	NY	Brooklyn
12		Osti	Fortunata	20		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spormaggiore	accomp. by the husband	NY	Brooklyn
13		Osti Eugenio	Eugenio	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spormaggiore	father Carlo Osti Italy Spormaggiore	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		Pernich	Pietro	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rezzo	father Giovanni Pernich Italy Rezzo	Wyo	Rocksprings
15		Perpruner	Albino	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neselleri	mother Carolina Perpruner Italy Neselleri	Colo	Durango
16		Prinic	Antonio	27		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Terremova	mother Princ Helena Italy Neselleri	Ill	Joliet
17		Rossi	Albino	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reve	father Quirrino Rossi Italy Reve	Pa	Shamokin
18		Tomaglia	Enrico	38		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spormaggiore	brother Tomaglia Carlo Italy Spormaggiore	Wis	Milwaukee
19		Viola	Vittorio	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	wife Viola Agnese Italy Cavedago	Pa	Robertsn
20		Visintainer	Pietro	46		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cles	wife Anna Visintainer Italy Cles	Pa	Hasleton
21		Viveri	Iginio	43		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pai	wife Viveri Iginia Italy Pai	Conn	Meriden
22		Zadra	Giovanni	24		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Revo	wife Irene Zadra Italy Revo	Pa	Beaver Meadow
23		Zadra	Ettore	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cis	father Zadra Domenico Italy Cis	Mich	Hoosener
24		Zadra	Eugenio	34		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cis	wife Zadra Tullia Italy Cis	Wisc	Bagley
25		Zoni	Ernesto	30		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spormaggiore	wife Zoni Faustina Italy Spormaggiore	NY	New York
		Zoni	Giacomino	36		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	wife Zoni Angela Italy Cavedago	Wisc.	Milwaukee
		Zoni	Graziano	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	wife Zoni Maria Italy Cavedago	W.Va.	Morgantown
		Zolio	Francesco	36		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rain	Mother Zolio Maria Italy Rain	Oh	Cleveland
			Agostino	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Slun	father Giovanni Slatich Italy Slun	Cal	Los Angeles
			Antonio	46		m	m	tailor	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Terremova	wife Zore Amalia Italy Terremova	Mont	Belmeadow

Except no. 7 Birkart, Insp. 8-17-23

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be extent or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...sengers of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

...sengers of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AGO 1923, 191 76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.			Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a person who has been deported and has come in again.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Contract Labor Law.)	Whether ever before rejected or refused admission to the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	150	no	no	no	friend Andreelli Andrea 641 Watterman Str. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy R	Tiene
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Lorenso Flaim 240 W.35 Street Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Revo
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Arture Chini Atlas, Girard Street 40 800	Pa	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Revo
4	ni	self	100	yes	1900-1913 New York		stepbrother Tommaso Zanetti Fredrickstown Pa. Box 221	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	nenr	Italy	Verve
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Endrizzi Giuseppe Irwin Pa. Box 811	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Revo
6	no	self	50	yes	1901-1908 New York		uncle Biada CGiovanni Tompkinsville NY Pine Str. 31	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spermaggiere
7	yes	self	50	yes	1898-1904 armand		brother Emilio Leonardelli Anvil Box 16 Mich Bessemer	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sperm
8	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1918 Ironwood		brother in law Erminie Zeni 305 W. 30 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spermaggiere
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	accomp. by the br. in law	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spermaggiere
10	yes	self	50	yes	1910-1914 Vulcan Mich		cousin Maurina Attilio Milwaukee Wisc 594 Str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spermaggiere
11	no	self	40	yes	1911-1920 New York		brother Graziano Osti 128 Raymond Str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spermaggiere
12	no	husband		ni	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spermaggiere
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Romano Cavosi 1516 Galena Str. Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spermaggiere
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mattee Pernich Rocks Springs B.324	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cherouse
15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	aunt Matilde Canepele Dur ango , Cole	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mosellari
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Urbancic Alois 704 Bellevue Ave. Packadall Ave. 5 Joliet Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terrenova
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Martini Giacomo 314 Main Shamokin Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Revo.
18	yes	self	100	no	no	no	cousin Cavosi Romano Milwaukee Wisc 1516 Galena Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spermaggiere
19	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Viola Oreste Rentier ton Pa. Box 25	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cavedago
20	yes	self	30	yes	1914-1920 Hazleton		br. in Law Bedetti Natale 76 Wyoming Street Hazleton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cles
21	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Biemire Vicari Meriden Conn Ave. 50 Porter Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pal
22	nom	self	45	no	no	no	br. im law Giuseppe Gallovini Beaver Meadow Box 96	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Revo
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Zadra Antonio Bessemer Mich Anvil Main	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cis
24	yes	self	25	yes	1914-1919 Bessemer		friend Dalpias Joseph Hurley Wisc Box 419	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cis
25	yes	self	50	yes	1913-1920 New York		Cousin Erminie Zeni New York City 305 W. 30 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spermaggiere
26	yes	self	50		1906 - 1921 Somerset		brother in law Viola Giuseppe Milwaukee Wisc. 778 Van Buren	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cavedago
27	yes	self	45	yes	1920-1922 Morgenton		brother Giuseppe Zeni Morgenton W.Va. Box 12	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cavedago
28	yes	self	50	yes	1915-1921 Cleveland		brother Anton Zelko 6112 Glen Ave Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Russia
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Zlatich Giovanni 418 Grand Ave Los Angeles	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sisa
30	yes	self	25	yes	1918-1920 Sheboygan		cousin Frank Beninger Box 74 East Helena Misc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terrenova

Note.—Full text of question 31 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who ... all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... of organized government ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich Robert, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Triste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923.

at New York

E Keery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Noll, Casado Lorenzo, Surgeon of the U. S. S. President Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "appointed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913

at NY

P. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN QUAR. 7 aw 8/16 S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 AGO 1923, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Agosti 216923/8/9/26	Ottavio	23	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Live	father Auguste Agosti Italy - Live	Pa.	Minerswille
2		Banal	Cesare	29	✓	m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andale	mother Banal Anunsiata Italy - Andale 18	Pa.	Broockwayville
3		Gherbavaz	Giuseppe husb.	35	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rosso	father Giovanni Gherbavaz Italy - Rosso	Cal.	Richmond
4		Gherbavaz	Maria Wife	30	✓	f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rosso	acc. by the husband	Cal.	Riemond
5	UNDER 16	Gherbavaz	Riccardo child	3	✓	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rosso	acc. by the father	Cal.	Richmond
6		Daldoss	Albino	24	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	father Antonio Daldoss Italy - Cavedago	W.Va.	Century
7	663292 10-28-30 Hall	Daldoss 117320	Ferdinando 10-2-25	41	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	wife Daldoss Rosa Italy - Cavedago	Pa.	Acosta
8		Daldoss 9/1	Natale 11/10/27	45	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	wife Daldoss Giuseppe Italy - Cavedago	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9		Endrissi 173545	Donato 11/6/25	35	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	wife Endrissi Angelina Italy - Cavedago	W.Va	Morgantown
10		Endrissi 9/1/27	Gabriele	29	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	wife Giulia Endrissi Italy - Cavedago	Pa.	Reinertown
11	VL 365/969	Endrissi 9/1/27	Giuseppe Fortunato	23	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardele	wife Endrissi Angelo Italy - Cardele	Pa.	[illegible]eport
12		Eppi	Cristiano	38	✓	m	m	chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife Carla Eppi Italy - Trieste - S.Marco 45	N.Y.	New York
13		Zeccini 31145 11/11/24	Pietro	34	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pregliana	wife Maria Zaccini Italy - Pregliana	N.J.	West Hoboken
14		Zedele	Raimondo	23	✓	m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zelve	mother Carletta Zedele Italy - Zelve	Wye	Cuma
15	41545 5/2/24 525014	Zianelli	Paolo	32	✓	m	m	electrician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Muane	wife Berne Flava Italy - Merame	Mass.	Boston
16	9/9/24	Zosetti	Silvio	27	✓	m	s	steward	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zaie	father Zosetti Valentino Italy - Zaie	NÖ	New York
17		Xenestale	Giuseppe	34	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pregasio	wife Xenestale Maria Italy - Pregasio	Oh.	Cleveland
18		Martinelli 9/7/24	Vittorio 1/7/24	23	VL 670/754	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rume	father Michele Martinelli Italy - Rume	Oh.	Rosswell
19		Miceliancich 22/262	Antonio	35	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grancino	wife Miceliancich Antonio Italy - Grancino	Oh.	Cleveland
20		Pallacre	Fortunato	30	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Orsola	wife Pallacre Rosina Italy - S. Orsola	Wye	Superior
21		Piazza	Germano	34	✓	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Seglia di Vallarsa	wife Piazza Valeria Italy - Seglia di Vallarsa	Pa	Moon Run
22		Zedegher	Egidio 9/1/27	27	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Live	father Zedegher Giovanni Italy - Live	Wisc.	Kenosha
23		Legalla	Domenico	17	✓	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Novigno	father Antonio Legalla Italy - Novigno	N.Y.	[illegible] York
24		Zhaler	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rume	father Michele Zaler Italy - Rume	Ill.	Millisbore
25		Viola	Albino	30	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	father Viola Rosa Italy - Cavedago	W.Va.	Morgantown
26		Viola	Angelo	17	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	father Gabridli Viola Italy - Cavedago	W.Va.	Morgantown
27		Viola	Donato	25	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	father Giulio Viola Italy - Cavedago	W.Va.	Morgantown
28		9/7/27	Eugenio	17	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	father Camlo Viola Italy - Cavedago	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29			Ferdinando	40	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	wife Viola Domitella Italy - Cavedago	W.Va.	Morgantown
30			Giuseppe	21	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedago	wife Viola Angelina Italy - Cavedago	W.Va.	Morgantown

Aug. 17 | 23 Tufanelo Giuseppe

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†All of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

...United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AGO 1928, 191

78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother i.l. Cesare Albertine Church str.428 Minerswille,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Live
2	yes	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Banal Alfonso box 57, Elbon, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Andale
3	yes	self	75	no	no	no	brother i.l. Pietro Paulstich M.D.Box 214, Richmond, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rezzo
4	yes	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rezzo
5	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rezzo
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Baldoss Angelo box 28 Century, W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwown		none	Italy	Cavedago
7	yes	self	70	Somerset,Pa. 50	yes	1906/1919	friend Davide Canoni box 102, Acosta,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavedago
8	yes	self	75	Milwaukee, Wisc.	yes	1901/1910	cousin Viola Giuseppe 775 Van Buren str.Milwaukee,W.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavedago
9	yes	self	40	Moderfield,W.Va.	yes	1907/1910	cousin Viola Pietro box 810, Morgantown,W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavedago
10	no	self	100	no	no	no	friend Albine Endrissi box 85, Reinertown,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavedago
11	yes	self	100	no	no	no	cousin Endrissi Vittorio middleport, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavedago
12	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Eppi Josef 286 East 86 str.new York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	browngrey		none	Italy	Cavedago
13	no	self	50	West Hoboken N.J.	yes	1914/21	sister Luigi Sedano 95 Weststr. West Hoboken,N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trieste
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Gustave Fedele Elma, Nye	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Preglima
15	no	self	100	Boston, Mass.	yes	1910/1911	cousin Giuseppe Perino 107 Salem str. Boston, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trento
16	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Visintainer Hermine 47 Ghest 3 str.New York,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Montefalcone
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Konestale Frank 9802 Nelsen ave,Clevland, O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Teio
18	yes	self	60	no	no	no	friend Emanuel Martin Roswell, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pregasio
19	yes	self	35	Portland, Ore.	yes	1906/08	cousin Gigante Giuseppe Damison Ave,Toledo;and, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rumo
20	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother Morelli Stefano box 116 Superior Nye	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cremeno
21	yes	self	60	no	no	no	friend Musselon Corino box 564 Mon Ahm, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	S/ Orsola Vallarsa
22	yes	self	80	no	no	no	brother i.l. Manzen Pietro box 196 Kronosha, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lago di Lavo
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Catenar Pietro 804 -81str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Livo Trentino
24	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Thaler Millisbero, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Italy	Revigno
25	yes	self	100	no	no	no	cousin Viola Pietro box 810 Morgantown,W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	browngrey		none	Italy	Rumo Lamo di
26	yes	self	80	no	no	no	brother Severino Viola box 481, Morgantown, W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavedago
27	yes	self	60	no	no	no	uncle Viola Augusto Box 801 Morgantown, W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavedago
28	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother Viola Giuseppe 184 Lyon str.Milwaukee,Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavedago
29	yes	self	50	Logan, W.Va.	yes	1907/1914	cousin Pietro Viola box 810 Morgantown, W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavedago
30	yes	self	75	Morgantown, W.Va.	yes	1907/1919	uncle Dalcasa Liberio box 79 Morgantown, W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavedago

Med. Cert. 3529 Partial loss of right ring finger

30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

...passengers or crew members of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich Roberto master (Strike out words not applicable: Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T. S. S. President Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913,
at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fasciolo Lorenzo, Surgeon of the T. S. S. President Wilson employed by Emery, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

E Henry
MSH

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7 am 9/16 S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 AGO 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.*	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Armanini	Salvatore	27		m	s	miner	yes	4-2738 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Premiano	mother/Armanini Delfina Italy Premiano Trente	Pa.	Donte Run
2	9/4/22	Bandera	Giovanni	36		m	m	marine	yes	3-718 Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Caiscle	wife/ Bandera Maria Italy Caiscle R.F.D. Belli	Ill.	Chicago
3		Bassetti	Giuseppe	29		m	s	farmer	yes	4-0713 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meane	father/Bassetti Battista Italy Meane 120 Trentino	Colo.	Denver
4		Borghetti	Severino	26		m	m	farmer	yes	4-2737 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Godenze	wife/Borghetti Livia Italy Godenze 30 Ponte Arche	Pa.	Coalport
5	7-2-29	Bassetti	Tommaso	43		m	m	farmer	yes	4-0713 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andegno	wife/Speranza Bosetti Italy Andegno (Trento)	Pa.	Beaverdale
6	DEPORTED	Bazie	Giuseppe	29		m	m	farmer	yes	3-0714 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Zaricije	wife/ Bazie Maria Italy Terreneve	Pa.	Arroyo
7		Brans 136530	Angelo	24		m	s	miner	yes	4-0713 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanzano	father/ Brans Alessandro Italy Sanzano Trente	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		Briccio	Ernesto	33		m	s	miner	yes	4-0713 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallarsa	mother/BriccioAlbina Italy Piano di Vallarsa 84 Trente	Pa.	Moon Run
9		Buratti	Marie	17		m	s	farmer	yes	2-494663-11-28-36 Italian 4-2747	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cemmo	father/Buratti Cornelio Italy Cemmo 53 Trentino	Pa.	Rossiter
10	398055, 6/12/28	Cherubini	Isidore	44		m	m	miner	yes	4-0713 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andegno	wife/Cherubini Fortunato Italy Andegno (Trento)	Pa.	Woodville
11		Endrissi	Ernesto	21		m	s	mason	yes	14-20279 4-2738 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Don	father/Endrissi Giovanni Italy Don Cavarene	Mich.	Ironwood
12		Giuliani	Severino	23		m	s	farmer	yes	4-2747 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dambel	father/Giuliani Luigi Italy Dambel	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13		Ivancic	Andrea	28		m	m	farmer	yes	3-718 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Castelnuovo	wife/Ivancic Ivana Italy Castelnuovo 17	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		Ivancic	Carlo Brother	14		m	s	farmer	yes	11-6442 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Castelnuovo	accomp. by the brother	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15		Lawrencich	Giuseppe	62		m	m	worker	yes	3-0714 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Marie	wife/ Lawrencic Paula Italy P. Misterna	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Leonardi	Giuseppe	25		m	s	miner	yes	4-0713 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tuenno	father/Leonardi Nicolo Italy Tuenno (Trento)	Pa.	Minersville
17	5972 7-11/30 E.143	Lipes	Giuseppe Husb	40		m	m	farmer	yes	11-93331 3-0714 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Knezak	father/Lipes Giovanni Italy Knezak Von Giul,	W.Va.	Morgantown
18		Lipes	Maria Wife	29		m		private	yes	11-207166-Nov 4-25-36 3-0713 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Knezak	accomp. by the husband	W.Va.	Morgantown
19		Litterini	Oreste	34		m	m	mason	yes	4-0713 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Banale	mother/Litterini Giulia Italy Villa Banale (Trento)	Pa.	Johnstown
20	9/7/671	Malacarne	Placido	39		m	m	farmer	yes	4-2747 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sante	wife/Malacarne Elisa Italy Sante S Santa Croce	W.Va.	Cellier
21		Malfer	Giovanni	24		m	s	farmer	yes	4-2738 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stravino	father/Malfer Giovanni Italy Stravino 48 (Trento)	Ill.	Collinsville
22	10/11/V 3/14/159	Mattivi	Massimo	26		m	m	miner	yes	18-10253 3/17/31 4-0713 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meane	wife/Mattivi Antonia Italy Meane 105 (Trento)	Colo.	Walsenburg
23		Michicich	Giovanni	25		m	m	farmer	yes	11-742 3/6/31 3-718 Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Caiscle	wife/ Michicich Maria Italy Caiscle 156	Ill.	Chicago
24	265196	Pasi	Vittorio	30		m	m	farmer	yes	4-2738 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Godenze	wife/Pasi Anna Godenze 25 Italy Ponte Arche Trentino	Pa.	Brandy Camp
25		Peher	Giovanna	18		f		domestic	yes	3-718 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Gradigne	mother/Hanck Maria Italy Gradigne Istria	N.Y.	New York
26		Relich	Giovanni	36		m	m	worker	yes	3-0714 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Terreneva	wife/ Relich Maria Italy Terreneva Zarecje Sanzanera	W.Va.	Raheson
27		Stegel	Leopolds	31		m	m	worker	yes	7-10108 3-717 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Cal.	wife/ Stegel Maria Italy S. Pietro 24	Ch.	Cleveland
28		Tomsich	Elena	28		f	m	[illegible]	yes	4-2738 4-36 Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Castelnuovo	father/Tomsich Stefan Italy Monk Grandi 12	Pa.	Rossmor
29		Valcich	Antonio	34		m	m	farmer	yes	11-44109 3-717 Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Caiscle	wife/ Valcich Antonia Italy Caiscle 86	Ill.	Chicago
30		Viglio	[illegible]	40		m	m	farmer	yes	4-0713 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andegno	wife/ Viglietti Carmela Italy Andegno (Trento)	W.Va.	Gallioon

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

L. Wallander 8/7/23

. . . 30
. . . .
30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...citizens of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16. AUG. 1923, 191 80

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary absence.	Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin/Parisi Pietro Santa Run Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Premiene
2	yes	brother in law	30	no	no	no	brother in law/John Velcich 554 W 22rd Str, Chicago Ill,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Caisele
3	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend/Matturi Augustel055 Santa Fe Drive Denver Cole	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Caisele
4	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother/Berghetti Clemente Coalport Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Meano
5	yes	self	100	yes	1918-1919	Dagus Pa.	brother/Bosetti Battista Box 566 Beaverdale Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Codenzo
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin/ Mattee Bradelj P.O.Box 130 Arreye Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Andegne
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle.-Ziller Emilio 1800 Erman Ave Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Zarisije
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin./Briccio Egidio P.O.Box 364 Moon Run Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sammone
9	no	self	100	no	no	no	uncle.Attilio Buratte Box 155 Bessiter Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Piano
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother/Cherubini Angelo Box 252 Woodville Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Comana
11	no	self	60	no	no	no	brother in law/Sors Sav. Box 517 Ironwood Mich/Bonis Street	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blank	grey	none	Italy	Andegne
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin/Celeste Giuliani 648 Park Lane Str.Milwaukee Wisconsin	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Don
13	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother/Ivancic Giuseppe 579 Reed Street Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Dambel
14	yes	brother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Lecce
15	yes	self	25	yes	1909 - 1921	Clevel Oh.	friend/Sterle Louis s 11-1 62th Street Cleveland Ohio	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Lecce
16	yes	self	70	no	no	no	friend / Dominici Angelo Kantner Str.503 Minersville Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Terreneve
17	yes	self	250	yes	1907-1920	rrindale Cole	cousin/Slavec Vittorie Box 491 Morgantown W.Va.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Tuenne
18	yes	husband	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Pentasa S.G.
19	yes	self	70	yes	1918-1921	Nathon Pa.	wife/Litterini Italina Street No.4 Somerset Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Pentasa S.G.
20	yes	self	100	yes	1910-1920	Collier W.Va.	brother/Malacarne Sante Collier W.Va. Box 156	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Villa Pasole
21	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend./Battista Chemetti Box 54 Collinsville Ill.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sesto
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle./Mattivi Giuseppe Box 211 Galesburg Colo	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Strevino
23	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father/Michicich Giorgio 525 W. 25th street Ill Chicago	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Meano
24	yes	self	45	yes	1909-1914	Brandyscamp	brother/Fani Auguste Brandywcamp Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		cicatrice on the forehead	Italy	Caisele
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law/Levernevieg Steake 239 W.le Str.New York NY	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Codenzo
26	no	self	50	yes	1918-1919	Export Pa.	brother in law/Grill John Box Grill Mohannon W.Va.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sradigne
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend/Kopelj Ivan 19615 Str. Ulair Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Terrenove
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband/Valetich Giorgio 26 Box Rossmer Pa.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Sal
29	yes	cousin	30	no	no	no	cousin/Valcic Tony 3742 Prince- ton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mare piccolo
30	no	self	60	yes	1906-1909	Hillsboro W.Va.	nephew/Bonini Vigilio Box 25 Gilliam W.Va.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		cicatrice on the forehead	Italy	Caisele
								no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown		none	Italy	Andegne

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be published, or knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage.

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... 1.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich Robert, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T. S.S. Presidente Wilson from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923.

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fausto Lomenio, Surgeon of the T.S.S. President Wilson employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners (Indeed," as the case may be)

Fausto

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at [illegible]

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7 and Trieste 8/16 S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 - AGO 1923, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		3P 1417 - 1/24/23 - OK																
1		Avi	Pasquale	26		m	s	farmer	yes	4-2741 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lasee	mother/Avi Anna Italy Lasee	Pa.	Jatesbere
2		Battocchi	Pietro	44		m	m	farmer	yes	4-2738 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tiene	wife/Battocchi Margherita Italy Tiene	Oh.	Dennison
3		Briccio	Ernesto	47		m	m	miner	yes	3-19670 30-5/16/40 13 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piano	wife/Briccio Maria Italy Piano di Vallarsa Trentino	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		Briccio	Secondo	26		m	m	miner	yes	4-2738 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piano	wife/Briccio Aldina Italy Piano Vallarsa Trentino	Pa.	Mean Run
5		Faileni	Romano	43		m	m	worker	yes	8-48757 4-2741 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tiene	wife/Faileni Elena Italy Tiene 206 Trentine	Mich.	Detroit
6		Farina	Angelo	24		m	s	farmer	yes	4-0713 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiave	father/Farina Giacinto Italy Fiave 59 Trento	Pa.	Brockway-ville
7		Cheretti	Marie	23		m	s	farmer	yes	4-2741 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Favine	father/Cheretti Donato Italy Favine Trento	Pa.	Elbou
8		Gallinari	Ferdinando	24		m	s	baker	yes	4-0713 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roverete	father/Gallinari Ferdinando Italy Roverette V. Fedrigetti	NY.	New York
9		Giuliani	Vitterio	24		m	s	farmer	yes	4-2738 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dembel	father/Giuliani Natale Italy Dembel Val di Non 13	Pa.	Coaldale
10		Gustincich	Giacomo	23		m	s	farmer	yes	3-717 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pobese	father/Gustincich Giuseppe Pobese 5 Castelnuevo	Oh.	Cleveland
11		Levri	Celinde	23		m	s	farmer	yes	4-0713 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fieve	father/Lorenzo Levri Italy Fieve Trente	Pa.	Jerene
12		Lorensi	Pagrazio	38		m	m	miner	yes	4-2738 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallarsa	wife/Giuditta Lorensi Italy Chiesa di Vallarsa	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		Melchieri	Mariano	24		m	s	farmer	yes	4-0716 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellentina	father/Melchieri Raimondo Italy Bellentina Trente	Wisc.	Hurley
14		Raos	Virgilio	28		m	s	miner	yes	4-0716 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valldarsa	father/Raos Domenico Italy Chiesa di Valldara	Pa.	Moon Run
15		Renke	Francesco	27		m	s	mechanic	yes	3-0714 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Prem	father/Renke Giovanni Italy Prem 19 Pola	Pa.	Cendesport
16		Simcich	Giacomo	30		m	s	worker	yes	11-199107 1-34-0718 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Fiume	Fiume	father/Simcich Giuvanni Fiume Fiume	W/Va.	Middletown
17		Turkevich	Andrea	46		m	m	farmer	yes	3-718 Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Sapiane	wife/Turkevich Catterina Italy Sapiane 52 Jelsane	Wash.	Hequiam
18		Udovich	Giuseppe	26		m	s	farmer	yes	3-711 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Jelsane	father/Udovich Matteo Italy Jelsane Istria	Pa.	James
19		Valencich	Francesco	23		m	s	worker	yes	18-2478 3-07115 Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Terreneva	father/Valencic Ant. Italy Terreneva Bisterna	Colo.	Trinidad
20		Valentin	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farmer	yes	3-718 Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pola	father/Valentin Antonio Italy Meschinizze P.O. Draga	N.Y.	New York
21		Valentin	Matteo	37		m	m	marine	yes	3-717 Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Meschenizza	wife/Valentin Pava Italy Meschenizza 142 Istria	N.Y.	New York
22		Valentin	Giacomo	35		m	m	mason	yes	3-190758 4-2738 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lasee	wife/Valentin Oliva Italy Lasee Von Trid.	Pa.	Jatesbere
23		Valentinelli	Epifania	36		m	m	miner	yes	4-2747 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellentina	wife/Valentinelli Maria Italy Bellentina 20	Mon.	Butte
24		Vanse	Giuseppe	40		m	s	worker	yes	4-0713 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Masi	father/Pietro Vanse Italy Masi di Cavalese Trente	Pa.	Avella
25		Varljen	Matteo	28		m	s	mason	yes	4-2715 3-718 Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Francici	mother/Varljen Maria Italy Francici Mattuglie	Pa.	Clarion
26		Vicich	Antonio	37		m	m	trader	yes	3-0715 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Fiume	Fiume	wife/Giovanna Vicich Fiume S. Nicolo 226	Oh.	Cleveland
27		Vicintin	Silvio	27		m	s	farmer	yes	4-2741 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cereda	mother/Vicintin Annunziata Italy Cereda 18 (Trente)	Pa.	Brandon Dale
28			Giovanni	28		m	m	farmer	yes	3-0714 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Lonza	wife/Vrh Jocefa Italy Lonza di sopra 48	Oh.	Steuben-ville
29			Giustino	37		m	m	joiner	yes	4-0713 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capriana	wife/Zanel Sofia Italy Capriana Trente	N.J.	Bloomfield
30			Francesco	31		m	m	farmer	yes	4-2738 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasa	wife/Zanet Maria Italy Cavasa Cembria Trentino	Pa.	Rimro-burg

L Dailleader 8/17/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AGO. 1923, *191*

82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the had been deported before and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother/Avi Fiorinto Box 183 Avi Jatesbore Pa,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Lapse
2	yes	self	120	no	1913-1919		brother in law/Faileni Vigilio RFD.Box 1x 143 Demisen Oh,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Tiene
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother/Briccio Edidie Box 364 Pittsburgh Pa, (Moon Rum)	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Piane
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother/Bricco Prime Box 364 Moon Rum Pa,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Piane
5	yes	self	50	yes	1905 - 1912	Columbia Oh,	cousin/Salvatura Erminio 731 Gereme Str, Detroit Mich	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Piane
6	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law/Caresani Gius, Brockwayville Pa,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	breen	none	Italy	Tiene
7	yes	self	100	no	no	no	uncle/Cheretti Benjamine Box 87 Elben Pa, Elk Co,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Piave
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother/Gallinari Guido 1765 Maddison Str, W, New York	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Italy	Favrie
								Med Cert. - 3514 Semple Cards.																		
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin/Galcas Luigi Box 520 Coaldale Pa,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Roverete
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother/Gustincich Giov, 14503 Serawikrad Str, Cleveland Oh,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Dambel
11	yes	self	100	no	no	no	uncle/Zambetti Pasquine Pa, Jerene (Johnstown)	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Pebase
12	yes	self	40	yes	1913-1922	Pittsburg Pa,	cousin/Briccio Egidio Box 364 Pittsburg Pa, (Moon Rum)	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Piave
13	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother/Ciatti Battista Box 402 Hurley Wisc,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Valdarsa
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin/Briccio Primo Box 364 Moon Rum Pa,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bellentima
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law/Renko Giov, RFD Condersport Pa,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vallarda
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother/Simcich Giuseppe Box 112 Port Middleton W, Va,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Prem
17	yes	self	25	yes	1902-1906	Trinidad Col,	brother in law/Mattee Ietka Box 333 Mequiam Wash,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lipa
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin/Udevich Giuseppe Box 108 James Pa,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Jelpane
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle, Patur Michele 1610 Str, St, Louis Trinidad Colo,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Jelpane
20	yes	uncle,	25	no	no	no	uncle/ Skarpinich Antonio 506 W, 28 Str, New York City	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Terreneve
21	yes	self	30	yes	1912-1920	New York	cousin/Bubinich Josep 299-10th Ave New York N Y	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Drena
22	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother in law/Avi Fiorinte Box 185 Jatesbore Pa,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Mesphenisa
23	yes	self	100	yes	1914-1919	Hurley Wis,	brother in law/Mengen Cesare 28 Harrisen Str, Betts Mon,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lapse
24	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother/Vanza Vigilio Box 352 Avella Pa,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bellentima
25	no	self	40	no	no	no	father/Varljen Mate Brdy Bene Township Armstrong C, Pa,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Cavalese
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law/Morelli Michele 1331 E, 40 Str, Cleveland Oh,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Mattuglie
27	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother/Sperandio Visintini Pa, Branch Dale (Pottsville)	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Italy	Terneve
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law/Bostjancich Anton Val Street 821 Steubenville Oh,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Cerpde
29	no	self	100	yes	1910 - 1920	New York	cousin/Delandrea Costantino 47 Street 97 Belaine N, J,	no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zenna
30	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother/Zanet Eugenio Box 249 Kinnersburg Pa,	Med Cert. 3532 Semple Cards. no perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sestiana

30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Capt. Stuparich Robert, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. President Wilson from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Joh. Fonicle Fomeni, Surgeon of the T. S. S. President Wilson employed by Uncle Sam (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Joh Fonicle

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at New York C Henry

(Signature of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 1ee cue 8/16 S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 - AGO 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beltrami	Giacinta	26		f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Darzo	father/Beltrami Domenico Italy Darzo 40	Oh.	Alliance
2	UNDER 16	Beltrami	Lucille	1	4	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Darzo	accomp/ by the mother	Oh.	Alliance
3		Benecic	Giovanni	44	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Giavarie	wife/ Benecic Josefa Italy Giavorie 38 Obrovo	Oh.	Cleveland
4		Benedetti	Liberato	26	-	m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torbole	sister/Micrelli Maria Italy Torbole 18 Trentine	Pa.	Bridgeville
5		Bertolini	Aliprando	23	-	m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Romallo	father/Adeodato Bertolini Italy Romallo Trente	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Boni	Cesare	22	-	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bollentina	mother/Boni Marianna Italy Bollentina Trente	Mass.	North Adams
7		Bottes	Gino	25	-	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monclassico	mother/Bottea Annunziata Italy Monclassico Trente	Mich.	Stambaugh
8		Casagrande	Clemente	25	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bedolle	father/ Casagrande Antonio Italy Bedolle 52 -Trete-	Colo.	Sheffles
9		Deminusi	Giuseppe	33	-	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Romallo	wife/Deminusi Paolina Italy Romallo Revo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Furletti	Luigi	49	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa d.M.	wife/Furletti Maria Italy Villadel Monte Trentine It.	Pa.	Aultman
11		Gentilini	Pietro	28	-	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Romallo	father,/Gentilini Simeone Italy Romallo (Trente)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Lazzeri	Bortola	45	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cepriana	wife/ Lazzeri Anna Italy Cepriana (Trete)	N.Y.	Clifton
13		Lorensi	Ida	27	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pranse	mother/ Lorensi Rosa Italy Pranse di Riva (Trente)	Pa/	Rossiter
14	UNDER 16	Lorensi	Renzo	2	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pranse	accomp. by the mother	Pa.	Rossiter
15		Magnanzini	Ercole	17	-	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giustine	mother/Magnanzini Maesena Italy Giustine 47 -Trente-	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
16		Matkevich	Antonio	18	-	m	s	marine	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussingrand.	mother/ Matkevich Olive Italy Lussingrande	N.Y.	New York
17		Mecatti	Carlo	26	-	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monclassico	mother/ Mecatti Domenico Italy Monclassico 4)Trente-	Mich.	Stambaugh
18		Prelc	Francesco	24	-	m	s	workeryes		Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Cal.	brother/Prelc Giuseppe Italy Cal. 44 P.O.S.P.del Carso	Oh.	Cleveland
19		Regnicelli	Giuseppe	25	-	m	s	farmeryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bolognano	father/Regnicelli Antonio Italy Bolognano 47 -Trente-	Mass.	N. Adams
20		Rizzi	Rodolfo	43	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cles	wife/Rizzi Giuseppina Italy Cles 51 Trentine	Pa/	Beaver Meadors
21		Salvetelli	Maria	22	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bendone	father/Salvetelli Antonio Italy Bendone -Trente-	Ill.	Chicago
22		Sedmak	Antonio	50	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Nadanjesele	wife/Sedmak Teresa Italy Nadanjesele 45 S.Pietro del C.	Pa.	Ceraopolis
23		Slosar	Giuseppe	30	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Sabegnia	wife/Slosar Maria Italy Sabegna 23 Castelnuevo Istria	Pa.	Verona
24		Sluga	Giovanni	24	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Podstenje	father/Sluga Giovanni Italy Podstenje 13 Bistersa	Pa.	Imperial
25		Stanga	Vittorio	34	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tenne	wife/ Stanga Enrica Italy Tenne di Riva - Trente	Pa.	Soldier
26		Stemberger	Cirillo	24	-	m	s	mecha-hinal	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Jelsane	father/Stemberger Giuseppe Italy Pelsane 81	Pa.	Kane
27		Tomare	Giorgio Salv.	31	-	m	s	truckeryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pirane	brother/Tomare Giovanni Italy Pirane 977	NJ.	Bloomfield
28		Tomberini	Luigi	24	-	m	s	farmeryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bolognano	father/ Tomberini Giovanni Italy Bolognano d'Arco	Pa.	Masleton
29		[illegible]	Giuseppe	26	-	m	s	farmeryes		Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pesse	father/Tomcich AntonioItaly Pesse 47 Istria	Wash.	Tacoma
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	-	m	m	farmeryes		Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Sabegna	wife/Tomsic Maria Italy Sabegna 24 Castelnuovo	Pa.	Calumet

Ex 1, 2, 12, 2 Finch Insp 8/17/23

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Data of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AGO 1923, 191 84

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on last page of list.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	100	nom	no	no	husband/Beltrami Egidio Alliance Oh,Broadway Str,1327 E,	no	perman,	yes	Med cert 3523- Simple gastr. 8/20/23	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"brown"	none	Italy	Darse
2	no	mother	80=	no	no	no	accomp, by the mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Darse
3	yes	self	25	yes	1913 - 1919 Cleveland		brother/ Benoic Frank 15702 Holmes Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Giaverie
4	yes	self	28 00	no	ni	ne	nephew/Micrelli Amene Box 442 Bridgeville Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Torbole
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin/Bertolini Giuseppe 734 53rd Str,Brooklyn NY	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rosalle
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister/Schmiedt Lina 13 Hooher Str North Adams Mass,	no	perman,	yes	no	Cert 3544	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Monolassi
7	no	self	70	no	no	no	friend/AlbinenCenta Box 233 Stambaugh Mich,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Mt, olassi
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother/ Casagranda Vittorio Breffles Cole Box 162	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Bedalle
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	sister/Celestina Florean 139 Van Brunt Str,Brooklyn NY,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Rosalle
10	no	self	100	yes	1890-1911 Dubois Pa,		nephew/ Bareni Elie Box 112 Aultman Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Tenno
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin/Bertolini Giuseppe Brooklin New York 734 53rd Str,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rosalle
12	no	self	85 00	no	1906-1914 New-York		cousin/Franck Benelli 140 Akeman Av, Clifton New Jersey	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Capriana
13	yes	self	70	no	no	no	husband/Lorenzi Antonio Box 111 Rossiter Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pranze
14	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp/ by tthe mother	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -		none	Italy	Pranze
15	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother/Maganzini Antonio 367 Prospect Place Brooklyn N Y	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Giustine
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father/Matkovich Giovanni 512 groceries S,29 Str W,N,Y,City	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lussingrande
17	yes	self	43 00	25	no	no	no	cousin/BattistaConta Box 83 Stambough Mich,	no	perman,	yes	Cert 3545 Genito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trente
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother/Prelo Giovanni 15412 Holmes Ave Cleveland Oh,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cal,
19	yes	self	33 00	60	no	no	no	brother in law/Vevoir Giue,273 State Str,North Adams Mass,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Oltresaro
20	no	self	100	yes	1913-1921 Superior Wy.		cousin/Rizzi Candido Box 96 Beaver Meadors Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Clea
21	yes	self	87 22	200	no	no	no	bridegroom/Cimarelli Giacomo 11915 Laffazet A,Chicago Ill,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bondone
22	yes	self	27	25	yes	Center Oh, 1910-1920		brother in law/Lenarcic Michele RFD Box 174 Cornopolis Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Mad,sole
23	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1913 Verona Pa,		brother/ Slosar Giovanni 217 Penn Str, VeronaPa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sabognia
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin/Tomsic Anten Box 47 Imperial Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Podstenje
25	yes	self	75	yes	1907-1912 Pittsburgh P,		brother in law/ guelle Vittorio Box 55 Soldier Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Tuenne
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law/Udovich Giovanni 330 Maple Str,Kane Pa/	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Jolsano
27	no	self	100	no	no	no	friend/Tory Edmund c 10 Bloomfield N.J.	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Pinuno
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother/Tamburini Giulio 117 Cramberg Ave Hazleton Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Oltre-sarca
29	yes	brother	30 00	no	no	no	brother/Tomsich Antonio 3104 N,49 th Str,Tacoma Wash/	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Dasso
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother/Tomsic Antonio Box 74 Calumet Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sabogna

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials [illegible] of organized government because of his or their official character.

...connections of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Steparick Robert, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S.S. President Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steparick Robert
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the T. S. S. President Wilson employed by ..... owners thereof, do solemnly ... (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

... that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician ... to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of ... herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according ... knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ... of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug., 1923

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or public officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7 ano 8/16 S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 - AGO 1929, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Benera	Claudio	27		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	C.di Arco	wife/ Benera Giulia Italy Cele di Arco 3 Trentine	Pa.	Tire Hill, Kelso
2		Bostiancich	Francesco	27		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Semen d.S.	father/ Bostiancich Giovanni Italy Semen di Sopra 6	Oh.	Steuben-ville
3		Bozic	Antonio	26		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Sobogna	wife/ Bozic Maria Italy Sobogna 54 Castelnuovo Istria	Pa.	Verona
4		Bozic	Francesco	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Sobogna	mother/ Bozic Anna Italy Sobogna 24 Castelnuovo Istria	Pa.	Oakmont
5		Bratevich	Giovanni	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Passiacce	wife/ Bratevich Maria Italy Passiacce 50 Jelsane	W/Va.	Monongah
6		Cancianich	Giuseppe	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Borute	wife/ Cancianich Giovanna Italy Borute 49 p.Cerete	Wis.	Racine
7	214/6 45360	Casagranda	Antonio	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Malnia	wife/ Casagranda Catterina Italy Molina di Fiemme	Pa.	Mc.Donald
8		Dekleva	Antonio	51		m	s	barber	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Jelsane	father/ Dekleva Antonio Italy 48 Jelsane	Cele	Trinidad
9		Flaim	Virgilio	29		m	s	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Revo'	father/ Flaim Pietro Italy Revo' (trento)	Pa.	Hazleton
10		Iskra	Giuseppe	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Passo 56	wife/ Iskra Maria Passo Italy No/56 P.O. Jelsane	Wash.	Tacoma
11	731186 6/8/31 E-1B	Jankovich	Francesco	40		m	m	worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Crastie	wife/ Jankovic Antonia Italy Krastie 40 P.O.S.Pietro C.	Ohio,	Cleveland
12		Kaluza	Gregor	37		m	m	worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Nagin	wife/ Kaluza Francesca Italy Narin 13 S.Pietro del Carso	Ohio,	Cleveland
13		Kinder	Vincenzo	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Kazlje	father/ Kinder Giuseppe Italy Kazlje 48 Sesana (Trieste)	Mich.	Detroit
14		Lenarcic	Francesco	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Nadanjesele	wife/ Lenarcic Giovanna Italy Nadanjesele 9 St.Pietre	Oh.	Cleveland
15	651478 9/5/30 E-1B	Lenarcic	Francesco	33		m	m	worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Crastie	wife/ Lenarcic Ivana Italy Crastie 5 St.Pietre d.Carso	Col.	Primero
16		Ljubic	Francesco	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Crussizza	father/ Ljubic Giuseppe Italy Crussizza 8 Castelnuevo	W/Va.	Hall
17		Maroni	Aldo	24		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riva	father/ Maroni Attilio Italy Riva Via Disiplini 231	Mass.	North Adams
18		Menapace	Mario	28		m	s	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Male	father / Menapace Ferdinando Italy Male (Trenro)	Oh.	Midvalle
19		Michelini	Arture	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varone	wife/ Michelini Virginia Italy Varone -Riva- (Trento)	Oh.	Canton
20		Michelini	Vitterio	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tenne	wife/ Michelini Rosina Italy Tenne di Riva -Trento-	Pa.	Que-Creek
21		Morel	Maria	27		f	s	private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Narin	father/ Morel Giovanni Italy Narin 28 P.S.Pietre del C.	Oh.	Clevelahd
22		Pernar	Luigi	33		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riva	wife/ Edvige Pernar Italy Riva -Brione- (Trento)	Conn.	Meriden
23		Pescie	Vincenzo	37		m	m	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucavac	wife/ Pescie Maria Italy Germi Rucavac Francisci 27	Pa.	Bessemer
24	720379 E-1B 6/7/31	Pescich	Giovanni	17		m	s	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Aprisne	father/ Pescich Giuseppe Italy Aprisne 58 P.Istri	Pa.	Bessemer
25		Pesar	Giovanni	27		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rupe	father/ Pesar Matteo Rupe 40 Italy Jelsane	Pa.	Jerome
26		Pesaini	Vigilio	30		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calegna	father/ Pesaini Carlo Italy Calegna di Riva (Trento)	Cal.	S.Francisco
27	1.5 Kentucky-Ky	[illegible]	Everisto	26	2-11-29	m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valflorians	wife/ Pesa Oliva Italy Valflorians (Trento)	Ill/	Lagna
28			Giuseppe	26		m	m	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Kucelj	wife/ Pus Maria Italy Kucelj (Al) P.S.Matteglio -Istria-	M.M.	Svetisha
29			Fortunato	27		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Simonettisce	wife/ Sentovan Corina Italy Simonettisce Giusa Trentino	Pa.	Darragh
30			Attilio	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riva	Riva ,S.Menapce Trentino	Pa.	Tire Hill Kelso

*Permanent residence within the meaning of the regulations shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7mo 8/11p S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 AGO 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonora	Claudio	27		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	C.di Arco	wife/ Bonora Giulia Italy Cele di Arco 3 Trentine	Pa.	Tire Hill, Kelso
2		Bostiancich	Francesco	27		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Semon d.S.	father/ Bostiancich Giovanni Italy Semon di Sopra 6	Oh.	Steuben-ville
3		Bozic	Antonio	26		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Sebogna	wife/ Bozic Maria Italy Sebogna 24 Castelnuove Istria	Pa.	Verona
4		Bozic	Francesco	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Sebogna	mother/ Bozic Anna Italy Sebogna 24 Castelnuove Istria	Pa.	Oakmont
5		Bratovich	Giovanni	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Passiacco	wife/ Bratovich Maria Italy Passiacco 50 Jelsane	W/Va.	Monongah
6		Cancianich	Giuseppe	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Borute	wife/ Cancianich Giovanna Italy Borute 49 p.Cerete	Wis.	Racine
7		Casagranda	Antonio	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Malnia	wife/ Casagranda Catterina Italy Molina di Fiemme	Pa.	Mc.Donald
8		Dekleva	Antonio	31		m	s	berel-binder	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Jelsane	father/ Dekleva Antonio Italy 48 Jelsane	Colo	Trinidad
9		Flaim	Virgilio	29		m	s	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Revo'	father/ Flaim Pietro Italy Revo' (trento)	Pa.	Easleton
10		Iskra	Giuseppe	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Passo 56	wife/ Iskra Maria Passo Italy No/56 P.O. Jelsane	Wash.	Tacoma
11		Jankovich	Francesco	40		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Crastie	wife/ Jankovic Antonia Italy Krastie 40 P.O.S.Pietro C.	Ohio,	Cleveland
12		Kaluza	Gregor	37		m	m	worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Nagin	wife/ Kaluza Francesca Italy Narin 13 S.Pietro del Carso	Ohio,	Cleveland
13		Kinder	Vincenzo	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Kazlje	father/ Kinder Giuseppe Italy Kazlje 45 Secana (Trieste)	Mich.	Detroit
14		Lenarcic	Francesco	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Nadanjesele	wife/ Lenarcic Giovanna Italy Nadanjesele 9 St.Pietre	Oh.	Cleveland
15		Lenarcic	Francesco	33		m	m	worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Crastie	wife/ Lenarcic Ivana Italy Crastie 5 St.Pietre d.Carso	Col.	Primero
16		Ljubic	Francesco	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Crussizza	father/ Ljubic Giuseppe Italy Crussizza 8 Castelnueve	W/Va.	Hall
17		Mareni	Aldo	24		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riva	father/ Mareni Attilio Italy Riva Via Sisiplini 231	Mass.	North Adams
18		Menapace	Mario	28		m	s	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Male	father / Menapace Ferdinando Italy Male (Trenro)	Oh.	Midvalle
19		Michelini	Arturo	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varone	wife/ Michelini Virginia Italy Varone -Riva- (Trento)	Oh.	Canton
20		Michelini	Vittorio	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tenno	wife/ Michelini Rosina Italy Tenno di Riva -Trento-	Pa.	Que-Creek
21		Morel	Maria	27		f	s	private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Narin	father/ Morel Giovanni Italy Narin 28 P.S.Pietro del C.	Oh.	Clevelahd
22		Pormer	Luigi	33		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riva	wife/ Edvige Pormer Italy Riva -Brione- (Trento)	Conn.	Meriden
23		Poscic	Vincenzo	37		m	m	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucavac	wife/ Poscic Maria Italy Gorni Rucavac Francini 27	Pa.	Bessemer
24		Poscich	Giovanni	17		m	s	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Aprisne	father/ Poscich Giuseppe Italy Aprisne 88 P.Istei	Pa.	Bessemer
25		Pozar	Giovanni	27		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rupe	father/ Pozar Matteo Rupe 40 Italy Jelsane	Pa.	Jerome
26		Pozzini	Vigilio	30		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calegna	father/ Pozzini Carlo Italy Calegna di Riva (Trento)	Cal.	S.Fran-cisco
27		Prima	Everisto	26		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valfloriana	wife/ Pozza Oliva Italy Valfloriana (Trento)	Ill/	Lagna
28		Pus	Giuseppe	26		m	m	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Knezlj	wife/ Pus Maria Italy Knezlj (41) P.O.Mattinglie -Istria-	N.M.	Svetipka
29		Rossi	Fortunato	37		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Simomentina	wife/ Rossi Anna Italy Stemon- Pisse Trentine	Pa.	Barrough
30		Rossi	Attilio	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riva	wife/ Sentorum Corina Italy Riva .S.Massano Trentino	Pa.	Tire Hill Kelso

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AGO 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his ultimate destination.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
									Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.	Length of time in the United States last time.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came.															
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	cousin/ Arnistadi Frank Box 41 Tire Hill Kelso Pa,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Cele
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother /Bostjancich Giuseppe 521 Wal.Str,Steubenville Oh,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Semon di S,
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law/Bostiancich Fr, Box 175 Verona Pa,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Sabogna
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin/ Tomazic Anton Box 74 Oakmont Pa,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		cicatrice over the forehead	Italy	Sabogna
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law/Surina Antonio RFD.4 Box 113 Monongah W/Va,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		no ne	Italy	Passiacco
6	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother/Cancicnich Frank 1420 Frederik Str.Racine Wisc,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Dolegnavas
7	yes	self	60	no	no	no	cousin/Quaresima Vitt, Mc,Donadl Pa, R.D. 3 Box 83	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Bedollo
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother/Dekleva Giovanni 208 W.Main Str,.Trinidad Colo,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none v	Italy	Jelsane
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother/Cherub,Flaim Hazleton Pa,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Reve
10	yes	self	25	yes	1912-1919 Tacoma Wash,		cousin/ Stemac Mat,4627 N,Archad Str, Tacoma Wash,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Passiacco
11	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1919 Cleveland O,		brother/Jankovich Andrea 15702 Saranac Road Cleveland Ohio	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no eye	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none right eye	Italy	Kal
12	yes	self	25	yes	1912-1920 Cleveland O,		sister/ Mary Kuret 712 East 159 Str, Cleveland Ohio	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	missing	5	7	fair	brown	blue	missing	Italy	Marin
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle/Lorenzo Biziak 156 Post Ave Detroit Mich,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Kanlje
14	no	self	100	yes	1906-1909 W/Va,		brother/ Lenarcic Giovanni 1144 Str,62 Norvey Rod Cleveland O,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Madanjesele
15	no	self	110	no	no	no	brother in law/ Berger Josef Box 49 Primore Celo	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Crastia
16	no	self	45	no	no	no	cousin/Gombac Andrei Rd,2 Box 17 Hall, W/Va,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Crussizza
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin/Bona Alessandro North Adams 452 North Eagle Str,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Riva
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother/ Menapace Carlo P.O? Box 186 Midvale Ohio	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Colego Tr,
19	yes	self	50	yes	1913 - 1921 Somerset Pa,		father in law/Malegneri Samuele Canton Ohio 137 Street	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		cicatrice over the forehead	Italy	Temne
20	yes	self	50	yes	1911 - 1920 Que-Creek Pa,		brother in law/Lenardi Ernesto Que Creek Pa,Box 12	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Temne
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother/ Morel Frank Cleveland Oh,O# 29574-2530	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Marin
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	friend/Santoni Fiorinde Meriden (Meriden) Conn,50 Parker Av/	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Mezzacorona
23	yes	self	25	yes	1911 - 1920 Eureka Cal,		brother in law/Kinkela Vinko Box 19 Bessemer Pa,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Ruenvas
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin/ Brumnjak Peter Box 246 Bessemer Pa,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Apriane
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law/Bustar Andy Box 121 Jerone Pa,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rupa
26	no	self	150	yes	1910 - 1921 Fresno,Cal,		brother in law/Benere Mar,2025 Castro Street S.Francisco Cal,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Cologna Ri,
27	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother/ Pozza Luigi Logan Ill, Franklin Co, Box 178	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Valleriana
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend/Susan Costantine Swotinsa New Mexico	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		cicatrice on the left cheek	Italy	Kuenlj
29	yes	self	25	yes	1918 - 1921 Latrobe Pa,		friend/Zefferino Simoni Box 81 Bennett Pa,	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Stramentiza
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin/Anistadi Frank Tire Hill Kelso Pa, Box 41	no	perman,yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		ne ne	Italy	Rive

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to engage in any other immoral practice, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been previously deported and excluded from admission to the United States as an assisted alien, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, or who is not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes, but whose admission would be prejudicial to the interests of the United States in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized agent, having charge of the administration of the immigration laws at the port of arrival, after due investigation of the facts in each case, shall be excluded from admission into the United States. Provided, That the question as to whether the admission of any alien coming in search of employment would be prejudicial to the interests of the United States because of the economic conditions prevailing in the country at the time of his application for admission shall be determined after a hearing before a board of special inquiry, the decision of which shall be subject to such review by the Secretary of Labor or other appointed government officials as may be provided by rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

~~Aliens arriving from the United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich Robert (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the U. S. S. President Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich
~~Master Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923,
at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doll. Fascia Lorenzo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. President Wilson employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fascia

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at New York, N.Y. E. Henry

Insp.

(To be executed before an immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List AUG 16 1923 7 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7 am 8/16 S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1-AUG1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										3-3624						wife/ Mavrovich Giovanna Italy		
1		Mavrovich	Gasparo	56		m	m	marine	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Meschienize	Meschienizza 139 Istria	N.Y.	New-York
2		Mender	Antonio	16		m	s	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriane	mother/ Mender Francesca Italy Apriane 7 Icici	Cal.	Eureka
3		Micich	Caterina	21		f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Puntamica	father/ Pavin Cristofero Puntamica Italy 114 Zara	N.Y.	New-York
4		Micich	Mile	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pontamica	father/ Micich Pietre Italy Pontamica Zara	Colo.	Pueble
5		Mrach	Francesco	52		m	m	barel-binder	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Laurana	wife/ Mrach Maria Italy Laurana 59	Cal.	Eureka
6		Negovetich	Alberto	39		m	m	marine	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Meschenize	wife/ Negovetich Maria Italy Meschienizza 39 P.Draga	N.Y.	New York
7		Osojnak	Raimondo	23		m	m	joiner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Smogori	wife/ Osojnak Maria Italy Smogori 100 P.Mattuglie Istria	Pa.	Bessemer
8		Pebar	Giuseppe	26		m	m	joiner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Perenic	wife/ Pebar Catterina Italy Perenic 116 P.Jvancici	Pa.	Bessemer
9		Possidel	Stefania	20		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Briani	father/ Possidel Giovanni Italy Briani 34 Valdarsa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Presen	Giovanni	50		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Kutesevo	wife/ Presen Elena Italy Kutesevo 65 P.Bistrica	Wis.	Milwaukee
11		Pugelj	Giuseppe	27		m	s	shoe-maker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Podstenje	brother/ Pugelj Jakob Italy Podstenje 4 P.Trneve	Oh.	Cleveland
12		Pus	Andrea	36		m	m	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Peljane 132	wife/ Pus Elisabetta Italy Peljane 132 P.Icici	Ill.	Chicago
13		Pus	Giovanni	52		m	m	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rukavac	wife/ Pus Teresa Italy Rukavac 79 P.Francici	N.Y.	New York
14		Radan	Antonio	49		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Gr,Bergud	wife/ Radan Caterina Italy Gr,Bergud 92 P.Bresca	Oh.	Bellaire
15		Rossovich	Giovanni	36		m	m	marine	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Meschenize	wife/ Rossovich Caterina Italy Meschienizze 4 Istria	N.Y.	New York
16		Rossovich	Pietro	26		m	m	mecha-nic	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Meschiena	wife/ Rossovich Giorgia Italy Meschena 4 Istria	Ill.	Chicago
17		Rudan	Antonio	41		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Meschiena	wife/ Rudan Anna Italy Meschiena 96 Istria	Ill.	Chicago
18		Sepic	Vincenzo	53		m	m	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucavac	wife/ Sepic Teresa Italy Rucavac 54 P. Francici	Cal.	Arcata
19		Serge	Sergio	43		m	m	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	wife/ Serge Maria Italy Apriano 170 P.Icici	Ill.	Chicago H.
20		Stambul	Giuseppe	53		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Brgud	wife/ Stambul Giuseppina Italy Brgud 115 P.Bresca Istria	Pa.	Bridge-ville,
21		Stanic	Giuseppe	28		m	s	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Kucelj	mother/ Stanic Maria Italy Kucelj 62 P.Francici	Pa.	Boquemer
22		Stanic	Giuseppe	49		m	m	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Kucelj	wife/ Stanic Maria Italy Kucelj 63 P.Francici	N.Y.	New York
23		Stanic	Giuseppe	56		m	m	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Kucelj	wife/ Stanic Maria Italy Kucelj 62 P. Francici	Pa.	Bessemer
24		Stanoj	Pietro	30		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pebri	wife/ Stanoj Serena Italy Pebri 94 P.Francici	Ill.	Chicago
25		Stiglich	Vladimire	29		m	s	joiner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	father/ Stiglich Nicole Italy Ika-Icici Apriano 140	N.J.	Hoboken
26		Stipanov	Antonio	23		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Gr,Brgud	wife/ Stipanic Catterina Italy Brgud Grande 77 Bresca	Pa.	Bessemer
27		Susani	Teresa	26		f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucavac	sister/ Rusnic Zora Italy Rucavac Bal,24 Francici	Oh.	Herrick
28		Susani	Giuseppe	3		m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucavac	accomp. by the mother	Oh.	Herrick
29		Vidic	Giovanni	34		m	m	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Gr,Bergud	wife/ Vijoc Veronica Italy Gr,Bergud 27 P.Bresca	Pa.	Bridge-ville
30		Vidic	Antonio	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rabica	wife/ Vijoc Emilia Italy Rabica 14 Bisterna	Pa.	Jones-town

Entered Port Aug 17 1923

Alien's intended place of permanent residence in the United States Pittsburgh Pa. Intended length of stay in the United States if within the meaning of this question shall be natural or intended residence of one year or more. Whether going to join relatives (and if so, their names and addresses) or friends (and if so, their names and addresses) will be entered on the back of this sheet.

(Over)

...ing at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1928, 191

88

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25		1911-1913		nephew/ Hrelja Ivan 25 Harrison Street New York City N.Y.	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Italy	Berzezie
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father/ Mender Joe 308-2nd Street Eureka Cal.	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Italy	Apriano
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband/ Micic Sam 316-10th Ave New York NY.	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	X	Italy	Puntamica
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle/ Micich Mattee 1237 Ei-ler Ave Pueblo Colo.	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		cicatrice on the forehead	✓	Italy	Puntamica
5	yes	self	25	yes	1913-1920	Eureka Cal.	cousin/ Anticich Josef 817-2nd Street Eureka Cal.	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Laurana
6	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1921	New York	brother in law/Mechovicg Herman 235 E.80th Street New-York NY	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	✓	Italy	Mechenia
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law/Jardas Joe Box 308 Bessemer Pa.	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Kucelj
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Bessemer Pa.PO Box 344, brother in law/Udovicich Antun	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	✓	Italy	Perenic
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	552 Saket Str.Brooklyn Ny. brother in law/Sain Mattee	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		brown	none	X	Italy	Briani
10	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1913	S.Marys Pa.	Milwaukee Wisc. father/ Pugelj Jakob Cleveland	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	✓	Italy	Jablanica
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ohio 15247 Saranac r.d. cousin/ Zigulich Jose 9528	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Podstenje
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Commerfial Av/Chicago Ill/ brother/ Pus Frank 28 Dover	no	Medical 3506. Valvular disease of heart perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	✓	Italy	Perenici
13	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	Tacoma Wash.	Street New York City	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Rucavas
14	yes	self	25	yes	1913-1921	Bradoce Pa.	friend,/ Ujcic Mattee Bellaire Ohio	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Bergud
15	yes	self	25	yes	1901-1907	S.Franc.Cal.	brother in law/Rudan Peter 512 W.28th Street New York N Y	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	✓	Italy	Moschenisa
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin/ Armando Giorgio 2122 Irwing Park Boul Chicago Ill,	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Santamaria
17	yes	self	25	yes	1913-1920	Chicago Ill	brother/ Rudan Andrew 2729 East 93rd Str.Chicago Ill,	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Italy	Moschiena
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brotherbin law/ Crnic Giuseppe Box 296 Arcata Cal	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	✓	Italy	Rucavas
19	yes	self	25	yes	1913-1919	Chicago Ill	friend/ Tumpich Mate 2949 East 97th Str. South Chicago Ill,	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Begliuno
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother/ Stambul Johann Box 295 Bridgeville Pa.	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Brgud
21	no	self	25	yes	1909-1914	Bessemer Pa.	brother/ Stanic Vinke PO,271 Bessemer Pa,	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Italy	Kucelj
22	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1919	Bessemer Pa.	brother/Stanic Vinke 2,8,Dover Street New-York city NY,	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Kucelj
23	no	self	25	yes	1912-1919	Bessemer Pa.	son/ Stanic Vinke P.O,271 Bessemer Pa,	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	X	Italy	Kucelj
24	~~yes~~	~~nephew~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~nephew/ Stignic Josip 169 West 46th Pl,Chicago Cook Ill,~~	~~no~~	~~perman,yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~		~~Italy~~	~~Lugoglava~~
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother/ Stiglich Serafino 126 North Str,Hoboken NJ,	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Italy	Laurana
26	no	self	40	yes	1913-1918	Bessemer Pa.	brother in law/Brentin Alexander Po.Box 167 Bessemer Pa,	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Brgud gr
27	yes	husband	35	no	no	no	husband/ Susany Joe Box 14 Herrik Ohio	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	✓	Italy	Rukavas
28	yes	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	✓	Italy	Rukavas
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin/Brentin Mattee 303 Str, Klara Street Bridgeville Pa.	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		cicatrice on the chin	✓	Italy	Bergud
30	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	friend/ Iskre Ivan 224 Maple Ave Jeanestown Pa,	no	perman,yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	✓	Italy	Zelico

Reinander 1/27/28 12-5-6-10-15-16-17-19-25-30

29

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Kuparick Robert, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Fascio Lomeni, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Presidente Wilson employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lomeni

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY, E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN QUAR. 7 am 8/16 S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 AUG 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Babic	Vincenzo	42		m	m	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Jurdani	wife/ Babic Paolina Italy Jurdani 39 P-Mattuglie	Pa/	Bessemer
2		Barak	Andrea	40	-	m	m	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Clana	wife/ Barak Stefania Italy Clana 88 Istria	Colo/	Denver
3		Barak	Antonio	48	-	m	m	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Clana	wife/ Barak Caterina Italy Clana 203 Istria	Colo/	Denver
4		Bernecich	Rodolfe	18	-	m	s	gold-smith	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Icici	mother/ Bernecich Caterina Italy Icici 21	Cal.	Oak-land
5		Blasich	Pietro	28	-	m	s	mechanic	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Icici	father/ Blasich Frank Italy Icici 123	Pa/	Borden-town
6		Bosniak	Giuseppe	28	-	m	m	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriane	wife/ Bosniak Antonia Italy Apriane 18 Istria	Cal.	Eureka
7		Cince	Giuseppe	30	-	m	m	agri-culter	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriane	wife/ Cince Rosa Italy pO Icici	N.Y.	New-York
8		Descevich	Sante	21	-	m	s	marine	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pola	mother/ Descevich Maria Italy Pola Riva di Meschiana 66	N.Y.	New-York
9		Froglia	Giovanni	16	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Meschiena	mother/ Froglia Caterina Italy Meschiena 106 Istria	Pa.	Philadel-phia
10		Gregoric	Mattia	36	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Gr,Bergud	wife/ Gregoric Caterina Italy Gr,Bergud 34 PO, Bresca	Mont.	Anaconda
11		Grgurina	Antonio	41	-	m	m	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucavas	wife/ Grgurina Maria Italy PO, Francisi	Cal.	Arcata
12		Grizile	Rodolfe	17	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	father/ Grizile Giuseppe Italy Apriano No. 38 Icici	N.J.	Carteret
13		Hrvatin	Antonio	39	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	G,Bergud	wife/ Hrvatin Caterina Italy G,Bergud 55 (Bresca)	Pa.	Bessemer
14		Ivanic	Giovanni	30	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	G,Bergud	wife/ Ivanic Maria Italy G,Bergud 17 P,Bresca	Oh.	Bellaire
15		Kinkela	Andrea	47	-	m	s	mason	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rucavas	sister in law/ Kinkela Franc, Italy Rucavas P,Francisi	Cal.	Arcata
16		Kinkela	Antonio	25	-	m	m	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rukavas	father/ Kinkela Frank Italy Rukavas 6 P,Francisi	Pa.	Bessemer
17		Kinkela	Antonio	44	-	m	m	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Kuceli	wife/ Kinkela Albina Italy Kuceli 72 Francisi	Pa.	Windberg
18		Kinkela	Francesco	38	-	m	m	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rukavas	wife/ Kinkela Maria Italy Rukavas 11 P, Francisi	Oh.	Levell-ville
19		Kinkela	Milan	24	-	m	s	smith	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Kuceli	mother/ Jelena Kinkela Italy Kuceli 27 P,Francisi	Pa.	Burgetts-town
20		Kinkela	Vincenzo	26	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucavas	wife/ Kinkela Emilia Italy Rucavs 77 P,Francisi	Cal.	Arcata
21		Klanda	Vincenzo	40	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucavas	wife/ Klanda Giuseppina Italy Rucavas 48 P, Francisi	Cal.	Arcata
22		Kreul	Giovanni	38	-	m	m	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Bergud	wife/ Kreul Ivana Italy Bergud P.O. Bresca Istria	Pa.	East-Pitt sburg
23		Kucel	Antonio	35	-	m	m	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Bregi	wife/ Kucel Maria Italy Bregi No.100 P,Francisi	Cal.	S.Fran-cisco
24		Kucel	Sebastiano	43	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Bregi	wife/ Kucel Maria Italy Bregi No. 2 P,Francisi	Cal.	S.Fran-cisco
25		Lazarich	Antonio	29	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Meschiena Istria	wife/ Lazarich Maria Italy Meschiena Istria	N.Y.	New-York
26		Lubectic	Giovanni	42	-	m	m	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucavas	wife/ Lubectic Elizabeta Italy Rucavas P,Francisi	Pa.	Bessemer
27		Maljevac	Antonio	28	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Kutenave	wife/ Maljevac Helena Italy Kutenave 28 Istria	Wis/	Elfiden
28		Mandic	Giovanni	24	-	m	m	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucavas	wife/ Mandic Francesca Italy Rucavas P,Francisi Istria	Oh.	Merrick
29		Mattic	[illegible]	28	-	m	m	mason	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Parenzo	wife/ Mattic Bettina Italy Parenzo P, Francisi	N.Y.	New-York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	-	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Antigna	wife/ Matija Giovanni Italy Antigna 80 P,Istet	Cal.	Eureka

Insufficient funds 8/17/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 7 am 8/16 S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1 AUG 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Babic	Vincenzo	42		m	m	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Jurdani	wife/ Babic Paolina Italy Jurdano 39 P-Mattuglie	Pa/	Bessemer
2		Barak	Andrea	40		m	m	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Clana	wife/ Barak Stefania Italy Clana 88 Istria	Colo/	Denver
3		Barak	Antonio	48		m	m	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Clana	wife/ Barak Caterina Italy Clana 208 Istria	Colo/	Denver
4		Bernecich	Rodolfo	18		m	s	gold-smith	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Icici	mother/ Bernecich Caterina Italy Icici 21	Cal.	Oak-land
5		Blasich	Pietro	28		m	s	mechanic	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Icici	father/ Blasich Frank Italy Icici 123	Pa/	Borden-town
6		Bosniak	Giuseppe	28		m	m	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	wife/ Bosniak Antonia Italy Apriano 18 Istria	Cal.	Eureka
7		Cinco	Giuseppe	30		m	m	agri-culter	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	wife/ Cinco Rosa Italy pO Icici	N.Y.	New-York
8		Descevich	Sante	21		m	s	mariner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pola	mother/ Descevich Maria Italy Pola Riva di Maschiana 68	N.Y.	New-York
9		Froglia	Giovanni	16		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Moschiena	mother/ Froglia Caterina Italy Moschiena 106 Istria	Pa.	Philadel-phia
10		Gregorio	Mattia	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Gr.Bergud	wife/ Gregorio Caterina Italy Gr.Bergud 34 PO. Bresca	Mont.	Anaconda
11		Grgurina	Antonio	41		m	m	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucovas	wife/ Grgurina Maria Italy PO. Francisi	Cal.	Arcata
12		Grizile	Rodolfo	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	father/ Grizile Giuseppe Italy Apriano No. 38 Icici	N.J.	Carteret
13		Hrvatin	Antonio	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	G.Bergud	wife/ Hrvatin Caterina Italy G.Bergud 55 (Bresca)	Pa.	Bessemer
14		Ivanic	Giovanni	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	G.Bergud	wife/ Ivanic Maria Italy G.Bergud 17 P.Bresca	Oh.	Bellaire
15		Kinkela	Andrea	47		m	s	mason	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rucavas	sister in law/ Kinkela Franc. Italy Rucavas P.Francisi	Cal.	Arcata
16		Kinkela	Antonio	25		m	m	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rukavas	father/ Kinkela Frank Italy Rukavas 6 P.Francisi	Pa.	Bessemer
17		Kinkela	Antonio	44		m	m	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Kuceli	wife/ Kinkela Albina Italy Kuceli 72 Francisi	Pa.	Windberg
18		Kinkela	Francesco	38		m	m	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rukavas	wife/ Kinkela Maria Italy Rukavas 11 P. Francisi	Oh.	Lovell-ville
19		Kinkela	Milan	24		m	s	smith	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Kuceli	mother/ Jelena Kinkela Italy Kuceli 27 P.Francisi	Pa.	Burgettes-town
20		Kinkela	Vincenzo	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucavas	wife/ Kinkela Emilia Italy Rucavs 77 P.Francisi	Cal.	Arcata
21		Klanda	Vincenzo	40		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucavas	wife/ Klanda Giuseppina Italy Rucavas 48 P. Francisi	Cal.	Arcata
22		Kreul	Giovanni	38		m	m	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Bergud	wife/ Kreul Ivana Italy Bergud P.O. Bresca Istria	Pa.	East-Pitt sburg
23		Kucel	Antonio	38		m	m	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Bregi	wife/ Kucel Maria Italy Bregi No.100 P.Francisi	Cal.	S.Fran-cisco
24		Kucel	Sebastiano	43		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Bregi	wife/ Kucel Maria Italy Bregi No. 2 P.Francisi	Cal.	S.Fran-cisco
25		Lazzarich	Antonio	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Moschienizze	wife/ Lazzarich Maria Italy Moschienizze Istria	N.Y.	New-York
26		Lubenia	Giovanni	42		m	m	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucavas	wife/ Lubenia Elizebeta Italy Rukavas P.Francisi	Pa.	Bessemer
27		Maljevac	Antonio	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Kutenave	wife/ Maljevac Helena Italy Kutenave 20 Istria	Wis/	Glidden
28		Mandic	Giovanni	34		m	m	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Rucavas	wife/ Mandic Francesca Italy Rucavas P.Francisci Istria	Oh.	Merriek
29		Mandic	Teodor	28		m	m	mason	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Parenzo	wife/ Mandic Bettina Italy Parenzo P. Francisi	N.Y.	New-York
30		Marinac	Giuseppe	28		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	wife/ Marija Giovanni Italy Apriano 20 P.Icici	Cal.	Eureka

Emanuel Grade 8/17/23

30 x

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16. AUG 1913, 191 90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
									Whether about to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, or other relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Can he read (examine him as to this) any language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity? If so, when and where?										
			35			1907-1908		friend/ Valentin Frank Box																		
1	no	self		25	yes	Bessemer Pa,		137 Bessemer Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Jurdani
						1910-1921		sister/ Sabec Maria 16-18																		
2	yes	self		25	yes	Denver Colo,		Larimer Str, Denver Colo,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brownblue	none	Italy	Clana
						1909-1921		sister/ Sabec Maria 16-18																		
3	yes	self		25	yes	Denver Colo,		Larimer Str, Denver Colo,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Chana
								uncle/ Blasic John 1651-11th																		
4	yes	uncle		25	no	no	no	str, West Oakland Cal,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fairbrown	none	Italy	Icici
								brother in law/ Piglia Antun																		
5	yes	self		25	no	no	no	351 Pr, Str, Bordentown Pa,	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairblue	none	Italy	Icici
								brother in law/Dobrez Gius,																		
6	yes	self		25	no	no	no	Ferry Str, 225 Eureka Cal,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Apriano
								uncle/ Pus Francesco 503 W,																		
7	yes	self		25	no	no	no	47 Str, New York NY	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Celme
								brother/ Descovich Pietro 299																cicatrice under the		
8	yes	self		25	no	no	no	W, 10th Ave New York NY	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fairblue	left eye	Italy	Riva
			30					father/ Freglia Gius, 2663 Cum-																		
9	yes	self		25	no	no	no	berland Str, Philadelphia Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Santamarna
						1909-1912		brother/ Gregorie Stefan Box																		
10	yes	self		25	yes	Chicago Ill,		33 Anaconda Mont,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Brgud
						1906-1910		cousin/ Grmich Louis Box																		
11	yes	self		25	yes	San Francisco C,		296 Arcata Cal,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblue	none	Italy	Rucavas
								uncle/ Rochetich John 65 Larch																		
12	no	self		30	no	no	no	Street Carteret New-Jersey	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairbrown	none	Italy	Apriano
			25			1907-1913		brother, Hrvatin Stefan Box																		
13	no	self		25	yes	Bessemer Pa,		No 7 Bessemer Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Gr, Brgud
								brother in law/Hrvatin Gius,																		
14	yes	self		25	no	no	no	Box 299 Bellaire Oh,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Italy	Pusi
			30					Brother in law/Ividana Gius,																		
15	yes	self		40	no	no	no	Box 648 Arcata Cal,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rukavas
								brother/ Kinkela Frank Bessse-																		
16	no	self		25	no	no	no	mer Pa, Lan Co, Box 57	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairgrey	none	Italy	Rucavas
			31			1914-1919		cousin/ Kinkela Vinko																		
17	yes	self		25	yes	Windber Pa,		Windber Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brownblue	none	Italy	Kucelj
						1913-1920		friend/ Susay Franje Pe, Box																		
18	yes	self		25	yes	Levelville O,		# 156 Levellville Ohio	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairblue	none	Italy	Rucavas
								brother/ Kinkela Johann Box																		
19	yes	self		25	no	no	no	267 Burgettstown Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Kucelj
								brother in law/Jurdana Frank																		
20	no	self		30	no	no	no	vBox 648 Arcata Cal,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairblue	none	Italy	Rukavas
								brother in law/ Crucil Gius,																		
21	yes	self		25	no	no	no	Box 296 Arcata Cal,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rucavas
						1912-1919		brother/ Kreul Giuseppe Box																		
22	yes	brother		25	yes	Pa,		92 East Pittsburg Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Brgud
								brother/ Kucel Louis 71 Cumber-																		
23	yes	brother		25	no	no	no	line str, S, Francisco Cal,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblack	brown	none	Italy	Bregi
								brother/ Kucel Vinko 1120		Cert 3513 Post. Pass might write & forw																
24	yes	brother		25	no	no	no	Clay Str, S, Francisco Cal,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bregi
			30					cousin/ Rubinich Felix 283 X																		
25	yes	cousin		25	no	no	no	Ave New York City NY	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mocchienis
			30			1913-1920		uncle/ Susan Giuseppe Box 6															cicatrice on			
26	yes	self		25	yes	Rock Springs		Bessemer Pa,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown mole forehead	Italy	Bregi
						1913-1919		friend/ Murkevich Joe Box																		
27	yes	self		25	yes	Glidden Wis,		106 Glidden Wisc,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rutocco
								cousin/ Susan Giuseppe Box 14																		
28	yes	self		25	no	no	no	Herrick Ohio	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Kucelj
			23			1909-1909		brother/ Mandic Rudolf New York																		
29	yes	self		25	yes	Irvin Pa,		198 Mon Roue Street NY	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Italy	Permnic
								brother in law/ Mender Joco 366															cicatrice on			
30	yes	self		25	no	no	no	2nd Street Eureka Cal,	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	the cheek	Italy	Apriano

(28)

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] or of officers generally, of any organized government because of his or their official character.

of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich Robert master of the T. S. S. Presidente Wilson from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used)

Stuparich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

E Seely
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 1 AGO 1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 AGO 1923 19__

91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BASSAN.	ANDRE	37	-	M	M	do.	551516 LA NEW ORLEANS 15IV-915 NO PASS 155247 USA WASHINGTON 26 IV 22 PASS.306695 USA	BROTHER.-BASSAN ANTONIO 4161 IBERVILLE STR.NEW ORLEANS LA.
2	COLLI	LINO	16	-	M	S	NORTH CANAAN CONN. 25-XI-1907	WASHINGTON 11- VI - 1923	BROTHER IN LAW.-DEMOLINO RAFF. BOX 81 WESTOCH BRIDGE MASS.
3	ROLIK	FRANK	44	-	M	M	Emp. deported 17/12/15 May 31/22	1833111 PA. PITTSBURG 21-XI-1922 PASS.	FRIEND.-TONY FRANK 800 WASH.STR. BRADDOCK PA.
4	GORDINSKA	SARA	50	-	F	M	(2 sons in U.S.A.)	254246 USA WASHINGTON 8-III-23 LEGAZION USA VARSAVIA 1-VII-23 PASS.NO 4241 (POLAND)	HUSBAND.-GORDINSKI CHAIM 159 JOSEPH AVE ROCHESTER N.Y.
5								Medical Examination	
6							Ex 4 - Deported Insp complete 10 26 Dan		
7							No 4. - Root May 17. 1923.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 with

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

92

S. S. P^fo Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO. 1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16. AGO. 1923, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Guzzi	Domenico	47		m	M	✓.	Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C.21/6/9 23	623 Wighi Av Pittsburg Pa
2	Delisanibera	Domenico	22		m	S	✓.	Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 16/8/23	11-48 Hopin St Chicago Ill
3	Frondera	Giovanni	35		m	M	✓.	Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 12/1/21	428 Wash. St Port Amboy N.Y
4	D'Agostino	Saveria	16		m	S	✓.	Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 3/2/906	428 Wash.St Port Amboy N.Y
5	Pontieri	Francesco	52		m	M	✓.	Natur.by Pittsburg Pa 30/9/03	1 Tunel St Pittsburg Pa
6	Di Leo	Domenico	50		m	M	✓.	Natur.by Pittsburg Pa.10-4-903	414 E. Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa.
7	Busellar	Giovanni	32		m	M	✓.	Natur.by Westerly Pa 20-12-920	301 Maple St Johnston Pa.
8	Grandi	Guglielmo	33		m	M	✓.	Natur.by Chattanooga Tenn.28-8-1918	283 Box Mirtland Pa.
9	Ferrazzoli-	Pasquale	34		m	M	✓.	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.11-8-921	16 Central St. Jersey N.J
10	Trunzo	Carmine	17		m	S	March. 7 1906 Newell Pa.	✓.	1923 Box Nuvole Pa.
11	Di Serio	Giovanni	17		m	S	✓.	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. May 7923	2428 Beamont Av. Bronx N.Y
12	Bernardo	Giuseppe	19		m	S	February 5 1904 Brooklyn N.Y	✓.	159 Stone Av. Brooklyn N.Y
13	Acciani	Giuseppina	42		f	M	✓.	Pass.Iss.by American Emb.at Rome12-Sep923	139 7 Av. New Warch.N.Y
14	son	Giuseppe	9		m	S	" ✓.	mother ' s paper	139 7 Av. New Warch.N.Y
15	son	Ercolino	7		m	S	" ✓.	mother ' s paper	139 7 Av. New Warch. N.Y
16	daughter	Filomena	6		f	S	" ✓.	mother ' s paper	139 7 Av. New Warch. N.Y
17	Lauria	John	33		m	M	✓.	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. January 9	923 70 Coy St. Boston Mass
18	Santucci	Anselmo	29		m	M	✓.	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. Novemb.27	922 57 Jale Av. Ossining N.Y
19	Valente	Maria Teresa	20		f	M	✓.	Pass.iss. by Washington D.C.March.8 923	411 Bergeline Av. Hoboken N.J
20	daughter	Elia ch	6		f	S	✓.	mother's paper	411 Bargeline Av. Hoboken N.J
21	daughter	Maria ch	1		f	S	✓.	mother's paper	411 Bargeline Av. Hoboken N.J
22	Gervasi	Gemaroso	54		m	M	✓.	Naturalized by NewarkN.J Novemb.2 903	218 Williamten St. Harrysen N.Y
23	D'Alessandro	Carmelinda	15		f	S	August 13 1907 Boston Mass	✓.	14 Levony St. Everett Mass
24	Mandato	Francesco	28		m	S	✓.	Naturalized Cleveland Ohio April71920	125 E.1909 St. Cleveland Ohio
25	Masci	Angelo	29		m	S	✓.	pass.iss.byWashingtonD.C.June5 923	213 Spenz St.Brooklyn N.Y
26	Guglietta	Giuseppe	35		m	M	✓.	pass.iss.byOctober4 921 WashingtonD.C.	177 Richard St. Brooklyn N.Y
27	Pastore	Costantino	41		m	M	✓.	Affidav.iss.by Naples 12-7-23	68 Ollis St. New Haven Conn.
28	Colussi	Angelo	35		m	M	✓.	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 14-8-923	522 Park St. Utica N.Y
29	Stefano	Giorgio	37		m	M	✓.	pass.iss.byWashingtonD.C.June6 1917	1305 Brook.Av.Bronx N.Y
30	Lafergia	Giuseppe	25		m	M	✓.	pass.iss.byWashington D.C.April29 921	315 E.21 St. New York

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Subsidiary notations may be made upon such manifest opposite the name of each member who claims citizenship.
3. [illegible] the names of this list in the order in which they appear on the alien manifest.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P^te Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPOLI, 4 AGO. 1923 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16. AGO. 1923 19__

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zoma	Giuseppe	32	m	M		✓.	2187871 pass.iss.by Washington D.C. June 29-923	6 Lann.335 Etmod Sery
2	~~Bacchetti~~	~~Martino~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~M~~		✓.	~~pass.iss.by Washington D.C. May11-923~~	~~RR.D.4 nr. Shiekspring Pa.~~
3	Soracco	Michele	30	m	M		✓.	4932314 Naturalized Petersburg Va 24-5-918	Ford Alfonso Bardalaye 718 Box Connelsville Pa
4	Bertona	Urbano	31	m	M		✓.	1170472 Naturalized by Camp.Mills.N.Y.Dicemb.6-918	513 Stenben.St.Watkins N.Y
5	Salafia	Salvatore	15	m	S		June 1 908 Manchester N.Y	Camp. 265 112 Engrs	72-74 Common St. Lawrence Mass
6	brother	Sebastiano	13	m	S		Sept.10-910 Lawrence Mass	✓ Camp Dix	72-74 Common St. Lawrence Mass
7	Francescone	Domenico	25	m	M		✓. #211322 Lipton Hall Kingsley State Dept.	Not 211322 Co. B 15th Engrs Camp Dix pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 10-8-922	335 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y
8									
9							#37 Leg W Range Sarap - 8/6/23 - 10 am		
10							Wife + boy in Scarano Imp		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26	Manifest 17/2 Bacchetti Marino transfered Manifest second class 6/19								
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the chief manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. RED STAR Phelps Dock arrived 8/17/25, 19, M., from Antwerp via Plymouth & Cherbourg

No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	IVANCIC Andrea Carlo	6	15	IT	LPC Und 16 accompal	11:20 DAILEADER							8/18	64	CEL	11AM							2	2	2
2	STANIC Guiseppe	8	21	IT	" PH DEF	10:00 ROOT	8/18	145	CEL								✓		4Pm 9/7		N. Washington	aug Sept	15 7	16 7	7
56m	" "									8/18	146	CEL	8/18	145	CEL	23D			Landed 8/18 - 2.30 P.M.						
57m	3 ABATE Paolo	29	2	US	" Unable to read	10:47 WATSON							8/18	57	CEL	21D	Dis U.S.C.						1	2	1
58f	4 PASSATORE Vincenza	28	12	IT	" "	10:30 BISHAR	8/18	51	CEL				8/18	189	CEL	3RD							4	5	4
59m	5 BOZIC Guiseppe	6	6	IT	" PH DEF	" DAILEADER	8	66	CEL	8/14	100	CEL					✓		4Pm 9/7		N. Washington	aug Sept	14 7	15 7	7
60f	6 CASTELLANO Felicia 2d cab	11	18	"	Illit	11:00 COYNE							8/17	154	CEL	3RD								1	
61m	7 RUSS Angelo	31	8	IT	LPC Stowaway	11:30 SMITH	8/18	55	CEL								✓		3RD 8/20	Pres Wilson			5	6	5
62m	8 SIROTICH Luigi	31	6	"	" "	" "	8/18	54	CEL								✓		"	"			5	6	5
63m	9 KLUN Carlo	31	7	"	" "	" "	8/18	49	CEL								✓		"	"			5	6	5
64m	10 JACONSICH Antonio	31	9	"	" "	" "	8/18	48	CEL								✓		"	"			5	6	5
65m	11 ESPOSITO Domenico	31	111	"	" "	" "	8/18	47	CEL								✓		"	"			5	6	5
66m	12 BORRIELLO Michele	31	12	"	" "	" "	8/18	52	CEL								✓		3RD 8/20	Pres Wilson			5	6	5
67m	13 FONTENA Luigi	31	2	"	" "	" "	8/18	50	CEL								✓		"	"			5	6	5
68m	14 FEDELE Alfonso	31	4	"	" "	" "	8/18	53	CEL								✓		"	"			5	6	5
69m	15 BARTOLOZZI Giovanni	31	10	"	" "	" "	8/18	54	CEL								✓		3RD 8/20	Pres Wilson			5	6	5
70m	16 PERNA Rafaele	31	3	"	" "	" "	8/18	51	CEL								✓		"	"				6	5
71m	17 MANNA Raffaele	31	1	"	" "	" "	8/18	46	CEL								✓		"	"			5	6	5
72f	18 CARLINO Maria 2 cab	8	8	"	Illit	11:00 SCARINZI							8/18	60	CEL	11AM								1	
73f	19 DI PIERDOMENICO Luisa 2 cab	7	9	"	"	" "							8/17	149	CEL	3RD									
74m	20 DEL ZOTTO Angelo	14	4	"	LPC P D	11:50 FISCH	8/18	4	CEL								✓		4PM 9/7	to Canada		aug Sept	14 7	15 7	7
75m	21 KOVACIC Francesco	9	16	"	LPC Un 16 Acc al PH D	1:55 WATSON							8/18	131	CEL	2ND							2	2	2
76m	SPROHAR Antonio																								
77m	23 CAPPA Simmino	27	20	"	LPC PH D	1:55 SUDARSKY	8/18	53	CEL	8/18	140	CEL					✓		4Pm 9/7	N. Washington		aug Sept	14 7	15 7	7
78m	24 DEMORICH Giovanni	10	14	"	LPC PH D	1:45 WATSON							8/18	159	CEL	2ND							1	1	1
79f	24 Lulcich Anna Valma	10	w/h/t		LPC PD.	Burke							8/17	151	CEL	9th							6	6	6
	Bonessa Giulia	11	5	Stat	LPC	Landed 8/19/25-12 M.							8/18	61	CEL										
	Bonessa Adolfina	11	6	Stat	LPC	Landed 8/19/25-12 M.							8/18	62	CEL										
	Lucas Simone	14	w	Stat	LPC PD.	Burke							8/20	67	CEL	2ND									

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

aug Tuttle

95

S.S. PRES. WILSON Phelps Bros. arrived Aug. 17, 1923, 192, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	POSEIDEL, Stefania	10:00	2	9		1	To call	Sis Helen Odovicich 111 Bank St. NY.	Ehl	8/17.	12[30]	—	1	—
2	PUHAR, Giovanna	10:05	6	25		1	" Call	Bro Law Stanko Laurinovich, 239 W 10 St. N.Y.	Ehl	8/17.	12[30]	—	1	—
3	MUKAFO, Antonia	10:12	27	6		1	" Call	Husb. Giuseppe Iamelli, 213 E 104 St. Nyc.	D.M.	8/17.	12[30]	—	1	—
4	MONTECCHIO, Stella	10:22	26	7		1	" Call	Husb. Luis Catalano, 2236 Hughes Ave Bronx, N.Y.C.	D.M.	8/17.	12[30]	—	1	—
5	MICICH, Catherine	10:45	2	3		1	" Call	Husb Sam M., 316-10 Avenue, N.J.C.	Ehl	8/17.	12[15]	—	—	—
6	GAMBARDELLA, Teresa	10:50	24	27/28		2	" Call	Husb Luca D, 885 Kent Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	John	8/17	2[20]	—	2	—
	ch. Vincenza							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
7	LACHER, Golde	11:00	12	28		1	" Call	Sis Jennie 651 Marcy Ave Bklyn N.Y.	John	8/17.	12[25]	—	1	—
8	GNUDI, Giuseppe	11:02	9	11		1	" Call	Son Cesare G., 345 Newark Ave Jersey City, N.J.	John	8/18.	9[35]	1	1	1
9	TABAK, Michael	11:05	12	17		1	" Call	Moth Karoline Cyuppan, 239 E 74 St.	John	8/17.	12[50]	—	1	—
10	FINAMORE, Michelina	11:15	20	17/20		4	" Call	Husb. Rafaele Marchesiello,	Ehl	8/17.	12[20]	—	4	—
	MARCHESIELLO, Sabina	11:15	20	17/20		4		Fath. 489 Herkimer St Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Vincenza							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Amalia							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
11	MAGGIO, Leonardo	11:30	29	1/2		2	" Tel.	R.R.W. Unc. Francis La Sala, 1227 S. Main St, Rockford, Ill.	D.M.	8/18	3[25]	2	4	2
	(sis.) Crocifissa								"	"	"	—	—	—
12	LANZI, Ida- 11 cab.	11:00	10	16/17		2	To call	Husb Nazzarino Lanzi, 112 Church St, Nasticike, Pa.	John	8/17.	12[20]	—	2	—
	ch. Maria, Finocchia								"	"	"	—	—	—
13	CETIN, Paolina- 11 cab.	11:00	3	11/12		2	To tel.	R.R.W. Husb. John, 2442 Winfield Way, Canton, Ohio.	Luick	8/20	3[20]	6	8	6
	ch. Francisca								"	"	"	—	—	—
14	DE MARCO, Davide	11:30	18	1/3/11		3	Hold for Can.	Dr. Margoni Angels. St Francis, Ont, Can	John	8/31	1[25]	12	15	12
	DELLA MATTIA								"	"	"	—	—	—
	RAFIN, Florindo								"	"	"	—	—	—
15	BELLASICH, Giuseppe	1:08	9	1		1	To tel.	do Chicago, Ill. R.R. Unc Sam Rimac, 1522-58 St.	John	8/20.	2[?]	3	3	3
16	ANSELMI, Maria	1:15	11	3/4		2	Father in hosp.	Mard father & bro Luro. Williamson, W Va.	Lud	8/21	4	8	8	8
	bro. Enrico								"	"	"	—	—	—
17	D'ELIA, Carmine	1:30	24	26		1	To call	Son Emilio D'Elia, 216 Worster St Nyc.	D.M.	8/18.	10[36]	1	—	1
18	BENUSSI, Adalgosia	1:30	11	6		1	" await mother in hosp	Sola S. I. L.P.C.	John	8/20.	3[?]	3	3	3
19	BATTI, Petogna Antonia	1:45	12	3/4		2	Mother in hosp.	R. Unc Frank, Morris Batti [illegible] Pa.	D.M.	8/20	1[?]	4		
	bro. Primo													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRES. WILSON Phelps Bros. arrived Aug. 17, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
20	DE MARTIN, Giuseppe	2:00	14	2		1	To await Can. insp.	In transit to Canada	De Mi	8/21	10 35	1	9	1
21	TONIN, Francisco	3:00	14	16		1	To await Can. Insp.	— " —	De Mi	8/21	10 20	1	9	1
22	RESENA, Antonio	3:00	14	12/13		2	" Await Can. Insp.	— " —	"	"	"	2	1	2
	cous. Augusto							— " —	"	"	"			
23	Anselmo Pietro		11	2		1	Dr Insp 8/21	R R Pass Louis, Williamson, W Va	Buck	8/21	4 -	-	1	-
24	Gatto Pontogna Maria		12	2		1	" " 11-	Hust Marini Sotte 323 W 3 St Chester Pa	De Mi	8/21	4 10	-	1	-
25	Colombo Pasquale		-	-		1	Ad for R R. Pass 5 30 PM 8/20/23	In transit to Canada Phila Pa	Buck	8/21	10 20	1	-	1
~~26~~	~~Jaratenti, Maria~~		~~2~~	~~5~~		~~1~~	~~K. Insp. 8/22 11~~	~~Hust Mathis J. 193 Berkshire St Lucks~~	Buck	8/22	4 45			

8-16 Pres. Wilson

Form 666

1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

97

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 23., 1923.

master of the Italian Stupartch (Nationality.) S.S. Presidente Wilson

port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ns in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 405 — Number of seamen deserted 61

Number of seamen discharged 90 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 61 — Total crew this date 515

he above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 16. 8., 19 2, consigned to
lbs & Bros.-New York Battery Place 17, now lying at New York, and is
ted to sail 23. August 1923., 19 ; for Boston, via Azoure Lisboa Naples & Alger Patrasso Gravosa Triet
nited States port of New York — First port of call in United States
oyage was

llowing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
cic Giovanni	28	Italian	Trieste 12.6.23
hia Antonio	33	-"-	-"- 5.4.23
Romano Francesco	35	-"-	-"- 20.7.23
Malpeso Raffaele	43	-"-	-"- 12.6.23
Arantino Leopoldo	45	-"-	Naples 22.7.23
Borriello Giovanni	29	-"-	-"- 22.7.23
Cipollaro Giuseppe	43	-"-	-"- 22.7.23
Tarabucchia Stefano	42	-"-	Trieste 20.7.23
Bonozza Mario	25	-"-	-"- 20.7.23
Lanza Giuseppe	24	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Mirkovic Domenico	28	-"-	-"- 30.7.23

RECEIVED
SEP 5 - 1923
RECORDS DIV. SUP.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	FASCIOLO	DR	DOMENICO									
19	SULLIGOI		ANTONIO									
20	SIEGL		ANTONIO	2ND	-"-	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	PICCINICH		GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	4/1/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	DE FLAVIS		GIORGIO	1ST WHIRJOP		12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	BALESTRI		ETTORE	2ND	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	CHIUGICH		ANTONIO	ASS.OFF.		28/12/22	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	STUPARICH		GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	16/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	CUMAR		UMBERTO	ASS.ENGIN.		7/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-
27	CRAGLIETTO		EMILIO	-"-	-"-	2/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	CIMADOR		CARLO	ASS.PURSER		5/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	OTTULICH		BIAGIO	BOATSMAN		25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	UGRICICH		GIOVANNI	2ND	-"-	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-
31	BUONGIOVANNI		ANTONIO	SAILOR		23/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-

Line Cosulich
Owners Cosulich
Local Agents Phelps Brothers & Co.

E. Henry Bush

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Basile Luigi	17	Italian	Trieste 30.7.23
Grisan Francesco	20	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Capusso Antonio	42	-"-	-"- 1.8.23
Sulcich Francesco	26	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Flora Francesco	24	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Vedlig Riccardo	25	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Canarutto Aldo	26	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Salerno Vincenzo	21	-"-	Naples 21.8.23
Lachajner Giovanni	25	-"-	Trieste 31.7.23
Visintin Guido	23	-"-	-"- 25.7.23
Peterlin Alberto	23	-"-	-"- 30.7.23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Campus Antonio	1896	Italian	New York 7.7.1923
Colombo Ivan	1899	Jugoslav	-"- -"-
Japentich Emilio	1891	Fiume	-"- -"-
Garagnani Aurelio	1900	Porto Rico	-"- -"-
Salzman Milton	1901	American	-"- -"-
Bertram Adler	1902	-"-	-"- -"-
Lender Hanik	1902	-"-	-"- -"-
Savatori Uge	1888	Italian	-"- -"-
Catanzaro Pietro	1899	Fiumne	-"- -"-
De Brito Arnaldo	1895	Portoghese	-"- -"-
Gilberto Francesco	1902	Italian	-"- -"-
Giudice Vincenzo	1887	Italian	-"- -"-
Dos Santos Davide	87	Portoghese	-"- -"-
Bain Enbique	1887	Cileno	-"- -"-
Felix Martines	1889	Portoghese	-"- -"-
Maurino Domingo	1900	Spanish	-"- -"-
Jakson William	1905	American	-"- -"-
Salquerinho Jose'	1889	Portoghese	-"- -"-
Luis Abiles	1895	Portorico	-"- -"-
Aros Luis	1900	Cileno	-"- -"-
Aguirre Francisco	1892	Peruviano	-"- -"-
Rodriques Juan	1899	Cileno	-"- -"-
Crusilla Martin	1899	American	-"- -"-
Rigas Vasillios	1877	Greco	-"- -"-
Palombe Lorenzo	1892	Italian	-"- -"-
De Nascimento Jovino	1881	Brasiliano	-"- -"-
Scarpati Vincenzo	1891	Italiano	-"- -"-
Ortizaros Raffele	1897	Panamà	-"- -"-
Di Stev Salvatore Franc.	1883	Italian	-"- -"-
Legge Oscar	1905	Brasilaino	-"- -"-
Caldin Angelo	1869	Italian	-"- -"-
Jose' Murales Munos	1896	Cilene	-"- -"-
Luis Larsand	1897	Equador	-"- -"-
Pedro Sebastinco	1905	Brasilero	-"- -"-
Celis Cipriano	1895	Cileno	-"- -"-
Guzman Francisco	1896	Peruviano	-"- -"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tedeschi Basilio	28	Italian	De Brito Arnaldo	26	Argenti
Ciliberto Francesco	31	-"-	Bustomente Antonio	38	Cuba
Scarpati Vincenzo	32	-"-	Garcia Luciano	24	Venzuel
Mancilla Raffels	31	-"-	Aguirre Francusco	27	Peru
Del Giudice Vincen	26	-"-	Gonsales Miguel	26	Venezuel
Vitiello Nunzio	28	-"-	Fernandez Urangen	38	Columbia
Palomba Lorenzo	31	-"-	Di Salvatore Francesco	40	Italian
Dema Velaques	36	Spaniard	Campus Antonio	27	-"-
Riey Guillems	22	Chile	Aversano Giovanni	25	-"-
Reias Rafael	30	Venezuela	Agostino Umberto	23	-"-
Caliseia Profilo	28	Chile	Pla Gonzales	24	Portorico
Aros Luis	23	Chile	Ramires Emilio	35	-"-
Bain Enrique	37	Valparaiso	Calis Cipriano	29	Chile
William Jakson	28	Brasile	Gusmann Gian Franco	28	Portor
Enrique Ernesto	34	American	Munoz Jose	26	Chile
Ramens Filip	25	Venezuela	Harry Smith	24	Ameri
Allada Enrique	21	Chile	Echevarias Leonid.	21	-"
Maldonado Alvelin	37	Portorico	Aquendo Dolores	22	Por
Rios Francisco	22	Portorico	Quiones Filip	29	Porto

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

								-"-	30.7.23						
18	FASCIOLO	DR	DOMENICO												
19	SULLIGOI		ANTONIO		1ST										
20	SIEGL		ANTONIO		2ND -"-		24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	
21	PICCINICH		GIOVANNI		-"- -"-		4/1/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	
22	DE FLAVIS		GIORGIO		1ST WHIR.OP.		12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	
23	BALESTRI		ETTORE		2ND -"-		-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	
24	CHIUCHICH		ANTONIO		ASS.OFF.		28/12/22	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	
25	STUPARICH		GIOVANNI		-"- -"-		16/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	
26	CUMAR		UMBERTO		ASS.ENGIN.		7/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	
27	CRAGLIETTO		EMILIO		-"- -"-		2/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	
28	CIMADOR		CARLO		ASS.PURSER		5/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	
29	OTTULICH		BIAGIO		1ST BOATSMAN		25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	
30	BORICICH		GIOVANNI		2ND -"-		12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	
31	BUONGIOVANNI		ANTONIO		SAILOR		23/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	

Line: Cosulich

Owners: Cosulich

Local Agents: Phelps Brothers & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 7 - 1923
RECORD

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

98

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Libardo Giovanni	37	Italian	Trieste 30.7.23
Ama Imo	31	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Farinola Pttavino	37	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Amato Saverio	28	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Saulig Ermengildo	22	-"-	-"- 30.6.23
Pittonese Vincenso	26	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Roggio armelo	43	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Carlovich Michele	34	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Dorkin Gasparo	28	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Cantic Vincenso	28	-"-	-"- 30.7.23

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	V	1ST									
20	SIEGL	ANTONIO	V	2ND -"-	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	
21	PICCINICH	GIOVANNI	V	-"- -"-	4/1/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	
22	DE FLAVIS	GIORGIO	V	1ST WHIR.OPR	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	
23	BALESTRI	ETTORE	V	2ND -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	
24	CHIUSICH	ANTONIO	V	ASS.OFFR	28/12/22	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	
25	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI	V	-"- -"-	16/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	
26	CUMAR	UMBERTO	V	ASS.ENGINR	7/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	
27	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO	V	-"- -"-	2/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	
28	CINADOR	CARLO	V	ASS.PURSER	5/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	
29	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	V	1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	
30	USRICICH	GIOVANNI	V	2ND -"-	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	
31	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	V	SAILOR	23/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	

Line Cosulich
Owners Cosulich Phelps Brothers & Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 5 - 1923
RECORD

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

98

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ S. S.
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Libardo Giovanni	37	Italian	Trieste 30.7.23
Ama Imo	31	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Farinola Ettavino	37	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Amato Saverio	28	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Saulig Ermengildo	22	-"-	-"- 30.6.23
Pittonesa Vincenzo	26	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Roggio Carmelo	43	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Carlovich Michele	34	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Dorkin Gasparo	28	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Cantio Vincenzo	28	-"-	-"- 30.7.23

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	PROCIONO	DOMENICO															
												-"-	30.7.23				
19	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO															
20	SIEGL	ANTONIO		2ND -.-	-.-	24/4/22	-.-	No	-.-	28	-.-	-.-	-.-				
21	PICCINICH	GIOVANNI		-.-	-.-	4/1/23	-.-	No	-.-	30	-.-	-.-	-.-				
22	DE FLAVIS	GIORGIO		1ST WHIR.OPR		12/6/23	-.-	No	-.-	31	-.-	-.-	-.-				
23	BALESTRI	ETTORE		2ND	-.-	-.-	-.-	No	-.-	23	-.-	-.-	-.-				
24	CHUGNICH	ANTONIO		ASS.OFFR		28/12/22	-.-	No	-.-	23	-.-	-.-	-.-				
25	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI		-.-	-.-	16/2/23	-.-	No	-.-	24	-.-	-.-	-.-				
26	CUMAR	UMBERTO		ASS.ENGINR		7/4/23	-.-	No	-.-	24	-.-	-.-	-.-				
27	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO		-.-	-.-	2/4/23	-.-	No	-.-	21	-.-	-.-	-.-				
28	CIMADOR	CARLO		ASS.PURSER		5/4/23	-.-	No	-.-	21	-.-	-.-	-.-				
29	OTTULICH	BIAGIO		1ST BOATSMAN		25/4/22	-.-	No	-.-	40	-.-	-.-	-.-				
30	URICICH	GIOVANNI		2ND	-.-	12/6/23	-.-	No	-.-	30	-.-	-.-	-.-				
31	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO		SAILOR		23/4/22	-.-	No	-.-	31	-.-	-.-	-.-				

Line Cosulich
Owners Cosulich
Local Agents Phelps Brothers & Co.

E. Henry Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (4) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Martincich Antonio	38	Italian	Trieste 30.7.23
Ceccada Giovanni	27	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Cicchetti Ugo	26	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Golian Antonio	32	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Milkovich Lorenzo	31	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Esportino Andrea	31	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Parlati Costabile	25	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Bigliardo Vincenzo	30	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Francesco Luigi	30	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Turco Ignazio	22	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Depanghor Giovanni	22	-"-	-"- 30.7.23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	✓	1ST									
20	SIEGL	ANTONIO	✓	2ND -"-	✓	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	PICCINICH	GIOVANNI	✓	-"- -"-		4/1/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	DE FLAVIS	GIORGIO	✓	1ST WHIR.OP.		12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	BALESTRI	ETTORE	✓	2ND -"-		-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	CHUGNICH	ANTONIO	✓	ASS.OFF.		28/12/22	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI	✓	-"- -"-		16/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	CUMAR	UMBERTO	✓	ASS.ENGIN.		7/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-
27	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO	✓	-"- -"-		2/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	CIMADOR	CARLO	✓	ASS.PURSER		5/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	✓	1ST BOATSMAN		25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	MORICICH	GIOVANNI	✓	2ND -"-		12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-
31	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	✓	SAILOR		25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-

Line Cosulich

Owners Cosulich

Local Agents Phelps Brothers & Co.

E. Henry Bush

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

99

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Giannino Luigi	48	ITalian	Trieste	30.7.23
Gargiullo Vincenzo	27	-"-	-"-	30.7.23
Devescovi Antonio	58	-"-	-"-	31.7.23
Torcello Giovanni	38	-"-	-"-	31.7.23
Russignon Giovanni	44	-"-	-"-	30.7.23
Rizzi Natale	25	-"-	-"-	31.7.23
Marfoglia Igino	30	-"-	-"-	31.7.23
Gonnella Cosimo	23	-"-	-"-	30.7.23
Scopinch Giovanni	37	-"-	-"-	30.7.23
Balsano Simeone	30	-"-	-"-	30.7.23

(CONTINUED OVER.)

RECEIVED
SEP 5 - 1923
RECORDS DIVISION

	16	-"-	-"-	30.7.23								
18	FASCIOLO DR	DOMENICO										
19	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO										
20	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND -"-	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	
21	PICCINICH	GIOVANNI	-"- -"-	4/1/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	
22	DE FLAVIS	GIORGIO	1ST WHIR.OP	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	
23	BALESTRI	ETTORE	2ND -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	
24	CHERICH	ANTONIO	ASS.OFF.	28/12/22	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	
25	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI	-"- -"-	16/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	
26	CUMAR	UMBERTO	ASS.ENGIN.	7/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	
27	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO	-"- -"-	2/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	
28	CIMADOR	CARLO	ASS.PURSER	5/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	
29	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	
30	UGRICICH	GIOVANNI	2ND -"-	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	
31	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	

Line Cosulich
Owners Cosulich
Local Agents Phelps Brothers & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ferrantino Raimondo	34	Italian	Trieste 30.7.23
Bonasca Antonio	27	-"-	Naples 4.8.23
Mileto Germano	22	-"-	Trieste 30.7.23
Bursich Antonio	24	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Bartoli Vincenzo	28	-"-	-"- 31.7.23
Marussich Matteo	34	-"-	-"- 31.7.23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

		Bosidoro			16	-"-		-"-	30.7.23										
17	MATEJCEK		GIOVANNI																
18	FASCIOLO	DR	DOMENICO																
19	SULLIGOI		ANTONIO																
20	SIEGL		ANTONIO			-"-	24/4/22	-"-		No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-				
21	PICCINICH		GIOVANNI			-"-	4/1/23	-"-		No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-				
22	DE FLAVIS		GIORGIO		IST WHIR.OP		12/6/23	-"-		No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
23	BALESTRI		ETTORE		2ND	-"-	-"-	-"-		No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
24	CHERICH		ANTONIO		ASS.OFF.		28/12/22	-"-		No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
25	STUPARICH		GIOVANNI			-"-	16/2/23	-"-		No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
26	CUMAR		UMBERTO		ASS.ENGIN.		7/4/23	-"-		No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
27	CRAGLIETTO		EMILIO			-"-	2/4/23	-"-		No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-				
28	CIMADOR		CARLO		ASS.PURSER		5/4/23	-"-		No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-				
29	OTTULICH		BIAGIO		IST BOATSMAN		25/4/22	-"-		No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-				
30	USRICICH		GIOVANNI		2ND	-"-	12/6/23	-"-		No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-				
31	BUONGIOVANNI		ANTONIO		SAILOR		23/4/22	-"-		No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				

Line
Owners Cosulich Cosulich Phelps Brothers & Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel ... " PRESIDENTE WILSON "

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO
2	SCHWARZ	FELICE
3	GLADULICH	MARIO
4	CALEAGNO	FRANCESCO
5	BAYER	LODOVICO
6	BUSSANICH	GIUSEPPE
7	GOINA	ANTONIO
8	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE
9	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO
10	DRNJEVIC	EGONE
11	FONDA	RAMIRO
12	ANTONINI	TULLIO
13	COTTAR C	CARLO
14	URBAN	VITTORIO
15	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO
16	CORVIN	GIOVANNI
17	MATEJCEK	GIOVANNI
18	FASCIOLO DR	DOMENICO
19	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO
20	SIEGL	ANTONIO
21	PICCINICH	GIOVANNI
22	DE FLAVIS	GIORGIO
23	BALESTRI	ETTORE
24	CHUGNICH	ANTONIO
25	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI
26	CUMAR	UMBERTO
27	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO
28	CIMADOR	CARLO
29	OTTULICH	BIAGIO
30	UGRICICH	GIOVANNI
31	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO

AUG 16 1923

PRESIDENTE WILSON

Form 600

1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 23. , 19 23

I, master of the Italian Stuparich Rob. S. S. Presidente Wilson
(Nationality.)

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 405 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 69 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 16.8.23., 1923, consigned to Phelps & Bros New York Battery Place is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail 23. August 1923., 19 , for Boston via Azorre- Lisboa Alger Naples Satrasso Gravosa Trieste

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Passutto Giovanni	25	Italian	Trieste 30.7.23
Veronese Luigi	20	-"-	-"- -"-
Fragiacomo Carlo	28	-"-	-"- 1.8.23
Bellardi Rosario	30	-"-	-"- 20.7.23
Covello Salvatore	20	-"-	-"- 20.7.23
Sciano Francesco	39	-"-	-"- 20.7.23
Cossovino Raimondo	23	-"-	-"- 20.7.23
Tuffani Luigi	24	-"-	-"- 20.7.23
Cherubino Domenico	22	-"-	-"- 20.7.23
Radoslovich Giovanni	30	-"-	-"- 30.7.23
Zajec Bosidoro	16	-"-	-"- 30.7.23

(CONTINUED OVER.)

Sheet No. 7

REW

vessel having such aliens

/ITALY/ 102

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Discharged Trieste

Discharged Trieste

1ST PHISICIAN	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	
1ST PURSER	9/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	
2ND -"-	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	
-"- -"-	4/1/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	
1ST WHIR.OPR	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	
2ND -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	
ASS.OFFR	28/12/22	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	
-"- -"-	16/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	
ASS.ENGINR	7/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	
-"- -"-	2/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	
ASS.PURSER	5/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	
1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	
2ND -"-	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	
SAILOR	25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	

Line Cosulich
Owners Cosulich Phelps Brothers & Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO
2	SCHWARZ	FELICE
3	GLADULICH	MARIO
4	CALEAGNO	FRANCESCO
5	BAYER	LODOVICO
6	BUSSANICH	GIUSEPPE
7	GOINA	ANTONIO
8	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE
9	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO
10	DRNJEVIC	EGONE
11	FONDA	RAMIRO
12	ANTONINI	TULLIO
13	COTTAR C	CARLO
14	URBAN	VITTORIO
15	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO
16	CORVIN	GIOVANNI
17	MATEJCEK	GIOVANNI
18	FASCIOLO DR2	DOMENICO
19	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO
20	SIEGL	ANTONIO
21	PICCININICH	GIOVANNI
22	DE FLAVIS	GIORGIO
23	BALESTRI	ETTORE
24	CHIUCHICH	ANTONIO
25	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI
26	CUMAR	UMBERTO
27	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO
28	CIMADOR	CARLO
29	OTTULICH	BIAGIO
30	USMICICH	GIOVANNI
31	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO

AUG 16 1923

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.) 2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Zahtila Giuseppe	16	Italian	Trieste 31.7.23
Fragiacomo Sulvio	21	-"-	-"- 25.7.23
Fragiacomo Germano	17	-"-	-"- 25.7.23
Manetti Ciro	23	-"-	Naples 27.7.23
Bancillo Domenico	17	-"-	Trie ste 21.7.23
Visciano Gennaro	41	-"-	Naples 25.7.23
Contus Giuseppe	34	-"-	Trieste 5.7.23
Bellich Giovanni	53	-"-	-"- 5.7.23
Borielle Salvatore	41	-"-	Naples 20.7.23
Esposito Raffaele	47	-"-	-"- 20.7.23
Sorrentino Luci no	27	-"-	-"- 20.7.23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Villega Francisco	1901	Americano	New York 7.7.23.
Santana Marino	1898	American	" " " "
Zamaris Emilio	1889	American	" " " "
Fla' Gonsales	1899	American	" "
Cortulla Alsucoci	1897	Italian	
Gungi Cosimo	1893	Italian	" " " "
Bron Cerega	1901	American	" " " "
Granville Mitchell	1901	American	Trieste 1.8.23
Thomas Levy	1901	American	" -"-
Night Frank	1899	American	" -"-
Josua Corsia	1899	Spaniard	" -"-
Lima Lodesto	1895	-"-	" -"-
Avel Veda	1898	-"-	" -"-
Martinez Francisco	1902	-"-	-"-
Mayuma Inocenso	1898	-"-	-"-
Hernandez Jose	1890	-"-	" -"-
Noy Cipriano	1904	-"-	" -"-
Ventura Sebastiano	1900	-"-	" -"-
Sano Pietro	1882	American	" -"-
Allena Enrique	1898	-"-	" -"-
Eliseo del Rio	1895	Spaniard	" -"-
Ferroy Manuel	1896	-"-	" -"-
Pugliese Roberto	1887	Italian	" -"-
Potocnig Giovanni	1880	-"-	" -"-
Esposito Pasquale	1899	-"-	Naples 4.8.23
De Rosa Enrico	1895	-"-	Trieste 1.8.23.
Calcagno Giuseppe	1869	-"-	" -"-
Principe Michele	1897	American	New York 1.7.23
Selvani Fulvio	1894	Italian	" -"-
Selvani Eliq	1894	-"-	" -"-
Dell'Orefice Antonio	1885	-"-	" -"-
Libonati Enrique	1886	-"-	" -"-
Olivier Ernesto	1897	-"-	" -"-
De Lazzara Romano	27	-"-	" 20.8.23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 1

CREW

y vessel having such aliens

/ITALY/ 102

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Discharged Trieste

Discharged Trieste

	1ST PHISICIAN	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	
	1ST PURSER	9/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	
	2ND -"-	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	
	-"- -"-	4/1/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	
	1ST WHIR.OPR	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	
	2ND -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	
	ASS.OFFR	28/12/22	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	
	-"- -"-	16/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	
	ASS.ENGINR	7/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	
	-"- -"-	2/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	
	ASS.PURSER	5/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	
	1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	
	2ND -"-	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	
	SAILOR	25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners Cosulich Cosulich Phelps Brothers & Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

Sheet No. 1

CREW

...ny vessel having such aliens

...E /ITALY/ 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Final destination	(7) Whether in possession of $50 and transportation	(8) Whether going to join a relative or friend	(9) Whether ever in prison or almshouse	(10) Whether a polygamist	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name												
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO												
2	SCHWARZ	FELICE												
3	GLADULICH	MARIO												
4	CALEAGNO	FRANCESCO												
5	BAYER	LODOVICO												
6	BUSSANICH	GIUBEPPE												
7	GOINA	ANTONIO												
8	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE												
9	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO												- Discharged Trieste
10	DRNJEVIC	EGONE												
11	FONDA	RAMIRO												
12	ANTONINI	TULLIO												
13	COTTAR C	CARLO												
14	URBAN	VITTORIO												
15	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO												- Discharged Trieste
16	CORVIN	GIOVANNI												
17	MATEJCEK	GIOVANNI												
18	FASCIOLO DR	DOMENICO												
19	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO												
20	SIEGL	ANTONIO												
21	PICCINICH	GIOVANNI												
22	DE FLAVIS	GIORGIO												
23	BALESTRI	ETTORE												
24	CHIUCHICH	ANTONIO												
25	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI												
26	CUMAR	UMBERTO												
27	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO												
28	CIMADOR	CARLO												
29	OTTULICH	BIAGIO												
30	UGRICICH	GIOVANNI												
31	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO												

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1ST PHISICIAN	12/6/23	—"—		No	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—					
1ST PURSER	9/4/23	—"—		No	—"—	33	—"—	—"—	—"—					
2ND —"—	24/4/22	—"—		No	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—					
—"— —"—	4/1/23	—"—		No	—"—	30	—"—	—"—	—"—					
1ST WHIR.OPR	12/6/23	—"—		No	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—					
2ND —"—	—"—	—"—		No	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—					
ASS.OFFR	28/12/22	—"—		No	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—					
—"— —"—	16/2/23	—"—		No	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—					
ASS.ENGINR	7/4/23	—"—		No	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—					
—"— —"—	2/4/23	—"—		No	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—					
ASS.PURSER	5/4/23	—"—		No	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—					
1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22	—"—		No	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—					
2ND —"—	12/6/23	—"—		No	—"—	30	—"—	—"—	—"—					
SAILOR	23/4/22	—"—		No	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—					

Line
Owners Cosulich Cosulich Phelps Brothers & Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 16 1923

Form 530

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	Family name	Given name								
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO								
2	SCHWARZ	FELICE								
3	GLADULICH	MARIO								
4	CALEAGNO	FRANCESCO								
5	BAYER	LODOVICO								
6	BUSSANICH	GIUBEPPE								
7	GOINA	ANTONIO								
8	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE								
9	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO								
10	DRNJEVIC	EGONE								
11	FONDA	RAMIRO								
12	ANTONINI	TULLIO								
13	COTTAR C	CARLO								
14	URBAN	VITTORIO								
15	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO								
16	CORVIN	GIOVANNI								
17	MATEJCEK	GIOVANNI								
18	FASCIOLO DR	DOMENICO	1ST PHISICIAN	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	38	-"-	-"-
19	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	1ST PURSER	9/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-
20	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND -"-	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-
21	PICCINICH	GIOVANNI	-"- -"-	4/1/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-
22	DE FLAVIS	GIORGIO	1ST WHIR.OPR	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-
23	BALESTRI	ETTORE	2ND -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-
24	CHUGNICH	ANTONIO	ASS.OFF.	28/12/22	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-
25	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI	-"- -"-	16/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-
26	CUMAR	UMBERTO	ASS.ENGIN.	7/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-
27	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO	-"- -"-	2/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-
28	CIMADOR	CARLO	ASS.PURSER	5/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-
29	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-
30	UGRICICH	GIOVANNI	2ND -"-	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-
31	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-

Line
Owners Cosulich Cosulich Phelps Brothers & Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 16 1923

PRESIDENTE WILSON

101

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston, Mass
August 24, 1923.

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S.S. Presidente Wilson
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 315 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 315

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24, 1923, consigned to Cattarsam, Wigdale Co.; is now lying at Commonwealth 5, and is expected to sail August 24 1923 for Bunta Melgarejo & Gluhm Corts
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
BOSTON.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1313

Sheet No. 1

CREW

y vessel having such aliens

/ITALY/ 102

(11) Weight	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Discharged Trieste

Discharged Trieste

E. Henry Pratt

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Februar

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO
2	SCHWARZ	FELICE
3	GLADULICH	MARIO
4	CALEAGNO	FRANCESCO
5	BAYER	LODOVICO
6	BUSSANICH	GIUSEPPE
7	GOINA	ANTONIO
8	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE
9	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO
10	DRNJEVIC	EGONE
11	FONDA	RAMIRO
12	ANTONINI	TULLIO
13	COTTAR C	CARLO
14	URBAN	VITTORIO
15	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO
16	CORVIN	GIOVANNI
17	MATEJCEK	GIOVANNI
18	FASCIOLO DR	DOMENICO
19	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO
20	SIEGL	ANTONIO
21	PICCINICH	GIOVANNI
22	DE FLAVIS	GIORGIO
23	BALESTRI	ETTORE
24	CHERICH	ANTONIO
25	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI
26	CUMAR	UMBERTO
27	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO
28	CIMADOR	CARLO
29	OTTULICH	BIAGIO
30	UGRICICH	GIOVANNI
31	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO

AUG 16 1923

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 7

CREW

vessel having such aliens

/ITALY/ 102

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Discharged Trieste

Discharged Trieste

1ST PHISICIAN	12/6/23	—"—	No	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	
1ST PURSER	9/4/23	—"—	No	—"—	33	—"—	—"—	—"—	
2ND —"—	24/4/22	—"—	No	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	
—"— —"—	4/1/23	—"—	No	—"—	30	—"—	—"—	—"—	
1ST WHIR.OP.	12/6/23	—"—	No	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	
2ND —"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	
ASS.OFF.	28/12/22	—"—	No	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	
—"— —"—	16/2/23	—"—	No	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	
ASS.ENGIN.	7/4/23	—"—	No	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	
—"— —"—	2/4/23	—"—	No	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	
ASS.PURSER	5/4/23	—"—	No	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	
1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22	—"—	No	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—	
2ND —"—	12/6/23	—"—	No	—"—	30	—"—	—"—	—"—	
SAILOR	25/4/22	—"—	No	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	

Line Cosulich
Owners Cosulich
Local Agents Phelps Brothers & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel » PRESIDENTE WILSON «

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO
2	SCHWARZ	FELICE
3	GLADULICH	MARIO
4	CALEAGNO	FRANCESCO
5	BAYER	LODOVICO
6	BUSSANICH	GIUBEPPE
7	GOINA	ANTONIO
8	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE
9	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO
10	DRNJEVIC	EGONE
11	FONDA	RAMIRO
12	ANTONINI	TULLIO
13	COTTAR C	CARLO
14	URBAN	VITTORIO
15	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO
16	CORVIN	GIOVANNI
17	MATEJCEK	GIOVANNI
18	FASCIOLO DR	DOMENICO
19	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO
20	SIEGL	ANTONIO
21	PICCINICH	GIOVANNI
22	DE FLAVIS	GIORGIO
23	BALESTRI	ETTORE
24	CHIUCHICH	ANTONIO
25	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI
26	CUMAR	UMBERTO
27	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO
28	CIMADOR	CARLO
29	OTTULICH	BIAGIO
30	UGRICICH	GIOVANNI
31	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO

P. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON
AUG 16 1923

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ramon Jackson	29	Venzuela	Di Vanno Damiano	41	Italian
Pasquna Domenico	30	Italian	Feiosse Raffaele	41	" "
Giulio Giuseppe	30	American	Leonardi Giuseppe	29	American
Premuz Zirano	45	Italian	Muriel Giovanni	41	" "
Porcel i Domenico	25	" "			
Scioscioloporo Dom	32	" "			
Aiello Gaetano	30	" "			
Capelluti Michel.	35	" "			
Giudice Francesco	28	" "			
Bucarich Matteo	40	" "			
Fonovich Antonio	30	" "			
Raffaelli Luigi	33	" "			
Amato Giovanni	43	" "			
Altemare Alessi	41	" "			
Spaccavento Giulio	57	" "			
Grego Mariano	24	" "			
Olivieri Ernesto	43	" "			
Faccini Ugo	39	" "			
Panagiotis Nigas	35	greco			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 4

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

102

ETE /ITALY/

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

Sheet No. 7

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

ESTE /ITALY/ 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name												
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO												
2	SCHWARZ	FELICE												
3	GLADULICH	MARIO												
4	CALEAGNO	FRANCESCO												
5	BAYER	LODOVICO												
6	BUSSANICH	GIUBEPPE												
7	GOINA	ANTONIO												
8	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE												
9	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO												Discharged Trieste
10	DRNJEVIC	EGONE												
11	FONDA	RAMIRO												
12	ANTONINI	TULLIO												
13	COTTAR C	CARLO												
14	URBAN	VITTORIO												
15	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO												Discharged Trieste
16	CORVIN	GIOVANNI												
17	MATEJCEK	GIOVANNI												
18	FASCIOLO DR	DOMENICO												
19	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	✓	1ST PURSER	9/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-		
20	SIEGL	ANTONIO	✓	2ND -"-	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-		
21	PICCINICH	GIOVANNI	✓	-"- -"-	4/1/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-		
22	DE FLAVIS	GIORGIO	✓	1ST WHIR.OPR	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-		
23	BALESTRI	ETTORE	✓	2ND -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-		
24	CHUGNICH	ANTONIO	✓	ASS.OFF.	28/12/22	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-		
25	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI	✓	-"- -"-	16/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-		
26	CUMAR	UMBERTO	✓	ASS.ENGINR	7/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-		
27	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO	✓	-"- -"-	2/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-		
28	CIMADOR	CARLO	✓	ASS.PURSER	5/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-		
29	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	✓	1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-		
30	USRICICH	GIOVANNI	✓	2ND -"-	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-		
31	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	✓	SAILOR	25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 5 - 1923
RECORDS

PRES. WILSON
AUG 16 1923

Line
Owners Cosulich
Local Agents Cosulich Phelps Brothers & Co:

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... any vessel having such aliens

Vessel » PRESIDENTE WILSON «

Sheet No. 1 F

STE /ITALY/ 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name												
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO												
2	SCHWARZ	FELICE												
3	GLADULICH	MARIO												
4	CALEAGNO	FRANCESCO												
5	BAYER	LODOVICO												
6	BUSSANICH	GIUBEPPE												
7	GOINA	ANTONIO												
8	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE												
9	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO												
10	DRNJEVIC	EGONE												
11	FONDA	RAMIRO												
12	ANTONINI	TULLIO												
13	COTTAR C	CARLO												
14	URBAN	VITTORIO												
15	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO												
16	CORVIN	GIOVANNI												
17	MATEJCEK	GIOVANNI												
18	FASCIOLO DR	DOMENICO												
19	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	✓	1ST PURSER	9/4/23	-»-	No	-»-	33	-»-	-»-	-»-		
20	SIEGL	ANTONIO	✓	2ND -»-	24/4/22	-»-	No	-»-	28	-»-	-»-	-»-		
21	PICCINICH	GIOVANNI	✓	-»- -»-	4/1/23	-»-	No	-»-	30	-»-	-»-	-»-		
22	DE FLAVIS	GIORGIO	✓	1ST WHR.OP*	12/6/23	-»-	No	-»-	31	-»-	-»-	-»-		
23	BALESTRI	ETTORE	✓	2ND -»-	-»-	-»-	No	-»-	23	-»-	-»-	-»-		
24	CHIUSICH	ANTONIO	✓	ASS.OFF.	28/12/22	-»-	No	-»-	23	-»-	-»-	-»-		
25	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI	✓	-»- -»-	16/2/23	-»-	No	-»-	24	-»-	-»-	-»-		
26	CUMAR	UMBERTO	✓	ASS.ENGR.	7/4/23	-»-	No	-»-	24	-»-	-»-	-»-		
27	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO	✓	-»- -»-	2/4/23	-»-	No	-»-	21	-»-	-»-	-»-		
28	CIMADOR	CARLO	✓	ASS.PURSER	5/4/23	-»-	No	-»-	21	-»-	-»-	-»-		
29	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	✓	1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22	-»-	No	-»-	40	-»-	-»-	-»-		
30	UGRICICH	GIOVANNI	✓	2ND -»-	12/6/23	-»-	No	-»-	30	-»-	-»-	-»-		
31	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	✓	SAILOR	23/4/22	-»-	No	-»-	31	-»-	-»-	-»-		

Line
Owners Cosulich Cosulich Phelps Brothers & Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRES. WILSON AUG 16 1923

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

Master.

(OVER.)

Discharged Trieste

Discharged Trieste

Crew 405

Sheet No. 1

Form 6060
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

...natives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

of TRIESTE /ITALY/ 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(18) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	G...					
1	STUPARICH	ROBE...	ITALIAN				
2	SCHWARZ	FEDI...	—"—				
3	GLADULICH	MARI...	—"—				
4	CALEAGNO	FRAN...	—"—				
5	BAYER	BODO...	—"—				
6	BUSSANICH	GIUB...	—"—				
7	GOINA	ANTON...	—"—				
8	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE	—"—				
9	CANDOTTI	SEVE...	—"—				Discharged Trieste
10	DRNJEVIC	EGON...	—"—				
11	FONDA	RAM...	—"—				
12	ANTONINI	TULL...	—"—				
13	COTTAR C	CAR...	—"—				
14	URBAN	VITT...	—"—				
15	CASSUTTI	GUG...	—"—				Discharged Trieste
16	CORVIN	GIOV...	—"—				
17	MATEJCEK	GIOV...	—"—				
18	FASCIOLO DR	DOME...	—"—				
19	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	1ST PURSER	9/4/23	—"—	No	—"— 33 —"— —"—
20	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND —"—	24/4/22	—"—	No	—"— 28 —"— —"—
21	PICCINICH	GIOVANNI	—"— —"—	4/1/23	—"—	No	—"— 30 —"— —"—
22	DE FLAVIS	GIORGIO	1ST WHIR.OP.	12/6/23	—"—	No	—"— 31 —"— —"—
23	BALESTRI	ETTORE	2ND —"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"— 23 —"— —"—
24	CHIUCHICH	ANTONIO	ASS.OFF.	28/12/22	—"—	No	—"— 23 —"— —"—
25	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI	—"— —"—	16/2/23	—"—	No	—"— 24 —"— —"—
26	CUMAR	UMBERTO	ASS.ENGIN.	7/4/23	—"—	No	—"— 24 —"— —"—
27	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO	—"— —"—	2/4/23	—"—	No	—"— 21 —"— —"—
28	CIMADOR	CARLO	ASS.PURSER	5/4/23	—"—	No	—"— 21 —"— —"—
29	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22	—"—	No	—"— 40 —"— —"—
30	UGRICICH	GIOVANNI	2ND —"—	12/6/23	—"—	No	—"— 30 —"— —"—
31	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23/4/22	—"—	No	—"— 31 —"— —"—

Line
Owners Cosulich Cosulich Phelps Brothers & Co.
Local Agents

E. Henry Fish

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

AUG 16 1923

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 405

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 16th, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	14/6/23	TRIESTE	No	YES	48	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	SCHWARZ	FELICE	1ST OFF.	13/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	GLADULICH	MARIO	2ND OFF.	19/9/22	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	CALEAGNO	FRANCESCO	-"- -"-	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	BAYER	LODOVICO	3RD OFF.	14/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	BUSSANICH	GIUSEPPE	CHIEF ENG.	10/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	GOINA	ANTONIO	1ST ENG.	20/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE	-"- -"-	20/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO	-"- -"-	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	DRNJEVIC	EGONE	2ND ENG.	14/4/22	-"-		-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged Trieste
11	FONDA	RAMIRO	-"- -"-	16/9/22	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	ANTONINI	TULLIO	-"- -"-	20/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	COTTAR C	CARLO	-"- -"-	13/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	URBAN	VITTORIO	3RD ENG.	5/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO	-"- -"-	26/12/22	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	CORVIN	GIOVANNI	-"- -"-	17/2/23	-"-		-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged Trieste
17	MATEJCEK	GIOVANNI	-"- -"-	1/8/22	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	FASCIOLO DR.	DOMENICO	1ST PHISICIAN	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	1ST PURSER	9/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND -"-	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	PICCINICH	GIOVANNI	-"- -"-	4/1/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	DE FLAVIS	GIORGIO	1ST WHIR.OP.	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	BALESTRI	ETTORE	2ND -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	CHUGNICH	ANTONIO	ASS.OFF.	28/12/22	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI	-"- -"-	16/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	CUMAR	UMBERTO	ASS.ENGIN.	7/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	CRAGLIETTO	EMILIO	-"- -"-	2/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	CIMADOR	CARLO	ASS.PURSER	5/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	UGRICICH	GIOVANNI	2ND -"-	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
31	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			

PRES. WILSON

AUG 16 1923

Line

Owners: Cosulich / Cosulich Phelps Brothers & Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not them unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON " *, arriving at* NEW-YORK AUGIST AUG 16 1923 *, 192*3*, from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY/ 103

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1ST CARPENTER	23/4/22	TRIESTE	No	YES	44	MASCH	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
33	2	~~SABICH~~	~~PIETRO~~	STEWARD	24/4/23	-"-		-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged Trieste
34	3	BACCHIA	ANTONIO	-"-	6/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
35	4	RIVECCIO	SALVATORE	-"-	31/3/23	-"-	No	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			
36	5	~~SUBICH~~	~~COSTANTINO~~	-"-	23/5/23	-"-		-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged Trieste
37	6	ZIMICH ~~MARIO~~	MARIO	STEERMAN	2/8/22	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
38	7	MALPESO	RAFFAELE	-"-	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
39	8	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	26/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
40	9	CORSI	GIOVANNI	-"-	22/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
41	10	TORRE	FRANCESCO	-"-	21/422	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
42	11	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	9/9/22	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
43	12	DI LIETO	PASQUALE	-"-	6/1/23	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
44	13	MORETTI	ULISSE	-"-	28/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-			
45	14	ONDATO	SILVERIO	-"-	26/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
46	15	CAPELLIER	MATTEO	-"-	26/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
47	16	GIGLIO	ANTONIO	-"-	20/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
48	17	BEVERIN	GIOVANNI	-"-	3/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	55	-"-	-"-	-"-			
49	18	ABBA	GIOVANNI	-"-	25/9/22	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
50	19	MARTINOLICH	BRUNO	-"-	13/11/22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
51	20	PERINI	VIRGILIO	-"-	12/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
52	21	ROCCO	ANTONIO	-"-	17/2/22	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
53	22	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	-"-	26/5/23	-"-	No	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
54	23	QUARANTOTTO	ROMEO	-"-	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
55	24	D'ESTE /	GIOVANNI	-"-	13/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
56	25	GHERBATZ	GIOVANNI	DECK BOY	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
57	26	RIBARICH ~~NERINO~~	NERINO	-"-	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
58	27	GOJANOVICH	MARCO	SAILOR	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
59	28	PARENZAN	ROCCO	-"-	21/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	56	-"-	-"-	-"-			
60	29	COLACE	DOMENICO	-"-	21/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
61	30	[illegible]AMARO	LUIGI	-"-	22/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	58	-"-	-"-	-"-			
62	31	[illegible]CARDO	RAFFAELE	-"-	29/6/22	-"-	No	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line: North-America
Owners: Cosulich-Line
Local agents: Phelps Brothers & Co.

E. Henry Asst

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW-YORK AUGIST AUG 16 1923, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1ST CARPENTER	23/4/22	TRIESTE	No	YES	44	MASCH	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
33	2	~~SABICH~~	~~PIETRO~~	STEWARD	24/4/23	-"-		-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged Trieste
34	3	BACCHIA	ANTONIO	-"-	6/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
35	4	RIVECCIO	SALVATORE	-"-	31/3/23	-"-	No	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			
36	5	SUSICH	COSTANTINO	-"-	23/5/23	-"-		-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged Trieste
37	6	ZIMICH MARIO	MARIO	STEERMAN	2/8/22	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
38	7	MALPESO	RAFFAELE	-"-	2/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
39	8	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	26/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
40	9	CORSI	GIOVANNI	-"-	22/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
41	10	TORRE	FRANCESCO	-"-	21/422	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
42	11	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	9/9/22	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
43	12	DI LIETO	PASQUALE	-"-	6/1/23	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
44	13	MORETTI	ULISSE	-"-	28/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-			
45	14	ONDATO	SILVERIO	-"-	26/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
46	15	CASELLIER	MATTEO	-"-	26/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
47	16	GIGLIO	ANTONIO	-"-	20/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
48	17	BEVERIN	GIOVANNI	-"-	3/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	55	-"-	-"-	-"-			
49	18	ABBA	GIOVANNI	-"-	25/9/22	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
50	19	MARTINOLICH	BRUNO	-"-	13/11/22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
51	20	PERINI	VIRGILIO	-"-	12/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
52	21	ROCCO	ANTONIO	-"-	17/2/22	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
53	22	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	-"-	26/5/23	-"-	No	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
54	23	QUARANTOTTO	ROMEO	-"-	2/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
55	24	D'ESTE /	GIOVANNI	-"-	3/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
56	25	GHERBATZ	GIOVANNI	DECK BOY	2/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
57	26	RIBARICH NERINO	NERINO	-"-	2/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
58	27	GOJANOVICH	MARCO	SAILOR	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
59	28	PARENZAN	ROSSO	-"-	21/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	56	-"-	-"-	-"-			
60	29	COLACE	DOMENICO	-"-	21/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
61	30	TAMARO	LUIGI	-"-	22/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
62	11	ACCARDO	RAFFAELE	-"-	29/6/22	-"-	No	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line North-America
Owners Cosulich-Line
Agents Phelps Brothers & Co.

O. Henry Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST AUG 16 1923, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/ 104

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
63	1	NILO	NESTORE	SAILOR	22/4/22	TRIESTE	No	YES	30	MACH	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
64	2	RANCICH	GIUSEPPE	-"-	28/7/22	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
65	3	RUZZIER	ANTONIO	-"-	11/2/23	-"-		-"-	55	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged Trieste
66	4	SERAFINI	SALVATORE	-"-	11/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	55	-"-	-"-	-"-			
67	5	MARCUCCI	CARLO	1ST OSP.ORD.	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
68	6	STENNER	MARIA	1ST NURSE	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-			
69	7	URBAN	VALERIA	2ND -"-	11/423	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
70	8	GIURICH	ANTONIO	MAITRE D'HOTEL	30/12/22	-"-	No	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-			
71	9	NADIZAR	EDOARDO	STORES MAN	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
72	10	BUNIGICH	MARCO	-"- -"-	20/4/22	-"-		-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged Naples
73	11	OSSANA	GIUSEPPE	2ND -"-	25/9/22	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
74	12	MAZZUCATTO	TULLIO	3RD -"-	28/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
75	13	PORTUESI	TOMMASO	4TH -"-	11/2/22	-"-	No	-"-	56	-"-	-"-	-"-			
76	14	MOCENIGO	ERMANNO	BOCHER	20/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
77	15	PUNTER	LUIGI	BACKER	24/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
78	16	CIJAK	FRANCESCO	-"-	10/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-			
79	17	DUGOLIN	GIUSEPPE	-"-	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
80	18	TAUCER	LODOVICO	-"-	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
81	19	RIGUTTI	ARTURO	CHIEF COOK	19/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
82	20	MISGUR	LUIGI	1ST COOCK	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
83	21	GALLETTO	ALFREDO	2ND -"-	14/9//22	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
84	22	KRAUS	GOFFREDO	BACKER	10/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
85	23	SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	2ND COOK	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
86	24	BATTAGLIA	MARIO	3RD -"-	13/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
87	25	MATCHNIG (Matchnig)	GIUSEPPE	-"- -"-	13/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
88	26	DEZORZI	MARIO	-"- -"-	12/6/22	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
89	27	BUDA	BRUNO	KITCHEN BOY	24/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
90	28	DEPOLLI	MARIO	-"- -"-	25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
91	29	SALERNO	VINCENZO	-"- -"-	31/3/23	-"-	No	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
92	30	SCHIANO	GIOVANNI	-"- -"-	25/5/23	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged Trieste
93	11	BRECELJ	PAOLO	-"- -"-	13/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line: North American Comerich-Line
Owners:
Local Agents: Phelps Brothers & Co

Henry Hoff

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , AUG 16 1923 , *192* .., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
94	1	LONZAR	BRUNO	KITCHEN BOY	13/6/23	TRIESTE	No	YES	15	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
95	2	JERKICH	PIETRO	COOK	2º/4/22	DO	No	YES	34	"	DO	DO			
96	3	KLUNN	CARLO	COOK	12/6/23	DO	No	YES	34	"	DO	DO			
97	4	CULOT	ANGELO	COOK	25/9/22	DO	No	YES	21	"	DO	DO			
98	5	VISINTIN	GUIDO	KITCHEN BOY	1º/4/23	DO	No	YES	23	"	DO	DO			
99	6	SCHWAB (Schwab)	MARIO	COOK	24/4/23	DO	No	YES	36	"	DO	DO			
100	7	TRABI	SEBASTIANO	KITCHEN BOY	25/9/22	DO	No	YES	25	"	DO	DO			
101	8	GARBIN	PAOLO	COOK	2/1/23	DO	No	YES	19	"	DO	DO			
102	9	SINIBALDI	GIUSEPPE	DO	10/4/23	DO	No	YES	34	"	DO	DO			
103	10	BISIAK	ALBINO	KITCHEN BOY	12/6/23	DO	No	YES	30	"	DO	DO			
104	11	MLAKER	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	20/4/22	DO	No	YES	54	"	DO	DO			
105	12	POPOVICH	SAVERIO	DO	13/6/23	DO	No	YES	43	"	DO	DO			
106	13	HAUSER	ANTONIO	DO	24/4/23	DO	No	YES	40	"	DO	DO			
107	14	MAZZASETTE	ANGELO	DO	29/9/22	DO	No	YES	37	"	DO	DO			
108	15	QUERINI	BRUNO	DO	20/4/22	DO	No	YES	28	"	DO	DO			
109	16	PRELENIG	ADOLFO	DO	24/4/22	DO	No	YES	32	"	DO	DO			
110	17	ZIMOLO	MARIO	DO	9/11/22	DO	No	YES	28	"	DO	DO			
111	18	ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	DO	13/6/23	DO	No	YES	28	"	DO	DO			
112	19	REGIO	ADAMO	DO	24/2/22	DO	No	YES	35	"	DO	DO			
113	20	DEMARCO	ARMANDO	DO	17/3/23	DO	No	YES	27	"	DO	DO			
114	21	PECENKO	ROMANO	DO	24/4/22	DO	No	YES	28	"	DO	DO			
115	22	COGLIATTI	LUIGI	DO	24/4/22	DO	No	YES	30	"	DO	DO			
116	23	PAUSCA	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	33	"	DO	DO			
117	24	PAGANI	DOMENICO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	32	"	DO	DO			
118	25	FRANCIA	PAOLO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	27	"	DO	DO			
119	26	CARLOVICH	GIOVANNI	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	41	"	DO	DO			
120	27	PACIFICO	MARINATO	DO	10/4/23	DO	No	YES	40	"	DO	DO			
121	28	FERRON	DOMENICO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	40	"	DO	DO			
122	29	MIANI	GIUSEPPE	DO	12/6/23	DO	No	YES	33	"	DO	DO			
123	30	DUDINE	VIRGILIO	DO	24/4/22	DO	No	YES	27	"	DO	DO			

4

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH /SOC-TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G.TARABOCHIA & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

VII

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „worsaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK AUGUST AUG 16 1923, 192 3 from the port of TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
124	1	CALLIGARIS	MENOTTI	STEWARD	24/4/22	TRIESTE	No	YES	32	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
125	2	CASTELLAN	VIRGIGLIO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	32	"	DO	DO			
126	3	SEMZ	VITTORIA	STEWARDESS	9/9/22	DO	No	YES	45	FEM.	DO	DO			
127	4	TRAMPUS	CARLINA	DO	9/4/23	DO	No	YES	50	DO	DO	DO			
128	5	CAPELLI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	26/4/22	DO	No	YES	17	MALE	DO	DO			
129	6	PETRONIO	GIORGIO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	16	DO	DO	DO			
130	7	CANZIANI	ATTILIO	DO	6/4/23	DO	No	YES	20	DO	DO	DO			
131	8	VISINTINI	MARIO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	15	DO	DO	DO			
132	9	PREDONZAN	AMEDEO	DO	24/4/22	DO	No	YES	17	DO	DO	DO			
133	10	MARCUCU	RICIOTTI	DO	12/6/23	DO	No	YES	19	DO	DO	DO			
134	11	STOKOV	CARLO	DO	12/3/23	DO	No	YES	19	DO	DO	DO			
135	12	POLAME	AUGUSTO	DO	20/2/23	DO	No	YES	44	DO	DO	DO			
136	13	MENEGHELLI	BRUNO	DO	23/4/22	DO	No	YES	33	DO	DO	DO			
137	14	ROTH	LADISLAO	DO	13/6/23	DO	No	YES	33	DO	DO	DO			
138	15	FELLUGA	MARIANO	DO	25/9/22	DO	No	YES	25	DO	DO	DO			
139	16	DELISE	GIOVANNI	DO	13/4/23	DO	No	YES	25	DO	DO	DO			
140	17	GEDUNAK	GIOVANNI	DO	24/4/22	DO	No	YES	23	DO	DO	DO			
141	18	GRIMSICH	NICOLO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	28	DO	DO	DO			
142	19	STOLFA	PONZIANO	DO	11/11/22	DO	No	YES	18	DO	DO	DO			
143	20	MAGRO	MARCELLO	DO	11/4/23	DO	No	YES	30	DO	DO	DO	Discharged at Algiers		
144	21	GRABELLI	MICHELE	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	27	DO	DO	DO			
145	22	ORLICH	GIUSEPPE	DO	28/4/22	DO	No	YES	37	DO	DO	DO			
146	23	CERNE	LUIGI	DO	10/4/23	DO	No	YES	33	DO	DO	DO			
147	24	GODAS	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	24	DO	DO	DO	Discharged at Algiers		
148	25	PETRICH	FEDERICO	DO	24/4/22	DO	No	YES	29	DO	DO	DO			
149	26	GRBANICH	OTTONE	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	35	DO	DO	DO			
150	27	CRISTOFOLI	AGOSTINO	DO	12/6/23	DO	No	YES	32	DO	DO	DO			
151	28	TURUKO	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	30	DO	DO	DO	Discharged Trieste		
152	29	JURISSEVICH	MIRO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	38	DO	DO	DO			
153	30	ROLLIS	GIOVANNI	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	29	DO	DO	DO			

E. Henry Insp

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners CRSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TAPABOCHIA & CO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel #PRESIDENTE WILSON# , *arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST AUG 1 ..... , 192 3, *from the port of* TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
154	1	DE PANZERA	ROMANO	STEWARD	20/2/23	TRIESTE	No	YES	35	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
155	2	BLASSEVICH	PIETRO	STEWARD	11/4/23	DO	No	YES	17	DO	DO	DO			
156	3	PADOVAN	OTTORINO	DO	9/9/22	DO	No	YES	18	DO	DO	DO			
157	4	BETAN	GIORGIO	DO	12/6/23	DO	No	YES	25	DO	DO	DO			
158	5	AMADEI	ROMEO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	24	DO	DO	DO			
159	6	FRAGIACOMO	SILVIO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	24	DO	DO	DO			
160	7	BOEHM	FRANCESCO	BOY	DO	DO	No	YES	27	DO	DO	DO			
161	8	SZOLFA	ANDREA	DO	6/4/23	DO		YES	19	DO	DO	DO			Discharged at Trieste
162	9	DE LUCA UMBERTO	UMBERTO	STEWARD	19/2/23	DO	No	YES	35	DO	DO	DO			
163	10	ORLOVSKY	ADAMO	STEWARD	12/6/23	DO	No	YES	27	DO	DO	DO			
164	11	DRIOLI	EMILIO	STEWARD	DO	DO	No	YES	37	DO	DO	DO			
165	12	VITIELLO	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	DO	DO	No	YES	28	DO	DO	DO			
166	13	DIVO	ANTONIO	BOY	DO	DO	No	YES	26	DO	DO	DO			
167	14	GASPARINI	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	DO	DO	No	YES	32	DO	DO	DO			
168	15	NIDER	PIETRO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	28	DO	DO	DO			
169	16	ALBORGHETTI	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	17	DO	DO	DO			
170	17	CANTINI	AMODEO	DO	21/7/22	DO	No	YES	45	DO	DO	DO			
171	18	SCHIMDT	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	11/4/23	---	No	---	32	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
172	19	FERLUGA	SPARTACO	---	13/6/23	---	No	---	20	"	---	---			
173	20	FRAGIACOMO	GERMANO	---	6/4/23	---	No	---	17	"	---	---			
174	21	PESCE	CARMINE	2ND [illegible]	17/4/23	---	No	---	38	"	---	---			
175	22	FURLAN	VITTORIO	ASST. ELCTN.	26/4/22	---	No	---	43	"	---	---			
176	23	POJANIK	VITTORIO	LABOURER	15/2/23	---	No	---	3	"	---	---			
177	24	DIVAN	GUALTIERO	---	14/4/23	---	No	---	27	"	---	---			
178	25	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	---	26/4/22	---	No	---	37	"	---	---			
179	26	DEMARINO	CIRO	GREASER	29/4/22	---	No	---	52	"	---	---			
180	27	DIROSA	GIOVANNI	---	24/4/922	---	No	---	31	"	---	---			
181	28	GORIANC	CARLO	---	26/4/922	---	No	---	33	"	---	---			
182	29	AUSILIO	GIOVANNI	---	24/4/922	---	No	---	32	"	---	---			
183	30	BROMBARA	GREGORIO	---	11/4/23	---	No	---	34	"	---	---			

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „wortaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel "PRESIDNTE WILSON", arriving at NE WYORK, AUGUST 16, 192 3, from the port of TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
184	1	BAPTISTA	GIUSEPPE	~~GREASER~~ Greaser	11/4/23	TRIESTE	No	YES	35	MALE	ITALIAN	ITAKIAN				
185	2	CERULLI (Cerulli)	SANTE	~~GREASER~~	24/4/22	DO	No	YES	44	DO	DO	DO				
186	3	BARRA	~~PASQUALE~~ Crescenzio	~~GREASER~~ Greaser	DO	DO	No	YES	57	DO	DO	DO				
187	4	BUONOLO	GAETANO	FIREMAN	2/5/22	DO	No	YES	45	DO	DO	DO				
188	5	SCOTTO	SILVIO	DO	24/5/22	DO	No	YES	38	DO	DO	DO				
189	6	LIUBICICH	GIOVANNI	DO	25/9/22	DO	No	YES	38	DO	DO	DO				
190	7	VALENTICH	GIOVANNI	DO	29/7/22	DO	No	YES	26	DO	DO	DO				
191	8	NICOLA	GIOVANNI	DO	29/3/23	DO	No	YES	37	DO	DO	DO				
192	9	FALANGA	SALVATORE	DO	31/3/23	DO	No	YES	25	DO	DO	DO				
193	10	VIDOTTO	ANTONIO	DO	11/4/23	DO	No	YES	38	DO	DO	DO				
194	11	PASSARELLI	RAFAELLE	DO	17/4/23	DO	No	YES	30	DO	DO	DO				
195	12	SCHMUTZ	GIOVANNI	DO	12/6/23	DO	No	YES	41	DO	DO	DO				
196	13	FELIAN	EMELIO	DO	13/6/23	DO		YES	23	DO	DO	DO				Discharged Trieste
197	14	SEGULIN'	ORESTE	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	27	DO	DO	DO				
198	15	CONTUS	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	34	DO	DO	DO				
199	16	BELIC	GIOVANNI	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	44	DO	DO	DO				
200	17	ABRAHAM	ABDEL	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	22	DO	DO	DO				
201	18	YAKOPIC	LUIGI	DO	DO	DO		YES	34	DO	DO	DO				Discharged Trieste
202	19	ZAIA	UMBERTO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	41	DO	DO	DO				
203	20	DE MARTINO	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	35	DO	DO	DO				
204	21	FRIANI	VINCENZO	TRIMMER	5/11/22	DO	No	YES	21	DO	DO	DO				
205	22	MARIN	MATTEO	DO	11/4/23	DO		YES	26	DO	DO	DO				Discharged Naples
206	23	COCACE	LUCIANO	DO	23/5/23	DO	No	YES	26	DO	DO	DO				
207	24	CIRILLO	ANTONIO	DO	13/6/23	DO	No	YES	24	DO	DO	DO				
208	25	VELICOGNA	CARLO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	46	DO	DO	DO				
209	26	MUGGIA	MATTEO	DO	DO	DO		YES	29	DO	DO	DO				Discharged Trieste
210	27	ZACCHIGNA	VINCENZO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	35	DO	DO	DO				
211	28	CIAVOLINO	VINCENZO	DO	31/3/23	DO	No	YES	28	DO	DO	DO				
212	29	VOJNOVICH	PIETRO	BARBER	12/4/23	DO		YES	48	DO	DO	DO				Discharged Trieste
213	30	FRACIACOMO	ERCOLE	Barber DO	13/6/23	DO	No	YES	40	DO	DO	DO				

& Discharg Trieste

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G- TARABOCHIA & CO-

7

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not them unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
[redacted]
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel S/S "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 16, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
214	M	MORPURGO	ABRAMO	STEWARD	31/7/923	TRIESTE	No	YES	37	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
215	M	MARFOGLIA	IGINIO	COALMAN	31/7/923	---	No	---	30	---	---	---			
216	M	FRAGIACOMO	CARLO	MESSBOY	31/7/923	---	No	---	28	---	---	---			
217	M	RAVEGNANI	AMILCARE	SAILOR	30.7.923	---	No	---	36	---	---	---			
218	M	SEVERI	DOMENICO	---	30.7.923	---	No	---	38	---	---	---			
219	M	ZAHTILA	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	30.7.923	---	No	---	16	---	---	---			
		ac 99153 Naples 3-11-39													
220	M	LAKAJNER	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	30.7.923	---	No	---	25	---	---	---			
221	M	SANCILIO	DOMENICO	---	30.7.923	---	No	---	17	---	---	---			
222	M	VERONESE	LUIGI	---	30.7.923	---	No	---	20	---	---	---			
223	M	RIZZOTTI	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	No	---	40	---	---	---			
224	M	FONDA	LIBERO	---	---	---	No	---	22	---	---	---			
225	M	ZIFFR	OSCAR	---	---	---	No	---	20	---	---	---			
226	M	PASSUTTO	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	No	---	25	---	---	---			
227	M	FABRIS	EUGENIO	---	---	---	No	---	18	---	---	---			
228	M	BITTONNESE	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	---	---	No	---	26	---	---	---			
229	M	BEREZIGAR	AUGUSTO	KITCHENBOY	---	---	No	---	22	---	---	---			
230	M	GANGI	COSIMO	FIREMAN	---	New York	Yes ✓	---	28	---	---	---			Transferred from ex S/S. Argentina
		E.I. Reg 39682													
231	M	BURLICH	ANTONIO	---	30.7.923	Trieste	No	---	24	---	---	---			
		E. Reg. 34450													
232	M	ESPERTINO	ANDREA	---	---	---	No	---	31	---	---	---			
233	M	ZUSTOVICH	ANTONIO	---	---	---	No	---	23	---	---	---			
234	M	MILKOVICH	LORENZO	---	---	---	No	---	31	---	---	---			
235	M	VENIERI	DOMENICO	STEWARD	---	---	No	---	21	---	---	---			
		E.I. Reg. 37750													
236	M	CALCAGNO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	---	NEW YORK	Yes ✓	---	31	---	---	---			Ship to U.S.
237	M	GIURISSA	GASPARO	LABOURER	30.7.1923	TRIESTE	No	---	26	---	---	---			
238	M	GALLO	PIETRO	ELECTRICA	---	---	No	---	28	---	---	---			
239	M	PAHOR	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	---	---	No	---	39	---	---	---			
		E.I. Reg 34683													
240	M	GOLIA	ANTONIO	---	---	---	No	---	32	---	---	---			
241	M	CHERCOVA	ANTONIO	---	---	---	No	---	32	---	---	---			Discharged at Naples
242	M	CICCHETTI	UGO	---	---	---	No	---	28	---	---	---			
243	M	CECADA	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	No	---	38	---	---	---			
		VL 361/371													

NORTH AMERICA

Owners OBSULICH SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents A. TARABOCHIA & CO., TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1980

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEWYORK AUGUST 16, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE 110

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
244	1	MESNER	GIUSEPPE	TYPOGRAPHER	13/6/23	TRIESTE	No	YES	42	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
245	2	RABOGNA	UMBERTO	ASS-OFFICER	18/6/23	NAPLES	No	YES	18	DO	DO	DO			
246	3	VISCIANO	GENARO	FIREMAN	20/6/23	T-GRECO	No	YES	40	DO	DO	DO			
247	4	CIPOLLARO	CIRO	TRIMMER	DO	NAPLES	No	YES	23	DO	DO	DO			
✓ 248	5	ASCARDO	LUIGI	DO	DO	DO		YES	22	DO	DO	DO			Discharged Trieste
* 249	6	DEL GIUDICE	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	6/7/23	NEWYORK	YES ✓	YES	36	DO	DO	DO			
250	7	ARMALDO DE BRITO		DO	7/7/23	DO	YES ✓	YES	26	DO	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE			
251	8	DOS SANTOS	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	35	DO	DO	DO			
252	9	BAIN	ENRIGO	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	36	DO	CHILEAN	CHILEAN			
253	10	DE NASCIMENTO	JOVINO	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	25	DO	BRASILIAN	BRASILIAN			
254	11	MARTINEZ	FELIX	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	39	DO	PORTORICO	PORTORICO			
255	12	MOURIÑO	DOMINGO	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	23	DO	SPANIARD	SPANIARD			
256	13	JACKSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	28	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
257	14	SALQUIRINCHO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	34	DO	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE			
258	15	ABILES	LUIS	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	28	DO	PORTORICO	PORTORICO			
259	16	AROS	LUIS	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	23	DO	CHILEAN	CHILEAN			
260	17	AGUIRRE	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	31	DO	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN			
261	18	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	24	DO	CHILEAN	CHILEAN			
262	19	SCARPATI	VINCENZO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			Discharged Trieste
263	20	MAGIOVANNI	ALESSANDRO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	DO	DO	DO			Discharged at Algiers
264	21	KRUZILA	MARTINO	DO	D	DO	YES ✓	YES	24	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
265	22	RIGAS	VASILIO	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	50	DO	GREEK	GREEK			
266	23	ORTIGAROS	RAFAEL	TRIMMER	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	26	DO	PANAMA	PANAMA			
267	24	BUOVOLO	LUIGI	DO	DO	DO	~~yes~~ ✓	YES	18	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
268	25	DE SALVATORE	FRANCESCO	DO	DO	DO	~~yes~~ ✓	YES	40	DO	DO	DO			
269	26	LERGE	OSCAR	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	20	DO	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN			
270	27	CALDIN	ANGELO	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	54	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
271	28	MORALES MUGNOS	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	26	DO	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN			
272	29	LARZCANO PAREDES	~~PEDRO~~ Luis	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	25	DO	EQUATOR	EQUATOR			
273	30	PEDRO SEBASTIANO	GOMEZ	DO	DO	DO	YES ✓	YES	20	DO	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE			

Line NORTH AMRICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lis[illegible] ered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall b[illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payme[illegible] and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such f[illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determin[illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
[illegible]nese.
[illegible]ian.
[illegible]an.
[illegible]
[illegible]an.
[illegible]
Ja[illegible]
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel S/S "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 16, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
274	/N	MARTINCI	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	30.7.1923	TRIESTE	No	YES	39	MASCHIO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
275	/N	CINTIO	VINCENZO	---	---	---	No	---	28	---	---	---			
276	/N	GAROFALO	ALBERTO	---	---	---	No	---	33	---	---	---			
277	/N	DORKIN	GASPARO	---	---	---	No	---	38	---	---	---			
278	/N	KARLOVICH	MICHELE	---	---	---	No	---	34	---	---	---			
279	/N	ROGIO	CARMELO	---	---	---	No	---	43	---	---	---			
280	/N	LENARDON	ALBERTO	---	---	---	No	---	28	---	---	---			
281	/N	SAULIG	ERMENEGILDO	---	---	---	No	---	32	---	---	---			
282	/N	AMATO	SAVERIO	---	---	---	No	---	28	---	---	---			
283	/N	FARINOLA	ATTANASIO	---	---	---	No	---	37	---	---	---			
284	/N	AMA	IMO	---	---	---	No	---	31	---	---	---			
285	/N	LIBARDO	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	No	---	37	---	---	---			
286	/N	ISMAIL	TRAB	---	---	---	No	---	25	---	ITALIAN COLONY	ITALIAN COLONY			
287	/N	ASCIONE	LUIGI	COALMAN	---	---	No	---	28	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
288	/N	SCARPATI	VINCENZO	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
289	/N	GIANNINO	LUIGI	---	---	---	No	---	48	---	---	---			
290	/N	GARGIULO	VINCENZO	---	---	---	No	---	23	---	---	---			
291	/N	PALOMBA	LORENZO	FIREMAN	NEW YORK 7.VII.1923	New York	Yes	---	31	---	---	---			
292	/N	MENNELA	RAFFAELE	---	27.7.1923	New York	Yes	---	31	---	---	---			Transferred from ex S/S "Alberta"
293	/N	GORCIA	JUSUS	---	30.7.1923	Trieste	YES	---	23	---	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
294	/N	SANTO	PICOT	COALMAN	---	---	No	---	40	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
295	/N	DEVESCOVI	ANTONIO	COALMAN	---	---	No	---	48	---	---	---			
296	/N	RUSSIGNON	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	No	---	34	---	---	---			
297	/N	DEPANGHER	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	No	---	22	---	---	---			
298	/N	COPETTI	GUIDO	---	---	---	No	---	30	---	---	---			
299	/N	TURCO	IGNAZIO	---	---	---	No	---	32	---	---	---			
300	/N	SQUEO	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	No	---	24	---	---	---			
301	/N	FRANCESCHI	LUIGI x	---	---	---	No	---	30	---	---	---			
302	/N	SUPANCIC	MARCELLO	STOREKEEPER	---	---	No	---	29	---	---	---			
303	/N	SULCICH	FRANCESCO	BAKER	---	---	No	---	26	---	---	---			

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners SOCIETÀ COSULICH SOCIETÀ TRIESINA DI NAVI
Local Agents Ed TARABOCHIA & CO, TRIESTE

10

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 16, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY / 112

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
304	1	BAUDER	GIOVANNI	2ND. COOK	30.7.1923	TRIESTE	No	YES	32	MASCH.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
305	2	COSTANZO	MASSIMO	2° COOK	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
306	3	VEDLIN U/L 525/57 V.L. 137/104	RICCARDO	2° COOK	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
307	4	CANARUTTO	ALDO	3RD COOK	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
308	5	LUCIANO	BUTTIRO	2ND COOK	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
309	6	PETELIN	ALBERTO	KITCHEN BOY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
310	7	ROSSETTI	BRUNO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
311	8	POLETTI	CARLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
312	9	MASELLI	EMILIO	BARBER	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
313	10	SLEJKO	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
314	11	FLORA	FRANCESCO	2ND COOK	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
315	12	SCOPINICH	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
316	13	V.L. 437/151 RIZZI	NATALE	ADMITTED FOR -"-	PERM. RESID. 10/26/38 -"-	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
317	14	OLIVIERI	ERNESTO	MESS BOY	7.7.1923	NEW YORK	Yes ✓	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
318	15	ZAJEC	BOSIDORO	-"-	30.7.23	TRIESTE	No	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
319	16	BENUSSI	BRUNO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
320	17	IOGAN	MARIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
		E.I. M. 39386													
321	18	TERDOSLAVICH	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
322	19	BAIEC	ANTONIO	1ST ENG.	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
323	20	GRISAN	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
324	21	TARABOCHIA	STEFANO	DECKBOY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
		YL 605/432													
325	22	BONAZZA	MARIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
326	23	LANZA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
327	24	MIRKOVICH	DOMENICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
328	25	MILETO	GENNARO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
329	26	HLASTAN	BRUNO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
330	27	POTOCNIK	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
331	28	PINON	MODESTO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	27	-"-	PORTOGUESE	PORTOGUESE			transferred from Porto Corsini per S/S Portesa Leslie
332	29	ABEL UVEDA	UVEDA	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
333	30	MARTINEZ	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Henry Insp.

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents Ed TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
[illegible]inese.
[illegible]ian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEWYORK, AUGUST 16, 192 5, from the port of TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
334	1	CELIS	CIPRIANO	TRIMMER	7/7/23	NEWYORK	YES ✓	YES	28	MALE	CHILEAN	CHILEAN			
335	2	GUZMAN	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	29	DO	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN			
336	3	VILLEGA	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	22	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
337	4	SANTANA	MARINO	DO	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	25	DO	DO	DO			
338	5	RAMIREZ	EMILIO	DO	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	35	DO	DO	DO			
339	6	GONZALEZ	~~BOLA~~ BLA	DO	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	24	DO	DO	DO			
340	7	SALVATORI	UGO	STEWARD	6/7/23	DO	DO ✓	DO	36	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
341	8	~~SAPORITI~~	~~VINCENZO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~32~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~			Discharged at Trieste
342	9	CAMPUS	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	27	DO	DO	DO			
343	10	CATANZARO	PIETRO	DO	7/7/23	DO	DO ✓	DO	25	DO	FIUME	FIUME			
344	11	JAPUNTICH	EMILIO	DO	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	32	DO	DO	DO			
345	12	COLOMBO	IVAN	DO	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	22	DO	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAV			
346	13	GARAGNANI	AMODEO - Amelio	DO	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	23	DO	PORTORICO	PORTORICO			
347	14	~~MOLARY~~	~~ANNIBALE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~37~~	~~DO~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~AMERICAN~~			Discharged Naples
348	15	ZALZMAN	MILTON	BOY	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	22	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
349	16	BERTRAM	ADLER	BOY	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	20	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
350	17	LANDER	HARY	DO	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	20	DO	DO	DO			
351	18	~~MARKEO~~	~~FRIDA~~	~~NURSE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~28~~	~~FEMALE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~			Discharged Naples
352	19	PRINCIPE	MICHELE	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	26	MALE	DO	DO			
353	20	CALVANI	FULVIO	DO	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	32	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
354	21	CALVANI	ELIO	DO	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	29	DO	DO	DO			
355	22	DELL'OREFICE	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	38	DO	DO	DO			
356	23	LIBONATI	MARIA	DO	DO	DO	DO ✓	DO	38	FEMALE	DO	DO			
357	24	CIPPOLARO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	20/7/23	NAPLES	No	YES	46	MALE	DO	DO			
358	25	ROMANO	FRANCESCO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	38	DO	DO	DO			
359	26	BORIELLO	GIOVANNI	DO	22/7/23	DO	No	YES	32	DO	DO	DO			
360	27	ARMINO	LEOPOLDO	DO	DO	PATRAS	No	YES	50	DO	DO	DO			
361	28	CHIAVOLINO	FRANCESCO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	38	DO	DO	DO			
362	29	BASILE	LUIGI	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	17	DO	DO	DO			
363	30	MONTELLO	VINCENZO	DO	DO	NAPOLES	No	YES	17	DO	DO	DO			

VL-293-968

Ellis Island Dep.

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO-

1.2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 16, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/ 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
364	MAYANAZ	VINCENZO	SAILOR	30.7.1923	TRIESTE	Yes	YES	32	MASCH.	PORTOGUESE	PORTOGUESE			
365	VENTURA	SEBASTIANO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
366	DEL RIO	ELISEO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			Transfered from S/S "Teresa"
367	JOSE F.	FERNANDEZ	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
368	SEGO	PIETRO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
369	ALLADA	ENRIQUE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
370	REY	CIPRIANO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	28	-"-	PORTOGUESE	PORTOGUESE			
371	PERREZ	MAUEL	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
372	VEDER	CARLO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
373	PARLATI	CONTABILE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
374	TORCELLO	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
375	BRATUS	ENRICO	Messboy	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
376	GONNELLA	COSIMO	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
377	MELLONE	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
378	GERDOL	LUIGIA	NURSE	-"-	-"-	No	YES	32	FEM.	-"-	-"-			
379	~~SANGILIO~~	~~DOMENICO~~	~~STEWARD~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~		YES	17	~~MASCH.~~	-"-	-"-			Discharged Trieste
380	~~BIONDICH~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~KITCHENBOY~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged Trieste
381	~~ZANTICH~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged Trieste
382	~~SEVERI~~	DOMENICO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-		-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged Trieste
383	~~RAVEGNANI~~	AMILCARE	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged Trieste
384	MARUSSICH	MATTEO	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
385	MUNICH	GIOVANNI	DEP.LOBBERBY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	55	-"-	-"-	-"-			
386	TRONCONI	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			
387	BARTOLI	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
388	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	ASST.OFFICER	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
389	FRANK	MEAN	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	YES	-"-	25	-"-	SPANISH	SPANISH	ex	S/S.	"Federica"
390	LIVAI	TOMAS	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	ex	S/S.	"Federica"
391	GRONOVARRE	~~MIKE~~ MITCHELL	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	ex	S/S.	"Federica"
392	SCARPATI	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ex	S/S.	"Pres. Wilson"
393	GEORGE	BROWN	-"-	-"-	-"-	YES	-"-	23	-"-	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	ex	S/S.	"Federica"

NORTH AMERICA.

13

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA' TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G.J. TARABOCHIA & CO, TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „wortaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESID NTE WILSON" *, arriving at* NEWYORK AUGUST 16 *, 192* 3 *, from the port of* TRIESTE 115

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
394	1	DI ~~SAVIO~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~20/7/23~~	~~NAPLES~~		YES	25	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			Discharged Trieste
395	2	DI ~~LORENZO~~	~~ANNALDO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		YES	30	DO	DO	DO			Discharged Trieste
396	3	BORRIELLO	SALVATORE	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	41	DO	DO	DO			
397	4	ESPOSITO	RAFFAELE	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	35	DO	DO	DO			
398	5	SORRENTINO	LUCIANO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	27	DO	DO	DO			
399	6	BALZANO	SIMONE	TRIMMER	DO	DO	No	YES	23	DO	DO	DO			
400	7	VELARDI C.I.Reg.39216	ROSARIO	STEWARD	DO	DO	No	YES	40	DO	DO	DO			
401	8	COVELLO	SALVATORE	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	30	DO	DO	DO			
402	9	CORTELLA	ALMUCI	TRIMMER	DO	DO	No	YES	26	DO	DO	DO			
403	10	DE RAFFAELE	ITALO	STEWARD	DO	DO	No	YES	28	DO	DO	DO			
404	11	FERACE	GIOVANNI	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	33	DO	DO	DO			
405	12	CIRILLO N.Y.Reg.5935	LUIGI	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	48	DO	DO	DO			
406	13	SCIANO	FRANCESCO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	39	DO	DO	DO			
407	14	COPPOLA	GENNARO	DO	22/7/23	PATRAS	No	YES	26	DO	DO	DO			
408	15	BRANCACIO E.I.Reg.45585	CIRO	MESS BOY	20/7/23	NAPLES	No	YES	22	DO	DO	DO			
409	16	MANETTI E.I.Reg.47703	CIRO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	23	DO	DO	DO			
410	17	COZZOLINO E.I.Reg.47468	RAIMONDO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	23	DO	DO	DO			
411	18	TUFANI Reg.43454	LUIGI	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	23	DO	DO	DO			
412	19	CHERUBINO	DOMENICO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	22	DO	DO	DO			
413	20	BIGLIARDO	VINCENZO	TRIMMER	22/7/23	PATRAS	No	YES	20	DO	DO	DO			
414	21	FORMICOLA	CIRO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	30	DO	DO	DO			
415	22	~~ESCE~~	VINCENZO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	40	DO	DO	DO			
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.

August 1st 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo. M. Hanson
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at TRIESTE, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Ports
Consul Geo. M. Hanson
Date AUG 1 1923

1923

Line
Owners Bosnich Line
Local Agents Phelps Brothers

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *, arriving at* NEWYORK AUGUST 16 *, 1923, from the port of* TRIESTE 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
394	1 DI ~~SAVIO~~	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	20/7/23	NAPLES		YES	25	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			Discharged Trieste
395	2 DI ~~LORENZO~~	~~ARNALDO~~	DO	DO	DO		YES	30	DO	DO	DO			Discharged Trieste
396	3 BORRIELLO	SALVATORE	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	41	DO	DO	DO			
397	4 ESPOSITO	RAFFAELE	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	35	DO	DO	DO			
398	5 SORRENTINO	LUCIANO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	27	DO	DO	DO			
399	6 BALZANO	SIMONE	TRIMMER	DO	DO	No	YES	23	DO	DO	DO			
400	7 VELARDI	ROSARIO	STEWARD	DO	DO	No	YES	40	DO	DO	DO			
401	8 COVELLO (C.I. Reg. 39216)	SALVATORE	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	30	DO	DO	DO			
402	9 CORTELLA	ALMUCI	TRIMMER	DO	DO	No	YES	26	DO	DO	DO			
403	10 DE RAFFAELE	ITALO	STEWARD	DO	DO	No	YES	28	DO	DO	DO			
404	11 FERACE	GIOVANNI	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	33	DO	DO	DO			
405	12 CIRILLO (N.Y. Reg. 5935)	LUIGI	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	48	DO	DO	DO			
406	13 SCIANO	FRANCESCO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	39	DO	DO	DO			
407	14 COPPOLA	GENNARO	DO	22/7/23	PATRAS	No	YES	26	DO	DO	DO			
408	15 BRANCACIO (Et.Reg. 45565)	CIRO	MESS BOY	20/7/23	NAPLES	No	YES	22	DO	DO	DO			
409	16 MANETTI (Et.Reg. 47703)	CIRO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	23	DO	DO	DO			
410	17 COZZOLINO (Et.Reg. 47468)	RAIMONDO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	23	DO	DO	DO			
411	18 TUFANI (Reg. 43454)	LUIGI	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	23	DO	DO	DO			
412	19 CHERUBINO	DOMENICO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	22	DO	DO	DO			
413	20 BIGLIARDO	VINCENZO	TRIMMER	22/7/23	PATRAS	No	YES	20	DO	DO	DO			
414	21 FORMICOLA	CIRO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	30	DO	DO	DO			
415	22 PESCE ~~VINCENZO~~	VINCENZO	DO	DO	DO	No	YES	40	DO	DO	DO			
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.

August 1st 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo. M. Hanson
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at TRIESTE, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
Consul Geo. M. Hanson
Date AUG 1 1923
This visa expires ... from this date, provided the p... shall continue to be valid for that period.
1923

Line
Owners } Bosnerich Line
Local Agents Phelps Brothers

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Robert Stuparich, master of the T.S.S. n Presidente Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „wortaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Presidente Wilson**, arriving at **New York**, Aug 16, 1925; from the port of **Naples**

116

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
• 416	1	Chiericketti	Giuseppe	Radiotelog.	5.8.25.	Naples	No	Yes	24	Male.	Italian	Italian			
417	2	Pugliese	Roberto	Fireman	5.8.25.	Naples	Yes	Yes	27	Male.	Italian	Italian	Transferred from S/S Conte
418	3	Malini	Romano	Messboy	5.8.25.	Naples	No	Yes	18	Male.	Italian	Italian			
419	4	Sessich	Carlo	Engineer	5.8.25.	Naples	No	Yes	32	Male.	Italian	Italian			
420	5	Capusso	Antonio	Sailor	5.8.25.	Naples	No	Yes	24	Male.	Italian	Italian			
421	6	Cantamessa	Gustave	Royal Comm.	5.8.25.	Naples	No	Yes	45	Male.	Italian	Italian			
422	7	Lurascchi	Emilio	Surgeon	5.8.25.	Naples	No	Yes	48	Male.	Italian	Italian			
423	8	Lovricevic'	Boze	Deck boy	5.8.25.	Naples	No	Yes	19	Male.	Jugoslave	Jugoslave			
424	9	Gozze	Mixa	Deck boy	5.8.25.	Naples	No	Yes	19	Male.	Jugoslave	Yugoslave			
425	10	Consutti	Libero	Deck boy	5.8.25.	Naples	No	Yes	18	Male.	Italian	Italian			
426	11	Berosa	Eugine	Sailor	5.8.25.	Naples	Yes	Yes	27	Male.	Italian	Italian	Transferred from S/S Conte
427	12	Ascardo	Luigi	Steelman	5.8.25.	Naples	No	Yes	24	Male.	Italian	Italian			
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

E I Reg 39488

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

NOTE FEE No. 826

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

AMERICAN CONSULATE Naples Italy No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the purpose of the United States
Seal and Fee Stamp (The [illegible] visa [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

15 Line / Owners / Local Agents } Goulich Line Phelps Brothers & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Robert Stuparich, master of the S/S "Presidente Wilson" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamon is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Presidente Wilson, arriving at New York Aug 16, 1923, from the port of Alger 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
428 1	Barresca	Antonio	Coalman	6.8.23.	Alger	No	Yes	27	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
429 2	Ferrantino	Raimondo	Fireman	6.8.23.	Alger	No	Yes	29	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
430 3	Buda	Vladimiro	Steward	6.8.23.	Alger	No	Yes	24	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
431 4	D'Amato	Giuseppe	Fireman	6.8.23.	Alger	No	Yes	24	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
432 5	Gilberto	Francesco	Coalman	6.8.23.	Alger	Yes	Yes	31	masc.	Italian	Italian	from S/S Pres. Wilson		
433 6	Pegarossi	Giusto	Coalman	6.8.23.	Alger	No	Yes	27	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
434 7	Antonelle	Antonio	Cohan	6.8.23.	Alger	No	Yes	24	Masc.	Italian	Itlian			
435 8	Esposito	Pasquale	Kitchenboy	6.8.23.	Alger	Yes	Yes	24	Masc.	Italian	Italian	Transferred from S/S Argentina		
436 9	Visciano	Vincenzo	Fireman	6.8.23.	Alger	No	Yes	24	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria
Date AUG 6 - 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 333
at ALGIERS, ALGERIA (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date AUG 6 - 1923
Fee and Stamps
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date if not used the passport has continued to be valid for that period.)

Line North American
Owners Cunard Line
Local Agents Phelps Brothers & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-16-23

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ~~OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, Cap. Robert Stuparich, master of the S/S President Wilson do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1923

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „wortaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) hits been made.

16—2259

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

No. 49419 FILED AUG 29 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Hubbard, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lord Victoria, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Med. of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

(13)

Punched KMR
Date 9/8/23
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Boston

R. B. Hubbard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Cor 8-16-23

Punched card checked
Date 9/10/23
Clerk R. B. Hinkley

Return

S/S Lord Victoria
Frances Withy & Co.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES OF U.S.A. K&C'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	
1st CABIN	9				21	276	1			6	313
2nd CABIN	2				3	2					7
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	11				24	278	1			6	320

Citizens

FEMALE	190	1	0	191
UNDER 16	9	0	0	9

Aliens

	18	0	18
	6	0	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	37	276	313
2nd Cabin	5	2	7
Steerage			1
Total	42	278	321

1 Guinea Boy NOT COUNTED

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., U.S.A., AUGUST 11th, 19 33.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED 1	5709	Rancicot ✓	Leopold	50	m. s.		Sales main	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 452 Mance St.Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

1 Cruise Boss NOT COUNTED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 16th., 19 23.

119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to reserve in country whence he came or to which he proceeds, temporarily or laboring permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Residence																			
1	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	252 Mance St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	2 Canada	Montreal.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J. McKenzie Master, of the S/L ....., from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Also whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. McKenzie
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming
[illegible] or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien w
[illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Michel Makaroff, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress Victoria Chief, (State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Med. of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

M. Makaroff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Aug

Stanbach

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 14th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							Master								Mr. L.B.Harbett, friend,		
TRANSIT 1 5711		Hernandez	Alva	41		m m	Mariner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT 2		Heyl	Edith	43		f s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke,	Mr. Heyl, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 3 5718		Heyl	Leveson	45		m s	Druggist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke,	Mr. Heyl, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
4 DIPLOMAT		Everest	Ernest	32		m s	Electric- ian.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard.	Capt. Pilcher, friend, H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
5		Semula	Francois	26		m s	Stamp Collector	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Prince T. Lauton, friend, 24 University Place, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
6 5715		Toddings	Seaward	77		m m	Editor	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs S.S.Toddings, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7 5719		Aubrey	Fred	44		m m	Livery man	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Joseph Aubrey, father Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

52

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

121

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 16th., *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	c/o R.M.S.P. House, Moorgate St.London, Mrs Carrie, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	brwn	none	2	England	Streatham.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	32 Dainer St. Cambridge, Mass. Mrs Carrie, friend,	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	4	Bermuda	Pembroke.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	32 Dainer St. Cambridge, Mass.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	grey	none	4	Bermuda	pembroke.
4	yes	British Govt.	over	no	1911 Aug		c/o H.M.Dockyard, Chatham, England. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	2	England	Brotham.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	5 Patchant Place, New York, N.Y. B.G.Corona, brother-in-law,	yes	Under 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	brwn	none	9	Switzerland	Lucerne.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	192 Sacket St. Providence, R.I. Mr.Crabral, friend, N.J.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brwn	none	4	Bermuda	St.Georges, Hamilton.
7	no	self	over	yes	1909	N. Y.	M Box 125 Midland Park, Ridgewood,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	4	Bermuda	Parish
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McKenzie, Master, of the S/S ....., from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J McKenzie Jr.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with palpable admixture of blood of the African negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Gleizes, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Port Victoria, Empl.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Med of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gleizes

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Ny

Richards

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 14th., 1923.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Dr.R.Kingsley,friend, N.Y.		
1		Tweddell	Francis	59		m m	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	58 Hill Park Ave, Great Neck,L.I.	N.Y.	Great Neck.
2	TRANSIT 5105	Bourgeat	Bruno	25		m s	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 352 Addington Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
3	TRANSIT 5114	North	Theodosia	36		f s	Post Mistress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	Mrs.Darrell, sister, Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
4	TRANSIT 5117	Arkwright	Eustace	51		m m	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr.J.E.Lightbourn, father-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
5	TRANSIT	Arkwright	Nel	32		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr.J.E.Lightbourn, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
6	TRANSIT 5112	Palmer	Dampier	38		m m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	Miss Robert, sister-in-law, 1867 E. 87th St. Cleveland,Ohio.	Eng.	London.
7		Palmer	Olga	41		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	Miss Robert, sister, 1867 E. 87th St. Cleveland, Ohio.	Eng.	London.
8	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	Palmer	Cyril	5		m s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	Miss Robert, aunt, 1867 E. 87th St. Clevelanf, Ohio.	Eng.	London.
9		Robert	Dora	45		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	Miss Robert, sister, 1867 E. 87th St. Cleveland, Ohio.	Eng.	London.
10		Zimmerman	Oscar	33		m s	Valet	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Greenwich	P.A.Rockefeller, friend, Lake Ave, Greenwich, Conn.	Conn.	Greenwich.
11		Langridge	Frances	50		f w	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Poughkeepsie	Mr. Cory, friend, 65 S. Hamilton St. Poughkeepsie,N.Y.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
12	TRANSIT 5116	Tucker	Henry J.J.	47		m m	Director	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Flatts.	Mrs H.J.Tucker, wife, Flatts, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
13	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	Tucker	Noel	15		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Flatts.	Mrs H.J.Tucker, mother, Flatts, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
14	5120	Cooper	Myesie	26		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Shelly Bay.	Mr. E.Ross Cooper, husband, Shelly Bay, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
15	UNDER 16	Cooper	Elliott	1	8	m s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Shelly Bay.	Mr. E. Ross Cooper, father, Shelly Bay, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
16	UNDER 16	Cooper	Ronald	11		m s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Shelly Bay.	Mr. E. Ross Cooper, father, Shelly Bay, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
17	TRANSIT 5108	Simons	Manuel	57		m m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs M.F.Simons, wife, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18		Simons	Mary	28		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs M.F.Simons, mother, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
19	TRANSIT 5109	de Stubner	Helen	39		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	pembroke.	Dr. D.C. Trott, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
20	TRANSIT 5110	Campbell	Elizabeth	45		f s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Dr. D.C. Trott, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
21	TRANSIT 5111	Carmichael	Matilda	40		f s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Dr. D.C. Trott, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
22		O'Donnell	Bridget	60		f s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Dr. D.C.Trott, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23		Alexander	Sarah	34		f s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Stokes, sister, 104 W. 98th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Alexander	Martha	28		f s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Stokes, sister, 104 W. 98th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Oliver	Minto	50		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo.	J. Oliver, brother, 84 N. Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
26		Oliver	Nellie	51		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo.	J. Oliver, brother, 84 N. Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
27	TRANSIT 5106	Bridge	Elizabeth	30		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard.	A.E.Bridge, husband, H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
28	UNDER 16	Bridge	Albert E.	6		m s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard.	A.E.Bridge, father, H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
29	UNDER 16	Bridge	Doris	1	8	f s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard.	A.E.Bridge, father, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
30	TRANSIT 5107	Dawson	Michael	58		m m	Travelling Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	C.C.Manning, friend, Manning Chambers, Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto

53

Total passengers 20

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK, N. Y." , AUGUST 16th. , 19 23. 123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Residence																			
1	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	113 Middle Neck, Great Neck, L.I. N.Y. Residence,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none	6	India	Calcutta.
2	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	352 Addington Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Mrs Emma Fish, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	2	Canada	Montreal. Hamilton.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1910	N. Y.	480 West St. Bristol, Conn. Mrs Pinkerley, friend,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	blue	none	4	Bermuda	Parish
4	yes	self	over	yes	1900	N. Y.	396 Brunswick St. Toronto, Ont. Mrs Pinkerley, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	2	England	London.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1916	N. Y.	396 Brunswick ST. Toronto, Ont. H.H. Palmer, father,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	2	Bermuda	Pembroke.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hill Crest Epping, Essex, England. H.H. Palmer, father-in-law,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	hazel	none	2	England	Manchester.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hill Crest Epping, Essex, England. H. H. Palmer, grandfather,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	blue	none	2	Switzerland	Le Locle.
8	yes	father	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hill Crest Epping, Essex, England. H. H. Palmer, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		fair	light	blue	none		U.S.A.	Cleveland.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Hill Crest Epping, Essex, England. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	2	Switzerland	Le Locle.
10	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Lake Ave, Greenwich, Conn. Miss Cory, friend,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	9	Switzerland	Vesmau Le Luserne.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	65 S. Hamilton St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Professor Orme, friend,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	9	England	Red Hill.
12	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	80 Close Ave, Toronto, Ont. Professor Orme, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	2	Bermuda	Smith's Parish
13	no	father	over	no	———		80 Close Ave, Toronto, Ont. J.D. Keachie, father,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	light	blue	none	2	Bermuda	Pembroke.
14	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	66 Asquith Ave, Toronto, Ont. J.D. Keachie, grandfather,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blck	grey	none	2	Canada	Toronto.
15	no	mother	over	no	———		66 Asquith Ave, Toronto, Ont. J.D. Keachie, grandfather,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		fair	light	brwn	none	2	Bermuda	Hamilton. Parish
16	no	mother	over	no	———		66 Asquith Ave, Toronto, Ont. Manuel Simons, son,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		fair	light	blue	none	2	Bermuda	Hamilton. Parish.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	105 Elm St. Somerset, Mass. Manuel Simons, brother,	yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	4	Azores	St. Michael.
18	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	105 Elm St. Somerset, Mass. No relative or friend,	yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	4	Bermuda	Paget.
19	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none		U.S.A.	New York.
20	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	none	4	Ireland	County Londonderry.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y. Richard Flemming, friend,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	4	Ireland	County. Londonderry
22	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	910 N. 50th St. Philadelphia, Pa. Mrs Stokes, sister,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	9	Ireland	Thurley.
23	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	104 W. 98th St. New York, N.Y. Mrs Stokes, sister,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	grey	none	9	Ireland	Castle Fenn.
24	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	104 W. 98th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	grey	none	7	Ireland	Castle Fenn
25	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	84 N. Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	9	Canada	Boston.
26	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	84 N. Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Mrs Webb, sister-in-law,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none	9	Canada	Boston.
27	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	88 Church Road, Portsmouth, England. Mrs Webb, aunt,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	2	England	London.
28	yes	mother	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	88 Church Road, Portsmouth, England Mrs Webb, aunt,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		fair	brwn	blue	none	2	England	Portsmouth.
29	yes	mother	over	no	———	New Orleans	80 Church Road, Portsmouth, England. C.C. Keating, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		fair	brwn	blue	none	2	Bermuda	Dockyard.
30	yes	self	over	yes	1923		Manning Chambers, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	light	grey	none	6	India	Tipperary.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McKenzie, Master, of the S/S ....., from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent-residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUG. 14TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 16TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TWEDDELL	EMMA	50		F	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		113 MIDDLE NECK RD, GREAT NECK, NY
2	TWEDDELL	EDITH	18		F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		113 MIDDLE NECK RD, GREAT NECK, NY
3	TWEDDELL	AYNSLEY	17		M	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		113 MIDDLE NECK RD, GREAT NECK, NY
4	DENVER	MARY	51		F	S	1872	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	2916 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, NY
5	DENVER	KATHLEEN	48		F	S	1875	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	2916 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	~~LENIGAN~~	~~PHILIP~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1886 BOSTON, MASS.~~		~~84 STATE ST, BOSTON, MASS.~~
7	BURNS	NAOMI	24		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		24 COTTAGE PLACE, NUTLEY, N.J.
8	BURNS	RUTH	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		24 COTTAGE PLACE, NUTLEY N.J.
9	HALL	FRED	53		M	M	1870 WASHINGTON, D.C.		30 E. 22ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HALL	JENNIE	55		F	M	1879 WOLLINGTON, CONN.		30 E. 22ND ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	WARD	CATHERINE	42		F	S	1881 IRVINTON, N.Y.		IRVINGTON, N.Y.
12	COHN	MORITZ	46		M	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1366 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	COHN	HERMINIE	33		F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1326 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	BEALE	JAMES	67		M	M	1856 PEEKSKILL, N.Y.		120 WASH. ST. PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
15	BEALE	MARIAN	23		F	S	1900 PEEKSKILL N.Y.		120 WASH. ST, PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
16	BEALE	RUTH	20		F	S	1903 PEEKSKILL, N.Y.		120 WASH. ST, PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
17	RUOFF	ROSE	30		F	M	1893 OZONE PARK, N.Y.		HEMSTEAD RD, QUEENS, NY.
18	SIGLINGER	PAULINE	25		F	S	1898 OZONE PARK, N.Y.		RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
19	PERKINS	ANNIE	49		F	M	1874	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	CEDAR GROVE, N.J.
20	WATSON	LAUDE	43		F	S	1880 GAMBILLE, MD.		2106-20TH ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
21	REICHNER	CHARLES	32		M	S	1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1620-N. 17TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	LANDENBERGER	HELEN	22		F	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2926 GERARD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	PENTLAND	MARGARET	27		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		42 LOCUST AVE, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y.
24	LAVELLE	MARY	37		F	S	1896 SCRANTON, PA.		814 CLINTON AVE, LOCKSWANNA, N.Y.
25	MURRAY	EMILY	24		F	S	1899 BUFFALO, N.Y.		382 MC KINLEY AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
26	FORAN	FRANZA	39		F	S	1884 ANGOLA, N.Y.		ANGOLA, N.Y.
27	STORY	IRENE	26		F	S	1897 BUFFALO, N.Y.		81 S. PARK AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
28	TWIST	ETHEL	25		F	S	1898 LOCKAWANNA, N.Y.		1120 MC KINLEY AVE. LOCKAWANNA, N.Y.
29	STORTZ	LILLIAN	26		F	S	1897 BUFFALO, N.Y.		502 WOODLAWN AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
30	STORTZ	MARGERY	35		F	S	1888 BUFFALO, N.Y.		502 WOODLAWN AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.

54

Louis & Philip Lenigan "struck out and not sailed"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUG. 14TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 16TH., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOWLAND	ESTHER	38		F	S	1885 ELMIRA, N.Y.		3526 FOSTER ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	HOWLAND	ANNA	42		F	S	1881 ELMIRA, N.Y.		DALLAS, TEX.
3	BUMILLER	GEORGE	30		M	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		165 MILFORD AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
4	WAECHTER	FERDINAND	51		M	M	1873 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5147 CAMAC ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	WAECHTER	ELIZABETH	46		F	M	1877 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5147 CAMAC ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	WAECHTER	WALTER	24		M	S	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5147 CAMAC ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
~~7~~	~~EGGER~~	~~LEWIS~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~160 CLAREMONT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
8	JACOBS	FANNIE	31		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		232 E. 6TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
9	JACOBS	CELIA.	28		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		232 E. 6TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	RUMLER	ALEXANDER	56		M	M	1867 DEBUQUE, IA.		NORWALK, CONN.
11	RUMLER	MARIA	53		F	M	1870 RONDOUT, N.Y.		NORWALK, CONN.
12	HOPSON	JESSE	56		M	S	1867	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	UNION PARK NORWALK, CONN
13	CHAMBERS	ALICE	24		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		860 BRONX PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	CHAMBERS	LILLIAN	23		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		860 BRONX PARK NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	DAYTON	WARREN	50		M	M	1873 MADISON, NEB.		MONROE, N.Y.
16	DAYTON	ANNA	52		F	M	1871 MIDDLETOWN, N.J.		MONROE N.Y.
17	BESSEY	RAYMOND	33		M	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		CRADEL, N.J
18	KEPPLE	MARGARET	35		F	S	1888 BOSTON, MASS.		687 BOYLESTON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
19	MC DONALD	MARGARET	42		F	S	1881	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	15 TAFT ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
20	NOVENDSTERN	MOE	26		M	M	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	334 MONTGOMERY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	NOVENDSTERN	LILLIAN	21		F	M	1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		334 MONTGOMERY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	GOODWIN	THOMAS	25		M	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3342 N. GEAT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	DAVIDSON	RUTH	29		F	S	1894 ANSONIA, CONN.		29 JOHNSON ST, ANSONIA, CONN.
24	DAVIDSON	FLORENCE	23		F	S	1900 ANSONIA CONN.		24 MYRTLE AVE, ANSONIA, CONN.
25	STEELE	RUTH	31		F	S	1892 ANSONIA, CONN.		93 JACKSON ST, ANSONIA, CONN.
26	DAVIDSON	SADIE	31		F	S	1892 ANSONIA, CONN.		24 MYRTLE AVE, ANSONIA, CONN.
27	WARD	CATHERINE	74		F	M	1849 IRVINGTON, N.Y.		IRVINGTON, N.Y.
28	LOMAS	VIRGINIA	46		F	M	1877 TOLEDO, O.		33 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	LOMAS	VIRGINIA	19		F	S	1904 WASHINGTON, D.C.		33 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	LOMAS	ELAINE	17		F	S	1906 BALTIMORE, MD.		33 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

55

(29)

Line 7 Lewis Egger Struck out did not sail

Lee O'Brien Davis

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA., AUG. 14TH, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 16TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FOLSOM	FRANCES	48		F	S	1875 CAINCIE BLUFFS, IA.		339 BRYANT ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
2	LEWIS	CATHARINE	59		F	M	1864 BUFFALO, N.Y.		508 RICHMOND AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
3	ALLEN	LIDA	62		F	M	1861 BUFFALO, N.Y.		439 ELK AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
4	BROWN	JOSEPHINE	45		F	S	1878 BUFFALO, N.Y.		144 SELKIRK AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
5	KLEIN	EMILY	68		F	W	1855 W. SENECA, N,Y,		140 CORONDENTAL ST, LOS ANGELES, CALF.
6	RYAN	ALICE	25		F	S	1898 BUFFALO, N.Y.		410 WOHLERS AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
7	RYAN	HELEN	19		F	S	1904 BUFFALO, N.Y.		410 WOHLERS AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
8	ROBERTSON	EVELYN	39		F	S	1884 HARTFORD, CONN.		219 CHURCH ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
9	KNOLL	MARGARET	73		F	W	1850 BUFFALO, N.Y.		94 PLYMOUTH AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
10	KNOLL	CLARA	50		F	S	1893 BUFFALO, N.Y.		94 PLYMOUTH AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
11	MOSS	JENNIE	50		F	S	1873 MARICA, N.Y.		716 RICHMOND AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
12	WOLFF	ANNA	37		F	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		350 ELBERT LANE, BROOKLY, N.Y.
13	WOLFF	TILLIE	34		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		350 ELBE T LANE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	BOSTROEM	AUGUST	59		M	M	1884	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	BRONX, N.Y.
15	BOSTROEM	ADA	29		F	M	1894 RAHWAY, N.J.		BRONX, N.Y.
16	SAACKE	RUDOLPH	26		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		306 W. 88TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SAACKE	GLADYS	24		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		306 W. 88TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	STEELE	HENRIETTA	35		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		378 ST.JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	BLAISDELL	HELEN	33		F	S	1890 AMENIA, N.D.		721 HUNTINGDON AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
20	ROBB	MARGUERITE	27		F	S	1896 WHITINSVILLE, MASS.		721 HUNTINGDON AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
21	DICKSON	EVA	34		F	S	1899 BERLIN, N.H.		721 HUNTINGDON AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
22	YEAKEL	GERTRUDE	20		F	S	1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5316 N. 12TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	READ	HELEN	21		F	S	1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5666 MATTHEW ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	HANKINS	ROOSA	26		F	S	1897 WALKILL, N.Y.		10 RESEVOIR AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
25	BENNER	IRENE	28		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		49 SHERMON PLACE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
26	RICHTER	WILLIAM	38		M	S	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		92 HILL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	SMITH	LOUIS	18		M	S	1905 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		92 HILL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	SMITH	MARY	42		F	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		92 HILL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	KULLMAN	JOSEPH	23		M	M	1900	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	675 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	KULLMAN	LOUISE	23		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		675 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

(30)

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUG. 14TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 16TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HIMMELBERGER	SADIE	39		F	S	1884 LEBANON, PA.		ALLENTOWN PA.
2	LOGAN	MILTON	32		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1590 E. 10TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	LOGAN	GRACE	31		F	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1590 E. 10TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	LOGAN	ANDREW	3		M	S	1920 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1590 E. 10TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	BERLT	GUY	54		M	M	1869 UTICA, O.		HUNTINGDON, W.VA.
6	GRIFFITH	WALTER	27		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HAWTHORNE, N.J.
7	GRIFFITH	ALICE	26		F	M	1896	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	HAWTHORNE, N.J.
8	GILL	WILLIAM	53		M	M	1870 BALTIMORE, MD.		3131 GREENMONT AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
9	GILL	GRACE	49		F	M	1874 WINE MILLS, MD.		3131 GREENMONT AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
10	GILL	ROBERT	10		M	S	1913 BALTIMORE, MD.		3131 GREENMONT AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
11	PORTER	BERTHA	50		F	M	1873 BRIDGEPORT, PA.		BRIDGEPORT, PA.
12	PORTER	ALICE	10		F	S	1913 BRIDGEPORT, PA.		BRIDGEPORT, PA.
13	ARROWSMITH	RICHARD	37		M	M	1886 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
14	ARROWSMITH	LOUISE	31		F	M	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
15	RAINER	EMANUEL	62		M	M	1861	NATURALIZED 1885 AT THE COMMON PLEAS. NEW HAVEN, CONN.	270 FT. WASH. AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	RAINER	MINNIE	45		F	M	1878	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	270 FT. WASH. AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MARCUS	DAVID	38		M	M	1885		CRESTWOOD, N.Y.
18	MARCUS	BESSIE	23		F	M	1900 LOUISVILLE, KY.		CRESTWOOD, N.Y.
19	WEISS	VIRGINIA	28		F	S	1895 HOBOKEN, N.J.		RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J.
20	SMITH	CECELIA	29		F	S	1894 RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J.		RIDGEFIELD PARK N.J.
21	ROWLAND	GLADYS	27		F	S	1896, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
22	HALSTEAD	MARJORIE	24		F	S	1899 MONT CLAIR, N.J.		400 W. 157TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	HALSTEAD	CAROLINE	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		400 W. 157 H ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	HALSTEAD	ANNIE	33		F	M	1890 MOROVIA, IA.		400 W. 157TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	PAUL	ARTHUR	54		M	M	1869 PORTSMOUTH, N.H.		ROCHESTER, N.Y.
26	PAUL	CAROLINE	58		F	M	1865 BELMONT, MASS.		ROCHESTER, N.Y.
27	MURPHY	JOHN	31		M	M	1892 BOSTON, MASS.		15 QUEENSBURY ST, BOSTON, MASS.
28	SWENY	CLIFFORD	50		M	M	1873 MASON, O.		HYDE PARK, CINCINNATI, O.
29	REECH	HELENA	28		F	S	1895 STAMFORD, CONN.		STAMFORD, CONN
30	MC GARRITY	CATHARINE	26		F	S	1897 MULBERBURG, PA.		TRENTON, N.J.

(30)

57

Haskell
10a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUG. 14TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 16TH, 1923,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARRISON	GEORGE	53		M	M	1890 NEWARK, N.J.		227-2ND ST, NEWARK, N.J.
2	HARRISON	GRACE	27		F	M	1896 NEWARK, N.J.		227-2ND ST, NEWARK, N.J.
3	LESSELBAUM	SAMUEL	45		M	M	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		340 PENN. AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	LESSELBAUM	HABVEY	7		M	S	1916 NEW YORK, N.Y.		340 PENN. AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	MINTZ	ROBERT	25		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7851-7TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SCHLEIMKOFER	MARY	34		F	S	1879 ATCO, N.J.		ATCO, N.J.
7	HARRY	CLARA	35		F	S	1888 ATCO, N.J.		ATCO, N.J.
8	LYNCH	KATHERINE	38		F	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		113 CEDAR ST, RIDGEFIELD, N.J.
9	HYNES	MARY	37		F	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		154 QUENTIN ST, KEW GARDENS, N.Y.
10	CASEY	MARY	39		F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		143 W. 116TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	ARMISTEAD	GEORGIE	25		F	S	1898 HOLLYWOOD, MISS.		GOVT. HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
12	GROUB	CATHERINE	20		F	S	1903 ALEXANDER, N.Y.		GOVT. HOTEL WASHINGTON, DC..
13	HUTZEL	CATHERINE	35		F	S	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	365 PACIFIC ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	MEYER	MARY	42		F	S	1881	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	896-1ST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	RODIN	JOHN	44		M	M	1879		MAPLE AVE, GREENWICH, CONN.
16	WATSON	ELSIE	26		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		109 MOFFAT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	FINAN	DOROTHY	19		F	S	1904 W. BRIGHTON, S.I.N.Y.		PRINCESS BAY, L.I.N.Y.
18	YABLOUSKY	SALLY	28		F	S	1905 NEWARK, N.J.		43 NAIRN PLACE, NEWARK, N.J.
19	NOYES	LAURENCE	30		M	S	1893 ST. PAUL, MINN.		38 W. 9TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	BLAGDEN	DONALD	28		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		165 LAKE AVE, GREENWICH, CONN.
21	ELY	ALBBT	29		M	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SHINNOCK, N.Y.
22	BUSH	BESS	38		F	S	1890 DANISON, PA.		201 TRENTON AVE, WILKES-BARRE, PA.
23	BUSH	DELLA	43		F	S	1880 DENISON PA.		201 TRENTON AVE, WILKES-BARRE, PA.
24	ADAMS	JAMES	35		M	M	1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2645 GRISCOM AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	ADAMS	ELSIE	35		F	M	1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2745 GRISCOM AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	JONES	ETHEL	39		F	S	1884 CASTLE SHANNON, PA.		SOUTHERN PINE, N.C.
27	JONES	ELLEN	34		F	S	1889 CASTLE SHANNON, PA.		SOUTHERN PINES, N.C.
28	REIFSNYDER	HARRY	28		M	M	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3119 W. PENN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	REIFSNYDER	IRENE	28		F	M	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3119 W. PENN. ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	WELSH	GALLATIN	12		M	S	1911 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA, P

(30)

58

10a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUG. 14TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 16TH., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WELSH	CHARLES	14		M	S	1909 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	BARNES	BENJAMIN	58		M	M	1865 WHARTON, TEX.		114 CASEY AVE, SAN ANTONIO, TEX. SS
3	BARNES	ERMINE	52		F	M	1871 SMITHS GROVE, KY.		114 CASEY AVE, SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
4	ENGLE	HOWARD	42		M	M	1881 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		825 W. 180TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	ENGLE	ALBERTINE	35		F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		825 W. 180TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	COOK	CLARENCE	70		M	S	1853 MOULTONBORE, N.H.		28 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	RUSSELL	MARY	33		F	S	1890 FLINT, MICH.		446 W. 22ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. D.
8	VAN SYCKLE	LAMAR	55		M	M	1868 CLINTON, N.J.		727 HOBART AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
9	VAN SYCKLE	MARIE	40		F	M	1883 DES MOINES, IA.		727 HOBART AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
10	MARTORELLI	ANNA	31		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15001-88TH ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
11	ROSS	MARGARET	25		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		618-87TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
12	LASSER	ADA	23		F	S	1900, NEW YORK, N.Y.		1057 FAILE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	GREENE	MINNIE	23		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		626-133RD ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
14	ROSENBERG	BEATRICE	23		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		688 UNION AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
15	BARTLETT	ALBERT	47		M	S	1876 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2013 CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	DECKER	VIOLET	27		F	S	1896 MARIONERS HARBOR, N.Y.		106 CHIAPE AVE, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
17	WILLSHAW	MILDRED	23		F	S	1900 ROSEBANK, N.Y.		FOX HILL TERRACE, FORT WOODSWORTH, N.J.
18	BROWN	GERTRUDE	29		F	S	1894 HAVERSTRAW, N.J.		24 GURNEE AVE, HAVERSTRAW, N.J.
19	BROWN	LUCY	25		F	S	1898 HAVERSTRAW, N.J.		24 GURNEE AVE, HAVERSTRAW, N.J.
20	GAMBLE	WILLIAM	23		M	S	1900 WILMINGTON, DEL.		42 MC CABE AVE, WILMINGTON, DEL.
21	POSTLE	WILBUR	49		M	S	1854 FREDERICA, IA.		2233 MARKET AVE, WILMINGTON, DEL.
22	MC KNIGHT	CHARLES	32		M	M	1891 SEWICKLEY, PA.		97 LINCOLN ST, MT. CLAIR, N.J.
23	MC KNIGHT	MARY	26		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		97 LINCOLN ST. MT. CLAIR, N.J.
24	LANE	HATTY	70		F	M	1853 PRINCETON, N.J.		HAGERSTOWN, MD.
25	DE LONG	NANCY	60		F	M	1863 PRINCETON, N.J.		97 LINCOLN ST, MT. CLAIR, N.J.
26	BICKELL	SARAH	44		F	M	1879 PASSAIC, N.J.		172 LAFAYETTE AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
27	BICKELL	JANE	17		F	S	1906 MEADVILLE, PA.		172 LAFAYETTE AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
28	HINDLE	JAMES	29		M	S	1894	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, AUGUSTA, GA. 59	275 W. FRONT AVE, PAWTUCKET, R.I.
29	WEST	GRACE	35		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		14 CENTRAL AVE, SOUTHAMPTON, N.Y.
30	BALDWIN	GRACE	35		F	S	1888 NEWARK N.J.		333 W. 28TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

(30)

10a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUG. 14TH, *1923, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 16TH, *1923,*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GALLETLY	MAUDE	42		F	S	1881 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		35 BROOKLINE AVE, BROOKLINE, MASS.
2	GROOTHEDDE	JOHN	21		M	S	1902 PATERSON, N.J.		232-17TH ST, PATERSON, N.J.
3	GROOTHEDDE	RUTH	25		F	S	1898 PATERSON, N.J.		232-17TH ST, PATERSON, N.J.
4	GROOTHEDDE	JESSIE	28		F	S	1895 PATERSON, N.J.		232-17TH ST, PATERSON, N.J.
5	LEWIS	ALFRED	51		M	M	1872 BARNSTABLE, MASS.		41 ASHLAND AVE, TAUNTON, MASS.
6	LEWIS	JOSEPH	48		M	M	1875 BARNSTABLE, MASS.		3302 PONHATIEN AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
7	LEWIS	FRANKLIN	46		M	M	1877 BARNSTABLE, MASS.		5 W. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	SOMERS	ETHEL	40		F	S	1883	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE U.S.COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	22 ANGLE AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
9	CALDWELL	MARJORIE	11		F	S	1912 JOHNSON, R.I.		ANGLE AVE, JOHNSON, R.I.
10	MOORE	DAISY	59		F	M	1864 GEORGETOWN, KY?		S. NORWOOD, O.
11	MOORE	SOPHIE	18		F	S	1905 GEORGETOWN, N.Y.		S. NORWOOD, O.
12	SCHMID	JANE	26		F	S	1897 CINCINNATI, O.		4247 HAMILTON AVE, S.NORWOOD, O.
13	BICKLY	GEORGE	33		M	M	1890 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		MORRISTOWN, N.J.
14	HAHNE	RUTH	24		F	S	1899 NEWARK, N.J.		SUMMIT, N.J.
15	BICHMANN	IDA	35		F	S	1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5016 N. 12TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
16	ROSENBERG	BERTHA	26		F	S	1897 LYNN, MASS.		3 GREENWOOD AVE, LYNN, MASS.
17	ROSENBERG	EDITH	24		F	S	1899 LYNN, MASS.		25 PINE GROVE AVE, LYNN, MASS.
18	MORRIS	CATHERINE	28		F	S	1895 LYNN, MASS.		25 PINE GROVE AVE, LYNN, MASS
19	LE COLST	MARIE	30		F	S	1893 LYNN, MASS.		405 S. 56TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	LE COLST	ESTHER	28		F	S	1895 LYNN, MASS,		405 S. 56TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	HARRIS	JOSEPH	36		M	M	188 ATLANTA, GA.		405 S. 56TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	HARRIS	MARCIA	27		F	M	1896 CHARLESTON, S.C.		305 S. 56TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	LAURENCE	WILLIAM	60		M	S	1863 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		1064 BEACON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	DUNLOP	JAMES	44		M	S	1879	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	AUBURNDALE, N.Y.
25	HALZER	ALBERT	40		M	S	1883 BOSTON, MASS.		HYDE PARK, N.J.
26	WILLIAMSON	WILLIAM	51		M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9 SUMMIT ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
27	MORTON	CHARLOTTE	55		F	W	1868 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3127 N. PENN. ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	MORTON	ALICE	65		F	M	1858 SHEVEPORT, LA.		4014 N. 12TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	SMITH	GEORGE	37		M	M	1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3434 N. 23RD ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	SMITH	MABY	37		F	M	1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3434 N. 23RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

(30)

60

Atlanta
10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUG. 14TH ., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 16TH , 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	DAME	MARY	67		F	M	1856 WINCHESTER, VA.		PARK AVE, RICHMOND, VA.
2	DAME	MARY	42		F	S	1881 WEST RIGER, MD.		PARK AVE, RICHMOND, VA.
3	DAME	LELIA	34		F	S	1889 WEST RIVER, MD.		51 W. 9TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	THORNE	ELIZABETH	44		F	S	1879 ROSELLE, N.J.		51 W. 9TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HONEY	EVELYN	22		F	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		175 LONDON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	GRAHAM	CATHERINE	22		F	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2004 W. 22ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	DIXON	AGNES	25		F	S	1898 WAKEFIELD, MASS.		74 WAITE ST, MALDEN, MASS.
8	DIXON	DOROTHY	30		F	S	1893 BOSTON, MASS.		74 WAITE ST, MALDEN, MASS.
9	ARMOUR	BARBARA	53		F	M	1870	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPREME COURT. PROVIDENCE, R.I.	114 BEACON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	ARMOUR	JANET	26		F	S	1897	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPREME COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	114 BEACON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	PRODELL	EMIL	30		M	S	1893 PHILADLPHIA, PA,		129 N. 63RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	PRODELL	JULIA	30		F	S	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2520 N. JESSUP ST, PHILAD LPHIA, PA.
13	MC CORMICK	JOHN	27		M	S	1896 BLOOMFIELD, CONN.		BLOOMFIELD, CONN.
14	BRYANT	EDWARD	24		M	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		7721 RIDGE RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	BRYANT	ANNA	20		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7721 RIDGE RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	OGDEN	ANNA	42		F	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		145 HEWES ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	OGDEN	MARJORIE	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		145 HEWES ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	CHURCHILL	SARAH	38		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		561 W. 161ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
~~19~~	~~EGGER~~	~~MAY~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~52 W. 122ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
20	KNERR	EDGAR	48		M	M	1875 ALLENTOWN, PA.		1601 TURNER ST, ALLENTOWN, PA.
21	MILLER	RALPH	41		M	S	1882 NEWARK, O.		718 SPRUCE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	WILLIAMS	JOHN	49		M	M	1874	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE SUPREME COURT, UTICA, N.Y.	NEW HARTFORD, N.Y.
23	WILLIAMS	MARGARETTA	45		F	M	1878	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	NEW HARTFORD, N.Y.
24	BREARLEY	HARRY	52		M	M	1871 DETROIT, MICH.		25 E. 26TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	BREARLEY	GRACE	49		F	M	1874 SOMERSET, PA.		25 E. 26TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	HOWELL	HAMPTON	53		M	M	1870 LONG ISLAND, N.Y.		114 E. 54TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	HOWELL	HAMPTON JR.	18		M	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		114 E. 54TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	UNANGST	ELWOOD	36		M	S	1887 NAZERETH, PA.		32 S. CORAL ST, NAZERATH, PA.
29	UNANGST	MARY	63		F	M	1860 PHILIPSBURG, N.J.		32 S. CORAL ST, NAZERETH, N.J.
30	HARRIS	BETTY	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		601 W. 160TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

(14)

Line 19 May Egger struck out did not sail

Jacob Gil Inspr.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place upon this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUG. 14TH. 19 23. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 16TH, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KEYES	KATHRYN	36		F	M	1887	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	QUINLAN	CONSTANCE	55		F	M	1888	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	GRAND CONCOURSE, NEWYORK, N.Y.
3	HOPKIN	LOUISE	36		F	M	1887 BALTIMORE, MD.		732 NORTH AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
4	HIGGINS	JAMES	26		M	S	1897, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		307 E. 158TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HYMAN	ABRAHAM	22		M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		544 CLAIRMONT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MOYER	THEODOSIA	49		F	M	1874 PILLON, PA.		HARRISBURG, PA.
7	MOYER	MILDRED	22		F	S	1901 PILLON, PA.		HARRISBURG, PA.
8	SPEAKMAN	EVELYN	24		F	S	1899 EVANS MILLS, N.Y.		HARRISBURG, PA.
9	HENRY	CARRIE	55		F	S	1868 WATERTOWN, N.Y.		BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
10	HENRY	MARCIA	32		F	S	1891 OLEAN, N.Y.		BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
11	KEENAN	GERTRUDE	40		F	S	1883 METUCKER, N.J.		DUNELLON, N.J.
12	HUGHES	MARGARET	22		F	S	1901 HASBROUCK HGTS, N.J.		HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J.
13	WILLIAMS	EVELYN	27		F	S	1896 HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J.		HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J.
14	KASHDEN	ROY	25		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		44 MORTENSE AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	WALTER	SARA	39		F	S	1884 AUSTINTOWN, O.		SOUTHERN BLVD, YOUNGSTOWN, O.
16	BURKE	GRACE	27		F	S	1896 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		PLEASANT AVE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
17	JAMESON	FRANCIS	25		M	M	1898 NORRISTOWN, PA.		1345-13TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	JAMESON	HELEN	25		F	M	1898 NORRISTOWN, PA.		1345-13TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	SCHALL	MINNIE	25		F	S	1898 NORRISTOWN, PA		NORRISTOWN, PA.
20	CURTIS	OLIVE	34		F	S	1889 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		GLOUCESTER, MASS.
21	GRAY	LEON	34		M	M	1889 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		105 E. 15TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	BAGGS	JOSEPH	33		M	M	1890 PAWCATUCK, CONN.		63 PARIS ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
23	BAGGS	KATHERINE	33		F	M	1890 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		63 PARIS ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
24	BAGGS	JOSEPH	5		M	S	1918 SAVANNAH, GA.		63 PARIS ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
25	BAGGS	KATHERINE	1		F	S	1922 HESTERLEY, R.I.		63 PARIS ST, MEDFORD, MASS
26	SIBBALD	ROBERT	59		M	M	1864	NATURALIZED 1886 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, HUDSON CO, N.J.	15 PARK ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	FORBES	FRANCES	49		F	S	1874 NEW HARTFORD, CONN,		84 WALNUT ST, TEANECK, N.Y.
28	JENNISON	HERBERT	40		M	S	1883 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		1645 NORTH AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN
29	BICKLY	FLORENCE	33		F	M	1890 LYNN, MASS.		187 HAMILTON AVE, LYNN, MASS.
30	STURGIS	SARAH	27		F	S	1896 MORRISTOWN, XXX N.J.		62 EARLY ST, MORRISTOWN, N.J.

62

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 551
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUG. 14TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 16TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLAUCKIRCDOSS	CLAIRE	35		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		345 ST. JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	SULLIVAN	MARIE	27		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1648-40TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	COLE	JOHN	42		M	M	1881 ST. LOUIS, MO.		BRONXVILLE, NY.
4	COLE	MARY	39		F	M	1884 ST. LOUIS, MO.		BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
5	HEDIN	JOHN	41		M	S	1882	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE SUPREME COURT, DULUTH, MINN.	623 TENNYSON AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
6	MC MINNON	LORAN	47		M	S	1876	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	17 STATE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	YOUNG	BRUCE	31		M	M	1892 CHICAGO, ILL.		1100 MUNRO ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
8	YOUNG	RUTH	31		F	M	1892 DETROIT, MICH.		1100 MUNRO ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
9	O'KEEFE	DANIEL	26		M	S	1897 BOSTON, MASS.		40 FLATBUSH AV. EXTENSION. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 am

63

(9)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mikel Guasandi, Surgeon of the M.L. Fortuna, Dept., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sevan that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws, Rules of Navy France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seis in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Guasandi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 1923

Chas Stanton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

134

(2)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT VICTORIAN Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 14th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 5723														1 year				
1		Lonsdale	George	57		m	w	Mason	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mrs Greenslade, sister, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.S.	Halifax.
2		Kelly	Kenneth	17		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mrs James Kelly, mother, St.George, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 5722		RICHARDSON. Wellington	Frederick	44		m	m	Chef	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Georges.	F. Wellington, brother, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Georges.
TRANSIT 5721		Musson	Horace	43		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Georges.	H.O.Musson, brother, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5		Corbin	Louis	17		m	s	boy	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Georges.	J.H.Corbin, father, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 16th., 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to any other place, and if so, what place?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Subdivision (e) of section 3.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials. (See Subdivision (f) of section 3.)	Whether the head, form, or mind was practically destroyed before birth.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							James Giddes, brother-in-law,																			
1	yes	self	over	no			7 Lundy Lane, Halifax, N.S.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Kent.
							Mrs Laura Tucker, aunt,																			
2	yes	self	over	no			244 W. 64th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget.
							Residence																			
3	yes	self	over	no			11 Fidelity Place, Mont Clair, N.J.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blk	blck	none	Bermuda	St. George's.
							Mr. Tacklin, friend,																			
4	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N. Y.	121 W. 124th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget.
							Dr Louis Corbin, Uncle,																			
5	yes	self	over	no			218 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St. George's.
							...																			
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. FORT VICTORIA, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ABYSSINIAN (BLACK).

"Abyssinian (black)" refers to the Abyssinian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Abyssinia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Abyssinian Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 523 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. FORT VICTORIA sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUG. 14TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. AUG. 16TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	HARRY	36		M	M	1887 NEWPORT, R.I.		173 W. 140TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y
2	SMITH	LULA	35		F	M	1888 COLUMBIA, S.C.		173 W. 140TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 a.m.

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

8-17 Ft. Victoria

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Augt. 18th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Victoria from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 160 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail August 18, 1923, for Hamilton, Bermuda, via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1a—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Required under Act

Vessel

FORT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

(1) No. on list	Name													
1	MAC													
2	MURP													
3	McL													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	ROSE	ODIN	SAILOR	"	"	Q	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
18	PHILLIPS	THEODORE.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
19	JAMES	GILBERT	"	21. 2.23	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
20	BEAN	DUDLEY	"	20.2.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	180	✓
21	STEAD	JOHN	"	06. 3.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
22	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	"	20. 4.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
23	WELLMAN	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	145	✓
24	SOMERSALL	JAMES	"	11. 5.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	170	✓
25	DARRELL	JOSEPH	"	1. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
26	BALL	DANIEL	"	20/ 4.23	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.4	135	✓
27	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM	"	30. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	42	"	"	DUTCH	6.1.	200	✓
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	NEW YORK	"	"	36	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	165	✓
29	CONDOR	ABE	"	30. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
30	EDWARDS	GEORGE	"	11.8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓

AUG 1 1928

owsteam barge

30

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents: FURNES: WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
1	Fred. Whalley	39	British	7.3.23 New York
2	Stanley Greenslade	24	do	9.12.22 do
3	Andi. Andin	36	do.	4.8.23 do
4	Earl Dave	22	Amer	13.8.23 Bermuda
5	A. W. Stone	20	British	16.8.23 New York
6	Cheng Yo	26	Chinese	8.7.23 do
7	Jang Kai	26	do	do do
8	Chang ah Kew	25	do	do do
9	Ho Low	24	do	do do
10	Chang Sey	24	do	do do
11	Cheung Cheng	31	do	do do
12	Dong Tam	36	do	28.7.23 do
13	Lee Chang	32	do	4.8.23 do
14	Leung Hok.	29	do	11.8.23 do
15	Chu Jung	32	do	4.8.23 do
16	Wong Chow.	35	do	28.7.23 do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John W. McMahon	18	Amer.	Wong Ko	35	Chin
C. M. Montague	19	British	Ng. Leng	27	do
Stanley Fox	18	do	Gun Fook.	35	do
T. Lehane	38	do	Low On	28	do
Li Kaw	29	Chinese	Chan Kew	29	do
Leung Chin	22	do	Fung Toy	42	do
ah nee	30	do	A. Patterson	19	Britis
Low Jew	34	do	Wm Charlton	29	do.
Chan Hing	26	do	James Nicol	52	do
Chong Yeung	24	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1923

Master.

[OVER.]

FORT

AUG 1 d 1928

16														
17	ROSE	ODIN	SAILOR	"	"	Q	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
18	PHILLIPS	THEODORE.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
19	JAMES	GILBERT	"	21.2.23	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
20	BEAN	DUDLEY	"	20.2.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	180	✓
21	STEAD	JOHN	"	06. 3.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
22	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	"	20. 4.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
23	WELLMAN	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	145	✓
24	SOMERSALL	JAMES	"	11. 5.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	170	✓
25	DARRELL	JOSEPH	"	1. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
26	BALL	DANIEL	"	20/ 4.23	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.4	135	✓
27	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM	"	30. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	42	"	"	DUTCH	6.1	200	✓
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	[illegible]	NEW YORK	"	"	36	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	165	✓
29	CONDOR	ABE	"	30. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	166	✓
30	EDWARDS	GEORGE	"	11.8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓

30

overleaf

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

(155)

Sheet No. .....

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... 1917, to ... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", at HAMILTON. BERMUDA

139

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Port)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. "Ft. Victoria"

Furness Pier

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and [illegible] issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver | detain on board | remove from the United States to Chinese Laundry (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate section on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATU (1st, 2d, or 3d class p...)

All Chinese members of your c...

138

Receipt for the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16—600 Im...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Identification	Rating	Date of arrival	Place of arrival	Vessel	Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAC KENZIE	JAMES		SURGEON	"	"	"	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	✓
2	MURPHY	THOMAS		PURSER	9.12.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
3	McMEEKIN	ROBERT		ASST. PURSER	7. 7.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
4	HOLDSTOCK	E.H.		W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	2	"	5.9	155	✓
5	MABARDI	MICJAEL		W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	200	✓
6	FRITH	JAMES W.		CARPENTER	20. 8.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	BROTISH	5.6	135	✓
7	MATCHES	WILFRED		BOSN.	16. 2.23	"	"	"	43	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.8	160	✓
8	REID	JAMES		BOATMAN	4. 8.23	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	135	✓
9	CRANDALL	HENRY		Q.M.	8. 7.23	"	"	"	43	"	AFR. BLCK	"	5.9	160	✓
10	DANDRADE	ROBERT		"	30/ 7.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
11	MARTIN	CHARELS		"	B. 8.23.	NEW YORK	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
12	[illegible]	THOMAS		"	"	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
13	GRANT	WILFRED		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
14	ROSE	ODIN		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
15	PHILLIPS	THEODORE.		"	2 1. 2.23	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
16	JAMES	GILBERT		"	20.2.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	180	✓
17	BEAN	DUDLEY		"	06. 3.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
18	STEAD	JOHN		"	20. 4.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
19	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	145	✓
20	WELLMAN	STANLEY		"	11. 5.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	170	✓
21	SOMERSALL	JAMES		"	1. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
22	DARRELL	JOSEPH		"	20/ 4.23	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.4	135	✓
23	BALL	DANIEL		"	30. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	42	"	"	DUTCH	6.1	200	✓
24	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM		"	4. 8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	36	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	165	✓
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	30. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
26	CONDOR	ABE		"	11.8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
27	EDWARDS	GEORGE													

Western Ship

36

FORT

AUG 1 9 1923

Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co.
Furness Withy & Co.
Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

(155)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 16TH., 193, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

FORT

AUG 16 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAC KENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	9.12,22	NEW YORK	No	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	
2	MURPHY	THOMAS			CHF. OFFICER	7. 3.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	
3	McMEEKIN	ROBERT			2ND. "	9.12.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	
4	HOLDSTOCK	E.H.			3RD. "	7. 7.23	"	"	"	24	"	2	"	5.9	155	
5	MABARDI	MICJAEL			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	200	
6	FRITH	JAMES W.			PURSER	9.12.22	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	180	
7	MATCHES	WILFRED			ASST. PURSER	7. 7.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	
8	REID	JAMES			W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	
9	CRANDALL	HENRY			W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	175	
10	DANDRADE	ROBERT			CAR. ENTER	20. 8.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	BRITISH	5.6	135	
11	MARTIN	CHARELS			BOSN.	16. 2.23	"	"	"	43	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.8	160	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	4. 8.23	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	135	
13	ROACH	JOHN			O.M.	8. 7.23	"	"	"	43	"	AFR. BLCK	"	5.9	160	
14	BENNETT	ARTHUR			"	30/ 7.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
15	MORRIS	~~[illegible]~~ THOMAS			"	A. 8.23.	NEW YORK	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	150	
16	GRANT	WILFRED			"	"	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	
17	ROSE	ODIN			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	
18	PHILLIPS	THEODORE.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	
19	JAMES	GILBERT			"	21. 2.23	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
20	BEAN	DUDLEY			"	20.2.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	180	
21	STEAD	JOHN			"	06. 3.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	
22	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			"	20. 4.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
23	WELLMAN	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	145	
24	SOMERSALL	JAMES			"	11. 5.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	170	
25	DARRELL	JOSEPH			"	1. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
26	BALL	DANIEL			"	20/ 4.23	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.4	135	
27	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM			"	30. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	42	"	"	DUTCH	6.1.	200	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	4. 8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	36	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	165	
29	CONDOR	ABE			"	30. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
30	EDWARDS	GEORGE			"	11.8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	

30

Owners Copy

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Agent: FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MacKenzie, Master, of the Ss Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 16TH., 1923., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMPSON	JAMES			SAILOR	11 .8.23	NEW YORK	No	YES	43	M	AFR.BLCK.	BRITISH	5.8	145	✓
2	SAMUELS	JOHN			MESSMAN	6. 8.23	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
3	CHONG YAM				"	4. 8. 23	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6	135	✓
4																
5																
6					ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT											
7	MILROY	WILLIAM		✓	CHF. ENGR.	9.12.22	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	✓
8	WRIGHT	BASIL		✓	2ND. ENGR.	6. 3.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	170	✓
9	PATON	DAVID		✓	3RD. "	28. 7.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
10	WARWICK	HARRY		✓	4TH. "	9.11.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
11	GRIFFITH	JOHN		✓	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	135	✓
12	MONT	A.H.		✓	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
13	GODSTIFF	H.L.		✓	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
14	BOORMAN	JOHN F,		✓	8TH. "	31. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	180	✓
15	STONE	ARTHUR			ELECTRICIAN	11. 8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
16	MITCHELL	HENRY			SAN. ENGR.	11. 3.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
17	CHENG KO				OILER	8. 7.23	"	"	"	26	"	CHINA	CHINA	5.7	140	✓
18	DONG YOU				"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	125	✓
19	CHANG AH KOW				"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	✓
20	HO LOW				"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
21	PANG KAI				"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
22	YUEN CHAK				"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	125	✓
23	LACK YUEN				"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
24	LAN JAE				"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
25	CHANG SOY	✓			"	"	"	"	"24		"	"	"	5.5	140	✓
26	LAM YIN				"	11. 8.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	125	✓
27	AH CHING				"	"		"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
28	LAM FOOK				"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
29	TOO CHUEN				[illegible]	8. 7.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
30	CHEUNG CHUNG				"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	125	✓

87

owners Purser

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use the list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mac Kenzie Maste, of the S.S Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Augt., 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by subdivision (a) or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in such subdivision (a) has been made.

16—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST 16TH , 19 23 *from the port of* HAMILTON , BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DONG TAN				FIREMAN	28. 7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	CHINA	CHINA	5.6	136	
2	LI LAM				"	21. 7.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	125	
3	CHANG HANG				"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	
4	LEE CHANG				"	4. 8.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
5	CHOW SOY				"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	
6	YIT HING				"	11. 8.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	
7	LEONG KOK				"	"		"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135	
8	CHU YOUMG				WIPER	4. 8.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	
9	DONG PING				"	"	"	£	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	135	
10	CHENG CHOY				"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	130	
11	KOH YONG				"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
12	HE SAM				"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	135	
13	AH YONG				MESSMAN	28. 7.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	2	5.7	140	
14	WONG CHOW				"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	135	
15																
16					&STEWARDS DEPARTMENT											
17	KELLY	JOHN			CHF. STWD.	3. 1.23	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	
18	EDGAR	JAMES			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.	160	
19	BERGMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	9.12.22	"	"	"	38	"	SWEDE	U.S.A.	5.6	142	
20	HAYWARD	ARTHUR			DECK STWD,	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	
21	RAE	JAMES			PRINTER	3. 1.23	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	165	
22	MAC GILLVARY	GEORGE			BARBER	9.1.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.	180	
23	FERRIERA	JOE			STOREKEEPER	3. 3.23	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.AL	5.9	145	
24	JONES	HENRY			LINEN KEEPER	1. 5.23	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
25	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZ.			STWD'ESS	9.12.22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	160	
26	GUEDDES	CAROLINE			"	7. 2.23	"	"	"	36	"	PORTUGAL	U.S.A.	5.5	155	
27	CHANDLISH	HELEN			"	11. 4.23	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	
28	KENT	JACK			ASST. STWD.	14. 3.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
29	OGILVIE	WILLIAM			"	9. 6.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	
30	YOUNG	LOUIS			"	8. 5.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	

28

Western Isles

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*Here list all races as North, South, ...
Note.—Failure to furnish full and complete information in relation ... is punishable by a fine of not ... dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MacKenzie Master, of the S/S Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 15

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

10—end

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel R.M. S."FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 16TH., *1923*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC K ENZIE	GEORGE			ASST. STWD.	25. 5.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
2	MC ALOON	PATRICK			"	20. 5.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	
3	HOWELLO	FRANK			"	9. 6.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
4	BARTLETT	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	RUSSELL	JOHN			"	4. 4.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	
6	BLOOMSFIELD	EDWARD			"	14. 3.23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	165	
7	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
8	WHENSLEY	FRED			"	29. 2.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
9	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	16. 1.23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	130	
10	JONES	ALBERT			"	9.12.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	185	
11	CRUIKSHANK	ALEX.			"	21.2 "23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	130	
12	SPRINGER	ALBERT			"	9.12.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	
13	GREENSLADE	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	
14	HOTHAM	ALFRED			"	1. 5.23	"	"Q	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	160	
15	KNUDSEN	DAVID			"	9.12.22	"	"	"	25	"	NORGW "	NORGE "	5.9	145	
16	RABY	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	42		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.6	150	
17	ADAMS	ERIC.			"	28. 4.23	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	BRITISH	5.7	135	
18	BAIRD	ANDREW			"	9.1.23	NEW YORK	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	165	
19	WILSON	E NEST			"	14. 3.23	"	Q	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	
20	BEESON	WILLIAM			"	25. 4 23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	165	
21	BULLIVANT	SIDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
22	JOHNSTON	JAMES			"	1. 6.23	vBERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	
23	HARTFORD	HOLY			"	9/ 6.23	NEW YORK	"	"	16	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5.9	145	
24	BRABIN	ROBERT			"	8. 7.23	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BROTISH	5.7	145	
25	CONNOR	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	25	2	"	"	5.5	130	
26	CLARK	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.8	150	
27	MC ALOON	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	
28	MORGAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
29	HARRIS	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140	
30	SMITH	ELDRED			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	

40

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owner: FURNESS WITHY & Co

Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MacKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. Mt Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1923

J W MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S." FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 16TH. *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'MALLEY	JOHN			ASST. STWD,	8. 7.23	NEW YORK	No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
2	ROBERTS	ROY			"	21. 7.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	MATHESON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4	BARNES	DUDLEY			"	23. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	130	
5	FOX	JOHN			"	28. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	135	
6	COX	CE CIL			"	4.8 .23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	135	
7	BLACKBURN	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	155	
8	PARKER	JOHN			NIGHT WATCH	9.12.222	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	200	
9	SHERRIFF	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	145	
10	MC KILLOP O	JOHN			ASST. STWD,	11. 8.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
11	CLARK	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	
12	BLANCHFIELD	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	
13	HART	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	180	
14	NEILD	ROBERT			CHF. COOK	25. 4.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	170	
15	NEILD	ARTHUR			2ND. "	28. 3.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	
16	ABBOTT	EDGAR			FRY COOK	15. 4.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	
17	HARAN	THOMAS			VEGT. "	28. 3.23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	150	
18	WOODS	CHARLES			ROAST "	8. 7.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	
19	DUCKWORTH	WILLIAM			GRILL "	9.12.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	
20	FIU YOU				CREW COOK	21. 7.23	"	"	"	24	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.7	135	
21	TAM SHU				ASST. "	8. 7.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	BROOKS	WILLIAM			BUTCHER	9.12.22	"	"	"	56	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	155	
23	ROWBOTHAN	ALBERT			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	160	
24	WHALLEY	FRED			CHF. BAKER	7. 3.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
25	LEONARD	CHARLES			2ND. "	14.3.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	050	
26	NORTON	MICHAEL			3RD. "	11. 8.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	145	
27	MC CALLISTER	JOHN			PANTRYMAN	9. 1.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	BELL	JOHN			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	140	
29	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	AFR.BLCK.	"	5.7	145	
30	GILCHRIST	JOHN			CARVER	4. 8.23	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	150	

All Steam Ships

30

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.

Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co

Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MacKenzie, Master, of the Rmst. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Augt, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST 16TH. , 1923 , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAGNES	WILFRED			SCULLION	8. 7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5.8	155	✓
2	PIRES	CARLO			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	165	✓
3	DUNLOCK	ALFRED			"	23. 6.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5L7	150	✓
4	CORSTY	JAMES			"	6. 8.23	BERMUDA	"	"	24	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.7	140	✓
5	CORBUSIER	GORDON			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	1445	✓
6	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			DISHWASHER	1. 6.23	")	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
7	PHIPPS	JOHN			"	16. 7.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
8	RICHARDSON	GERALD			"	20. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
9	AUDIN	ARCHIBALD			"	4. 8.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
10	SMITH	KENNETH			"	6. 8.23	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
11	TROTT	HENRY			"	11. 8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
12	DE SILVA	CHARLES			ENGRS. MESS	21. 2.23	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	170	✓
13	BALL	ERNEST			SAILOR	13. 8.23	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	AFR. BLCK.	"	5.8	155	✓
14	TUCKER	CEDRIC			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
15	ROSA	ALFRED			ENGRS. MESS	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	140	✓
16	JAMES	ARNOLD			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	23	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.8	145	✓
17	RANCE	EVERARDB			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENG LISH	"	5,6	135	✓
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	DAVIS	EARL MARTIN			ASST. STWD.	13.8.23	BERMUDA	No	Yes	22	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A	57	135.	Not vaccinated
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Deserted at Hamilton Bermuda Aug 16th 1923 to join S.S. Western Prince

17

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of aliens on back if necessary.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. Use ditto marks.

Robt Clark

8-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Mac Kenzie, Maste, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Mac Kenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1923.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

155 Persons
6

6

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List Has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm P. Kent
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 928
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
New York
Wm P. Kent
Consul
Date Aug 13 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON BERMUDA

Service No. 928
Fee of $2.00 pd, in American funds

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 68422 BILLED AUG 20 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. John M. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Fort Hamilton", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched gmk
Date 9/8/23
Clerk

Cards checked 9/8/23 MBB

Aug 8-16-23

9

145

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Imm. Sta.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	DIPLO.	EXEMPT HEAD TAX U.S.A. SEC. 4 GROUPS	
CABIN			14			85		1	100
TOTAL			14			85		1	100

	7	0	0	7
	1	0	0	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	85	100
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	15	85	100

86 Cruise Pass not counted (City)

I Am Return

S B

Turned in by Co.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S., August 14th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Mc Mahon	Albert	57		M M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kentville, N.S.	Mr. F. McMahon, Son, Berwick, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
2	TEMP. STAY	Mc Mahon	Margaret	40		F M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kentvillen, N.S.	Mr. F. Mc Mahon, Son, Berwick, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
3	TEMP. STAY	Hallisey	John	60		M M	Super-intendent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Truro, N.S.	Mrs. J.Hallisey, Truro, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
4	TEMP. STAY	Montgomerie	Alexander	40		M M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mrs. J. Montgomerie, Mother 515 Robie St., Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
5	TEMP. STAY	Montgomerie	Willena	36		F M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mrs. J. Montgomerie, Mother 515 Robie St., Halifax, N.S	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

66

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

character.

List # 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th, *19* 23

146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1mo.	N.Y.C.	On Business	yes	3	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	br.	blue	none	Canada	Alesford
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1mo.	N.Y.C.	Accompanying Husband	yes	3	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.	br.	br.	none	Canada	Clifton
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1mo.	N.Y.C.	On Vacation	yes	2	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	gray	blue	none	Canada	Beaverbank
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1mo.	N.Y.C.	On Business	yes	10	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	br.	blue	none	Scotland	Grennoch
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1mo.	N.Y.C.	Accompanying Husband	yes	10	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	Canada	Clinton
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S."Fort Hamilton", from Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Francis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 23

at New York

Jamieson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, Dr. John M. Davis, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Fort Hamilton", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Fort Hamilton". *Passengers sailing from* Quebec, P.Q., Augsut 11thTOR, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY														J. V. Boudrias, Friend,	N.Y.	
1		Massicotte	Lucien	31		M M	Importer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	223 East Notre Dame St., Montreal		New York
TEMP. STAY														Mrs. R. Davey, Wife,		
2		Davey	Robert	45		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	2004 Hutchinson St., Montreal	N.Y.	New York
														Mrs. R. Davey, Mother		
3		Davey	Leslie	14		M S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	2004 Hutchinson St., Montreal	N.Y.	New York
TEMP. STAY														Joseph Blaubier, Mayor,		
4		Arsenault	Edmond	43		M S	Principal	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St.Catherine's Rd., Oudramont, P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
TEMP. STAY																
5		Ucll	Laura	40		F S	Principal	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Compton	Bishop of Quebec, Quebec,	N.Y.	New York
TEMP. STAY							Sales							J. L. Sullivan, Friend,		
6		Kavanaugh	Mae	30		F S	manager	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	63 Oakmont Rd., Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	New York
TEMP. STAY														J.L.Sullivan, Father,		
7		Sullivan	Mae	30		F S	Sec'y.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	63 Oakmont Rd., Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	New York
TEMP. STAY							Car							W. T. Easton, Father,		
8		Easton	George	33		M M	Dealer	yes	yes	Canada	English	canada	Windsor	Leamington, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
TEMP. STAY							House-							W. T. Easton, Father-in-law,		
9		Easton	Ruth	32		F M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Leamington, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
													N.J.	Mrs. H. A. Astlett, Uncle,		
10		Wilkinson	Barbara	19		F S	Student	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Montclair	327 Upper Mountain Ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.	N.J.	Montclair
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List #1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th, 19 23 148

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in leaving persons in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Every person or shackmore, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height.		33 Complexion.	34 Color of—		35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	6mos.	Boston	On Vacation	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	dk.	br.	none	Canada	Montreal
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1mo.	N.Y.C.	On Vacation	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.	dk.	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
3	yes	Father	yes	no			On Vacation	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	dk.	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
4	yes	self	yes	yes	4yrs.	Coes, N.Y.	On Vacation	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk.	dk.	br.	none	Canada	Montreal
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1mo.	N.Y.C.	On Vacation	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gooe	no	5	8	fr.	dk.	gray	none	Canada	Compton
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1mo.	N.Y.C.	On Vacation	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	dk.	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1mo.	N.Y.C.	On Vacation	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	dk.	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
8	yes	self	yes	yes	3mos.	Flint, Mich.	On Vacation	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	gray	none	Canada	Leamington
9	yes	Husband	yes	yes	3mos.	Flint, Mich.	On Vacation	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	gray	none	Canada	Leamington
10	yes	self	yes	yes	2mos.	Montclair N.J.	Mr. H.A.Asslett, Uncle, 387 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.	yes	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	lt.	green	none	England	Plymouth
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.S."Fort Hamilton", *from* Quebec, P.Q., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A R Francis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* August, *19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CRUISE PASSENGERS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Fort Hamilton Sailing from Quebec, P.Q., August 11, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York August 16, 1923

149

	No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED		Lofquist	Axel } husb	53		M	M	February 7, 1870	Upsala, Sweden	Hudson Co. Court, Jersey City, N.J. 1891	112 Glenwood, East Orange, N.J.
NOT COUNTED		Lofquist	Selma } wife	54		F	M	January 16, 1869	Upsala, Sweden	Husband a citizen	112 Glenwood, East Orange, N.J.
NOT COUNTED	3	Goodwillie	Anna	35		F	S	March 13, 1888	New York City		111 Bruce Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	4	Brower	Edith	34		F	S	July 30, 1889	New York City		76 Caryle Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	5	Cahn	Elsie	25		F	S	June 26, 1898	New York City		69 West 97th St., New York City
NOT COUNTED	6	Cohn	Bertha	21		F	S	June 25, 1902	Paterson, N.J.		49 - 13th Ave., New York City / Paterson NJ
NOT COUNTED	7	Waterman	Miriam	25		F	S	December 5, 1897	New York City		2317 East 14th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	8	Hoban	Charles } husb	62		M	M	November 4, 1860	Hawley, Pa.		1609 So. Broad sr., Philadelphia Pa.
NOT COUNTED	9	Hoban	Ella } wife	62		F	M	September 2, 1860	Douglasville, Pa.		1609 So. Broad St., Philadelphia Pa.
NOT COUNTED	10	Hoban	Eleanor } dau	27		F	S	April 20, 1896	Philadelphia, Pa.		1609 So. Broad st., Philadelphia
NOT COUNTED	11	Wilson	William } husb	43		M	M	February 15, 1879	Wrightsvulle, Pa.		Cynwyd, Pa.
NOT COUNTED	12	Wilson	Helen } wife	34		F	M	August 22, 1888	Wrightsville, Pa.		Cynwyd, Pa.
NOT COUNTED	13	Wilson	Edward } son	10		M	S	September 4, 1912	Philadelphia, Pa.		Cynwyd, Pa.
NOT COUNTED	14	Carroll	Elizabeth } sis	27		F	S	August 31, 1986	New York City		525 - 68th St., Brooklyn, N.Y
NOT COUNTED	15	Carroll	Josephine	21		F	S	March 6, 1902	New York City		525 -68th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	16	Newton	Thomas } husb	50		M	M	March 26. 1873	Port Carbon, Pa.		629 West 115th St., New York City
NOT COUNTED	17	Newton	Sarah } wife	45		F	M	November 18, 1878	Philadelphia, Pa.		629 West 115th St., New York City
NOT COUNTED	18	Love	Christie	54		F	M	June 11, 1869	New York City		1195 Clay Ave., New York City
NOT COUNTED	19	Rush	Anna	60		F	M	November 10, 1863	Northumberland, Eng.	Husband a citizen	18 Marion Ave., Thompkinsville, S.I.
NOT COUNTED	20	Sharp	Willia	45		F	W	August 30, 1877	Louisville, Ky.		217 East 7th St., Planifield, N.J.
NOT COUNTED	21	Carr	Mary } husb	57		F	M	October 22, 1866	Baltimore, Md.		1900 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.
NOT COUNTED	22	Carr	Virginia } dau	17		F	S	July 26, 1906	Baltimore, Md.		1900 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.
NOT COUNTED	23	Benson	Dorothy	18		F	S	September 5, 1905	Baltimore, Md.		Halethorpe, Baltimore, Md.
NOT COUNTED	24	Schauwecker	Herman	35		M	S	May 10, 1888	Pittsburgh, Pa.		233 Sycamore St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
NOT COUNTED	25	Noonan	John } daughter	25		M	S	July 20, 1898	New Marlboro, Mass.		Great Barrington, Mass.
NOT COUNTED	26	Noonan	Marion } daughter	30		F	S	November 25, 1893	New Marlboro, Mass.		Great Barrington, Mass.
NOT COUNTED	27	Robertson	Anna	39		F	S	August 12, 1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		405 Stuyvesant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y
NOT COUNTED	28	Wentz	Emily	20		F	S	June 4, 1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.		405 Stuyvesant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y
NOT COUNTED	29	Cameron	Julian } husb	56		M	M	September 25, 1866	West Ford, Mass.		Westford, Mass.
NOT COUNTED	30	Cameron	Lucy } wife	52		F	M	March 27, 1870	Westford, Mass.		Westford, Mass.

3 Cr. Passengers

68

Examined 8/16/23 JOA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CRUISE PASSENGERS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" Sailing from Quebec, P.Q., August 11, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York August 16, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED 1	Lofquist	Axel } wf	53		M	M	February 7, 1870 Upsala, Sweden	Hudson Co. Court, Jersey City, N.J. 1891	112 Glenwood, East Orange, N.J.
NOT COUNTED 2	Lofquist	Selma	54		F	M	January 16, 1869 Upsala, Sweden	Husband a citizen	112 Glenwood, East Orange, N.J.
NOT COUNTED 3	Goodwillie	Anna	35		F	S	March 13, 1888 New York City		111 Bruce Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 4	Brower	Edith	34		F	S	July 30, 1889 New York City		76 Caryle Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 5	Cahn	Elsie	25		F	S	June 26, 1898 New York City		69 West 97th St., New York City
NOT COUNTED 6	Cohn	Bertha	21		F	S	June 25, 1902 Paterson, N.J.		49 - 13th Ave., New York City Paterson NJ
NOT COUNTED 7	Waterman	Miriam	25		F	S	December 5, 1897 New York City		2317 East 14th st., Broklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 8	Hoban	Charles } wf	62		M	M	November 4, 1860 Hawley, Pa.		1609 So. Broad Sr., Philadelphia Pa.
NOT COUNTED 9	Hoban	Ella	62		F	M	September 2, 1860 Douglasville, Pa.		1609 So. Broad St., Philadelphia Pa.
NOT COUNTED 10	Hoban	Eleanor dau	27		F	S	April 20, 1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		1609 So. Broad st., Philadelphia
NOT COUNTED 11	Wilson	William }	43		M	M	February 15, 1879 Wrightsvulle, Pa.		Cynwyd, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 12	Wilson	Helen wf	34		F	M	August 22, 1888 Wrightsville, Pa.		Cynwyd, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 13	Wilson	Edward son	10		M	S	September 4, 1912 Philadelphia, Pa.		Cynwyd, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 14	Carroll	Elizabeth } sis	27		F	S	August 31, 1986 New York City		525 - 68th St., Brooklyn, N.Y
NOT COUNTED 15	Carroll	Josephine	21		F	S	March 6, 1902 New York City		525 -68th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 16	Newton	Thomas }	50		M	M	March 26. 1873 Port Carbon, Pa.		629 West 115th St., New York City
NOT COUNTED 17	Newton	Sarah wf	45		F	M	November 18, 1878 Philadelphia, Pa.		629 West 115th St., New York City
NOT COUNTED 18	Love	Christie	54		F	M	June 11, 1869 New York City		1195 Clay Ave., New York City S.I.
NOT COUNTED 19	Rush	Anna	60		F	M	November 10, 1863 Northumberland, Eng.	Husband a citizen	18 Marion Ave., Thompkinsville,
NOT COUNTED 20	Sharp	Willia	45		F	W	August 30, 1877 Louisville, Ky.		217 East 7th St., Planifield, N.J.
NOT COUNTED 21	Carr	Mary }	57		F	M	October 22, 1866 Baltimore, Md.		1900 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.
NOT COUNTED 22	Carr	Virginia dau	17		F	S	July 26, 1906 Baltimore, Md.		1900 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.
NOT COUNTED 23	Benson	Dorothy	18		F	S	September 5, 1905 Baltimore, Md.		Halethorpe, Baltimore, Md.
NOT COUNTED 24	Schauwecker	Herman	35		M	S	May 10, 1888 Pittsburgh, Pa.		233 Sycamore St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 25	Noonan	John } daughter	25		M	S	July 20, 1898 New Marlboro, Mass.		Great Barrington, Mass.
NOT COUNTED 26	Noonan	Marion	30		F	S	November 25, 1893 New Marlboro, Mass.		Great Barrington, Mass.
NOT COUNTED 27	Robertson	Anna	39		F	S	August 12, 1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		405 Stuyvesant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y
NOT COUNTED 28	Wentz	Emily	20		F	S	June 4, 1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		405 Stuyvesant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y
NOT COUNTED 29	Cameron	Julian }	56		M	M	September 25, 1866 West Ford, Mass.		Westford, Mass.
NOT COUNTED 30	Cameron	Lucy wf	52		F	M	March 27, 1870 Westford, Mass.		Westford, Mass.

30 Cr. Passengers

68

Jeannette 8/16/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CRUISE PASSENGERS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "York Hamilton" Sailing from Quebec, P.Q., August 11, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York August 16, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Hopkins~~	~~Eustis~~	~~69~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~November 8, 1863~~	~~New York City~~	~~52 Thomas St., New York City~~
2	~~Hopkins~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~April 11, 1867~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~52 Thomas St., New York City~~
NOT COUNTED 3	Bochner	Frieda	26	✓	F	S	June 8, 1897	New York City	438 Ashford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 4	Polish	Ida	23	✓	F	S	August 1, 1900	Philadelphia, Pa.	1808 No. 31st St., Philadelphia Pa.
NOT COUNTED 5	Hart	Alice	31	✓	F	S	February 18, 1892	New York City	554 - 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 6	Barbieri	Angela	27	✓	F	S	June 2, 1897	Philadelphia, Pa.	278 - 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 7	Stone	Sam	49	✓	M	M	June 12, 1874	Brewster, N.Y.	94 Deer Hill Ave., Danbury, Conn.
NOT COUNTED 8	Stone	May	44	✓	F	M	February 1, 1879	New York City	94 Deer Hill Ave., Danbury, Conn.
NOT COUNTED 9	Billes	Florence	22	✓	F	S	November 16, 1900	New York City	438 Linwood St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 10	Jackson	Charles	38	✓	M	M	January 2, 1885	Waterbury, Conn.	836 High St., New Haven, Conn.
NOT COUNTED 11	Jackson	Katherine	36	✓	F	M	December 24, 1887	Boston, Mass.	836 High St., New Haven, Conn.
NOT COUNTED 12	Benedict	Inda	42	✓	F	W	September 14, 1881	Lewisboro, N.Y.	Lewisboro, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 13	Raymond	Charles	38	✓	M	M	January 19, 1885	Lewisboro, N.Y.	Nutley, N.J.
NOT COUNTED 14	Hanson	Agnes	26	✓	F	S	August 19, 1896	Brooklyn, N.Y.	185 - 31st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 15	Hoye	Wilbur	26	✓	M	S	February 14, 1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	131 Bishop St., New Haven, Conn.
NOT COUNTED 16	Hoye	Stephanie	26	✓	F	S	February 14, 1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	594 Fifth St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 17	Stankovitch	Milada	39	✓	F	S	August 5, 1884	Philadelphia, Pa.	5312 Wayne Ave., Germantown, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 18	Rhodes	Frank	55	✓	M	W	October 26, 1868	Aston Mills, Pa.	Media, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 19	Rhodes	Mildred	18	✓	F	S	April 22, 1905	Media, pa.	Media. Pa.
NOT COUNTED 20	Griscom	Emily	51	✓	F	W	Augsut 10, 1872	Aston Mills, Pa.	Media, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 21	Samuelson	Ida	40	✓	F	S	July 18, 1883	Jersey City, N.J.	123 Vermilyea Ave., New York City
NOT COUNTED 22	Samuelson	Geraldine	30	✓	F	S	April 17, 1893	Arlington, N.J.	123 Vermilyea Ave., New York City
NOT COUNTED 23	Mc Cormick	William	30	✓	M	M	February 24, 1893	Williamsport, Pa.	820 Louisa st., Williamsport, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 24	Mc Cormick	Dorothy	28	✓	F	M	April 22, 1895	Willamsport, Pa.	820 Louisa St., Williamsport, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 25	Bailey	Ben	42	✓	M	M	July 6, 1881	Philafelphia, Pa.	Berlin, N.J.
NOT COUNTED 26	Bailey	Emma	35	✓	F	M	February 20, 1888	Philadelphia, Pa.	Berlin. N.J.
NOT COUNTED 27	Noble	Frederick	51	✓	M	M	August 20, 1872	Saulte St. Marie, Mich.	11 Willow Circle, Bronxville, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 28	Tuttle	Arthur	58	✓	M	M	March 26, 1865	Burlington, Conn.	111 Montague St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 29	Schweriner	Sigimund	68	✓	M	M	June 24, 1855	Czorunkau, Germany	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1873 — 102 No. 11th St., Reading, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 30	Schweriner	Deborah	57	✓	F	M	September 21, 1866	New York City	102 No. 11th st., Reading, Pa.

28 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

69

Jeanneson 8/16/23

Mate

This is to certify that #1 and 2 on page 2, Mr. Eustis Hopkins and Mrs. Elizabeth Hopkins, failed to embark at the Port of Quebec on Saturday, August 11, 1923

M Bratten
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CRUISE PASSENGERS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 151 #3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" Sailing from Quebec, P.Q., August 11, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, August 16, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED 1	Marcy	Alexander } wf	64		M	M	August 7, 1859 Cape May, N. J.		Cape May, N.J.
NOT COUNTED 2	Marcy	Mary } wf	59	✓	F	M	January 8, 1864 Camden, N.J.		Cape May, N.J.
NOT COUNTED 3	Roteler	Allen	50		M	S	July 4, 1873 Washington, D.C.		923 Rhode Island Ave., Washington D.C.
NOT COUNTED 4	Spiro	Nathan } wf	56		M	M	July 3, 1867 Jaloshutz, Russia Poland	Father a citizen	82 Deer Hill, Danbury, Conn.
NOT COUNTED 5	Spiro	Rose } wf	53	✓	F	M	April 9, 1870 Norwalk, Conn.		82 Deer Hill, Danbury, Conn.
NOT COUNTED 6	Ulitch	Hannah	38	✓	F	W	March 5, 1885 New York City		80 Edgecombe Ave., New York City
NOT COUNTED 7	Logue	Washington } wf	57		M	M	February 22, 1866 Philadelphia, Pa.		6410 Sherwood Rd., Philadelphia, Pa
NOT COUNTED 8	Logue	Mary } wf	50		F	M	February 27, 1873 Philadelphia, Pa.		6410 Sherwood Rd., Philadelphia, Pa
NOT COUNTED 9	Frey	Frank } wf	58		M	M	December 3, 1865 New York City		Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
NOT COUNTED 10	Frey	Hattie } wf	53		F	M	March 25, 1870 New York City		Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
NOT COUNTED 11	Brown	George } wf	62	✓	M	M	January 7, 1861 Newark, N.J.		219 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 12	Brown	Emma } wf	62		F	M	March 31, 1861 St. Louis, Mo.		219 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 13	Brown	Margaret } dau	21	✓	F	S	March 12, 1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		219 Rugby, Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 14	Lawrence	Ernest	50		M	M	May 26, 1873 New York City		55 Fifth Ave., New York City
NOT COUNTED 15	Lawrence	Ruby } wf	32		F	M	April 15, 1891 Caufman, Tex.		55 Fifth Ave., New York City
NOT COUNTED 16	Ball	Gertrude	30	✓	M	M	June 7, 1893 New York City		43 East 25th St., New York City
NOT COUNTED 17	Connelly	Anne	36	✓	F	S	September 1, 1887 New York City		218 West 58th St., New York City
NOT COUNTED 18	Weiler	Cora	30	✓	F	W	September 30, 1893 Marshall, Texas		120 Homewood Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 19	Melroy	Asher	40	✓	M	M	December 23, 1883 Norton, N.J.		9 Walker Ave., Morristown, N.J.
NOT COUNTED 20	Winstock	Sol } wf	46	✓	M	M	August 27, 1877 Greenville, S.C.		629 West 135th St., New York City
NOT COUNTED 21	Winstock	Edith } wf	27		F	M	March 17, 1896 Trenton, N.J.		629 West 135th St., New York City
NOT COUNTED 22	Hallowell	Claudine	57	✓	F	W	June 24, 1866 Philadelphia, Pa.		5418 Mascher St., Philadelphia, Pa
NOT COUNTED 23	Sherman	Samuel	28		M	M	August 28, 1895 Simferopol, Crimea	Southern District Court, New York City, 1916	1216 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, NY
NOT COUNTED 24	Stone	William } wf	63	✓	M	M	May 20, 1860 Vienna, Austria	1883 - Danville, Conn.	14 Terrace Place, Danville, Conn.
NOT COUNTED 25	Stone	Millie } wf	53		F	M	February 1, 1870 Vienna, Austria	Husband a citizen	14 Terrace Place, Danville, Conn.
NOT COUNTED 26	MacMunn	William	69	✓	M	W	September 24, 1853 Philadelphia, Pa.		1326 Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 27	Snyder	Charles	66	✓	M	W	October 24, 1856 Philadelphia, Pa.		6314 No. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa
~~28~~	~~Wallin~~	~~George~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~February 13, 1885~~	~~Yonkers, N.Y.~~	~~364 Park Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.~~
~~29~~	~~Wallin~~	~~Doretta~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~May 5, 1891~~	~~Yonkers, N.Y.~~	~~364 Park Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.~~
NOT COUNTED 30	Schwedersky	Oscar	57	✓	M	S	Septmeber 26, 1866 Berlin, Germany	Father a citizen	173 Quincy St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

(28) Crew Pass. NOT COUNTED Jeannusin 8/16/23 S.M.A. 70

This is to certify that ##28 and 29 on page 3, Mr. George Wallin and Mrs. Doretta Wallin, failed to embark at the Port of Quebec on Saturday, August 11, 1923.

M. Zatlin
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" *Sailing from* Quebec, August 11th, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* New York, August 16th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Plotke	Fred	54		M	W	May 12, 1869	Posen, Germany	Surrogate Court, Cook Co., Ill, 1889	811 Eastwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Auerbach	Salome	35		F	S	February 20, 1888	Chicago, Ill.		5634 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	Werzberger	Marion	28		F	S	June 23, 1895	Chicago, Ill.		823 - 16th St., Wilmette, Ill.
4	Potts	Joseph	45		M	M	July 9, 1878	Philadelphia, Pa.		495 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
5	Potts	Anna	44		F	M	July 28, 1879	Philadelphia, Pa.		495 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia
6	Naylor	Helen	29		F	S	August 16, 1893	Madison, N.J.		205 Passaic Ave., Nutley, N.J.
7	Naylor	Esther	28		F	S	March 5, 1895	Chatham, N.J.		205 Passaic, Ave., Nutley, N.J.
8	Steiner	Albert	36		M	M	March 21, 1886	New York City		63 Church St., Oshkosh, Wis.
9	Steiner	Emily	36		F	M	October 18, 1886	Oshkosh, Wis.		63 Church St., Oshkosh, Wis.
10	Perkins	Harry	54		M	M	November 17, 1868	Coldwater, Mich.		523 Park Ave., Louisville, Ky.
11	Perkins	Henry	18		M	S	July 25, 1905	Louisville, Ky.		523 Park Ave., Louisville, Ky.
12	Martin	Francis	48		M	M	November 16, 1874	New Orleans, La.		1313 Peters Ave., New Orleans, La.
13	Martin	Elizabeth	38		F	M	October 25, 1884	New Orleans, La.		1313 Peters Ave., New Orleans, La.
14	Voorheis	Wilbur	48		M	M	November 27, 1874	Detroit, Mich.		10169 East Jefferson St., Detroit Mich.
15	Voorheis	Nina	44		F	M	February 6, 1879	Detroit, Mich.		10169 East Jefferson St., Detroit Mich.
16	Voorheis	Ray	12		M	S	March 24, 1911	Detroit, Mich.		10169 East Jefferson St., Detroit Mich.
17	Voorheis	June	7		F	S	June 23, 1916	Detroit, Mich.		10169 East Jefferson St., Detroit Mich.
18	Rinick	Florence	36		F	S	March 25, 1887	Chambersberg, Pa.		538 Nelson St., Chambersberg, Pa.
19	Brake	Florence	33		F	S	May 24, 1890	Green Village, Pa.		716 Lincoln Way, East, Chambersberg Pa.
20	Windsor	Charles	49		M	S	February 4, 1874	Grafton, Mass.		5726 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	Windsor	May	54		F	S	September 18, 1869	Sauco, Me.		5726 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	Wilson	Sarah	35		F	S	December 13, 1888	Philadelphia, Pa.		6334 Sherman St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Wilson	Mary	15		F	S	April 29, 1908	Philadelphia, Pa.		6142 Germantown, Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
24	Austin	Richard	48		M	M	March 25, 1875	Franklin, Pa.		40 Rosemont Rd., Ashville, N.C.
25	Austin	Mary	35		F	M	January 26, 1888	Washington, D.C.		40 Rosemont Rd., Ashville, N.C.
26	Thomas	Carol	35		F	S	May 2, 1888	Westchester, Pa.		Montgomery Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
27	Logan	Judith	37		F	S	March 29, 1886	Philadelphia, Pa.		Balla, Pa.
28	Kennedy	Marie	36		F	S	October 17, 1887	Bryn Mawr, Pa.		2201 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Kilbourn	Ruth	53		F	W	May 31, 1870	Millersville, Ill.		5413 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill
30	Kilbourn	Ruth	29		F	S	September 17, 1894	Chicago, Ill.		5413 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill
			(30)						71	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" *Sailing from* Quebec, P.Q., August 11th *192 3, Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. August 16th, *192 3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Hill	Edward	39		M	M	August 17, 1883	Ocean Springs, Miss.	
2	Scott	Pauline	26		F	S	January 29, 1897	Alexandria, Va.	1330 So. 1st St., Louisville, Ky.
3	Payne	Vera	25		F	S	May 5, 1898	Phillipi, W. Va.	2010 - 16th St., Washington, D.C.
4	Lee	Jane	51		F	M	June 6, 1871	Dover, N.J.	2202 Flagler Place, Washington, DC.
5	Lee	Marjorie	25		F	S	May 18, 1898	Newark, N.J.	557 Highland Ave., Newark, N.J.
6	West	Florence	28		F	S	February 13, 1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	667 Highland Ave., Newark, N.J.
7	West	Grace	30		F	S	November 5, 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Scarsdale, N.Y.
8	Schire	Anna	30		F	S	February 1, 1893	New York City	Scarsdale, N.Y.
9	Cohen	Charles	50		M	S	April 28, 1873	Baltimore, Md.	10113 - 123rd St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
10	Thomas	Marion	24		F	S	October 4, 1898	Shelton, Conn.	1908 Mt. Royal, Baltimore, Md.
11	Mullineaux	Hazel	32		F	S	October 17, 1891	New Albany, Ind.	50 Highland Ave., Shelton, Conn.
12	Scheuer	Stanley	23		M	S	February 26, 1900	Orange, N.J.	139 S. Cliff St., Ansonia, Conn.
13	Scheuer	Philip	21		M	S	March 24, 1902	Newark, N.J.	Randolph Place, Verona, N.J.
14	Mc Crone	Esther	23		F	S	August 25, 1899	Scranton, Pa.	374 - 15th Ave., Paterson, N.J.
15	Haggerty	Marie	25		F	S	February 1, 1898	Dunmore, Pa.	1801 Blume Ave, Scranton, Pa.
16	Birkmeyer	Fred	23		M	S	November 28, 1900	Baltimore, Md.	1711 Webster Ave, Dunmore, Pa.
17	Biemuller	Lawrence	23		M	S	May 24, 1900	Baltimore, Md.	1920 West Baltimore St., Baltimore Md.
18	Kuethe	Fred	23		M	S	July 13, 1900	Baltimore, Md.	4704 Garrison Ave., Baltimore, Md.
19	Tower	Harold	34		M	S	May 18, 1889	Union City, Mich	2913 Parkwood Ave., Baltimore, Md.
20	Timmons	James	14		M	S	August 11, 1909	Janesville, O.	53 So. Lafayette St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
21	Astlett	Edith	53		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	307 Auburn Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
22	Klaas	Vivian	28		F	M	Sept. 26, 1895	[illegible] Brazil	387 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair N.J.
23	LaBoyteau	George	46		M	M	March 20, 1877	Henderson, N.C.	30 Irving St., Montclair, N.J.
24	LaBouteau	Kathleen	40		F	M	June 27, 1883	La Fondre, La.	Great Notch, N.J.
25									Great Notch, N.J.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Husband, a citizen

72

(14)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" Sailing from Quebec, August 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York August 16th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harris	Charles	56		M	M	April 15, 1867 Milbury, Mass.		Milbury, Mass.
2	Harris	Mary	58		F	M	Sept. 10, 1865 Milbury, Mass.		Milbury, Mass.
3	Harris	Anora	24		F	S	March 15, 1899 Milbury, Mass.		Milbury, Mass.
4	Jones	Ella	48		F	S	March 6, 1875 Minersville, Pa.		302 Webster Ave., Scranton, Pa.
5	Burland	Bella	35		F	S	June 10, 1888 Naticoke, Pa.		302 Webster Ave., Scranton, Pa.
6	Partridge	William	39		M	S	August 17, 1884 Housatonic, Mass.		16 Elm St., Rodkville, Ct.
7	Stack	John	39		M	M	December 29, 1885 Camden, N.J.		1448 Madison St., Denver, Colo.
8	Stack	Frances	34		F	M	April 17, 1889 Yuma, Colo.		1448 Madison St., Denver, Colo.
9	Knobel	Georgia	45		F	M	December 10, 1878 Levonia, N.Y.		2301 Whittier Ave., Baltimore, Md.
10	Knobel	Ellenor	17		F	S	September 21, 1905 Rochester, N.Y.		2301 Whittier Ave., Baltimore, Md.
11	Piedalue	Joseph	38		M	S	January 17, 1885 Meadon, Neb.		23 Fairmont, East, Montreal, P.Q.
12	Lawyer	George	57		M	M	September 24, 1865 New York City		1 Elk St., Albany, N.Y.
13	Lawyer	Agnes	48		F	M	November 28, 1875 New York City		1 Elk St., Albany, N.Y.
14	Jay	Katherine	43		F	S	March 3, 1883 Vineland, N.J.		645 Plum St., Vineland, N.J.
15	Burfitt	Clara	42		F	S	November 16, 1880 Vineland, N.J.		723 Pear St., Vineland, N.J.
16	McLeod	Robert	37		M	M	May 31, 1886 Groton, Conn.		31 Stephenson Blvd., New Rochelle N.Y.
17	McLeod	Marion	40		F	M	July 17, 1883 Central Village, Ct.		31 Stephenson Blvd., New Rochelle, N.Y.
18	McLeod	Dorothy	14		F	S	May 1, 1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		31 Stephenson, Blvd., New Rochelle N.Y.
19	Allshouse	Sarah	40		F	S	May 16, 1883 Adamsberg, Pa.		142 No. L8th St., Philadelphia, Pa
20	Erickson	Martha	38		F	S	May 2, 1885 Irwin, Pa.		312 Seminary Ave., Greensberg, pa.
21	Keating	Raymond	42		M	M	September 2, 1880 Pittsburgh, Pa.		209 No. Dilhridge St., Pittsburgh Pa.
22	Keating	Maude	48		F	M	June 30, 1875 Utica, N.Y.		209 No. Dilhridge,St., Pittsburgh Pa.
23	Trenear	Alfred	44		M	M	~~May 12, 1879 London, Eng.~~	Supreme Court, Buffalo, N.Y. 1922	70 Butler Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
24	Skiffington	Harry	40		M	S	March 6, 1883 Detroit, Mich.		1754 Seyburn Ave., Detroit, Mich.
25	Rodgers	Gilbert	51		M	M	April 9, 1872 Binghamton, N.Y.		231 West 101st St., New york City
26	Rodgers	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Septmeber 25, 1872 Binghamton, N.Y.		231 West 101st St., New York City
27	Wolfe	Agnes	30		F	S	August 17, 1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		3302 No. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa
28	Dodge	Molly	33		F	S	March 10, 1890 Wellsville, N.Y.		203 No. 63rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Lande	Aramnd	34		M	M	March 2, 1889 Chicago, Ill.		2834 Cambridge Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Lande	Jessie	30		F	M	December 18, 1892 Chicago, Ill.		3534 Cambridge Ave., Chicago, Ill.

73

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" Sailing from Halifax, N.S. August 14, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York August 16, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nold	Raymond	39		M	S	August 18, 1884 Marshallville, O.		145 West 46th St., New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8-16 Fort Hamilton

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

156

PORT OF New York

August 18, 1923, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Fort Hamilton"

from port of Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 154 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 157

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 16, 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95, No. River, and is expected to sail August 18, 1923, 19, for Halifax and Quebec via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1923
RECORD DIVISION

HAMILTO

17	Archer	Herman	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5/7	140
18	Swan	Wilson	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/7	140
19	Hayward	George	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/8	157
20	Daniels	David	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5/8	153
21	Edwards	James	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/9	161
22	Smith	Herman	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/9	160
23	Talbot	Henry	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/6	145
24	Mills	Charles	✓	do	do	do	No	yes	41	M	do	do	5/6	134
25	Lamb	George	✓	do	29.6.23	Bermuda	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/7	156
26	Sharpe	George	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/7	150
27	Fox	Edmond	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/8	165
28	Buttler	Reginald	✓	do	21.7.23	N. Y.	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/8	170
29	Paris	Charles	✓	Night Watch	18.6.23	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/8	178
30	Gibson	James	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/8	157

Line: Furness Bermuda Line
Owner: Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co.

Jeanmuss
Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Murna J.	29	Argentine	21.7.23 - New York
Aguirre A.	32	do	do do
Jeffries C.	22	British	18.6.23 - do
Catherall J.	25	Scotch	do do
Vickers C.	25	British	do do
Harris H.	32	do	do do
Nicholson R.	31	do	do do
Walker J.	17	U.S.A.	7.7.23 do
Dryhurst W.	26	British	do do
Soullin W.	20	do	do do
Zipkin I.	29	U.S.A.	do do
Watton T.	28	British	do do
Murray F.	53	U.S.A.	do do
Peterson J.	40	British	do do
Tuzo C.	38	do	21.7.23 do
Azzara M.	31	U.S.A.	4.8.23 do
Witriol H.	26	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Halliday C.	34	Scotch	Stead W.	34	Bermuda
Zaito J.	20	Spanish	Peets E.	24	British
Saituo A.	24	do	Copeland R.	27	do
Gaines L.	21	U.S.A.	Dawson W.	24	do
Boulton E.	24	canadian	Wayne J.	27	U.S.A.
Roman A.	22	U.S.A.	Smith E.	29	do
Halpern D.	34	do	Lessard P.	24	Canadi
Elkind L.	25	do	Patton J.	32	Scotch
Grodin W.	24	do	Jones N.	21	Briti
Burckhardt H.	17	do	Pryce R.	34	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Si

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1633

A R Bates
Master.

[OVER.]

HAMILTO

17	Archer	Herman	✓		do	do	do	no	yes							
18	Swan	Wilson	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/7	140	
19	Hayward	George	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/8	157	
20	Daniels	David	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5/8	153	
21	Edwards	James	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/9	161	
22	Smith	Herman	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/9	160	
23	Talbot	Henry	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/6	145	
24	Mills	Charles	✓		do	do	do	No	yes	41	M	do	do	5/6	134	
25	Lamb	George	✓		do	29.6.23	Bermuda	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/7	156	
26	Sharpe	George	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/7	150	
27	Fox	Edmond	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/8	165	
28	Buttler	Reginald	✓		do	21.7.23	N. Y.	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/8	170	
29	Davis	Charles	✓		Night Watch	18.6.23	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/8	178	
30	Gibson	James	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/8	157	

Line: Furness Bermuda Line
Owners: Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co.

Jamieson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

PORT OF New York

August 18, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Fort Hamilton"

from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 154 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 157

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 16, 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95, No. River, and is expected to sail August 18, 1923, for Halifax and Quebec via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

14—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

7	Archer	Herman	✓	do	do	do	no	yes						
8	Swan	Wilson	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/7	140
9	Hayward	George	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/8	157
20	Daniels	David	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5/8	153
21	Edwards	James	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/9	161
22	Smith	Herman	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/9	160
23	Talbot	Henry	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/6	145
24	Mills	Charles	✓	do	do	do	No	yes	41	M	do	do	5/6	134
25	Lamb	George	✓	do	29.6.23	Bermuda	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/7	156
26	Sharpe	George	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/7	150
27	Fox	Edmond	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/8	165
28	Buttler	Reginald	✓	do	21.7.23	N. Y.	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/8	170
29	Paris	Charles	✓	Night Watch	18.6.23	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/8	178
30	Gibson	James	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/8	187

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owner Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Jeanneson
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

HAMILTO

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Brown R.	21	U.S.A.	4.8.23 - New York
Renaud W.	38	do	do do
Craig J.	48	Scotch	do do
Raida C.	24	U.S.A.	14.8.23 - Halifax

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton" *, arriving at* New York *,* August 16th *, 19* 23*, from the ports of* Halifax, N.S., and Quebec, P.Q.

HAMILTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Francis	Arthur	✓		Master	18.6.23	New York	no	yes	33	M	English	British	5/9	175	
2	Banyard	Leslie	✓		Chief Officer	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	165	
3	Boyle	James	✓		2nd do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	175	
4	Roberts	Charles	✓		3rd do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/10	154	
5	Eaton	Wallazz	✓		Purser	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	U.S.A.	6/1	189	
6	Dana	Grosvenor	✓		Asst. do	25.6.23	Boston	no	yes	21	M	do	do	6/1	145	
7	Davis	John	✓		Surgeon	18.6.23	New York	no	yes	55	M	do	do	6/0	185	
8	Chase	Arthur	✓		1st Wireless	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	British	6/0	145	
9	Kruke	Raymond	✓		2nd do	7.7.23	do	do	yes	21	M	do	U.S.A.	5/9	150	
10	Hassell	Joseph	✓		Boatswain	18.6.23	do	do	yes	48	M	African	Dutch	5/9	180	
11	Butler	Howard	✓		Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	22	M	English	British	5/10	160	
12	Taylor	Henry	✓		Quarter Master	do	do	no	yes	27	M	African	do	5/6	145	
13	Kennedy	Robert	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/8	170	
14	Westerman	Walter	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/5	135	
15	Bryant	Edgerton	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/7	155	
16	Solomon	George	✓		A.B.	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	Dutch	5/8	158	
17	Archer	Herman	✓		do	do	do	no	yesb	41	M	do	British	5/5	136	
18	Swan	Wilson	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/7	140	
19	Hayward	George	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/8	157	
20	Daniels	David	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5/8	153	
21	Edwards	James	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/9	161	
22	Smith	Herman	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/9	160	
23	Talbot	Henry	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/6	145	
24	Mills	Charles	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5/6	134	
25	Lamb	George	✓		do	29.6.23	Bermuda	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/7	156	
26	Sharpe	George	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/7	150	
27	Fox	Edmond	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/8	165	
28	Buttler	Reginald	✓		do	21.7.23	N. Y.	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/6	170	
29	Paris	Charles	✓		Night Watch	18.6.23	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/8	178	
30	Gibson	James	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/8	157	

Line: Furness Bermuda Line

Owner: Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.

Local Agent: Furness Withy & Co.

Jeannuson
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R.Francis, *of the* R.M.S."Fort Hamilton", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* August, *19* 23

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule [illegible] made.

10—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban);

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel R.M.S."Fort Hamilton" *, arriving at* New York *,* August 16th *, 1923, from the port of* Quebec and Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Benjamin	James	✓		Messman	18.6.23	New York	no	yes	35	M	African	British	5/9	150	
2																
3		ENGINE DEPARTMENT														
4	Aitken	Robert	✓		Chf. Engineer	5.7.23	New York	no	yes	31	M	English	British	5/8	155	
5	Jarvis	William	✓		2nd do	18.6.23	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/6	140	
6	Robinson	George	✓		3rd do	21.7.23	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5/8	150	
7	Cameron	Duncan	✓		4th do	4.8.23	do	nd	yes	38	M	Scotch	do	5/9	165	
8	Bates	Samuel	✓		5th do	18.6.23	do	do	yes	23	M	English	do	5/11	155	
9	Killop	Albert	✓		6th do	4.8.23	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/9	150	
10	Goldie	John	✓		7th do	18.6.23	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/4	145	
11	Gaskin	Gerald	✓		Sany. do	7.7.23	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/5	140	
12	English	John	✓		Electrician	18.6.23	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/7	135	
13	Maceira	Andrew	✓		Oiler	do	do	no	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145	
14	Porto	Jose	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/6	151	
15	Otero	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5/8	160	
16	Guerra	Juan	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/7	155	
17	Matamala	Juan	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	Chilian	Chilian	5/6	165	
18	Bonfina	John	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/5	130	
19	Fernandez	Carlos	✓		do	22.6.23	do	no	yes	37	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5/6	135	
20	Faval	Nicolas	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	157	
21	Lourairo	Jose	✓		do	7.7.23	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/8	160	
22	Murna	Juan	✓		do	21.7.23	do	no	yes	29	M	do	Argentine	5/6	150	
23	Aguirre	Robert	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/7	156	
24	Vierra	Andres	✓		Fireman	18.6.23	do	no	yes	19	M	do	Spanish	5/7	130	
25	Farina	Luis	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/7	165	
26	Mantanaro	Ramon	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	Chilian	Chilian	5/6	161	
27	Segoria	Julio	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/6	159	
28	Garcia	Celestina	✓		do	22.6.23	do	no	yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	
29	Gonzales	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	Chilian	Chilian	5/7	145	
30	Baria	Ricardo	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	150	

Line: Furness Bermuda Line

Owners: Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.

Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Jeanneson
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 15 is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See above 10.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, *of the* R.M.S."Fort Hamilton", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* August, *1923*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel R.M.S."Fort Hamilton" *, arriving at* New York , August 16th , 1923 , *from the port of* Quebec and Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓		Fireman	7.7.23	New York	no	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	
2	Cubero	Manuel	✓		do	21.7.23	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/9	160	
3	Moron	Moises	✓		Wiper	18.6.23	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/10	159	
4	Jaramillo	Miceno	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	Colombian	Colombian	5/6	145	
5	Landroue	Francisco	✓		do	7.7.23	do	no	yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	150	
6	Sardina	Julio	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/3	140	
7	Da Costa	Jose	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	Portugese	Portugese	5/6	150	
8	Arroyo	Julian	✓		do	21.7.23	do	no	yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	
9	Mendez	Cecil	✓		Messman	4.8.23	do	no	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	150	
10	Gilseonnee	Guillermo	✓		Storekeeper	18.6.23	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/6	140	
11																
12		STEWARDS DEPARTMENT														
13	Balmer	William	✓		Chief Steward	18.6.23	New York	no	yes	41	M	English	British	5/10	162	
14	Lomax	Thomas	✓		2nd do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	Canadian	do	5/8	150	
15	Collison	John	✓		Barkeeper	4.8.23	do	no	yes	32	M	English	do	5/9	140	
16	Phillips	Walter	✓		Storekeeper	18.6.23	do	no	yes	42	M	do	U.S.A.	5/11	160	
17	Liddel	Charles	✓		Deck Steward	7.7.23	do	no	yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5/8	145	
18	Jones	Sidney	✓		Asst. do	22.6.23	do	no	yes	21	M	English	do	5/7	140	
19	Smith	Frederick	✓		Smke. Rm. Stwd.	18.6.23	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/7	150	
20	Billet	Bernard	✓		Linenkeeper	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	152	
21	Thomms ✓	Roy	✓		Printer	7.7.23	do	no	yes	34	M	do	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
22	Reynolds ✓	James	✓		Bugler	18.6.23	do	do	yes	20	M	do	British	5/6	135	
23	Freeman ✓	Norman	✓		Officers Std.	4.8.23	do	do	yes	27	M	do	do	5/8	150	
24	Williams ✓	Griffith	✓		Saloon do	18.6.23	do	do	yes	39	M	do	do	5/9	140	
25	Schofield ✓	Gordon	✓		Engr. Mess.	7.7.23	do	do	yes	17	M	Canadian	do	5/8	135	
26	Carroll ✓	Thomas	✓		Asst. do	21.7.23	do	do	yes	26	M	English	do	5/9	155	
27	Walker ✓	John	✓		Bellboy	7.7.23	do	no	yes	17	M	do	U.S.A.	5/8	150	
28	Ross ✓	Theodore	✓		Barber	18.6.23	do	no	yes	32	M	Roumanian	British	5/8	160	
29	Peet ✓	Gertrude	✓		Stewardess	4.8.23	do	no	yes	49	F	Canadian	do	5/7	170	
30	Peterson ✓	Jennie	✓		do	21.7.23	do	no	yes	40	F	Danish	do	5/7	160	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owner Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Jeanneson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis *, of the* R.M.S."Fort Hamilton" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* August *, 19* 23

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."Fort Hamilton" *arriving at* New York, August 16th, *1923, from the port of* Quebec and Halifax 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunt	Caroline			Stewardess	18.6.23	New York	no	yes	49	F	English	British	5/4	135	
2	Redman	Cecil			Pantryman	7.7.23	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/5	160	
3	Curtis	Charles			Carver	18.6.23	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/7	143	
4	Travers	Frank			Chief Cook	do	do	no	yes	41	M	African	U.S.A.	5/5	200	
5	Thompson	Robert			2nd do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/7	192	
6	Rowling	Altman			Roast do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	British	5/7	158	
7	Williams	Henry			Fry do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	138	
8	Smith	Henry			Grill do	21.7.23	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/7	145	
9	Huggins	Thomas			Crew do	7.7.23	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/7	150	
10	Murray	Frank			Chief Baker	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5/6	160	
11	Sealey	James			2nd do	18.6.23	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/8	153	
12	Henry	Lee			3rd do	4.8.23	do	no	yes	23	M	do	U.S.A.	5/10	150	
13	Williams	Daniel			Butcher	18.6.23	do	no	yes	35	M	do	British	5/8	151	
14	Lanery	Joseph			2nd do	4.8.23	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/6	140	
15	Outerbridge	George			Dishwasher	18.6.23	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5/6	146	
16	Brown	Rubin			do	4.8.23	do	no	yes	21	M	do	U.S.A.	5/6	143	
17	James	Wilfred			do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/8	160	
18	Hensly	Humphrey			do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/6	150	
19	Solomon	Charles			do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	British	5/8	150	
20	Richardson	Donald			Scullion	18.6.23	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/6	156	
21	Drayton	Andrew			do	4.8.23	do	no	yes	19	M	do	U.S.A.	5/6	135	
22	Evelyn	Emory			do	4.8.23	do	no	yes	25	M	do	Britishx	5/7	140	
23	Douglas	Robert			do	4.8.23	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/8	160	
24	Craig	James			Night Watch	4.8.23	do	no	yes	48	M	English	do	5/9	175	
25	Werner	Alfred			do	21.7.23	do	no	yes	40	M	do	U.S.A.	5/6	150	
26	Jeffries	Cecil			Asst. Stwd.	18.6.23	do	no	yes	22	M	do	British	5/9	155	
27	Moir	Frank			do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	Canadian	do	5/6	161	
28	Bristow	Arthur			do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	Australian	do	5/7	138	
29	Catherall	John			do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Scotch	do	5/11	161	
30	Vickers	Charles			do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	English	do	5/9	150	

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, *of the* H.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* August, *19*23

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", *arriving at* New York, August 16th, 19 23, *from the port of* Halifax and Quebec

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harris	Herbert	✓		Asst. Stwd	18.6.23	New York	no	yes	21	M	English	British	5/9	162	
2	Flynn	John	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	U.S.A.	5/8	169	
3	Mohr	Robert	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5/8	170	
4	Travis	Albert	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	British	5/7	141	
5	Airey	William	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/7	147	
6	Nicholson	Richard	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	Scotch	do	5/10	169	
7	Keegan	Albert	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	English	do	5/8	172	
8	Jamieson	Malcolm	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/7	140	
9	Tyson	William	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	6/0	185	
10	Cockerton	William	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	English	British	5/9	159	
11	Pace	John	✓		do	7.7.23	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/6	165	
12	Dryhurst	William	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/5	126	
13	Rouse	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5/5	140	
14	Despris	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5/7	135	
15	Scullin	William	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	6/0	150	
16	Watton	James	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/7	150	
17	Martin	John	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5/9	185	
18	Weigh	John	✓		do	21.7.23	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/8	160	
19	Cooper	John	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5/7	150	
20	Tuzo	Charles	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/7	160	
21	Shea	Charles	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	U.S.A.	5/7	165	
22	White	William	✓		do	28.7.23	Quebec	no	yes	22	M	do	British	5/8	135	
23	Mac Leod	William	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	Scotch	do	5/5	130	
24	Mulder	Cyril	✓		do	4.8.23	New York	no	yes	23	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	145	
25	Fish	Bert	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	English	British	5/9	150	
26	Wilkie	Alex	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5/9	150	
27	Aylett	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/7	145	
28	Fisher	William	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	50	M	do	do	5/7	160	
29	Prentiss	Norman	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	U.S.A.	5/8	140	
30	Renaud	William	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/8	145	

Line: Furness Bermuda Line
Owners: Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Jeannesson
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, *of the* R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* August, *19* 23

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."Fort Hamilton", *arriving at* New York, August 16th, *19* 23, *from the port of* Halifax and Quebec

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hodge	Thomas	✓		Asst. Stwd.	4.8.23	New York	no	yes	35	M	English	British	5/8	150	
2	Moore	Henry	✓		do	21.7.23	do	no	yes	53	M	do	do	5/9	170	
3	Madden	George	✓		Musician	7.7.23	do	no	yes	31	M	do	U.S.A.	5/10	150	
4	Zipkin	Isador	✓		doc	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/6	135	
5	Witrial	Henry	✓		do	4.8.23	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/4	140	
6	Azzara	Michael	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/7	165	
7	Mc Combe	Alexander	✓		Asst. Stwd.	11.8.23	Quebec	no	yes	32	M	do	British	5/8	145	
8	Raida	Charles	✓		Dishwasher	14.8.23	Halifax	no	yes	24	M	do	U.S.A.	5/9	155	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Furness Bermuda Line

Owner: Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.

Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co.

Jeanneson
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis *, of the* R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* August *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

6

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list is given in accordance with the regulations as prescribed by the Department of State.

E. N. Dunnan

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 267
at Quebec Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via St Lawrence River
E. N. Dunnan
(Consul)
Date Aug 11/23
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
$2
QUEBEC, CANADA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

10—23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 68421 BILLED AUG 29 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Lamacdonnell, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S Onward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lamacdonnell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1923

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. Simpson S.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of [illegible], and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Katinsky 9/8/23

Form No. 500-a Checked Date ... Clerk ...

(7)

164

8-16 23

	HEAD TAX	S. H.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. Exempt	U.S. Not Adm.	U.S. Not Pd.	Food	TOTAL
1st CABIN	4	4		4	112		2	2		128
2nd CABIN	24	3		15	1		1	13		57
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	28	7		19	113		3	15		185

	68	0	68
	3	0	3
	14	23	0	37
	4	13	0	17

Silver Bowring & Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	112	128
2nd Cabin	56	1	57
Steerage	71	114	
Total	72	113	185

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Seven

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA, Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S, AUG 14TH, 1915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARKEE	ANNIE	9	18	F	S	OPR	Y	Y	CAN	ENG	CAN	DARTMOUTH	FRND DR LAWLOR DARTMOUTH N S	N Y	BLYN
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11 45 Thu

75

7

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, AUG 16TH, 191

165

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of his own free will after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	FATHER H MARKER 73 CLIFTON PL BLYN N Y	N	BRT	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	WALSALL
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER *of the* S S SILVIA *from* HALIFAX N S *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H C Mitchell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* August, 19 13

at Halifax N.S.

J. Sul. P. Edw Devine
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Camp Knaphenan, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia, employed by owners Reed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. & Nfld. Med. Act & Genl. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Camp Knaphenan M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1923

at St Johns Nfld

John J. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Pink

Walter 7-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, AUG 11TH 1935, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	POWER	CECILIA	21		F S	STDNT	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	BRO IN LAW PETER LEE ST JOHN'S NFLD	TEXAS	LEREDO
2	ADMITTED	BROWN CHARLES	GLADYS	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	MOTHER MRS SHEA FOGO NFLD	"	DO
3	ADMITTED	MILLER	ELEANOR	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FOGO	FATHER PETER FOGO NFLD	"	DO
4	ADMITTED 5Y	VL 144317 PICKETT	WINIFRED	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER WILLIAM FOGO NFLD	"	DO
5	TEMP. STAY	VL 172803 LEVITZ	NINA	31		F M H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	HUSBAND SAMUEL ST JOHN'S NF	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
6		WALSH	MICHAEL	25		M M ENG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	WIFE BRIDGET ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	BLYN
7		COWAN	JEAN	19		F S NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	MOTHER BERTAH ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	DO
8	TEMP. STAY 5406	PETERS	MARGARET	20		F S H WORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELROSE	MOTHER ELLEN MELROSE NFLD	NFLD	MELROSE
9	TEMP. STAY	ORR	METTA	56		F M H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	DTR RUTH ST JOHN'S NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
10	RES. USA. RET.	LUNDRIGAN	ALBERT J	30		M M IR WRKR	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	BLYN	SISTER KATHERINE BLYN U S A	N Y	BLYN
11		DO	MARY	19		F M H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	NFLD	ST VINCENTS	DO	"	"
12	UNDER 16	DO	LOUIS A	7		F S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	AUNT DO	"	"
13	UNDER 16	DO	GERTRUDE	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
14	TEMP. STAY	DO	ANNIE	60		F M H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DTR DO	"	"
15	RES. USA. RET.	MILLEY	CATHERINE	24		F S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	NYC	FATHER SAMUEL ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	N Y C
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-54137

2-671311-12/13/39

76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, AUG 16TH 1928, *19*

167

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, or other race, as the case may be, to be reported by country of birth).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Section 38 for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SISTER M LORETTA HAMANT	Y	N	N	N	BROTHER ROBERT POWER 415 CLINTON ST BLYN N Y	N	SET	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5/2		LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	MR COGLEY FRND LAREDO TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/		LT	BR	BR	"	"	FOGO
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/2		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
5	Y	SELF	Y	Y	YRS	N Y	BRO HARRIS GOLDSTONE 520 W188TH ST N Y C N Y	Y		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/4		LT	BR	BL	"	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
6	"	"	$100	N	N	N	FRND JOHN WOODFORD 3007 FORT HAMILTON PWAY BLYN	N	SET	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8		LT	BR	BL	"	IRELAND	
7	"	FATHER	"	Y	1928	BLYN	FRNS MRS I PARKINSON L I C HOSPITAL BLYN N Y	Y		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5		LT	BR	BR	"	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
8	"	SELF	"	N	N	N	BRO JACK PETERS 267 W45TH ST N Y C N Y	Y	VISIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5		LT	BR	BL	"	"	MELROSE
9	"	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1923	N J	DAUGHTER LOUISE ORR MONTCLAIR N J	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10		LT	BR	BL	"	U S A	ALBIA
10	"	SELF	Y	Y	1923	BLYN	RES 424-55TH ST BLYN N Y	N	SET	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7		LT	BR	BL	"	NFLD	ST VINCENTS
11	"	HUS.	"	N	N	N	HUSBAND ALBERT J DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6		LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
12	"	PATH	"	"	"	"	FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6		LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
14	"	SON	"	"	"	"	DON DO	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7		LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
15	"	SELF	Y	Y	1923	N Y	RES 341 W100TH ST N Y C N Y	Y	1 YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7		LT	BR	BR	"	"	ST JOHN'S
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from ST JOHN'S NFLD, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1913

at New York

Peter F Dunne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVIA sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, AUG 11TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A AUG 16TH, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EVANS	ROGER	69		M	M		SCRANTON PA 1874	1417 Walnut S T SCRANTON PA
2	JAYNE	WALTER A	69		M	S	ORANGE N J DEC 4TH 1853		DENVER CLUB DENVER COL
3	ASCH	MARIE	28		F	S	BLYN N Y DEC 10TH 1900		67 STERLING PLACE BLYN N Y
4	DO	ELSIE	28		F	S	NOVE 28TH 1894 BLYN N Y		DO
5	MASKIEL	RALPH C	28		M	M	FEB 2ND 1894 ASTORIA N Y		SOTUH 18TH S T FLUSHINGH Y
6	DO	HELEN R	28		F	M	MAR 13TH 1894 N Y C N Y		DO
7	NUSBAUM	FRANK H	61		M	M	SEPT 14TH 18[illegible] 61 PHILA PA		822 DREXEL B LD PHILAPA
8	HALLIBUTON	MARCUS M	46		M	S	APR 7TH 1877 DO		DO
9	KRETCHEY	CATHERINE	60		F	M	HUSBAND NATIVE BORN		2618 HERRMOND ST PHILAPA
10	DO	CATHERINE	28		F	S	MARCH 8TH 1894 PHILADELPHIA PA		DO [illegible]
11	COLL	CATHERINE	29		F	S	MAR 8TH 1894 POUGHKEEPSIE N Y		213 LAFAYETTE ST BLYN N Y
12	DO	MARY F	31		F	S	SEPT 30TH 1894 DO		DO
13	MOLAMPHY	THERESA M	62		F	M	FEB 26TH 1861 PITTSBURG PA		5216 PENNA AV. PITTSBURGH PA
14	O'DONNELL	CATHERINE	60		F	S	AUG 2ND 1863 DO		DO
15	BETTS	JOSEPHINE	45		F	S	NOV 7TH 1877 BLYN N Y		420 7TH ST BLYN N Y
16	RAYBACH	M R	51		F	M	FEB 19TH 1871 INDEPENDENCE PA		2914 BROADWAY NY C N Y
17	SLEDGE	MIRIAM	28		F	S	NOV 12TH 1894 CHARLOTTE N CAROLINA		SYDENHAM HOSPITAL BALTIMORE MD
18	DONNY	ANNIE	37		F	S	JAN 10TH 1887 PIEDMONT S CAROLINA		COLONIAL HGTS COLUMBUS S CAROLINA
19	RYAN	GERTRUDE	27		F	S	NOV 7TH 1895 BLYN N Y		831 HALSEY ST BLYN N Y
20	ORR	GEORGE W	42		M	S	FEB 5TH 1881 BLYN N Y		307-6TH ve BLYN N Y
21	ALLEN	IDA F	42		F	S	FEB 27TH 1881 N Y C N Y		65 W192ND ST N Y C N Y
22	ABRAHAMS	LAURA B	43		F	M	APRIL 12th 1880 AUSTRIA	NAT N Y C N Y	884 W END Ave N Y C N Y
23	KING	JAMES W	65		M	M	AUG 7TH 1858 ENGLAND	NAT 1894 JAMESTOWN N Y	64 MYRTLE ST JAMESTOWN N Y
24	DO	CLARA E	60		F	M	JAN 20TH 1864 ENGLAND	DO	DO
25	LYTTLE	JOHN L	44		M	M	FEB 16TH 1879 IRELAND	DO 1900 N Y C N Y	30 RISLEY PL NEW ROCHELLE N Y
26	DO	MABEL	44		F	M	NOV 4TH 1879 MOUNTAINVILLE N Y		DO
27	WEINMANN	HENRY	58		M	M	AUG 13TH 1865 PHILA PA		13TH ST & 65TH AVE PHILA PA
28	DO	JENNIE	48		F	M	JANUARY 13TH 1875 DO		DO
29	BROOKS	MARY	45		F	M	DO 1ST 1876 MONTREAL CANADA	CLAIMS CIT SHIP ON FATHERS PAPERS	465 JEFFERSON AVE BLYN N Y
30	MAGUIRE	FRANCIS	50		M	S	JULY 20TH 1875 PHILA PA		756 SIOTH ST PHILA PA

30

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Two

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. SILVIA sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, AUG 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A AUG 16TH, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WARD	OSCAR B	48		M	M	MAY 30TH 1875 PHILA PA		S E CORNER 5TH & CHESTNUT ST PHILA PA
2	MILLNER	MORRIS	34		M	S	OCT 15TH 1889 DO		846 MERCER ST TRENTON N J
3	WILHELM	MINNIE L	36		F	S	JULY 7TH 1887 PHILA PA		1227 UNDRIN ST PHILA PA
4	FOX	IRENE J	36		F	S	JULY 7TH 1887 DO		1215 DO
5	ELSTON	CLAUDE P	30		M	S	BLYN N Y		133 PROSPECT N BLYNNN Y
6	SCHILDKRAUT	JACOB M	32		M	M	TRENTON N J JAN 1ST 1891		609 [illegible] ST TRENTON N J
7	HICKEY	JAMES A	42		M	S	AUG 28TH 1881 TRENTON N J		71 LAMBERTON ST TRENTON N J
8	FUCHS	JOHN N	38		M	S	TRENTON N J		836 BROAD ST TRENTON N J
9	BOILLIN	LOUISE	25		F	S	AUG 28TH 1898 CLARKSVILLE TENN		750 FRANKLIN ST CLARKSVILLE TENN
10	DO	MARGARET	20		F	S	OCT 17TH 1903 DO		DO
11	DO	ANNE	23		F	S	JAN 4TH 1900 DO		DO
12	SEIGEL	BERHTA	27		F	S	FEB 2ND 1896 N Y C N Y		2790 FRESTON AVE N Y C N Y
13	DO	MARTHA	25		F	S	NOV 6TH 1898 DO		DO
14	LOGAN	MATILDA J	60		F	M	JUNE 21ST 1863 YONKERS N Y		CRESTWOOD LUCKAHOE N Y
15	DO	ENID	32		F	S	DEC 27TH 1891 DO		DO
16	BRECHT	AUGUST	49		M	S	JUNE 25TH 1874 PHILADELPHIA PA		109 N ORIANNA ST PHILA PA
17	JONES	EDITH	37		F	S	SEPT 27TH 1886 DO		ROXBOROUGH PA
18	SERRE	ALICE	31		F	S	FEB 18TH 1892 DANBURY CONN		166 WHITE ST DANBURY CONN
19	DORAN	SUSAN	27		F	S	JUNE 16TH 1896 DANBURY CONN		GREENWOOD AVE BETHEL CONN
20	Beinemann	IRMA	24		F	S	MAY 26ND 1899 BALTIMORE MD		2718 MT HOLLY ST BALTIMORE MD
21	WAGGNER	MARY	25		F	S	OCT 29TH 1898 DO		219 S WASHINGTON ST BALTIMORE MD
22	ORTMAN	GRACE	25		F	S	AUG 18TH 1898 BALTIMORE MD		3225 ABELL ST BALTIMORE MD
23	LEVREN	EVA	37		F	S	MAY 25TH 1887 N Y C N Y		447 FORT WAS. AVE N Y C N Y
24	SAUNDERS	OLIVER	57		M	M	MAY 22ND 1866 HAVERVILLE MASS		856 PROSPECT AVE BLYN N Y
25	DO	GRACE	54		F	M	JULY 6TH 1869 ROCKPORT MASS		DO
26	RANDALL	ERNEST S	49		M	M	AUG 20TH 1878 BLYN N Y		OCEAN AVE FREEPORT L I N Y
27	DO	LUCY H	57		F	M	JUNE 20TH 1886 N Y C N Y		DO
28	MAIER	ANDREW	52		M	M	SEPT 26TH 1870 SWISS	MAT CLOSTER N J Before 1st Ly 1874	CLOSTER N J
29	DO	DOROTHY	41		F	M	JUNE 11TH 1882 PHILA PA		DO
30	HERRIN	CHARLES	39		M	S	DEC 12TH 1883 JERSEY CITY N J		172 MONERY ST JERSEY CITY N J

10 on My Name 11 Dec 24 Hays

78

(39)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Three

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. SILVIA sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, AUG 11 1/2 M, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A AUG 16TH 1928 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FADDEN	MICHAEL F	63		M	M	MAY 5TH 1860 OLYPHANT PA		408 N IRVING AVE SCRANTON PA
2	DO	ELLEN	62		F	M	SEPT 12TH 1861 CARBONVILLE PA		DO
3	DIFFENBACH	ALBERT C	59		M	M	DEC 18TH 1863 PHILA PA		146 CHILTON AVE PHILA PA
4	DO	MARGARET L	41		F	M	NOV 9tH 1882 MILTON PA		DO
5	BRUNDAGE	MILDRED	16		F	S	SEPT 12TH 1907 NEWBURGH N Y		30 RISLEY PL NEW ROCHELLE N Y
6	MACKENNA	GEORGE E	55		M	S	NOV 1ST 1868 N Y C N Y		506 W 143RD ST N Y C N Y
7	BINNS	ELMER	26	6	M	S	SEPT 21SY 1897 PHILA PA		610 W CAMBRIA ST PHILA PA
8	DO	ARTHUR	24		M	S	AUG 7TH 1899 DO		DO
9	KING	JOHN	64		M	S	APRIL 2ND 1857 N Y C N Y		1193 FULTON AVE BRONX N Y
10	O'DONNELL	LOUIS A	42		M	S	AUG23RD 1881 PHILA PA		2030MASTER ST PHILA PA
11	DEUTSCH	JAMES	69		M	S	JAN 27TH 1854 N Y C N Y		1000 E 181ST N Y C N Y
12	RICKETTS	JAMES H	39		M	M		NAT JUNE 1921 BRONX COURT N Y C	906 EAGLE AVE BRONX N Y
13	DO	MARGARET	35		F	M		HUSBAND DO	DO
14	HURST	JOSEPH	31		M	S	BRIGHTTON CONN		21 PRINCE ST BRIGHTON CONN
15	MCSWEENEY	MAY RITA	33		F	S	PHILA PA 1893		LOREDA TEXAS
16	HAMANT	LORETTA MAY	40		F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO 1883		DO
17	REUEL	ERMA	24		F	S	MAY 3RD 1899 BLYN N Y		3904 FARAGUT ST BLYN N Y
18	ALLISON	FLO	26		F	S	APR 24Th 1897		125 PROSPECT PK WEST BLYN N Y
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 00 am

79

(18)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Four

171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVIA sailing from HALIFAX N S, AUG 14TH, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A AUG 16TH, 19 25

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LUECKOFF	PETER	37		M	M	N Y C N Y MAY 1886		HUGENOT PK STATEN IS N Y
2	DO	CORNELIA	35		F	M	BOSTON MASS APRIL 1888		DO
3	DO	LORAINE	11		F	S	N Y N Y C MARCH 1912		DO
4	DO	LAURENCE	5		F	S	DO AUGUST 1917		DO
5	REILLY	CATHERINE	42		F	S	SHELTON CONN MARCH 9TH 1881		27 PERRY AVE SHELTON CONN
6	DO	MARGARET A	45		F	S	DO DO JAN 28TH 1878		DO
7	BRENNAN	ALICE	40		F	S	DERBY CONN NOV 20TH 1883		40 CLIFF DO
8	TUCKER	MARGARET A	45		F	S	NEW HAVEN CONN JULY 9TH 1878		1012 WHALLEY ST NEW HAVEN CONN
9	HOGAN	ADA	44		F	M	TIOGA CTY PA JULY 5TH 1878		43 W60TH STN Y C N Y
10	WALSINGHAM	THERESA	22		F	M	ELMIRA N Y OCT 6TH 1901		DO
11	HUSTON	ALLAN	25		M	S	N Y C N Y DEC 25TH 1899		125 E 98TH ST N Y C N Y
12	ECKSTEIN	MOSES	36		M	S	PHILA PA APR 22ND 1887		ELMIRA N Y
13	GARVER	WALTER J	48		M	S	HAGERSTOWN MD APR 13TH 1875		PRINCETOWN N J
14	SALINGRAY	ESTELLE	50		F	S	N Y C N Y 16TH JUNE 1873		151 W 105TH ST N Y C N Y
15	SELIG	ELIZEBETH	17		F	S	COLUMBUS MISSISIPI 1906		709 S CRESCENT ST CINCINNATI OHIO
16	ROGERS	LILA L	39		F	S	ALLICOTT MD AUG 31ST 1884		BRIN MAWR PA
17	INGLE	MARY P	39		F	S	BALTIMORE MD DEC 20TH 1884		1515 BOLTON ST BALTIMORE MD
18	FORNOFF	FLORENCE	32		F	S	BLOOMFIELD N J OCT 16TH 1891		373 BROAD ST BLOOMFIELD N J
19	BLUMENTHAL	ELSA	30		F	S	DO OCT 31ST 1893		24 BALDWIN ST BLOOMFIELD N J
20	GUTT MACHER	DOROTHY	29		F	S	BALTIMORE MD MAY 14TH 1894		1209 EUTAW PL BALTIMORE MD
21	LUBIN	DOROTHY	24		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. DEC 30TH 1899		2537 BROOKFIELD AVE DO
22	STEWART	JAMES	27		M	M	N Y C N Y JUNE 21ST 1896		220 ROSEVILLE ST NEWARK N J
23	DO	FLORENCE	25		F	M	DO JAN 9TH 1898		DO
24	DO	ANNA B	50		F	M	HUSBAND NATIVE BORN		DO
25	COFFINGER	JOHN J	35		M	M	NEDHAM MASS SEPT 6TH 1888		NEDHAM MASS
26	DO	GERTRUDE M	35		F	M	PEPPELL MASS NOV 6TH 1888		DO
27	DODGE	JOHN M	51		M	M	BOOTH BAY MAINE		BOOTH BAY MN
28	BROOKS	CHARLES E	19		M	S	GLENRIDE N J FEB 5TH 1904		41 WILDWOOD ST GLED RIDGE N J
29	MANNING	ALFRED	40		M	M	PHILA PA NOV 27TH 1883		306 W112TH ST N Y C N Y
30	DO	LILLIAN	40		F	M	LANCASTER PA JULY 8TH 1883		DO

80

10 cr Clay

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVIA sailing from HALIFAX N S, AUG 14TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A AUG 16TH, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONLEY	WILLIAM	37		M	MA	BLYN N Y NOV 11TH 1885		554 JEFFERSON AVE BLYN N Y
2	DO	ELIZEBETH C	36		F	M	SHELTON CONN OCT 27TH 1886		DO
3	OSBORN	HENRY M	63		M	M	N HAVEN CONN MAY 25TH 1860		262 WILLOW ST N HAVEN CONN
4	DO	HENRY M JR	10		M	S	DO	JULY [illegible] 1923	DO
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 00 am

81

(4) 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

173

I, P. Macedonas, Surgeon of the Ralston & Co, owner
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Macedonas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1913

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. Macdonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

List Hawes

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S, AUG 14TH, 1915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 1	5401	HATCHER	SAMUEL J	54		M M	CARP	Y	ENG	Y	CANADA	ENG	CAN	HALIFAX N S	WIFE AMELIA HALIFAX N S	CAN	HALIFAX
TEMP. STAY 2	5405	RHUDA	OSWALD	43		M M	ENG	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	WIFE MARY HALIFAX N S	"	DO
TEMP. STAY 3	5408	STUART	WILLIAM	20		M S	MERCH APP	"	"	"	"	"	"	DARTMOUTH	FATHER ALFRED DARTMOUTH N S	"	DARTMOUTH
TEMP. STAY 4	5409	COOK	FRED	26		M M	BRICKLAYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	WIFE KATHERINE SYDNEY CAN	"	DO
RET. USA. REF. 5	5402	MARTIN	GEORGE A	47		M M	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	WOODMERE	WIFE JOSIE HALIFAX N S	N Y	WOODMERE
TEMP. STAY 6	5403	DO	LOTTIE	19		F S	TCHR	"	"	"	"	"	CAN	HALIFAX	MOTHER DO	"	DO
TEMP. STAY 7	198	JOSEY	ERANDER	47		M M	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	SHEET HR	WIFE BESSIE SHEET HR CAN	CAN	SHEET HR
TEMP. STAY 8	199	DO	OLIVE	17		F S	TCHR	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	MOTHER DO	"	"
TEMP. STAY 9	200	DO	CHARLES A	47		M M	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALIFAX N S	WIFE AMELIA HALIFAX N S	N J	WOODLAND
TEMP. STAY 10		PRING	WILLIAM	56		M M	GARDNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DARTMOUTH	SON SYDNEY DARTMOUTH N S	L I	PATCHOGUE
TEMP. STAY 11		DO	MARY	56		F M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
TEMP. STAY 12		DO	REGINALD	19		M S	POLISHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	BROTHER DO	"	DO
TEMP. STAY 13		DO	JAMES	17		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
[illegible] 14		HOLMAN	JAMES	18		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
TEMP. STAY 15	5404	AUSTIN	EDWARD	56		M M	IR WRKR	"	"	"	NFLD	"	"	SYDNEY	WIFE MARY SYDNEY N S CANADA	N J	CAMDEN
ADMITTED 16 *		NG	FUN YIN	26		M M	LAUNDRY	"	CHINESE	"	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	LUNG WA LAND	WIFE MRS NG FUN YIN LING WA LANE TOISHAN CHINA	N Y	ELYN
ADMITTED 17 *		FONG	BING GOUN	c 17		M S	MCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAK CHEUN	MOTHER MRS TANG SHEE MAK CHEUN HOKSHAN CHINA	"	N Y C
ADMITTED 18 *		NG	SHU LAN	41		M M	LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOI SHAN	WIFE LEUNG SHEE CHOW YONG TOISHAL CHINA	"	NEW YORK
19		JOHNSON	MIRANDA	43		F M	H W	"	ENG	Y	CANADA	ENG	CANADA	LUNENBURG	JOHN SHEEK father LUNENBURG CANADA	SONS	STAMFORD
UNDER 16 20		DO	ARTA	15		M S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
TEMP. STAY 21	5407	WHITE	FANNY	47		F M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALIFAX	COUS BELLA MCDONALD HALIFAX N S	N Y	N Y C
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

82

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK UNS A, AUG 16TH, 1925

174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he profess or advocate, or belong to, [illegible] (or more and treatises) of the kind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	$150	Y	4YRS	BLYN	FRND MRS MARTIN WOODMERE L I N Y	Y	3 mos		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5/7		LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	HR GRCE
2	"	"	"	N	N	N	FRND MRS J HANCOCK 51 HUGHT ST HOCKANUM CONN	"	Permanent visit see file 99314/378		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/2		LT	BR	BL	"	CAN	ST MAKUS NY
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER A E STUART 9 MONTGOMERY ST MIDDLETOWN NY	"	2 Mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7		LT	BR	BL	"	"	SYDNEY
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS W PARMITER 68 CLARKHILL AVE STAMFORD CONN	"	Permanent visit see file 99262/239		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
5	"	"	"	"	1923	BLYN	RES IRVING PL WOODMERE L I	"	5 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8		LT	BR	BR	"	"	SHORT HR
6	"	"	"	N	N	N	FATHER G A MARTIN DO	"	2 Mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7		LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
7	"	"	"	Y	1923	N Y	FRND J WILLIAMS 1168-75TH ST BLYN N Y	"	5 M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
8	"	"	"	N	N	N	DO "	"	2 WKS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/3		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
9	"	"	"	N	1923	BOSTON	SON CURTIS JOSEY 2410-4TH ST WOODLAND N J	"	6 M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8		LT	BR	BL	"	"	HALIFAX N S
10	"	"	"	N	N	N	SON A KRING 17 WAVERLY PARK PATCHOGUE N Y	"	1 M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7		LT	BR	BR	"	ENG	TUNBRIDGE WELLS
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER DO	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRND DO	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/		LT	BR	BR	"	CAN	DARTMOUTH
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS M BESSO 1155 SHERIDAN ST CAMDEN N J	"	4 Mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8		LT	BR	BR	"	NFLD	HOLYROOD
16	Y	FATHER	10	N	—	—	FATHER MR NG HONG LI 590 DIVISION AVE BLYN N Y	N	SBT	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7		YEL	BLK	BR	SCAR L HEAD	CHINA	LUNG WA LANE
17	N	"	10	N	—	—	FATHER MR FONG LEE CHEUN 28 MOTT ST NEW YORK N Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5		YEL	BLK	BR	SCAR L EYEBROW	"	MAK CHEUN
18	Y	SELF	20	Y	1921	NEW YORK	COUSIN NG FUN SHEUNGZ 6 MOTT ST NEW YORK N Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/4		YEL	BLK	BR	SCAR R FOREHEAD	U S A	SAN FRANCISCO
19	Y	"	Y	Y	1919	BOSTON	HUSBAND GUSTAV JOHNSON STAMFORD CONN 791 ATLANTIC ST	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6		LT	BR	BR	NONE	CANADA	LUNENBURG
20	"	MOTHER	N	N	NO	N O	FATHER DO	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5		LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
21	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND JOHN WHITE 185 W 88TH ST N Y C N Y	Y	2 M		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7		LT	BR	BL	"	NFLD	GREENSPOND
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Considered Personal Exemption C. O. letter [illegible], No. G.O. 1691

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S SILVIA, from HALIFAX N S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of August, 19 13

at New York

Albert Devine

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia employed by owners Red J, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal and Gen. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clunny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1923

at St Johns Nfld

John J Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. Department of Commerce
Immigration Service

List Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA, Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, AUG 11TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Aggies - Peoples																
1		WALSH	EVELYN	28		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	BONAVISTA	MOTHER WILLIAM BONAVISTA NFLD	N Y	N Y C
2		DO	MARY	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
3		PIERCEY	GARFIELD	27		M	M	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORMANS C	WIFE AGNES NORMAN'S COVE NFLD	"	DO
4		WHITE	JAMES	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TORBAY	FATHER THOMAS TORBAY NFLD	"	DO
5		COLE	PATRICK	18		M	S	SHOE MAKE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS	FATHER WILLIAM COLLIERS NFLD	"	BLYN
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, AUG 16TH, 19 25

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	20 Race or people. (See also Note at bottom of page.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also Note at bottom of page.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See also Note at bottom of page.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether he has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							UNCLE M WALSH										Died aver on board									
1	Y	SELF	Y	N		N Y	8598-7TH AVE N Y C N Y.	Y	10 M		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	BONAVISTA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRND THOS BROWN 582-40TH ST N Y C NY	"	1 YR		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"	"	NORMAN'S COVE
4	"	"	"	Y	1919	BOSTON	FRND ROBT THOMAS 439-4TH AVE BLYN N Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	TORBAY
5	"	"	"	N	N	N	BRO J COLE 1241 SHEA ST CAMDEN N J	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	COLLIERS
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the overthrow or destruction of any government by force or violence, or by the assassination of the officials thereof, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or defending the overthrow or destruction of any government by force or violence, or by the assassination of the officials thereof, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has in its possession or under its control any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or defending the overthrow or destruction of any government by force or violence, or by the assassination of the officials thereof, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has in its possession or under its control any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or defending the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from ST JOHN'S NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Mitchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1943
at New York.

Robert Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amy Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. & Royal Col. Gen. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Amy Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1923

at St John N.B.

John J. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. *Passengers sailing from* ST JOHN'S NFLD, AUG 11TH, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROCHE	MARION	50		F	M	H W	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	MANUELS	COUS MRS P TURPIN MANUELS NFLD	N Y	SPRING VALLEY
2	UNDER 16	DO	RUBY	10		F	S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
3	UNDER 16	DO	RAYMOND	9		M	S					"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
4	UNDER 16	DO	RITA	5		F	S					"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
5	UNDER 16	DO	RICHARD	18		M	S					"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
6		ANDREWS	CLAUDE	24		M	M	PRINTR	"		"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	WIFE ANNIE ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	BOSTON
7		SEWARD	CARRIE	30		F	M	H W	"		"	"	"	"	NEW PERLICAN	MOTHER RHODA HARRIS NEW PERLICAN NFLD	"	DO
8		DUFF	LILLY	23		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	OUTER COVE	MOTHER MRS K HICKEY OUTER COVE NFLD	N J	SOUTHORT
9	UNDER 16	DO	MARY	8		F	S					"	"	"	DO	G MOTHER DO	"	DO
10		MASON	ANNIE	36		F	M	C	"		"	"	"	"	AVONDALE	FATHER J LEARY CONCEPTION BR NFLD	N Y	N Y C
11	UNDER 16	DO	MARIE	11		F	S	STDNT	"		"	"	"	"	DO	G FATHER DO	"	DO
12	UNDER 16	DO	JOSEPH	9		M	S		"		"	"	"	C	DO	DO	"	DO
13	UNDER 16	DO	HELEN	5		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
14	UNDER 16	DO	ANNIE	8		F	S					"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
15	UNDER 16	DO	LAURA	2		F	S					"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
16	UNDER 16	DO	WILLIAM	11		M	S					"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
17		LAITE	RON	17		M	S	SCALER	"		"	"	"	"	MILLERTOWN	FATHER GEORGE MILLERTOWN NFLD	N Y	N Y C
18	VL 99[illegible]	WALSH	MARGARET	20		F	S	H "OFF	"		"	"	"	"	POUCH C	FATHER MICHAEL POUCH COVE NF	MASS	BOSTON
19		FERRELL	ANNIE	18		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER JOHN DO	N Y	N Y C
20		BEHAKER	CECILIA	26		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER ABLE DO	"	BLYN
21		MURPHY	GERT	16		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	OPENHALL	FATHER THOAS OPENHALL NFLD	"	N Y C
22		LAMER D	DENNIS	25		M	S	FSHMAN	"		"	"	"	"	RED IS	FATHER MICHAEL RED IS NFLD	"	BLYN
23		ROSE	CYRIL	28		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER THOMAS DO	"	DO
24		CARROLL	JOHN P	25		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER THOMAS DO	"	DO
25		LANE	RONALD	25		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	TORS COVE	FATHER JOHN TORS COVE NFLD	"	N Y C
26		BROWN	WILLIAM	26		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	R C IS	FATHER JAMES R C ISLAND NF	"	BLYN
27		BAKER	JOHN	19		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	OPENHALL	FATHER JAMES OPENHALL NFLD	"	N Y C
28	VL 408[illegible]	BAILEY	HENRY	20		M	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	FATHER ARTHUR ST JOHN'S NF	"	BLYN
29		BRIDGE	ELLA	28		F	M	H W	"		"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	MOTHER MRS E COONEY BONAVISTA NFLD	"	N Y C
30	UNDER 16	DO	HAROLD	10		M	S					"	"	"	DO	G MOTHER DO	"	DO

84

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N S A, AUG 16TH, 19 25 — 178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, relative, friend, or other person, whether paid by any other person in part or whole, whether by remittance, prepaid ticket, or passage ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and if so, by whom?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N	N	N	HUSBAND WM ROCHE HAY ST SPRING VALLE N Y	Y	SET	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	MARINER
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
3	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
6	"	SELF	"	N	N	N	FRND MRS BROWN 521-40TH ST BLYN N Y	Y	[illegible]	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	ST JOHN'S
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND L SEWARD 470 PROSPECT PL BLYN N Y	N	SET	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	BR	BR	"	"	NEW BRUNSWICK
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND P J DUFF 59 COOK AVE CARTERET N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"	"	OUTER COVE
9	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
10	"	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1917	N Y	HUSBAND WM MASON 1359-3RD ST N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	BR	BR	"	"	AVONDALE
11	"	FATHER	"	N	N	N	FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
17	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS WHIFFEN 264-3281 N Y C N Y	Y	[illegible]	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	MILLERTONE
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO WM WALSH 235 SARATOGA ST BOSTON MASS	Y	1 YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	POUCH COVE
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT MRS RICKETTS 906 EAGLE AVE N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE J HANEY 157-58TH ST BLYN N Y	"	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER A MURPHY 1221 MOE AVE N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	OPHIAL
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRND D [illegible] 304-12TH ST BLYN N Y	"	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	RED ISLAND
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO L LANE 466 EIGHTH ST N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	TICKLE COVE
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER C BROWN 459-76TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	R C ISLAND
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER J BARKER 452 E[illegible]TH ST N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	OPHIAL
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRND MRS A [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	ST JOHN'S
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND P [illegible] 46 W 84TH ST N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	AVONDALE
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H O MITCHELL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S SILVIA *, from* ST JOHN'S NFLD *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H O Mitchell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* August, 19 23

at New York

Robert Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. SILVIA sailing from HALIFAX N S, AUG 14TH, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A AUG 16TH, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEDIA	PETER	29		M	S	DOUGLAS ARIZONA 1894		646 ESSEX ST PLAINFIELD N J
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 180

S.S. Silvia (Red X) arrived Aug 16, 1923, M., from Aug Sept Oct Tuesday

Age	Sex	Marital Status	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Detained	Cabin
							E.I. 8/16 3.45 pm												
26	M	1	Ng Fun Yin	2 Cab	4	16	1 Request Chinese Bureau	Brough	9/1 WSC 9/30	9/4 WSC 8/31	WSC 9/1 WSC	See USCit Landed USCit	11/5	10:30 am					
17	M	2	Tong King Quon	"	4	17	1 "	"	"	"	8/31 WSC	9/1 WSC	1:20	Left E.I. 9/1	9:15				

Aug 5 5 6
Oct 3 3 3
Sept 30 20 30
Aug 15 15 16
Sep 1 - -

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

S. S. SILVIA RED CROSS LINE arrived 8/16/23, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	1	BROWN Gladys 1 cl	4	1/4	NF	UN 16 LPC AO SEC 18	MURPHY							8/16												
15f		PICKETT Winifred																								
21f		POWER Cecelia																								
17f		MILLER Eleanor																								

Comm'r at Barge Office

8/16 15 Ribon

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

Aug. 18th, 1923

I, master of the Buford (Nationality) S. S. Siberia

from port of Galveston Tex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 16th, 1923, consigned to Ford Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 76 L.R., and is expected to sail Aug. 18th, 1923, for Antwerp Belgium via United States port of Detroit First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Required

SILVI

(1) No. on list													
1	M												
2	DUE												
3	KRA												
4	DAL												
5	JAM												
6	W												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17	O'BRIEN	MICHAEL		S & F MESS	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	150
18	CROSSL	WILLIAM		A B	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	160
19	CHRISTIA F	FRANK		W OPP	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	145
20	GEGG	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	168
21	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH		C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190
22	MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM		2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	190
23	MARTIN	ERNEST		3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	160
24	LEWIS	JOHN		4TH "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	142
25	BRADBURY	SAMUEL		ELECT	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	180
26	DAVIS	JOHN		WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200
27	MORAN	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	160
28	BURTON	AUSTIN		"	W	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	165
29	COLLINS	JOHN		OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	145
30	SHERMAN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7½	150

Line RED CROSS
Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y

Alex Delvine
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of seamen last issued.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2	Dan Black	32	Br.	New York 3/8/73.
3	Jas O'Reilly	20	"	St Johns 30/6/73
4	Jas Ellis	24	"	do 10/8/73.
5	Jos Lopez	29	"	New York 3/8/73
6	Chas Suppla	27	USA	do 6/8/73
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

16—1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pauline Ruby	35	USA			
D. Campbell	40	Br.			
Wm Thompson	30	USA			
Chas E Bullen	29	USA			
T. Parratt	28	Br.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H D Whitcomb
Master.

[OVER.]

SILVI

18	CROSBY	WILLIAM			A B	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	160		
19	CHRISTIA F	FRANK			W OPP	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	145		
20	GEGG	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	162		
21	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH			C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190		
22	MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM			2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	190		
23	MARTIN	ERNEST			3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	160		
24	LEWIS	JOHN			4TH "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	142		
25	BRADBURY	SAMUEL			ELECT	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	180		
26	DAVIS	JOHN			WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200		
27	MORAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	160		
28	BURTON	AUSTIN			"	W	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	165		
29	COLLINS	JOHN			OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	145		
30	SHEEHAN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7m	150		

Line RED CROSS
Owners R P BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y

Alex Delvenie
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of seamen last joined.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK U S A, AUG 16TH, 19 25., *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD

183

SILVIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C			MASTER	25/6	NFLD	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	180	
2	DUDER	STANLEY CARTER			MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
3	KEAN	REGINALD			2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	150	
4	DALTON	MARTIN L			3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	170	
5	JAMES	ALeXANDER			BOSN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150	
6	WALSH	MICHARL			CARP	"	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5/4	160	
7	CROSS	JOHN			A B	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	134	
8	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10	162	
9	POWELL	PAXTER			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3	130	
10	ROIL	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	146	
11	DILLON	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	130	
12	MAHN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
13	SPURRELL	HEZEKIAH			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	148	
14	GINS	SIDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	150	
15	MITCHELL	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/4	125	
16	POWELL	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	174	
17	O'BRIEN	MICHARL			S & F MESS	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	
18	CROSS	WILLIAM			A B	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	160	
19	CHRISTIA F	FRANK			W OPP	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	145	
20	GEGG	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	162	
21	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH			O ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190	
22	MOGETTIGAN	WILLIAM			2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	190	
23	MARTIN	ERNEST			3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	160	
24	LEWIS	JOHN			4TH "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	142	
25	BRADBURY	SAMUEL			ELECT	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	180	
26	DAVIS	JOHN			WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200	
27	HORAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	160	
28	BURTON	AUSTIN			"	W	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	165	
29	COLLINS	JOHN			OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	145	
30	SHERMAN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7½	150	

Line: RED CROSS
Owners: G P BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents: BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL . MASTER *, of the* S S SILVIA . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19 ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK U S A, AUG 16TH, 1925, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD

184

14—1946

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOLDEN	MICHAEL			OILER	29/6	NFLD	NO	Y	42	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/6	144	
2	PIERCEY	GEORGE			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	155	
3	STAMP	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6/	180	
4	SLOAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6/	180	
5	DONOVAN	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	145	
6	JOY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	145	
7	MAHER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	135	
8	ROBERTSON	DONALD			C S & PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U S A	57	180	
9	MCLELLAN	MARTIN			2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/11	145	
10	O'LEARY	STAN			2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	160	
11	MACHERRACHER	MARGARET			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5/6	146	
12	DOMINIC	PENNETT			C COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U S A	5/4	140	
13	HUSTINS	Arthur			2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	BRITISH	5/8	158	
14	MCDONALD	JOHN			3RD "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150	
15	RODGERS	JOSEPH			CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/6	150	
16	HUGHES	JAMES			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	175	
17	HUSTINS	WILLIAM			SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	130	
18	GAULTON	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	160	
19	TUPPIA	CHARLES			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/5	120	
20	GUSHUE	WILLIAM			2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/1	130	
21	JONES	BERT			3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	140	
22	ELLIS	JAMES			4TH "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	155	
23	MCGRORY	DAVIS			OFF MESS	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	160	
24	KELLY	MICHAEL			P O "	"	" C	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	150	
25	MURPHY	JAMES			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	142	
26	RADEMAKER	JOSEPH			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	HOLLAND	5/11	130	
27	LEARY	HARRY			WAITER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	U S A	5/8	155	
28	DEZORTEN	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	151	
29	VOGT	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	160	
30	KELLIS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	BRITISH	5/7	147	

Line ..... RED CROSS

Owners ..... S S BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents ..... BOWRING & CO NEW YORK U S A

16—1946

Robert Devine
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL . MASTER *, of the* S S SILVIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19 ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK U S, AUG 16TH, *1925*, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GASKIN	WILLIAM			WAITER	30/7m	N Y	NO	Y	25	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/7	125	
2	ORNELLAS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U S A	5/6	165	
3	O'REILLY	LEO			"	29.6	NFLD	" C	"	20	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	130	
4	PRETTY	LEONARD			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	125	
5	PROWSE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	160	
6	KELLY	TONY			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/10	165	
7	BLACK	DAN			"	28 3/8	N Y	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	160	
8	COTTRAL	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/7	165	
9	BUTLER	JOSEPH			"	29/6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/3	150	
10	DEWLING	HARRY			"	"	" C	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	160	
11	DAWE	WILLIAM			"	7/8	NFLD	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	137	
12	SAWYERS	DAVID			"	9/8	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	140	
13	EVANS	VINCENT			"	11/8	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	110	
14	SQUIRES	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	170	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line RED CROSS

Owners S P BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use black ink or indelible pencil.

8-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER *, of the* ?S SILVIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* August *, 19* 23

H C Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subd. 2) has been made.

16—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—926

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Messina July 30th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York. Aug 16th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	George P.	53	5 mo	M	M	Dep. P.P. 426 D. by Lansing. Pittsburgh Pa 8 June 1870		c/o State Department (Consular Bureau) Washington D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(6 and 7)

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 29 1923

BILL NO. BILLED

NO BILL

(1)

Orr 8-16-23

S/S Louisiana

@ S Mallery

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1

Mallery

U.S.Shi

8-47 16 Virginian

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

188

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug. 27th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Virginian

from port of Cannete, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 16th, 19 23 consigned to Mallory Transport Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier 5 Army Base, and is expected to sail August 28th, 1923, for Spain & North African Ports via United States port of Philadelphia & Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED SEP 12 1923 RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED SEP 21 1923 RECORD DIVISION

	[illegible]	Oscar H.	✓	1st.Assist.	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11
19	Cressett	Ellis E.	✓	2d. Assist.	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8
20	Scheperkotter	Harry	✓	3d. Assist.	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
21	Newman	Walter	✓	Oiler	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1
22	Statler	Earl M.	✓	Oiler	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7
23	Moore	James F.	✓	Oiler	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6
24	Kehoe	Adolph J.	✓	Water Tender	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6
25	Moran	Edward	✓	Water Tender	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11
26	Kidd	Earl J.	✓	Water Tender	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9
27	Kotlewski	Charles F.	✓	Fireman	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9
28	Fisher	Charles W.	✓	Fireman	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6
29	Keys	Frank T.	✓	Fireman	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7
30	Wait	William H.	✓	Steward	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL JUL 24 1923 GENOA, ITALY

Line: Mallory Transport Lines Inc.

Steam: U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents:

* See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henrik Jacos	37	U.S.A.	June 27th/1923 New York
Sidney Gould	38	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Lionel B. Lawrence	25	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Harry Talbot	21	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Austin B. Fleming	25	U.S.A.	" " " " "
James H. Ohrig	17	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Oscar H. Jacobs	36	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Walter Newman	25	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Earl H. Statler	24	U.S A.	" " " " "
James F. Moore	27	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Adolph J. Kehoe	23	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Charles F. Kotlowski	22	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Charles W. Fisher	40	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Frank T. Keys	25	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Ivar Olsen	31	Norwegian	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Russell	25	U.S.A.	C.M. Shields	22	U.S.A.
C.M. Brennahan	22	U.S.A.	P. Strelets	25	U.S.A.
Geo. Shepat	21	U.S.A.	Geo.A. Bennett	18	U.S.A.
F. Bluden	29	U.S.A.	A. Brown	20	U.S.A.
H. Haman	20	Holland -	W.H. Groth	30	U.S.A.
L.R. Villard	21	U.S.A.	A.J. Jakeway	21	U.S.A.
C. Gallagher	34	U.S.A.	H. Fay	28	U.S.A.
A.G. Barbess	38	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Bottcher

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	Danielsen	Thomas	✓	Chief Eng.	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	
18	Jacobs	Oscar H.	✓	1st.Assist.	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	
19	Cressett	Ellis E.	✓	2d. Assist.	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	
20	Scheperketter	Harry	✓	3d. Assist.	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	
21	Newman	Walter	✓	Oiler	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	
22	Statler	Earl H.	✓	Oiler	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	
23	Moore	James F.	✓	Oiler	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	
24	Kehoe	Adolph J.	✓	Water Tender	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	
25	Neren	Edward	✓	Water Tender	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	
26	Kidd	Earl J.	✓	Water Tender	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	
27	Kotlowski	Charles F.	✓	Fireman	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	
28	Fisher	Charles W.	✓	Fireman	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	
29	Keys	Frank T.	✓	Fireman	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	
30	Wait	William H.	✓	Steward	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 26 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line Mallory Steamship Lines Inc.

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

RECEIVED
SEP 5 - 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
SEP 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW RECEIVED PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 5 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NORFOLK, VA.

187

PORT OF Norfolk- Virginia

September 4th., 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sinaiana

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 24., 1923, consigned to E. E. Dulen & Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 Pinners Point and is expected to sail September 4th, 1923, for Cadiz - Spain via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Danielsen	Thomas	✓	Chief Eng.	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8
18	Jacobs	Oscar H.	✓	1st.Assist.	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11
19	Cressett	Ellis E.	✓	2d. Assist.	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8
20	Scheperketter	Harry	✓	3d. Assist.	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
21	Newman	Walter	✓	Oiler	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1
22	Statler	Earl M.	✓	Oiler	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7
23	Moore	James F.	✓	Oiler	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6
24	Kehoe	Adolph J.	✓	Water Tender	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6
25	Neren	Edward		Water Tender	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11
26	Kidd	Earl J.	✓	Water Tender	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9
27	Kotlewski	Charles F.	✓	Fireman	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8
28	Fisher	Charles W.	✓	Fireman	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4
29	Keys	Frank T.	✓	Fireman	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7
30	Nait	William W.	✓	Steward	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 24 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line Mallory Steamship Lines Inc.

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Floyd R. Giles	27	U.S.A.			
Lewis D.Williams	22	U.S.A.			
Jas. J. Hawson	21	U.S.A.			
Guy D. Hart	25	U.S.A.			
Vincente P.Garcia	32	Spanish			
Enrique T.Morelles	24	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Bottaches
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Jacobs	Oscar H.	✓	1st.Assist.	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11
19	Cressett	Ellis E.	✓	2d. Assist.	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8
20	Scheperketter	Harry	✓	3d. Assist.	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
21	Newman	Walter	✓	Oiler	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1
22	Statler	Earl M.	✓	Oiler	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7
23	Moore	James F.	✓	Oiler	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6
24	Kehoe	Adolph J.	✓	Water Tender	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6
25	Neren	Edward	✓	Water Tender	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11
26	Kidd	Earl J.	✓	Water Tender	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8
27	Kotlowski	Charles F.	✓	Fireman	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8
28	Fisher	Charles H.	✓	Fireman	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6
29	Keys	Frank T.	✓	Fireman	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
30	Wait	William H.	✓	Steward	6/27/23	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 6 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line: Mallory Steamship Lines Inc.
Owner: U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents:

Two Sheets

182 Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

See back of Sheet 2

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board at any port of the United States.

Steamship "Sinaia" Aug 16, 1923, from the port of Genoa, Italy July 21/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bottcher	Thorvald	Master	6/27/23	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'8"		
2	Daniels	Arthur W.	Chief Mate	6/27/23	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Keah	James J.	2d. Mate	6/27/23	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"		
4	Nilsson	Nils K.	3d. Mate	6/27/23	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Jacos	Henrik	Boatswain	6/27/23	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10		
6	Gould	Sidney	A.B.	6/27/23	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11		
7	Lawrence	Lionel	A.B.	6/27/23	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Karlsen	John D.	A.B.	6/27/23	" "	"	"	27	"	Swed	Sweden	5-11		
9	Talbot	Harry	A.B.	6/27/23	" "	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
10	Sheaves	George	A.B.	6/27/23	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10		
11	Guarentete	Bruno	A.B.	6/27/23	" "	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5-10		
12	Christensen	Ove	A.B.	6/27/23	" "	"	"	29	"	Danish	Denmark	5-7		
13	Barrett	Frank	A.B.	6/27/23	" "	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
14	Fleming	Austin B.	O.S.	6/27/23	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Obrig	James H.	O.S.	6/27/23	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Decker	Henry J.	Radio Oper.	6/27/23	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		
17	Danielsen	Thomas	Chief Eng.	6/27/23	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
18	Jacobs	Oscar H.	1st. Assist.	6/27/23	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11		
19	Cressett	Ellis E.	2d. Assist.	6/27/23	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Saheperketter	Harry	3d. Assist.	6/27/23	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Newman	Walter	Oiler	6/27/23	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1		
22	Statler	Earl H.	Oiler	6/27/23	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Moore	James F.	Oiler	6/27/23	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
24	Kehoe	Adolph J.	Water Tender	6/27/23	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
25	Heren	Edward	Water Tender	6/27/23	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
26	Kidd	Earl J.	Water Tender	6/27/23	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
27	Ketlowski	Charles F.	Fireman	6/27/23	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
28	Fisher	Charles W.	Fireman	6/27/23	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6		
29	Keys	Frank T.	Fireman	6/27/23	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
30	Wait	William W.	Steward	6/27/23	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL JUL 1923 GENOA, ITALY

Line: Mallory Steamship Lines Inc.

Owners: U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

List of Ports on this page

Vessel "Sinaia", arriving at New York, July 16, 1923 from the port of Casablanca

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Candias	Joseph	Chief Cook	6/27/23	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	White	Austria	5-5		
2	Olsen	Ivar	2d. Cook	6/27/23	" "	"	"	51	"	"	Norway	5-4		
3	Werth	Nathaniel C.	Messboy	6/27/23	" "	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
4	Flynn	Richard	Messboy	6/27/23	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
5	Weinstein	David	Messboy	6/27/23	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6		
6														
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CASABLANCA, MOROCCO.													
8	JULY 12, 1923.													
9	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
10	Robert F. Bradford													
11	Consul of the United States of America													
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 142 at Casablanca, Morocco													
13														
14	Robert F. Bradford July 12 1923													
15	Seal and Fee Stamp (This ... be valid ... from the date, provided the vessel shall continue to be ... for that period.)													
16														
17	No fee American vessel													
18	Genoa, Italy JUL 26 1923													
19	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
20														
21	American Vice Consul													
22														
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City) Italy (Country) No. 2226													
24	SEEN For the journey to the United States via Messina, Cagliari New York													
25	M. P. Howell Vice Consul													
26	Seal and Date JUL 26 1923													
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL JUL 1923 GENOA, ITALY													
28														
29														
30	Carlson	Carl	✓ Coal Passer	July 25/23	Genoa	Yes		31	M	Sweden	U.S.Cit. nat.			Coupled from 24 Seen go to 30 & 31 (by John B. Osborne Colonel General July 27/23.
31	Pereira	Pablo	✓ Coal Passer	do	do	Yes		22	M	P.Rico	U.S.Cit			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL JUL 1923 GENOA, ITALY

Line Mallory Transport Lines Inc.

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sup Visa

8-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Sinaia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bottcher
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 23

King
Immigrant Inspector.

Ports
Sailed Casablanca July 13
" Tangier " 15
" Ceuta " 17
" Melilla " 19
" Genoa " 27
" Messina " 30
" Naples " 31

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-19 16 Havre

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AUG 24 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New York.

Aug. 23. 1923.

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. Havre

from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 17. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17. Total crew this date 27.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16. Aug., 1923 consigned to Transatlantic Mails Co.; is now lying at Robins Dry Dock and is expected to sail 23 Aug., 1923, for Baltimore

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

54—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

16	Hansen	Arvid	✓					18.			Nor.	5'8.		
17	Landmark	Andor	✓	24/11.22.	Bergen Nor	No.		32.				5'7.		
18	Larsen	Arne	✓ Oyfyrer	2/7.23.	Oslo	Yes.		22.				5'7.		
19	Tollefsen	Thorleif	✓ Fyrbetjent	"	"	"		31.				5'8.		
20	Jensen	Thomas	✓	"	"	"		24.				5'7.		
21	Hahl	William	✓	"	"	"		49.		Sw.	Swe.	5'8.		
22	Harking	Henry	✓	"	"	"		34.		Scand.	Swede	5'8.		
23	Christoffersen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"		19.			Nor.	5'7.		
24	Kristiansen	Johan	✓	"	"	"		33.		Jugoslav	Jugoslav	5'6.		
25	Zakrisen	Stefan	✓ Fyrmester	25/7.23	Havana New	"		20.		U.S.	U.S.	5'5.		
26	Skaar	Johan V/S-923-499	✓	2/7.23.	Orleans	"		20.		Scand.	Nor.	5'7.		
27	Hansen	Helgemund	✓	"	"	"		20.		Scand.	Nor.	5'7.		
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date AUG 9-1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2857
Antilla - Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[signature]
AUG 9-1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

Cloud with twenty seven (27) Numbers & seal

Line Transatlantic-Havre Co. Inc.
Owners Engel Nielsen, Bergen
Local Agents

* See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See rule 4 on this.

Sup Nielsen

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Larsen	20.	Nor.	2/7. 23. New Orleans.
W. Dahl	24.	"	" "
T. Tollefsen	22.	"	" "
J. Hansen	19.	"	" "
J. Seaver	19	U.S.A.	" "
J. Schmidt	22.	Ger.	" "
H. Boule	21.	"	" "
H. Harding	49.	U.S. citizen.	" "
H. Noar.	27.	French Tunisian	21/7 23. Havana.
T. Jensen	33.	Nor.	2/7. " New Orleans.
G. Olsen	35.	"	" "
N. Riili	41.	"	" "
O. Olsen	20.	"	" "
A. Hansen	18.	Dan.	24/7. " Havana.
E. Cederkvist	34.	Sw.	2/7. " New Orleans.
A. Carlsen	32.	Nor.	" "
L. Zakula	33.	Jugoslav.	25/7. " Havana.

16—1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Jensen	35.	Nor.	O. Nielsen	24	Dan.
O. Madsen	26	"	T. Jörgensen	29	"
R. Pedersen	43.	"	B. Hoiding	20.	Nor.
E. Olsen	30.	"	E. Wiig	18.	"
N. Hansen	29	"	O. Olsen	30.	"
B. Kullerud	27.	"	A. Karlsen	32.	Finn.
S. Jensen	24	Dan.	A. Adsen	38.	Nor.
E. Fossen	15.	U.S.A.			
P. Wellhof	25	Dutch			
K. Nilsen	25.	Nor.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

N. Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

AUG 16 1923

16	Hansen	Arved			24/8.22.	Bergen	No.	"	18.	"	"	Nor.	5'8.		
17	Lundmark	Rudolf			2/7.23.	New Orleans	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'7.		
18	Carlsen	Arvid		Ogdensburg	"	"	Yes	"	22.	"	"	"	5'7.		
19	Tollefsen	Thorlif		Fiskenæs	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'8.		
20	Jensen	Thomas			"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'7.		
21	Dahl	William			"	"	"	"	49.	"	Ger.	Ger.	5'8.		
22	Harding	Henry			"	"	"	"	34.	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'8.		
23	Cederkvist	Ernst			"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	Nor.	5'7.		
24	Kvidrigen	Johan			"	"	"	"	33.	"	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	5'6.		
25	Zakula	Stefan			25/7.23	Havana	"	"	20.	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5.		
26	Seaver	John	U.S.-923-499.		2/7.23.	New Orleans	"	"	20.	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'7.		
27	Hansen	Johannes			"	"	"	"							
28															
29															
30															

Closed with twenty seven (27) Seamen Signed

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date AUG 9-1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. Keene
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE — Antilla (City) — Cuba (Country) — No. 2857
VISEN for the journey to the United States via Havana
Date AUG 9-1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The money value of this visa is $10.00 U.S. currency.)

Line: The Thorden-Fearn Co. Ltd.
Owner: Tonsberg Hvalfangeri, Bergen
Local Agents:

* See list of notes on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each offense. (Section 36.)

8-19 16 Hamar

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD.

August 26, 1923.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Hamar

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26, 1923, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Port Covington Locust Pier and is expected to sail August 28, 1923, for Corner Brook, Newfoundland via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1513

AUG 16 1923

RECORDED

18	Paulsen	Aksel	Oyvind	2/7.23.	New Orleans	yes.	"	32.	"	"	"	5'7.
19	Tollefsen	Thorleif	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'7.
20	Jensen	Thomas		"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'8.
21	Dahl	William		"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'7.
22	Harding	Henry		"	"	"	"	49.	"	Ger.	Ger.	5'8.
23	Conkoril	Ernst		"	"	"	"	34.	"	Scand	Scand	5'8.
24	Kindingen	Johan		"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	Nor.	5'7.
25	Zakien	Stefan	Fisherman	25/7.23	Havana	"	"	33.	"	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	5'6.
26	Seaver	Johan		"	2/7.23. New Orleans	"	"	20.	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5.
27	Hayden	Johannes		"	"	"	"	20.	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'7.
28												
29												
30												

V.S.-923-499.

Closed with twenty seven (27) Members of Crew

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date AUG 9-1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2857
Antilla - Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[illegible]
AUG 9-1923

Line Ha Hamburg-Amerika Line Pkt. Co.
Owners Munson Steamship Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Egil Isaksen	3-5-00	Lofoten Nor.			
Thorleif Hansen	12-3-87	Mount			
Hans Nielsen	24-10-99	Denmark			
Johan Ludvigsen	27-7-00	Mount Nor.			
Hermod Rasmussen	17-5-99	Mandal Nor.			
Johannes Christiansen	25-6-00	Arendals Nor.			
Bjørn Rasmussen	9-7-00	Lyksvalds Nor.			
Johan Hansen	27-1-86	Eidskorgen Norden			
Ingolf K. Helgesen	28-3-97	Haugesund Nor.			
Tafa Bugsthaad	16-2-00	U. State Amer.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Crimson Steamship Line 104 Cuba Local Mgr. per E.Z.C.
(for) N. Stenersen
Master.

14—1923

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

aliens
195
1923

AUG 16 1923

18	Pairsen	Aksel	Oslofjorden	7/7.23.	Orleans	yes		22.	"	"	"	5'7.	
19	Tollefsen	Thorleif	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'8.	
20	Jensen	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'7	
21	Dahl	William	"	"	"	"	"	49.	"	Swe.	Swe.	5'8.	
22	Harking	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	Scand	Scand	5'8.	
23	Cimmoril	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	Nor.	5'7	
24	Rodriguez	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	5'6.	
25	Zakuza	Stefan	Fireman	25/7.23	Nassau New	"	"	20.	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5.	
26	Seaver	John	"	2/7.23.	Orleans	"	"	20.	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'7.	
27	Hansen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'7.	
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date AUG 9-1923

I hereby certify that the wise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Line Ka Klaveness-Haller S.S.Co.
Owners Triple Vines Syndicate
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Shipped with twenty seven (27) members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2457
Antilla - Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date AUG 9-1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor. Vessel Havøi, arriving at New York, August 16, 1923 from the port of Cardenas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Nikolai	Master	24/5-20.	N.Y.	No.	Yes.	42.	M.	Scand.	Nor.	5'6		
2	Eliassen	Thorolf	Mate.	1/7. 21.	Bergen	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'7.		
3	Kaldland	Magnus	2. "	24/12. 22.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'6.		
4	Halde	Börre	Engnr.	21/10. 20.	Orleans	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5'6.		
5	Fraksen	Egil	2. "	16/5. 23.	N.Y.	Yes.	"	33.	"	"	"	5'5.		
6	Thorsaksen	Olaf	3. "	24/12. 22.	Bergen	No.	"	27.	"	"	"	5'10.		
7	Johannesen	Fridtjof	Steward	12/9. 21.	"	Yes.	"	36.	"	"	"	5'8.		
8	Nielsen	Hans	Cook	2/7 23.	New Orleans	"	"	44.	"	"	Dane	5'3.		
9	Schmidt	Jorg	Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	22.	"	Ger.	Ger.	5'11.		
10	Olsen	Nils	Bo'sn.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'6		
11	Larsen	Nikolai	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'6.		
12	Ericksen	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5'11.		
13	Bonde	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	Ger.	Ger.	5'3.		
14	Olsen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'9		
15	Noar	Hassan	"	19/7 23	Havana	"	"	26.	"	Tunisian	French	5'7.		
16	Hansen	Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	Scand.	Dane	5'7.		
17	Lundmark	Rudor	"	24/12. 22.	Bergen	No.	"	18.	"	"	Nor.	5'8.		
18	Pedersen	Aksel	Oiler	2/7. 23.	New Orleans	Yes.	"	32.	"	"	"	5'7.		
19	Tollefsen	Thorleif	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'7.		
20	Jensen	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'8.		
21	Dahl	William	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'7		
22	Harding	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	49.	"	Ger.	Ger.	5'8.		
23	Cederoie	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	Scand.	Swede	5'8.		
24	Kvidrigen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	Nor.	5'7		
25	Zakica	Stefan	Fireman	25/7 23	Havana	"	"	33.	"	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	5'6.		
26	Scaer	John	"	2/7 23.	New Orleans	"	"	20.	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5.		
27	Hansen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'7.		
28														
29														
30														

U.S.-923-499

Certificate

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date AUG 9-1923

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2857
Antilla - Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
[signature]
AUG 9-1923

Line Det Forenede Dampskibs-Selskab
Owners Tonje Nissen, Bergen
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supervising Inspector

Closed with twenty seven (27) Members of Crew

HAVRE
AUG 16 1923

Havre - 8-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rinnesen, master, of the Ger. St. Hauen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Rinnesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-16 Belita

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

PORT OF New York., 19

I, master of the None. (Nationality.) S. S. "Belita"
from port of Pt. Antonio, Jam., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 16th, 1923, consigned to Bennett Hoosley Co.; is now lying at 23rd St. Br. Lyn., and is expected to sail Oct. 16th, 1923, for Haitian Ports.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Jensen	Ivar	Donkeym.	"	"	Yes	"	38	"	"	"			resids for
18	Aas	Johan	Fireman.	14/6	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	"			" "
19	Josefsen	Alf	"	29/6	Phila	"	"	36	"	"	"			" "
20	Bargenvik	Erlief	"	17/7	Balt'm.	"	"	27	"	"	"			" "
21	Lervaag	Edding	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			" "
22	Andreasen	Henning	"	31/7	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			" "
23	Astrom	Sigurd	"	17/7	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			" "
24	Byhre	Ole	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			" "
25	Johansen	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			" "
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watt
Insp.

Line Atlantic Nav. Corp.
Owners H. F. Jensen Christiania.
Local Agents Bennett Hinsley Co.

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. Section 36.

Discharged Seamen:

Page 2. DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jul. Nielsen	29	Norw.	N.Y. 16/5- 23.
Olaf Iversen	34	"	" 16/5- "
Iwar Jensen	38	"	" " "
Johan Aas	31	"	" 14/6 "
Alf Josefsen	36	"	Phila. 29/6 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Seppa	24	Finnland	Baltim. 17/7 23.
P. Persson	22	Swede	" " "
A. Persson	26	"	" " "
Sigurd Olsen	16	Norw.	" " "
Ola Highland	18	"	" " "
Olaf Borgenvik	27	"	" " "
Emil. Lervaag	20	"	" " "
Sig. Olstrom	20	"	" " "
Ole Bykre	26	"	" " "
Jean Johansen	25	"	" " "
Thorm. Bakkevig	24	"	" " "
Maria. Jacobsen	28	"	" 30/7 "
Hen. Andreasen	23	"	" 31/7 "
Cecil Tailor	22	Jamaican	Pl. Antonio 9/8 } Send back
Charl. Brown	20	-	" 10/8 } to Jamaica.
Charl. Johnson (Employed by All. Fr. Co.)	44	Swede (Supercargo)	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Iwar Larsen	34	Norw	Jens Arntsen	43	Norw
Hj. Gilmela	22	"	John Stendal	17	"
John Berg	40	"	Olaf Jacobsen	28	"
B. Randeshedt	30	"	Thom Sorensen	24	"
Aud. Hjelle	26	"	Bjarne Jespersen	26	"
Haakon Knudsen	23	"	Arn. Pettersen	20	"
Hans Henriksen	26	"	Elias Jonasen	23	"
Alf Lorenzen	29	"	Henry Wold	32	"
Brink Knutsen	29	"	Alf Pedersen	22	"
Frits. Carlsen	22	"	Chas. Jensen	19	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Chr Haraldsen
Mast.

[OVER.]

	17	Jensen	Iwar	Donkeyman.	"	"	yes	"	38	"	"	"			resh for	
	18	Aas	Johan	Fireman.	14/6	"	yes	"	31	"	"	"			"	"
	19	Josefsen	Alf	"	29/6	Phila	"	"	36	"	"	"			"	"
	20	Borgenvik	Olaf	"	17/7	Baltm.	"	"	27	"	"	"			"	"
	21	Lervaag	Edvin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"	"
	22	Andreasen	Henning	"	31/7	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"	"
	23	Olstrom	Sigurd	"	17/7	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"	"
	24	Bykre	Ole	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"	"
	25	Johansen	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"	"
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

J. R. Watt
Insp.

Manifest Nov. Insp.
Ref. to Immigration Officer, Christiania.
Authority Circular No.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel Norw. S/S Belita, arriving at New-York, Aug. 16th, 1923, from the port of Port-Antonio, Jam. August 10th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorvaldsen	Christian	Master	24/9.19.	Norw.	NO.	yes	38	M.	Scandinav.	Norw.			
2	Olsen	Olaf	1 mate	15/5:23	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Nielsen	Julian	2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Johnson	Charl	Purser	25/5 "	"	yes	"	44	"	"	Swede.			red hair.
5	Brown	Charles	Messman	17/8 -	Jamaica	NO	"	31	"	Black	B.W.I.			
6	Taylor	Cecil	Cook	9/8 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Jacobsen	M.	1 mess.	21/7 -	Baltm.	yes	"	28	"	Scandinav	Norw.			red hair
8	Bakkevig	Thormod	Sailor	"	"	yes	"	24	"	"	"			" "
9	Olsen	Sigurd	"	17/7 "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			" "
10	Ugland	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			" "
11	Sepp	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Finn.			" "
12	Persson	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swede.			" "
13	Persson	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			" "
14	Eriksen	Emil	1 Engineer	9/3 21	Norw.	NO	"	51	"	"	Norw.			
15	Carlsen	Carl	2 "	17/5 23	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	"	"			
16	Juersen	Olaf	3 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
17	Jensen	Ivar	Donkeyman.	"	"	yes	"	38	"	"	"			red hair
18	Aas	Johan	Fireman.	14/6 "	"	yes	"	31	"	"	"			" "
19	Jorgensen	Alf	"	29/6 -	Phila	"	"	36	"	"	"			" "
20	Bergenvik	Olaf	"	17/7 "	Baltm.	"	"	27	"	"	"			" "
21	Lervaag	Edvin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			" "
22	Andreasen	Henning	"	31/7 -	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			" "
23	Astrom	Sigurd	"	17/7 -	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			" "
24	Byhre	Ole	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			" "
25	Johansen	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			" "
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line: Atlantic Nav. Corp.
Owner: Chr. F. Jensen Christiania.
Local Agents: Norwegian Whaling Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Use other side.

8-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr Tonvaldsen, master, of the Norw S/S "Belita", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chr Tonvaldsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-16-Barkfond Duplicate See Letter. Aug 8, 1923. - 98526/307

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

196

PORT OF New York

Aug. 2, Th., 1923.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. Barkfond

from port of Bathurst N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 5. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 16 Th, 1923, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co. is now lying at Red Hook Flat, and is expected to sail Aug 31 Th., 19 , for Gaspe P. Q. Canada.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DEC 10 1923

ALIENS DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

AUG 8 1923

17	Gilbrenson	Karl.	Fisherman	30/3-23	New-York	Yes.	"	40.	"	—	"	"	5'9.	175.
18	Berner.	Fidiman.	"	—	1/5-23	—	"	19.	"	—	"	"	5'4.	150.
19	Andersen.	William.	"	"	24/5-23	—	"	25.	"	—	"	"	5'8.	160.
20	Hansen.	Karsten.	"	"	5/7-23	—	"	27.	"	—	"	"	5'8.	160.
21	Pedersen.	Adolf.	"	"	—	—	"	22.	"	—	"	"	5'8.	160.
22	Samoth.	Erling.	"	"	24/7-23	—	no	25.	"	—	"	"	5'6.	150.
23														
24	No American consul at													
25	any port touched by vessel.													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Master.

I ackno
of $10 for e
accurate rep
I will repor

Sec. 36.
consignee, or
all aliens emp
respectively
of such inform
of such owner
such alien ha
apprehension;
to such immi
arrival but wh
charged and
deliver either
owner, agent,
which the po
made as abov
payment of
Provided, Tha

Line Sigval Bergesen
Owners Sigval Bergesen
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

14—1613

* See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Pedersen.	22.	Norw.	5/7-23 - New-York
W. Andersen.	25.	— " —	25/5-23 — " —
L. Fuhr.	20.	— " —	24/7-23 — " —
K. Pedersen.	40.	Danish.	5/7-23. — " —
N. Nilsen.	18.	Norw.	28/7-23. Stavanger, Norway!

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Kristensen	26.	Norw.			
E. Olsen.	26.	— " —			
K. Rasmussen	27.	— " —			
T. Skoglund.	23	Swedish			
A. Haaland.	33	Norw.			
G. F. Me. boy.	33.	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

H. Winger
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Berner.	Fridtman.	✓ " —	1/6-23	— " —	✓ " —	19.	— " —	— " —	5'4"	150.			
19	Andersen.	William.	✓ " —	24/6-23	— " —	— " —	25.	— " —	— " —	5'8"	160.			
20	Hansen.	Karsten.	✓ " —	5/7-23	— " —	— " —	24.	— " —	— " —	5'8"	160.			
21	Pdersen.	Adolf.	✓ " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	22.	— " —	— " —	5'8"	160.			
22	Samoth.	Erling.	✓ " —	24/7-23	— " —	— " —	25.	— " —	— " —	5'6"	150.			
23														
24	No American consul at													
25	any port touched by vessel.													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line: Sigval Bergesen
Owners: Sigval Bergesen
Local Agents: [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barfond, arriving at New-York, Aug. 16. th., 1923, from the port of Point au Pic-Que. & Bathurst N.B. Canada. Bathurst, N.B. Aug. 11th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Winger.	Kristian.	Master.	18/8-21.	Newcastle	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	190.	
2	Fahlaas.	Anders.	1. Mate.	29/11-21.	Stavanger	"	"	33.	"	—"—	—"—	5'2"	150.	
3	Larsen.	Anton.	2. —"—	21/6-23.	—"—	"	"	28.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	150.	
4	Ramstrup.	Lauritz	1. Engin.	28/7-21.	—"—	"	"	44.	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	180.	
5	Olsen	Oskar.	2. —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	48.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	185.	
6	Rörvig.	Sverre.	B. —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	22.	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	160.	
7	Halvorsen.	Hans.	Steward.	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	45.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	170.	
8	Nilsen.	Nils.	Cook.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	18.	"	—"—	—"—	5'3"	140.	
9	Pedersen.	Kristian.	Smutboy.	5/7-23	New-York	Yes.	—"—	40.	"	—"—	Danish	5'6"	160.	
10	Berg.	Erling.	A.B. Sail.	28/6-23	—"—	—"—	—"—	21.	"	—"—	Norw.	5'7"	160.	
11	Jacobsen.	Alexander.	✓ —"—	1/5-23	—"—	—"—	—"—	23	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	160.	
12	Olsen.	Petter.	✓ —"—	24/5-23	—"—	—"—	—"—	57.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	160.	
13	Fredt.	Gabriel.	✓ —"—	24/7-23.	—"—	—"—	—"—	58.	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	160.	
14	Fredt.	Karl.	O.S. Sail.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	17.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	140.	
15	Fuhr.	Sverre.	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	20.	"	—"—	—"—	5'4"	140.	
16	Andersen.	Mandrius.	Donkeyman.	28/7-21.	Stavanger	No.	—"—	33.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	160.	
17	Gulbrandsen	Axel.	Fireman	30/3-23	New-York	Yes.	—"—	40.	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	175.	
18	Berner.	Fidiman.	✓ —"—	1/5-23	—"—	—"—	"	19.	"	—"—	—"—	5'4"	150.	
19	Andersen.	William.	✓ —"—	24/6-23	—"—	—"—	"	25.	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	160.	
20	Hansen.	Karsten.	✓ —"—	5/7-23	—"—	—"—	"	21.	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	160.	
21	Pedersen.	Adolf.	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	22.	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	160.	
22	Samoth.	Erling.	✓ —"—	24/7-23	—"—	—"—	"	25.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	150.	
23														
24	No American Consul at													
25	any port touched by vessel.													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All aliens members of Crew to remain on board of vessel.

J. R. Roach
Insp.

I acknowledge the receipt of $10 for each alien named in the accurate list, and I will report

Sec. 36 ... consignee, ... All aliens ... respective ... of such ... of such ... such alien ... apprehension ... to such ... arrival but ... changed ... their ... ...

FORM 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERV

Required un

14—1920

	(1) No. on list	
AUG 8 1923	1	Bu
	2	Bu
	3	Jno
	4	Wh
	5	Bu
	6	
	7	

Name.

I acknowled
of $10 for each c
accurate report,
I will report suc

Sec. 36. Th
consignee, or ma
bill aliens employ
respectively sha
of such informa
of such owner,
such alien has
apprehension;
to such immigr
arrival but who
charged and of
shall ver either
owner, agent,
which the pen
made as above
payment of s
Provided, That

8-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Winger, Master, of the S/S Barfond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Winger
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1923

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

AUG 18 1923

No. on list
(1)
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R H. Burgess
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AUG 21 1923

RECORD DIVISION

8-16 Ainslee

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198

PORT OF Yarmouth
Aug. 20, 1923

I, master of the British S.S. Ainslie
from port of Bridgewater, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival five — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date five

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 16/23 192 consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at City Island and is expected to sail Aug 26 1923, for Liverpool, N.S. via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1612

Master.

Owners.

Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

By Vessel Sch. "Sinslei", arriving at New York City, N.Y. Aug 16, 1923, from the port of Bridgewater Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Burgess	Roland H.		36 years	Master	1/7/21	Bridgewater NS	No	yes	49	male	English White	British	5.7	200	
2	Burgess	Gordon B.		4 "	Mate	4/3/23	Liverpool NS	No	yes	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	
3	Norton	James		4 "	Cook	4/4/23	Bridgewater	No	yes	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Whyacht	Nelson		7 "	Sailor	22/5/23	Lunenburg	No	yes	23	"	"	"	5.6	170	
5	Butler	Harlan		1 "	Sailor	2/6/23	Bridgewater	No	yes	16	"	"	"	5.5	141	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AUG 18 1923

Master.

Owners.

Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this manifest is punishable by a fine of not [illegible]

8-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R H Burgess Master, of the Br Sch Ainslee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R H Burgess
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

F E Lauzier
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Schr. "Cape d'Or", arriving at New York, Aug 16th, 1923, from the port of Bridgewater N.S. 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilkie	O M	Master	7/8/23	Bridgewater N.S.	No	Yes	34	Male	English	Canadian	5.10	138	No
2	Davies	E. M	Mate	7/8/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	150	Stump of two fingers left hand
3	Wilkie	M. L.	Stewardess	7/8/23	"	"	"	38	Female	"	"	5.04	135	No
4	Eisnor	A. F.	Cook	7/8/23	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5.08	168	"
5	White Jr.	Francis B	Seaman	7/8/23	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	American	6.00	150	"
6	Wade	Alan	"	7/8/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11½	155	"
7	Tanner	Eber C.	"	7/8/23	"	Yes	"	41	"	"	American	5.06	130	"
8	Davies	Kingsley	"	7/8/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10½	168	"
9	Ritcey	Fenwick	Cabin Boy	7/8/23	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	4.11	90	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AUG 8 1923

Master .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
Address .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Wilkie, of the Br Sch, Lake d'Or, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Wilkie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 2 3

F E Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO 68118 BILLED AUG 29 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

201

I, [illegible] Borgard, Surgeon of the U. S. Pub. Company, Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania (Penn.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pur. [illegible] KMR
Date 9/8/23
Clerk

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1923

at Caracas, D. F. V.

Service No. 748
Fee $1.-

[signature]
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Pur. by cards collected
Date 9/12/23
Clerk [illegible]

9/12/23

Err 8-16-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, his affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	Trans. to U.S.	Bona fide Res. of U.S.	Reg. Group Accom.	
ALIENS	4		6				10
U. S. CITIZENS							
TOTAL	4		6				10

FEMALE	2	0	2
MALE	2	0	2

	3		0	3
	0	0	0	0

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin 4 6 10

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total 4 6 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—en

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FLORA" Passengers sailing from Curacao.D.W.I. 6th August, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		VINKEN	CAROLINE HELENE	38		F	M	None	Yes	German	Yes	Dutch	German	Holland	Amsterdam	T.Vis DaCosta Kade 48 Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

87

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. on of August ----------, 19

202

14—189

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 How in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	1 Y	Brooklyn	(Will go to join with he husband)	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	Scar under chin	Germany	Pillau
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Vinken, of the Dutch SS "Tilona", from Curaçao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Vinken

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1920

at New York

Ellis Burgess

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

203

I, H Palacios Delgado. *, Surgeon of the* port of La Guaira. *,* Venezuela. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* testify *that I have had* thirthy eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Venezuelan Covernament *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. Palacios Delgado

Sworn to before me this eight *day of* Agust *, 1923.*

at La Guaira, Venezuela.

Amado Chaves Jr

American Vice Consul in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Republic of Venezuela.
Port of La Guaira, Consulate of the
United States of America.

I, Amado Chaves Jr, Vice Consul of the United States of America, at the port of La Guaira, Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified do hereby certify that H Palacios Delgado, whose true signature is affixed hereto, was on the 8th day of Agusto 1923, the day of the date hereof, Docter of the Sanitation Department of La Guaira. Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts, faith and credit are due. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Vice Consulate this 8th day of Agust 1923.-

Amado Chaves Jr
American Vice Consul in Charge

AMERICAN CONSULATE
82 1923
LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Flora. *Passengers sailing from* La Guaira. Venezuela., 8th Agust, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maury.	Ernesto.	28.		m.	m. merchant.	yes	spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	latin.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	Family Maury. P.O. box 46. Caracas.	USA.	New York City.
2	937029 E 8/12/33	Muñoz Tebar.	Margarita.	23.		f.	s. none.	yes.	id.	yes	"	latin.	id.	id.	Family Muñoz Tebar. Este 4 No 106.	USA.	New York. City
3	440311	Pregal.	Guillermina.	26.		f.	s. none.	yes	id,	yes.	"	latin.	id.	id.	Family Benitez. Tablita a Palmita No 16 Carcas.	USA.	New York City.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Signed 8/16/23

88

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

204

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether over the Islands to remain a permanent citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or has been in possession of) any printed matter.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self.	yes	yes	1923	Porto Rico	John D Erehore.-110th William St. New York City.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	6.	white	black	none.	Venezuela.	Caracas.
2	yes	self.	yes	no	no.		Carlos Brandt 511 W 143 str New York City.	yes	1 year.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5.	4.	" brown	blue	none.	Venezuela.	Caracas.
3	yes	self.	yes	no	no.		Mercedes Kolster. 159 west 117str New York.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5.	3	dark	black	black. none	Venezuela.	Caracas.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Vinken (master), of the Dutch H. Flora, from Curacao, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Vinken
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

at New York

M. Kyan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Flora. sailing from La Guaira. Venezuela., 8th Agust, 1923. Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 20 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bartels.	Ferdinand.	37		m	s.	Born in New Orleans 14th November 1885.		138 Bowers street Jercy City.
2	Lorenzen	John Marten	40		m	m	Genoa Ohio 26 Jan 1883		[redacted]
3	Lorenzen	Minette W.	30		f	m	Higginsville M.O. 17 Febr. 1892		Curtdee Ohio
4	Lorenzen	Thomas F. Meece	10		m	s	Artsia New Mexico 7 June 1913		id.
5	Lorenzen	Stuwart	6		m	s	Artsia New Mexico 25 Nov. 1916		id.
6	Ritter	Gladys Ester	27		f	s	Higginsville M.O. 3 Aug. 1896		3233 W. Hayward pl. Denver
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8/26/23 — 12³⁰ P.M.

(6)

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Flora. sailing from La Guaira. Venezuela., 8th Agust, 1923. Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 20 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bartels.	Ferdinand.	37		m	s.	Born in New Orleans 14th November 1885.		138 Bowers street Jercy City.
2	Lorenzen	John Marten	40		m	m	Genoa Ohio 26 Jan 1883		[redacted]
3	Lorenzen	Minette W.	30		f	m	Higginsville M.O. 17 Febr. 1892		Curtdee Ohio
4	Lorenzen	Thomas F. Meece	10		m	s	Artsia New Mexico 7 June 1913		id.
5	Lorenzen	Stuwart	6		m	s	Artsia New Mexico 25 Nov. 1916		id.
6	Ritter	Gladys Ester	27		f	s	Higginsville M.O. 3 Aug. 1896		3233 W. Hayward pl. Denver
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8/16/23 — 12³⁵ P.M.

(6)

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8-47 Flora
16

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

23 August, 1923

I, master of the DUTCH (Nationality.) S.S. "F L O R A"
from port of C U R A C A O, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16 August, 1923 consigned to Funch Edeye & Co Inc.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 23 August, 1923, for Port au Prince
via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~none~~ NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hypolito Laurens	19	Dutch (W.India)	6 th August Curacao
Manuel Christina	22	do. do.	do. do. do.
Juan LaCruz	24	do. do.	do. do. do.
Coenraad Ras	26	do. do.	do. do. do.
Laurens Filipo	23	do. do.	do. do. do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
AUG 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

FLORA AUG 16 1923

17	LOWRENS	Hipolito	✓										
18	NIVELLAC	Mauricio	✓		✓	Oiler	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	32	M	do	do
19	LOWRENS	Simon	✓			"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	28	M	do	do
20	BENYN	Pedrito	✓		✓	Fireman	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	38	M	do	do
21	LEITO	Theodoor	✓		✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	33	M	do	do
22	FRANCISCA	Ernesto	✓		✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	25	M	do	do
23	FANEITER	Julio	✓		✓	Boy	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	17	M	do	do
24	CARDOZE	Salomon	✓		✓	Cook	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	36	M	do	do
25	RAS	Coenraad M	✓		✓	Servant	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	32	M	do	do
26	~~Natividad~~ Theodor		✓			"	6/8/23	Curacao	No	Yes	26	M	do	do
27	HAARD	Johan	✓		✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	21	M	do	do
28	CHRISTIANS	Dario	✓		✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	19	M	do	do
29														
30	Felipa	Lorenzo	✓			Servant	6/8/23	Curacao	No	yes		M	do	do

over

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of crew on back hereof.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
	O		
		N	
			E

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
	O			
			N	
			E	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

FLORA

AUG 16 1923

18	NIVELLAC	Mauricio	✓	✓	Oiler	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	32	M	do	do
19	LOWRENS	Simon	✓		"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	28	M	do	do
20	BENYN	Pedrito	✓	✓	Fireman	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	38	M	do	do
21	LEITO	Theodoor	✓	✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	33	M	do	do
22	FRANCISCA	Ernesto	✓	✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	25	M	do	do
23	FANEITER	Julio	✓	✓	Boy	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	17	M	do	do
24	CARDOZE	Salomon	✓	✓	Cook	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	36	M	do	do
25	TRAS	Coenraad M	✓	✓	Servant	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	32	M	do	do
26	Natividad Theodor		✓		"	6/8/23	Curacao	No	Yes	26	M	do	do
27	HAARD	Johan	✓	✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	21	M	do	do
28	CHRISTIANS	Dario	✓	✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	19	M	do	do
29													over
30	Felipa	Lorenzo	✓		Servant	6/8/23	Curacao	No	yes		M	do	do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of crew on back hereof.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FLORA", *arriving at* New York, ..., *19*....., *from the port of* Maracaibo 207

FLORA AUG 16 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VINKEN	Jurjen Conrad	✓		Captain	9-9-21	Amsterd.	No	Yes	39	M	Dutch	Dutch			
2	VAN DAALEN	Everhardus A.	✓		1 st.Office	9-9-21	Amsterd.	No	Yes	34	M	do	do			
3	DE GROOTH	Klaas Wolter	✓		2nd Officer	2-2-23	Curacao	No	Yes	26	M	do	do			
4	BOOM	Cornelis	✓		3rd Officer	2-2-23	Curacao	No	Yes	23	M	do	do			
5	HELLENAAR	Adriaan	✓		Apprentice	12-9-22	Curacao	No	Yes	21	M	do	do			
6	HUNDLING	Eduard L.	✓		1st.Engineer	5-4-23	Curacao	No	Yes	30	M	do	do			
7	MALI	Theodoor C.F.	✓		2nd Engineer	2-2-23	Curacao	No	Yes	28	M	do	do			
8	HELMERS	Antoni G.	✓		3rd.Engineer	9-9-21	Amsterd.	No	Yes	23	M	do	do			
9	TIMMER	Paul J.M.	✓		att.Engineer	2-2-23	Curacao	No	Yes	21	M	do	do			
10	VISSER	Gerrit	✓		Stewart	25-2-23	Curacao	No	Yes	23	M	do	do			
11	KIP	Lesire	✓	✓	Boatswain	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	28	M	do	do			
12	SHENDOL	José	✓	✓	Carpenter	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	52	M	do	do			
13	~~KIP~~ Lacruz	~~Johan~~ Juan	✓	✓	Sailor	~~24-5-23~~ 6/8/23	Curacao	No	Yes	38	M	do	do			
14	CHRISTINA	Manuel	✓	✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	22	M	do	do			
15	BRANS	Antoine	✓	✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	36	M	do	do			
16	~~KIP~~ Kip	~~Johan~~ Gabriel	✓	✓	"	~~24-5-23~~ 6/8/23	Curacao	No	Yes	32	M	do	do			
17	Lowrens	Hipolito	✓	✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	19	M	do	do			
18	NIVELLAC	Mauricio	✓	✓	Oiler	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	32	M	do	do			
19	LOWRENS	Simon	✓	✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	28	M	do	do			
20	BENYN	Pedrito	✓	✓	Fireman	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	38	M	do	do			
21	LEITO	Theodoor	✓	✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	33	M	do	do			
22	FRANCISCA	Ernesto	✓	✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	25	M	do	do			
23	FANEITER	Julio	✓	✓	Boy	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	17	M	do	do			
24	CARDOZE	Salomon	✓	✓	Cook	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	36	M	do	do			
25	BRAS	Coenraad M	✓	✓	Servant	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	32	M	do	do			
26	~~NATIVIDAD~~ Natividad	~~Theodor~~ Theodor	✓		"	~~24-5-23~~ 6/8/23	Curacao	No	Yes	26	M	do	do			
27	HAARD	Johan	✓	✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	21	M	do	do			
28	CHRISTIANS	Dario	✓	✓	"	24-5-23	Curacao	No	Yes	19	M	do	do			
29																
30	Felipa	Lorenzo	✓		Servant	6/8/23	Curacao	No	Yes		M	do	do			

over

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-16-23

ORIGINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Vinken (master), of the SS "Flora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Vinken
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Maracaibo, Venezuela, August 3, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Service No. 618
Fee $ 2.00 or Bs 10.60

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 618
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Curaçao, N.A.
John O. Sanders
Consul
Date AUG 3 1923

AUG 3 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. SAN MATEO sailing from BOCAS DEL TORO, PANAMA, AUGUST 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 16th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DONOVAN	CLARENCE, A.	24		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. Dec 5th 1899.		12. Phillips. St. Roxbury. Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

E OF A... AUG 29 1923

L NO.... BILLED....

(1)

Arr 8-16-23

Steamer San Mateo

United Fruit

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage		1	1
Total			

A-16 San Mateo

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

209

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

August 20th, 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. San Mateo

from port of Bocas del Toro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 16th, 1923 consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 16 E.R., and is expected to sail August 20th, 1923, for Puerto Barrios, Guat. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

AUG 16 1923

17	Green	Chester		1st Radio											
18	Valente	Joseph	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"							
19	Rance	Stanley	✓	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	35	M	Bermudian	"	5-8	150	
20	Montgomery	William	✓	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5-7	150	
21	Slack	Robert	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5-9	185	
22	Sproul	James	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5-7	155	
23	Carlson	Oscar	✓	1st Ref	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scandin	Swede[8]	5-9	165	
24	Olsen	Peter	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	American	5-8	160	
25	Perez	Henrico	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spa. Amer	Chilean[9]	5-7	165	
26	Barber	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Greek	Greek[10]	5-8	160	
27	Seraphin	Ballis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	" [11]	5-8	160	
28	Asquita	Sabastian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spanish[12]	5-10	160	
29	Montero	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	" [13]	5-8	155	
30	Uriarte	Fuenta	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-8	165	

Master

Line

Owner

Local Agent United Fruit Co

(See list of names on back hereof.)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

942. 91 32 43

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

						ned on.
1.	K.N.Bauer		Master	35	American	
2.	M.Crowley	$160.00	1st Mate	27	"	
3.	P.Jensen	135.00	2nd "	22	"	
4.	A.Egaw	120.00	3rd "	34	"	
5.	E.Luik	70.00	Carpenter	34	Esthonian	
6.	J.O'Conner	65.00	Bosun	49	British	
7.	H.Burke	60.00	Q.M	38	American	
8.	G.Lundgren	60.00	"	49	Swede	
9.	G.Dicken	60.00	"	21	American	
10.	H.Tilton	55.00	A.B	23	"	
11.	T.Heggin	55.00	"	31	British	
12.	C.Hurrigan	55.00	"	21	Dutch	
13.	F.Fisher	55.00	"	20	British	
14.	W.Patterson	55.00	"	27	American	
15.	J.Lynch	40.00	O.S	22	"	
16.	F.Santos	40.00	"	23	Portugal	
17.	C.Green	125.00	1st Radio	33	American	
18.	J.Valente	85.00	2nd "	25	"	
19.	S.Rance	270.00	Chief Engr	35	"	
20.	W.Montgomery	160.00	1st Asst Engr	34	"	
21.	R.Slack	135.00	2nd " "	28	"	
22.	J.Sproul	120.00	3rd " "	33	"	
23.	O.Carlson	151.25	1st Ref "	47	Swede	
24.	P.Olsen	123.25	2nd " "	40	American	
25.	H.Perez	65.00	Oiler	34	Chilean	
26.	G.Barber	65.00	"	51	Greek	
27.	R.Seraphin	65.00	"	29	"	
28.	S.Asquita	65.00	"	41	Spanish	
29.	A.Montero	65.00	"	42	"	
30.	P.Uriarte	60.00	Fireman	51	"	
31.	F.Pregu	60.00	"	24	"	
32.	J.Esquwele	60.00	"	21	Costa Rican	
33.	F.Ricaro	50.00	Wiper	22	Spanish	
34.	W.Revane	50.00	"	27	American	
35.	W.Forbes	150.00	Chief Steward	31	British	
36.	E.Therieau	115.00	" Cook	51	American	
37.	E.Stansfield	80.00	2nd "	27	British	
38.	T.Sullivan	40.00	Cooks Mate	18	American	
39.	A.Huntley	60.00	Sal Steward	29	"	
40.	J.Fleming	50.00	Messman	25	"	
41.	J.Ebanks	50.00	"	29	B.W.I.	
42.	S.Mullins	50.00	"	23	"	
43.	B.Danielson	35.00	Messboy	17	Dane	

ON NEXT PAGE.]

VESSEL AS SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.				
1.	K.N.Bauer		Master	35	American
2.	H.C.McKay	$160.00	1st Mate	24	"
3.	P.Jensen	135.00	2nd "	22	"
4.	A.Egaw	120.00	3rd "	34	"
5.	E.Luik	70.00	Carpenter.	35.	Esthonian
6.	J.O'Conners	65.00	Bosun	47	British
7.	G.Dicken	60.00	Q.M	21	American
8.	H.Burke	60.00	[illegible]	38	"
9.	G.Lundgren	60.00	[illegible]	47	Swede
10.	C.Hajen	55.00	A.B	21	German
11.	F.Auslitz	55.00	"	30	Russian
12.	B.Hedberg	55.00	"	49	Swede
13.	G.Karlson	55.00	"	26	Finn
14.	S.Skojeie	55.00	"	30	Norwegian
15	J.Kane	40.00	O.S	17	American Dane
16.	H.Danielson	40.00	"	33	American
17.	C.Green	125.00	1st Radio	25	"
18.	J.Valente	90.00	2nd "	35	"
19.	S.Ranse	270.00	Chief Engr	34	"
20	W.Montgomery	160.00	1st Asst Engr	34	"
21	J.Sproul	135.00	2nd " "	24	"
22.	E.Anderson	120.00	3rd " "	47	Swede
23.	O.Carlson	151.25	1st Ref Engr	39	British
24.	P.J.Cleary	123.25	2nd " "	51	Greek
25.	G.Barber	65.00	Oiler	34	Chilean
26.	H.Perez	65.00	"	41	Spanish
27.	S.Asquita	65.00	"	26	Cuban
28.	J.Lopez	65.00	"	21	Spanish
29.	J.Lopez	65.00	"	24	Spanish
30.	F.Pregu	60.00	Fireman	20	"
31.	F.Barres	60.00	"	23	"
32.	A.Diaz	60.00	"	18	"
33.	M.Vega	50.00	Wiper	19	"
34.	R.Rodriquez	50.00	"	31	British
35.	W.Forbes	150.00	Steward	51	American
36.	E.Therieau	115.00	Cook	17	British
37.	F.Falkner	40.00	Cooks Mate	27	"
38.	E.Stansfield	80.00	2nd Cook	34	Spanish
39.	M.Vigo	60.00	Sal Steward	29	British
rev 40.	J.Ebanks	50.00	Messman	23	"
cor 41.	S.Mullins	50.00	"		
42.	VACANT				
43.	A.Tesch	35.00	Messboy	18	Dane

Master.

[OVER.]

211

AUG 16 1923

20	Montgomery	William	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5-7	150	
21	Slack	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5-9	185	
22	Sproul	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5-7	155	
23	Carlson	Oscar	1st Ref	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scandin	Swede	5-9	165	
24	Olsen	Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	American	5-8	160	
25	Perez	Henrico	Oiler		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spa.Amer	Chilean	5-7	165	
26	Barber	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	160	
27	Seraphin	Rallis			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	160	
28	Asquita	Sabastian	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	160	
29	Montero	Antonio	"		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	155	
30	Uriarte	Fuenta	Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-8	165	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Number of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

AUG 16 1923

SEE LIST ATTACHED

Boston Mass. July 30 1923.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. VESSEL AS[illegible] SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			SEE LIST ATTACHED		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F. N. Bauer
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Valente	Joseph	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	165
	19	Rance	Stanley	✓	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Bermudian	"	5-8	160
	20	Montgomery	William	✓	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5-7	150
	21	Slack	Robert	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5-9	185
	22	Sproul	James	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5-7	155
	23	Carlson	Oscar	✓	1st Ref	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scandin	Swede 8	5-9	165
	24	Olsen	Peter	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	American	5-8	160
	25	Perez	Henrico	✓	Oiler		"	"	"	"	34	M	Spa. Amer	Chilean 9	5-7	165
	26	Barber	George	✓	"		"	"	"	"	51	M	Greek	Greek 10	5-8	160
	27	Seraphin	Rallis	✓	"		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	" 11	5-8	160
	28	Asquita	Sabastian	✓	"		"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spanish 12	5-10	160
	29	Montero	Antonio	✓	"		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	" 13	5-8	155
	30	Uriarte	Puenta	✓	Fireman		"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-8	165

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Number of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

August 9/19 v 5 212

Vessel SAN MATEO, arriving at New York, August 16th, 1923, from the port of Bocas del Toro, Panama.

SAN MATEO
AUG 16 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name and middle initial	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bauer	Kersten	Master	7/28/23 Boston	Boston	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Scandin	American	5-7	155	
2	Crowley	Milton	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5-8	185	
3	Jensen	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandin	"	5-6	155	
4	Egaw	Alexis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	"	5-6	160	
5	Luik	Edmund	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-7	165	
6	O'Conner	James	Bosun	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	British	597	155	
7	Burke	Harry	Q.M	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	American	5-11	175	
8	Lundgren	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scandin	Swede	5-8	165	
9	Dicken	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5-7	145	
10	Tilton	Harold	A.B	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	155	
11	Heggin	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	British	5-8	160	
12	Hajen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	German Dutch	German Dutch	5-6	145	
13	Fisher	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5-9	155	
14	Patterson	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5-9	160	
15	Lynch	James	OTS	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	160	
16	Santos	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	145	
17	Green	Chester	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5-6	155	
18	Valente	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	165	
19	Rance	Stanley	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	35	M	Bermudian	"	5-8	160	
20	Montgomery	William	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5-7	150	
21	Slack	Robert	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5-9	185	
22	Sproul	James	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5-7	155	
23	Carlson	Oscar	1st Ref "	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scandin	Swede	5-9	165	
24	Olsen	Peter	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	American	5-8	160	
25	Perez	Henrico	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spa. Amer	Chilean	5-7	165	
26	Barber	George	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	160	
27	Seraphin	Rallis		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	160	
28	Asquita	Sebastian	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	160	
29	Montero	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-9	155	
30	Uriarte	Puenta	Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-8	165	

Master

Owner

Local Agent

*Use of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Section 43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN MATEO, arriving at New York Aug 16th, 19 23, from the port of Bocas Del Toro Panama Aug 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pregu	Francisco	Fireman	7/28/23	Boston	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
2	Esquwele	Jimine	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spa. Amer	Costa Rican	5-6	145	
3	Ricaro	Frank	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
4	Revane	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5-8	155	
5	Forbes	Walter	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	British	5-8	150	
6	Therieau	Edward	Cook	"	"	"	"	51	M	French	American	5-6	165	
7	Stansfield	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-8	155	
8	Sullivan	Thomas	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5-8	165	
9	Huntley	Arthur	Sal Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	155	
10	Fleming	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	
11	Ebanks	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Afon. Blk	British	5-7	155	
12	Mullins	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Turk	5-5	145	
13	Danielson	Henry	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	M	Scandin	Dane	5-4	140	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew list not viseed — No Consul
Shore leave granted

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
Persons

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-16-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K B Barr, of the S Steam Motor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K B Barr
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

7664

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7664

Aug. 16-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7665

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August 17, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Aug. 17	Reliance	Hamburg	59
	Vandyck	Buenos Aires	44
	Marguerite M. Wemyss	Nova Scotia	1
	Superga	Helsinfjord	1
	Scottish Musician	Tampico	2
	Samuel L. Fuller	Curacao	1
	Furia	Cadiz	4
	Mexico	Tampico	20

7665

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7665

Aug. 17-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 29 1943, 194..

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
68433 BILLED AUG 30 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kaiser, Fred Krumm, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred Krumm

Punched RNR 9/14/23

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

7665

[illegible] 8-17-23

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cardoscanned 9/14/23 MB Bailey

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

1

	EXEMPTION HEAD TAX									TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	16	1	1		14	93			1	126
2nd CABIN	193	5	1		4	98			35	336
STEERAGE	310	29				18			68	425
TOTAL	519	35	2		18	209			104	887

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
[illegible] (South).
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	93	93	126
2nd Cabin	238	98	336
Steerage	407	18	425
Total	678	209	887

7 Stowaways included

United American

27
28
29
30

other organized government [illegible]

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "RELIANCE". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, AUGUST 8th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Neustadt	Gizella	23	F	M	None	Yes	Hungarian German English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Switzer-land	Zurich	Mother : Mrs I.Guttmann, 101 West 41st St., New York City, U.S.A.	U.S.A N.Y.	New York
2		Elsaesser	Walter	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German English French	Yes	Switzer-land	German	"	St.Gall	Mother : Mrs L.A.Elsaesser, Kirchberg,Bern,Switzerland.	N.Y.	"
			Clary	27	F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law : "	"	"
			James Rudolf	1	M	S	None	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother : "	"	"
			Martha	20	F	S	Maid	Yes	English German French	Yes	"	"	Switzerl.	Burgdorf	Father & Mother : Mr & Mrs E.Ruch, Burgdorf,Switzerland	"	"
			Elisabeth	31	F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mother : Mrs S.Manerhofer, Wald, Switzerland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
			Henri Leopold	42	M	M	Ship Agent	Yes	French English Spanish French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Spain	Valencia	Cousin : Sidney S.Alberti, 17, Rue Sablon, Antwerp	N.Y.	New York
			Gustave A.	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Walzen-hausen	Wife : Mrs G.Schmid, Walzenhausen, Switzerland.	N.J.	Newark

Except #(1)

16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

English. Finnish. Flemish. French. German.

Mexican. Montenegrin. Moravian. Pacific Islander Polish. Portuguese.

Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "RELIANCE" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 8th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or
1		Neustadt	Gizella	23	F M		None	Yes	Hungarian German English	Yes Hungary	Magyar	Switzer-land	Zurich	Mother : Mrs I.Guttmann, 101 West 41st St. New York City, U.S.A.	U.S.A N.Y.	New York
2		Elsaesser	Walter	31	M M		Merchant	Yes	German English French	Yes Switzer-land	German	"	St.Gall	Mother : Mrs L.A.Elsaesser, Kirchberg,Bern,Switzerland.	N.Y.	"
			Clary	27	F M		None	Yes	"	Yes "	"	"	"	Mother-in-law : "	"	"
			James Rudolf	1	9 M S		None	No	No	No	"	"	"	Grand-mother : "	"	"
			Martha	20	F S		Maid	Yes	German French	Yes	"	Switzerl.	Burgdorf	Father & Mother : Mr & Mrs E.Ruch, Burgdorf,Switzerland	"	"
			Elisabeth	31	F M		None	Yes	"	Yes	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mother : Mrs S.Manerhofer, Wald, Switzerland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
			Henri Leopold	42	M M		Ship Agent	Yes	French English Spanish	Yes Belgium	Flemish	Spain	Valencia	Cousin : Sidney S.Alberti, 17, Rue Sablon, Antwerp	N.Y.	New York
			Gustave A.	35	M M		Merchant	Yes	French English German	Yes Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Walzen-hausen	Wife : Mrs G.Schmid, Walzenhausen, Switzerland.	N.J.	Newark

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

English. Mexican. Syrian.
Finnish. Montenegrin. Turkish.
Flemish. Moravian. Welsh.
French. Pacific Islander West Indian (other than Cuban).
German. Polish.
Portuguese.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon ar
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923 , 19 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to read and write.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether ever had any mental disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color complexion.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	N.Y.C.	With husband U.S. Official To join Mother : Mrs I. Guttmann, 101 West 41st St., New York City.	No for ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fe
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	April 1923	N.Y.C.	On business : Office Elsaesser & Co., 257 4th Ave., New York City, U.S.A.	4 to 5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	April 1922	N.Y.C.	Accompanying husband, Mr W. Elsaesser, on business trip.	Yes "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Born in the U.S.A.			With Father & Mother, Mr & Mrs Elsaesser.	Yes "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	
5	Yes	Employer Mr Elsaesser	Yes	No	-	-	Maid to Mr W.Elsaesser	Yes "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	April 1923	Pitts-burgh	To join husband : Mr A. Elsaesser, 1465 Clark St., Wilkensburg, near Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	On business : Powdrell Import. Co. Inc, 82 Wall St., New York.	One Yes fortnight	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1923	N.Y.C.	Office : Gustave A.Schmid, 31 Union Square, New York City.	Business trip Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Born N Rochela NY

Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923 *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether due to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of work and for whom engaged.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Subdivision (e) for full text of law.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	25 Whether ever deported or ordered deported, and if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Color of hair.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	N.Y.C.	With husband U.S. Official To join Mother : Mrs I. Guttmann, 101 West 41st St., New York City.	No	for ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	April 1923	N.Y.C.	On business : Office Elsaesser & Co., 257 4th Ave., New York City, U.S.A.	Yes	4 to 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	April 1922	N.Y.C.	Accompanying husband, Mr W. Elsaesser, on business trip.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Born in the U.S.A.			With Father & Mother, Mr & Mrs Elsaesser.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	
5	Yes	Employer Mr Elsaesser	Yes	No	-	-	Maid to Mr W.Elsaesser	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	April 1923	Pitts-burgh	To join husband : Mr A. Elsaesser, 1465 Clark St., Wilkensburg, near Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	On business : Powdrell Import. Co.Inc, 82 Wall St., New York.	Yes	One fortnight	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1923	N.Y.C.	Office : Gustave A.Schmid, 31 Union Square, New York City.	Yes	Business trip 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L Iverson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Edenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Iverson

master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

should make no entries in this column. The space

should be expressed in years or months, the latter

male) or F (female).
d be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ld describe as accurately as possible the occupa- mple: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- lisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not finite designations.
rm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

or for others.
who operates it.
e manifests, and corrections should be made;
rsonal examination of alien arrivals.
ivided and contains the following question:
at ground]." In answering this question
ted. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption should be given.
o mean the country of which alien is a

this sheet. The entry should show

the country of which citizen or
manifests should be carefully
rance" appearing under the
"French" appearing under

Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out[illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (*[illegible] such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] steamship company, etc.

[illegible] answer should give in each case [illegible] the head of a family should [illegible]

[illegible] shows).—The entries should [illegible] year (or period of years) and [illegible]

[illegible] *or friend*).—The answer [illegible] tive or friend, with name [illegible]

[illegible] like all others on the sheet, [illegible] However, in answering [illegible] Labor has authorized him [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G V Smith, Surgeon of the Athenia sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G V Smith

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [redacted], 1923

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 7. August, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	6779	Yamaguti	Kinji	40	m	m	physician	yes	Germ.	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Taitoken	h' wife : Stine Yamaguti Taitoken, Formosa Japan	Japan	Yokohama
TRANSIT 2	6731	Tiessen	Heinrich	36	m	s	merchant	"	Engl.	"	Germany	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg	mother : Marga. Thiessen Neumuenster I.H.Wasbeckerweg	Mex.	Guadalajara
TRANSIT 3	6730	v.Schmidt-Tavera	Giesela	42	f	wid	Retiree	"	"	"	Austr.	Austr.	Austr.	Graz	Mrs. Maria Rumpel, Cleve 204 land Oh. 1818 E.-90	Oh.	Cleveland
4		Cohen	Dora	42	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	Germ.	Tex	El Paso	o. h. El Paso Tex. 908 W - Blow.	Tex	El. Paso
5		Mohak	Gustav	29	m	s	artist	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Berlin	friend : Dr. Fenny, Berlin Lietzenbergerstrasse 22	N.Y.	New York
6		"	Mary	63	f	m	retirer	"	"	"	"	British	"	"	"	"	"
7	47645	Klose	Helen	35	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N. Y.	o. h. N. Y. 358 Wadsworth Ave	"	"
UNDER 18		"	Guenther von	5	m	s	child	NO		no	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	P-1123930-4/4/37	Cully	Ethel	28	f	m	h'wife	yes	Engl.	yes	Engl.	Engl	England	London	father : James Gumming, London	"	"
TRANSIT 10	6779	Hirsch	Alfred	33	m	m	merch.	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg	brother : W. Hirsch, Hamburg Rothenbaumchaussee 35	"	"
TRANSIT	do	"	Else	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Reibegler	Katharina	24	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	friend : Ges. Schenk Nuernberg Hessestrasse 6	"	Elmhurst
TRANSIT 13	6777	Paulstich	Wilhelm	37	m	m	secretar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	mother : Elisabeth Paulstich Homberg b. Cassel	Wash.	Ellensburg
TRANSIT 14	do	"	Anna	37	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 15	6774	Grave	Berta	32	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	mother : A. Belmann, Bremen Wiebadenerstrasse 11	Mexico	
TRANSIT 16	6776	Feuerlein	Otto	59	m	m	merch.	"	Engl.	"	Swiss	"	"	Charlottenburg	o. h. Charlottenburg. Leibnitzstr. 91	N. Y.	N. Y.
TRANSIT 17	6737	Gehlhoff	Georg	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Berlin	o.h. Berlin - Zehlendorf Teltowerstr. A.	"	"
		MONSELLA-Steffer Brink	Anna	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Italy	"	N. Y.	N. Y.	o. h. N. Y. 498 E. - 142 Str.	"	"
18		Gylden	Lauritz	44	m	m	mechanician	"	Engl.	"	Germ.	"	Wisc.	Milwaukee	o. h. Milwaukee Wisc.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
19		"	Anna	50	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																	
21	9/7/23 12/4/25	Behrenburg	Henry	36	m	m	merch.	"	Engl.	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	o. h. Chicago, Ill. 3431 Fullerton Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
22	18/9/6 6/10/26	Renaud	Anne Marie	52	f	s	artist	"	Engl.	"	"	"	N.Y.	N. Y.	friend : Dr. Lucas N. Y. Museum of National	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 23	6775	Fellrath	Fritz	18	m	s	student	"	Engl.	"	"	"	germ.	Berlin	father : Dr. Fellrath Hagen i. Westf.	Pa	Philadelp
TRANSIT 24	do	Schmidt	Werther	29	m	s	mange.	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	father : A. Schmidt, Berlin Auguststrasse 22	"	"
TRANSIT 25	6733	Lessel	Emil	54	m	m	mechanician	"	Engl.	"	Roumania	"	"	"	o. h. Berlin, Kaiserdamm 111	N.Y.	New York
26		Zwilling	Frances	42	f	m	H'wife	"	English	"	Poland	Polish	Lee	Mass	Husb: Gustav Zwilling Kajaharwiesen	Lee	Mass.
27																	
28																	

Immission 8/17/23 10 A

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

. . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1923, 19 23

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien belongs to the class which is not admissible under the law.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when and what was the cause for exclusion and deportation.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when and what was the cause for exclusion and deportation.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when and what was the cause for exclusion and deportation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Government	50	no	-	-	in transit to Japan	in transit to Japan		1 Mo.		no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	none		Japan	Nagasaki
2	no	self	50	only trespassing			in transit to Mexico	intransit to Mexico											6			blde	bl.		Germ.	Hatewaree
3	yes		1500	no	-	-	cousin : Maria Cl. Pumpel Cleveland 1818 E. - 90	yes	59 days	no	no	no							5	3		bl.	gr.		Austr.	Wien
4			150	yes	1905 El 1923 Pas		e.h. El Paso Tex. 908 W. Blev. - Hans Davis		perm.	yes									5	8					Germ.	Marburg
5			50		1915 1919 N.Y.		Hudson House Hudson House #107 - E 34th Street N.Y.C.		14 mo 10 days	no									5	8					Germ.	Berlin
6			50		1899 1919 Boston				4 mo.										5	4					Engl.	Gateshead
7			300		1910 1922 N. Y.		e.h. N. Y. 359 Wardsworth Ave. Hust. Gunther		perm.	yes									5	6					Germ	Culmsee
8			born t. U.S.A.																2	9					U.S.A.	N.Y.
9			40	yes	-	-	husband : Th. Cully N.Y. 39 Broadway Boulston Spa	Immigration Restricted	1 month	no									5	3					England	London
10			450		1912 1914 N.Y.		business Golschmidt, Gallery Inc. N. Y. also Chatham Hotel 673 5th Ave N. Y.C.		59 days	no									5	7		Auburn Black			Germ.	Hamburg
11			50	no	-	-													5	8						Frankfurt
12	no		450		-	-	friend : Mrs. A.Le Vigne Elmhurst N.Y. 56 Wanner Av.		perm.	yes									5	6						Happurg
13			325		-	-	friend : Paerson, Ellensburg Wash.		59 days	no									5	7						Homberg
14			25		-	-													5	8					France	Lipsheim
15			360	yes	1922	N.Y.	in transit to Mexico	in transit to Mexico											5	8					Germ	Koppenbrügge
16	yes		1500		1904		business : Dr. Frank N. Y. 54 Le Fayette St.	yes	59 days	no		no	no						5	8					Swiss	St. Gallen
17			3000	no	-	-	Penny Hotel												5	11					Poland	Randen
18			100	yes	1911 June 1923	N. Y.	Hust Maid S.M. N.Y. 498 E - 142 Str.		perm.	yes									5	8					Germ.	Marburg
19	no		800		1907 May 1923	Milw.	o.h. Milwaukee Wisc.												5	8		bl.	b.			Friedberg
20			50		1893 1923	May	884 5th Street												5	8						Frauenau
21			700		1903 July 1923	Chicag.	o.h. Chicago Jll. 3431 Fullerton Ave.												5	9						Bremen
22			1400		1911 July 1923	N. Y.	friend : Dr. Lucas N. Y. Museum of Natural History												5	6						Berlin
23	yes		65	no	-	-	friend : Tudice Art. Silk Co Philadelphia Pa.	yes	59 days	no									5	6						Haspe
24			1400	yes	1921 1922	N. Y.													6	3						Berlin
25			1060	no	-	-	friend : Randbrok N.Y. 342 Ma... disenäve		2 mo										6	-					Roum.	Solatz
26			70	Yes	1923	Lee Mass	Br; Mark T. Robins Lee. Mass		3 mo										5	6					Conn	Netherfield
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Swenson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Swenson

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Persons in transit between foreign countries and citizens of islands under the jurisdiction of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, or from one of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the United States, or from another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S. Transport "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Names	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NOT, IF KNOWN, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF FAILED	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]-Loew	Simon	33		M	M.		U.S.P. 362841 Washington, D.C., April 16, 1923.	955 Park Ave., New York City.
2	Feinstadt	Sigmund	47		M	M		U.S.P. 284 S. Washington, D.C., September 26, 1922.	U.S. Custom-house, New York City.
3	Fortin	David	58		M	M		U.S.P. [illegible] Washington D.C. May [illegible], 1923	4722 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Fortin	Edna F.	29		F	M	April 9, 1893 ; St.Joseph, Mo.	U.S.P. [illegible] Washington D.C. May [illegible], 1923	" "
5	Leopold	Josef	55		M	M	June 23, 1868 ; New York, N.Y.	U.S.P. 237977 Washington, D.C., December 18, 1922.	305 West End Ave., New York City.
6	Leopold	Tilli	28		F	M	November 21, 1894 ; New York, N.Y.	" " " " "	" "
7	Martmann	Alfred C.	25		M	S	December 11, 1898 ; East Orange, N.J.	U.S.P. 296728 Wash'ton D.C. May 26th, 1923.-	874 Broadway, New York City.
8	Baer	Julius A.	63		M	M		U.S.P. 265685 Washington, D.C., April 9, 1923.	Stix Baer & Fuller, St.Louis, Mo.
9	Kay	Ernie	18		F	S	September 20, 1905 ; Ft Smith, Ark.	U.S.P. 141515, Wash'ton D.C. April 8th 1922;extended Basle until Oct. 8th 23	Boston Store, Ft Smith, Ark.
10	Rosenberg	Harry D.	38		M	M	December 8, 1884 ; New York, N.Y.	U.S.P. 286175 Washington, D.C., May 12, 1923.	2449 Broadway New York City.
11	Rosenberg	Mildred	31		F	M	September 8, 1892 ; New York, N.Y.	" " "	" "
12	Schubert	William H.	47		M	S	December 4, 1876 ; New York, N.Y.	U.S.P. 325886 Washington, D.C., July 21, 1923.	Hotel Astor, New York City,
13	Westbrook -	Hazel Mabe	31		F	S	June 27, 1892 ; New York, N.Y.	U.S.P. 325887 Washington, D.C., July 21, 1923.	73 Central Ave., Tompkinsville, S.I. N.Y.
14	Bechtel	Edward N.	49		M	M		U.S.P. 264773 Washington, D.C., April 6, 1923.	112 East 19th St., New York City.
15	Caesar	Anna Julia	29		F	M.	September 8, 1894 ; New York, N.Y.	U.S.P. 286438 Washington, D.C., May 14, 1923.	353 West 117th St., New York City.
16	Frankel	Abraham M	47		M		Mahanoy City, Pa.	U.S.P. [illegible] Washington D.C. May [illegible], 1923	739 Kingsbury Place St. Louis, Missouri.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert Hoover
Secretary of Commerce

3

LAST NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]E" sailing from [illegible]TON, AUGUST 8th, 1923., Arriving at port of August AUG 17 1923 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLACK	ROGER N.	45		M	S	April 26th,1878.	Rahway, N.J.	Passport No. 294417 March 24th, 1923. C/o Bowring & Co., 17, Battery Pl. New York, N.Y.
2	CHISHOLM	WILLIAM E.	19		M	S	July 18th,1904.	York Maine.	" " 326465 July 23rd, 1923. 320, South St. Morristown, N.J.
3	CROUSE	HERMINE	77		F	W			1877. Chicago. Ill. Passport No. 230, W. 107th St. New York, N.Y.
4	ELLIS	GEORGE ADAMS	42		M	M	July 25th,1881.	New York, N.Y.	Passport No. 317515 June 28th, 1923. 120. Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
5	ELLIS	GEORGIA W.	29		F	M	Nov. 18th,1893.	Castleton Vt.	" " " " " " " "
6	HART	ROBERT S.	51		M	M	Sept. 9th, 1871.	Baltimore, Md.	" " 297975 May 28th, 1923. Apt. 609, The Greenway, Chas & 24th St Baltimore, Md.
7	HART	JANE BRALL	52		F	M	Nov. 5th, 1870.	Lawrence, Kansas.	" " " " " " " "
8	LEDERER	HELEN	28		F	M	Jan. 31st,1895.	New York, N.Y.	" " 305. W. End Ave, New York, N.Y.
9	PLUM	ROGER N.	20		M	S	April 26th,1903.	Rahway, N.J.	" " 299291 May 29th, 1923. C/O Bowring & Co. 17, Battery Place, New York, N.Y.
10	PYEATT	J. SAMUEL	48		M	M	Sept. 29th,1874.	Prairie Grove, Ark.	" " 312354 June 19th, 1923. 105, Avondale Ave, Houston, Texas.
11	PYEATT	MYRA LOY	31		F	M	March 16th, 1892.	Effingham, Ill.	" " " " " " " "
12	PYEATT	FRANCES EDITH	10		F	S	Jan. 14th,1913.	Houston, Texas	" " " " " " " "
13	PYEATT	MARTHA ELIZABETH	7		F	S	Sept. 2nd, 1915.	" "	" " " " " " " "
14	ROBINSON	ROSALIND W. S.	48		F	M	Sept. 28th,1874.	Lewistown, Penna.	" " 136173 Dec. 2nd, 1922. 555, Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
15	ROBINSON	GEORGE FOREMAN	19		M	S	July 1st, 1904.	Watch Hill, Rhode Is.	" " 136174 Jan. 22nd, 1923. " " "
16	SILVERSTEIN	LILLIE	53		F	M	Feb. 25th, 1879.	New York, N.Y.	" " 230, W. 107th St, New York City, N.Y.
17	STAKE	J. EDWARD	63		M	W	Jan. 31st, 1860.	New York, N.Y.	" " 282266 May 7th, 1923. 214, W. 28th St. New York, N.Y.
18	STAKE	CONSTANCE M.	22		F	S	Aug. 22nd,1890.	Stapleton, NY.	" " 281052 May 4th, 1923, 347, St. Pauls Ave, Stapleton, N.Y. City
19	STEGEMANN Jr	EDWARD	50		M	W	May 12th, 1873.	New York, N.Y.	" " 296990 May 26th, 1923. 32, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
20	WILLIAMS	EMMA MAGNUS	57		F	W	Oct. 7th, 1864.	Chicago, Ill.	" " 650, Sheridan Rd, Winnetka, Ill.
21	Aloyed	Curtis Gates	64		M	S	July 17th 1859	Florence, Kty.	" " 210814 Aug 8th 1923 224 W. Court St, Cinn. Ohio
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Feldheimer
Grace Simms

(21)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE" sailing from Hamburg, Aug. 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mers	Franz	66		M	M		Nat 1909 Circuit Ct, N. Y. C.	Own Home #53 W 88 th St N. Y. C.
2	"	Addma	58		F	M		U.S.P. #151716 4-22-22 Wash.	
3	"	Walter	27		M	S	New York City 1/27/96	U.S.P Nat #151715 4-22-22 Wash.	Do
4	Hasse	Louise	28		f	s	New York,N.Y., Sept. 16th 1894	U.S.P. 307397 Wash. June 12th 1923	Do
5	Furberg	Emanuel	29		m	m	Philadelphia,Pa., July 24th 1893	-"- 309432 " April 14th 1923	own home: New York,N.Y., 9130 Queens Avenue
6	"	Bessie	24		f	m	-"- " July 16th 1899	-"- -"- -"- -"-	Philadelphia, Pa., 2201N.-23rd Street
7	La Vigne	Ida S	54		f	m		-"- 269321 " nat. by marriage April 16th 1923 -"-	-"-
8	Mueller	Richard	57		m	s		-"- 265578 " April 9th 1923 -"-	Elmhurst, L.I., 56 Warner Avenue
9	de Zwilling	Frances	42		f	m	Wetherfield,Conn.,July 29th 1881		Norwalk, Conn., Percy Avenue
10	Ollendorf	H.	42		m	m	Allegheny, March 7th 1881	U.S.P. 2151 Wash. July 10th 1923 -"-	Lee, Mass.
11	"	Carrie	26		f	s	Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 23rd 1896	-"- 290522 " May 19th 1923 -"-	New York, N.Y., 15 Maiden Lane
12	Gruen	Fred. G.	51		m	m	Delaware April 15th 1872	-"- 268327 " April 13th 1923 -"-	-"-
13	"	Mathilda	45		f	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 28th 1877	-"- 266941 " April 11th 1923 -"-	Cincinnati, Ohio, 3160 Oxford Terrace
14	"	Margaret	9		f	s	-"- " Nov. 21st 1912	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-
15	Fischer	Henrietta	41		f	s	-"- " Dec. 26th 1881	-"- 266919 " April 11th 1923 -"-	-"-
16	Adler	Hecha	43		f	s		-"- 267233 Wash. April 11th 1923 -"-	New York,N.Y., 51W.-85th Street
17	Koenig	Frank S.	47		m	m		-"- 283433 " May 9th 1923 -"-	New York, N.Y., 684 Broadway
18	Appleton	Mile	38		f	m	Tours, N.Y. Sept. 30th 1884	-"- 309756 " June 14th 1923 -"-	New York, N.Y., 152E.-36th Street
19	Harrison	Leon	56		m	s		-"- 146734 " April 15th 1922 -"-	St.Louis, Mo., 5515 Cabane Avenue
20	Kranz	Johanna	43		f	m		-"- 271728 " April 19th 1923 -"-	Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y.,
21	"	Max	9		m	s	New York, N.Y., March 5th 1914	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-
22	Taylor	Helen	54		f	wd	Lebanon, Pa., March 1st 1868	-"- 136975 Wash. April 1st 1923 -"-	Ardmore, Pa., Bleddyn Road
23	Glenk	Henlem	38					-"- 280681 " May 4th 1923 -"-	Passaic, N.J., #33 Yereance Ave.
24	"	Carl	2		m	s	Passaic, N.J.,Jan. 19th 1921	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-
25	Kennell	Frank R.	31		m	m	Portland,Oreg.,Febr. 13th 1892	-"- 193838 Wash. June 19th 1923 -"-	Alameda, Cal., 401 Marion Street
26	Snowden	Albert A.	47		m	m		-"- 267387 Wash. April 1st 1923 -"-	New York, N.Y, 149 Broadway
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Teichner
9 am Aug

5

(25)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Hamburg, Aug. 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hellerton	Georg	47		m	m	born Montchaim Del. Jan. 20th 1876	U.S.P. 254006 Wash. March. 8th 1923	o.h. Baltimore Md.
2	"	Faith	45		f	m	" " 3rd 1878	" " "	Greenway Ap. 34th Charles Str.
3	Anderson	Swen	60		m	m	nat.	" 234328 " Dez. 28th 1922	o.h. Baltimore Md. 3208 Clifton Ave.
4	"	Maria	50		f	m		" " "	"
5	Dankmeyer	Melita	24		f	m	born New York N.Y. Dez. 29th 1898	" 268776 " April 14th 1923	own home: "
6	Sternberg	Minnie	42		f	m	" Mexico Mo. Nov. 25th 1881	" 217578 " Sept. 8th 1922	" New York N.Y. 345 W. 88th Str.
7	"	Ruth	15		f	s	" Los Angeles, Cal. Jan. 12th 1907	" " " "	" "
8	"	Helen	9		f	s	" Kansas City Mo. June 4th 1914	" " " "	" "
9	"	Elisabeth	7		f	s	" Cleveland, Oh. April 6th 1916	" " " "	" "
10	Behnke	Charles R.	64		m	wd		" 256408 " March 16th 1923	" Bridgeport, Conn. 408 Park Ave.
11	Lehmann	Otto	62		m	wd		" 256428 " " " 1923	" "
12	Rosenstrauch	Viktor	42		m	s		" 257893 " " 20th 1923	" New York N.Y. 1230 7th Ave.
13	Rosenstadt	Michael	55		m	s		" 292031 " May 22nd 1923	" San Francisco, Cal. 1264 Page Str.
14	Schaaf	Catharine	64		f	wd		" 283797 " " 9th 1923	" Whiting, Jnd. 831 Jndiana Bld.
15	Low	Millie	31		f	s		" 76244 " Aug. 19th 1921	" Chicago, Ill. 1338 W. 22nd Str.
16	Wagner	John	68		m	m		" 258473 March 22nd 1923	" Detroit Mich. 859. Boston Boulev.
17	Meyer	Richard	46		m	m		" 310665 " Ju y 15th 1923	" New York N.Y, White Hall Str. 44
18	"	Richard jr.	16		m	s	" New Orleans, La. Febr. 21st 1907	- "- -"-	-"
19	Kuch	Hermann	19		m	s	" New York N.Y. May 26th 1904	" 314904 " June 22 1923	" 50 Bertha Pice Grimms Hill. Staten Island.
20	Lange	Robert	59		m	m		1181 Honolulu Febr. 20th 1922	Honolulu,
21	Kohen	David	52		m	m		266450 Wash. April 10th 1923	" 908. W. Boulevard El Paso Tex
22	"	Juliette	15		f	s	El Paso Tex, Febr. 15th 1908	- "- -"- ,	" - -
23	Armold	Siegfried	64		m	m		- 312013 - Ju ne 18th 1923	" New York N.Y. 71 E 96th St eet
24	"	Carrie	53		f	m		- - - -	- -"-
25	"	Madelina	27		f	s		-"- -"-	" -"
26	Jahrling	Valerio	38		m	s	born Manila Ph. Isld. Dec. 28th 1884	17494 Manila Pa. Febr. 5th 1923	- Manila Sta Cruz Stone
27	Morris	Isa	62		f	wd	" New Orleans La. June 26th 1861	- 253709 Wash. March 7th 1923	- New York N.Y. 52 W 91st Street
28	Sawall	J.G.	46		m	m	" Oshkosh Wosc. Oct. 28th 1876	" 250139 " Febr. 17th 1923	" Sheboygan Wisc.
29	"	Loretta	40		f	m	- Hontenville Wisc. March 26th 1882	- 260140 Febr. 17th 1923	" - -
30	Dean	Maurice	35		f	m	- New York N.Y. May 20th 1888	- 288971 - May 17th 1923	- New York N.Y. 53 W 88th Street

(30)

Man Feetyman
Jan Jung

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. V. Smith, Surgeon of the Relainer, sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. V. Smith

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at

C. Jackson

Texas.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

E 9

15

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 9. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUG. 7th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mueller	Christian	20		m	s	mercht.	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Rendsburg	father: Chr.Mueller, Rendsburg, Sohleswigerstr. 3	Cal.	Arbuole
2		Baer	Johann	18		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kbersheim	father: Frans Baer, Kbersheim a/Mains, Germany	Ills	Chicago
3		Fischer	Johanna	43		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg	mother: Marie Fischer, 12 Vordere Kreuzgasse, Coburg	"	"
4		Feigenbaum	Lazar	40		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebr.	C-Slov.	Komarnik	h'wife: Regina Feigenbaum Swossowa Bez. Jasle, C-Slov.	N.Y.	Edgemere
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37/8724-1/9/34

Fifth-class 2nd 130

7

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†This column will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1928, ____, 1928.

E. 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect? (Whether able to read, if not able to write.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States? (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, or company to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the foregoing questions not specifically applicable to the alien making the declaration have been fully answered with respect to such alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	50	no	no	no	uncle: Thomas Ohm, Arbuole, Cal.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Rendsburg
2	no	self	45	no			Uncle: Adolf Baer, 7050 Normal Bldg. Chicago, Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	in Eberswalde
3	no	"	25	"			fiance: Max C. Volk, 5620 Higgins Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg
4	no	br.&.l.	10	"			br.i.l. Harry Josef, Edgemere L.I. N.Y. 43rd Beach 37th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	brwn	"	C-Slov.	Komarnik
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Iverson

master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at

N Jansson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G V Smith, Surgeon of the Rebecca Fairbanks, (State whether Surgeon, Pacific Quarantine, or Supervising Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G V Smith

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 192

at

R Jamison

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 7. August, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kanna	Moses															
2		"	Gitel															
3		"	Rachmil															
4		"	Meitke															
5		Reich	Margarete	19		f	s	maid	yes	Hebrew	yes	Csel.	Germ.	Csel.	Slakov	mother : Marie Reich Slavkov Spiska Zuzsa	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	#85343 4/25/29 B	Westermann	Maria	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	German	Neilsheim	mother : Anna Westermann, Neilsheim	"	"
7		Frechen	Joseph	30		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	N. Y.	c.h.Brooklyn N.Y. 408 - 5 Ave.	N.Y.	New York
8		"	Elisabeth	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stadtlohn	parents : living in Stadtlohn	"	"
9		Pack	Anton	55		m	m	miller	"	"	"	Jugosl.	"	Jugosl.	Filipoov	mother : Rosalie Pack Filipoov Jugosl.	"	"
10	4/36	"	Barbara	52		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 UNDER 16	"	"	Theresia	13		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	4/54444-11KC	"	Barbara	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Jack	Stefan	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents : Mr. & Mrs. Jacob Trik Filipoov Jugosl.	"	"
14		"	Marie	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 UNDER 16		"	Mathias	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 UNDER 16		"	Theresia	6		f	s	"	No	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 UNDER 16		"	Jacob	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 UNDER 16		"	Marie	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Schoenberger	Sale	61		f	m	retired	Yes	Hebrew	no	Csel.	Hebrew	Csel.	Saoljus	friend : Regina Becky, Saoljus Utvan Csel.	"	"
20	1-34306 10-4-1921	Jauch 6/19/36	Marie	31		f	m	h'wife	"	German	yes	German	Roum.	Germ	Schrennfigen	friend : Eugen Haller, Schrennigen Göthest 1.	"	"
21 UNDER 16		"	David	12		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 UNDER 16		"	Selma	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Loewenthal	Jacob	35		m	m	Mrcht.	"	Polish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krokow	wife : Klara Loewenthal, Krokow Bozesc 4	N.Y.	Lockport
24		Hoog	Josef	29		m	m	barber	"	"	"	Jugosl.	German	Jugosl.	Filipoov	father : Karper Hoog Filipoov Jugsl.	"	"
25		"	Rifke	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26 UNDER 16		"	Marie	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 UNDER 16		"	Anna	-	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Fust	Magdalene	16		f	s	maid	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	mother : Anna Fust Filipoov Jugosl.	"	Austria
29		Reinbechel	Adele	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	German	Varel	father : Claus Reinbechel Varel bei Basbeck	"	Brooklyn
30		"	Berthe	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

8

Hamm. Hoog, Stöel, Raphael, & Hoffin - appear on 34 Cl. Man. #23-83/86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1928, 19 28.

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Age.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	br.&sis.	25	no				br. & sis. : Toledo Oh. 112 Palmer	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk.	gr.	none	Poland	Pilzno	
2	"	"	25	"																5	6					Combin		
3																				5	7					Fitton		
4																				5	8		bl.					
5	"	self	28	"	-	-		br. & sis. Karl Spitzkopf Philadelphia Pa. 519 Soray Ave.	TA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	✓	Czsl.	Slovkov Velky	✓
6	"	uncle	25	"	-	-		uncle : Chas.Wahl,Philadelphia Pa 3154 N - 8 St.	TA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	✓	Germ.	Schlier-back	✓
7	"	self	40	yes	1912 1923	N.Y.		O. h. Brooklyn N.Y. 409 - 5 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	✓	"	Stadtlohn	✓
8	"	"	28	no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
9	"	"	29	yes	1913 1919	Phila.		son i.l. : Anton Schlesser N. Y. Broux 775 Union Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	✓	Jugosl.	Filipovo	✓
10	"	"	25	no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
11	"	"	25	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
12	"	"	25	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
13	"	"	25	"	-	-		br.i.l. Anton Raible N. Y. Broux 1320 Fulton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
14	"	"	28	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	✓	"	"	✓
15	"	"	50	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
16	"	"	50	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	bl.	"	✓	"	"	✓
17	"	"	50	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
18	"	"	50	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	br.	gr.	"	✓	"	"	✓
19	"	"	18	"	-	-		son i. l. Martin Zelf N.Y. 75 - 4 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
20	"	"	25	yes	1906 1920	N.Y.		husband & father : Christ. Jauch N.Y. 251 E. - 72 Str.NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	gr.	b.	"	✓	Czsl.	Zajta	✓
21	"	"		born i.N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	✓	Roum	Mertivoy	✓
22	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	✓	U.S.A.	N. Y.	✓
23	no	br.i.l.	15	no	-	-		br.i.l. Max Tutrater,Lock-port N.Y.25-27 West Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	✓	U.S.A.	N. Y.	✓
24	yes	self	25	"	-	-		uncle : Johann Merkel N.Y. Ave 2160 Webster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	✓	Pol.	Jaroslav	✓
25	"	"	30	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	✓	Jugosl.	Filipovo	✓
26	"	"	19	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
27	"	"	30	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	8	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
28	"	"	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
29	"	"	25	"	-	-		uncle : Otto Matthias Astoria L. Isl. N.Y. 373 Sherman Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
30	no	aunt	25	"	-	-		aunt : Catharine Mousee Borough of Brooklyn N.Y. 570 - Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓
31	"	"	25	"	-	-		Below 16 on Aug 15th 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	✓	Germany	[illegible]	✓

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or socialistic association; or who is a polygamist; or who believes in the practice of polygamy; or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy; or who is a prostitute; or who is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose; or who is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or who has been insane within five years previous; or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits the commission of such crime, the fact being stated; or who is an immigrant who has been previously deported and who may not come in under the law; or who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation and migration of contract laborers, and if so, whether such importation is in consideration of the performance of labor in any capacity whatsoever; or who is a stowaway; or who has been convicted of any violation of law for which he has received a sentence, the duration of which was one year or more; or who has been convicted of two or more violations of law for which he has received sentences, the duration of which was an aggregate of five years or more; or who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs, or who admits the commission of such violation, the fact being stated; or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs and who may not come in under the law; or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs and who has been deported under the provisions of section 19 of the act of February 5, 1917, and who may not come in under the law; or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs and who has been deported under the provisions of section 19 of the act of February 5, 1917, and who has come in under the law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L Iverson

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 1

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Reliance " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Aug. 7th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schroedel	Dorothea	20		f	s	typist	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Nuernberg	friend: Kaethe Lang, Nuernberg, Wolfsgasse 4	Mont.	Anaconda
2		Schaeffler	Theodor	35		m	m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayreuth	own home: Bayreuth, Woelfelstr. 8	N.Y.	New York
3		Rahner	Konrad	14		m	s	student	"		"	"	"	"	Schoenbrunn	father: August Rahner, Schoenbrunn, b. Schweidnitz	"	"
4		Waldner	Chana															
5		Burster	Josef	29		m	s	waiter	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Altheim	father: Alfred Burster, Altheim, " Baeren "	Ill.	Chicago
6		Roehn	Richard	39		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	brother: Oscar Roehn, Leupnitz n/Mehltener	R.J.	Pawtucket
7		"	Charlotte	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Groessing	Thersia	76		f	wd	h'keep.	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	nephew: "	"	"
9		Buecher	Gertrud	47		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Koeln	husband: Richard Buecher, Koeln, Bottnuehle 3	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Mueller	Emma	42		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	niece: Auguste Kramer, New-York N.Y. 306 E. 6th Str.	"	New York
11		Seyschal	Babette	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Erie	own home: Erie Pa. 519 W. 8th Str.	Pa.	Erie
12		Wallmann	Eugen	46		m	m	chauf-feur	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 428 E. 51st Str.	N.Y.	New York
13		Marwitz	Marta	27		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Hamburg	father: Gerhard Marwitz, Hamburg, Eppendorferweg 54	N.J.	Hoboken
14		Herz	Berta	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malsch	father: Levi Herz, Malsch	N.Y.	New York
15		Smiatowski	Erna	34		f	m	artist	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	"	Berlin	brother: Prof. Hirschberg, Kaspar Theinstr. 23 Bln. Grune	Ill.	Chicago
16		Werner	Anna	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	Kiel	father: Ferdinand Briese, Kiel, Schauenburgerstr. 145	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	"	Erwin	3		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Rumpf	Karl	48		m	s	carpen-ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	own home: Elberfeld, Mathildenstrasse 7	N.J.	Clifton
19		Briese	Emil	21		m	s	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Ferdiand Briese, Kiel Schauenburgerstr. 45	N.Y.	New York
20		Hoffler	Stefan	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Caenozenoff	mother: Maria Hoffler, Caenozenoff, Austria	Pa.	Nazareth
21		Roscher	Ella	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Wisc.	Milwaukee	husband: Albert Roscha, Milwaukee, Wisc.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22	UNDER 16	"	Hilde	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Walter	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Lasch	Olga	57		f	wd	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Alfred Lasch, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"
25		Seifert	Frieda	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	br.i.l.: Emil Hegerwald, Thalheim, Augustusstr. 3	"	"
26		"	Anna	17		f	s	h'hold.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Karl	12		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Wieland	Erich	17		m	s	stocking maker student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Karl Schindler, Thalheim, "	"	"
29		Tamm	Edgar	18		m	s		"	"	"	Estland	Russia	Estland	Perman	grandmother: Mrs. Tamm, Perman, Neue Samasch	Conn.	Elmwood
30		[illegible]	Cecilie	17		f	s	maid	"	"	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Steyr	father: Karl Topf, Steyr, Austria, Neuschoenau	N.Y.	New York

9

Total passengers 29

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1928, 1923

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to return to country whence he came.	21 Race or people. (See instructions at head of list.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions at head of list.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	stepbroth	15	no	-	----	stepbrother: Hans Schaeffler, Annaconda, Mont.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germ.	Bayreuth
2	"	self	50	"	-	---	friend: Rudolf Manks, New York N.Y. 32 O Broadway	yes	59 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl.	"	"	"
3	"	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle : William Schmidt, New-York N.Y. 520 W. 114th Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Graudits
4	"	father	25	"			fa her: Sam Richter, New York N.Y. 371 E. 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Poland	Chotmer
5	no	friend	45	"		---	friend: Frank Porter, Chicago, Ill. 1367 States Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Altheim
6	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l. John Fason, Pawtucket, R.J. Lowden Str, 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Strassbg
7	"	"	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Hung.	Pecsvard
8	"	nephew	25	"	-	---	nephew: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Puspok-wardraw
9	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Lina Maasen, Brooklyn N.Y. 323 Manhattan 6tr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	br.	"	Germ.	Adohau
10	"	self	25	yes	1909 1923	N.Y.	niece: Auguste Kramer, New-York N.Y. 326 E. 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Leipzig
11	"	self	50	"	1910 1923	Erie	own home: Erie Pa. 519 W. 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Nuernberg
12	"	self	25	"	1905 1923	N.Y.	own home: New York N.Y. 428 E. 51 st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Oberhausn
13	"	cousin	25	no	-	---	cousin: Else Orth, Hoboken, N.J. 923 Willon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
14	"	self	25	"	-	---	aunt: Regina Adler, New York N.Y. 50 W. 85th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Malsch
15	"	"	1200	"		---	husband: Peter Sniatowski, Chigaco, Ill. 1142 E. 64th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	br.	"	Poland	Gnesen
16	"	s.i.l.	-	"	-	---	sister i.l.: Henriette Langfinger Brooklyn N.Y. 1670 George Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Germ.	Schonk-litten
17	"	"	-	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	25	"		---	br.i.l.: Oscar Sparmacher, Clifton, N.J. Sebelll Str. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kiel
19	yes	uncle	25	"		---	uncle: Hans Roemisch, New York N.Y. 65 E. 67th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Nord-hausen
20	"	br.i.l.	25	"		---	br.i.l.: Josef Garge, Nazareth Pa. Box 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Schonk-litten
21	no	self	25	yes	1912 1923	Milwaukee	husband: Albert Roscher, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	br.	"	Austria	Czenoza dorf
22	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	bl.	br.	"	Germ.	Thalheim
23	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	bl	br.	"	U.S.A	Milwau-kee
24	"	"	25	"			son: Alfred Lasch, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ge.	br.	"	"	Haleton
25	yes	husband	50	no		---	husband: Oswald Seifert, Milwaukee, Wisc. 132 Lloyd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	bl.	"	Germ.	Thalheim
26	"	father	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	-	---	father: Gustav Wieland, Milwaukee, Wisc. 87 Burleyl Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl.	"	"	"
29	"	SELF	50	"		---	father: Oscar Tamm, Elmwood Conn. 48 South Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Estland	Pernau
30	"	br.i.l.	50	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Julius Olsen, New York N.Y. 303 E. 136th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	1	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	St. Ulrich

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(Master, or First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 2

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUG. 7th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kosempel	Jacob	48		m m	blacksmith	yes	Germ..	yes	Cz.Slov.	Germ.	Cz.Slov.	Nova Lesna	wife: Zuzi Kosempel, Nova Lesna No. 30	Pa.	Phialdelphia
2		Kroenlein	Elisabeth	39		f s	h'maid	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Siegen	father: Fritz Kroenlein, Siegen i/Westph.	Wisc.	Sheboygen
3		Schutzberger	Anna	26		f s	"	"	Polish	"	Pol.	Hebrew	Pol.	Olyerne	mother: Regina Schutzberger, Olyerne, Pol.	N.Y.	New York
4		Jacke	Wilhelm	17		m s	shoemaker	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hamme	father: Karl Jacke, Hamme, Hannover	Ky.	Louisville
5		Barz	Pauline	64		f wd	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	br.i.l.: Gust.Stein, Koenigsberg N/M. Nahanserseg	N.Y.	Utica
6		Brumlik	Blancke	15		f s	student	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Pilsen	mother: Klara Brumlik, Pilsen Zbrojuike 3	Ill.	Chicago
7		Weis	Pius	26		m s	tailor	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Moenchberg	father: Adam Weis, Moenchberg Spessart	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Voelkel	Franz	68		m m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apolda	son: Jos. Voelkel, Apolda, Thuer., Hermstetterstr. 31	"	New York
9		"	Maria	66		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Pauli	Joseph	53		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	daughter: Kath. Allemeier, Berlin, Schaeferstr. 3	Oh.	Cincinnati
11		Sabath	Helene	17		f s	typewriter	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz. Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Sothov	father: Ignatz Sabath, Schwikan	Ill.	Chicago
12		Wachtler	Fritz	36		m m	artist	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	N.Y.	New York	friend: Paul Taussig, New-York, N.Y., 104E.-14th Street	N.Y.	New York
13		"	Marga	37		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Epple	Mary	38		f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Muensingen	mother: Anna Epple, Edenwaldstaeken	Conn.	Springfield
15		Ankele	Sofie	30		f s	typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Eppinger, Muensingen	"	Stamford
16		Bargon	Rosa	21		f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villmar	father: Heinz Bargon, Villmar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		"	Joseph	28		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	father: H. Bargon, Villmar	N.Y.	New York
18	TRANSIT	Nafziger	Isabella	43		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coeln	own home: Coeln-Calk, Kaiserstr. 36	"	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	"	Helmuth	14		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Else	13		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Scheibner	Frieda	37		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adorf	father: Friedr. Guenter, Mitteldorf	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	TRANSIT		Elsa	16		f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Bruno	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Georg	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Ernst	2		m s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Hofmann	Karl	18		m s	electrician	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Greis	mother: Pauline Hofmann, Greis-Srewitz, Hubnerstr. 5	N.J.	Clifton
27		Braun	Marie	26		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kohlow	father: Ernst Lorens, Kohlow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	"	Wolf	3		m s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Knehm	Francisca	68											father: Siegmund Bauer, Oxtenberg		
30		Bauer	Max	24		m s	butcher		Germ.	yes	Germ.	"	Germ.	Leipsig			

13

No. 29 Knehm Francisca not on board.

Total passengers 29

Total aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence which the recording of this manifest shall be construed or intended residence of any passenger.
†This column will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1928, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of law.)	Whether a person who has been, is, or at any time has been, or is a member of any class of persons, constituting a prostitute or an immoral sexual pervert.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	yes	1913 1920	Philadelphia	brother: Mr. Kosenpel, Philadelphia, Pa., 5127 N. Warnoh Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Cz. Slov.	Nova Lesna
2	"	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Sawall, Sheboygen, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Siegen
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	sister: Roza Schutzberger, N.Y. 169 Monroe Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Olyerna
4	no	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Mr. Jacke, Louisville, Ky., 132 W. Mainstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamme
5	yes	son i.l.	35	"	"	"	son i.l.: Wm. Emmerich, Utica N.Y., 1213 West Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Schmarsow
6	no	father	50	"	"	"	father: A. Brumlik, Chicago, Ill., 1537 Clyborn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	Cz. Slov.	Pilsen
7	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Franz Stander, Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y., 687 Knickerbooke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Moenchberg
8	"	son	25	"	"	"	son: Mr. Voelkel, New York, N.Y., 501 W.-190th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	"	"	"	Schwenz
9	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	br.i.l.	25	yes	1893 1899	Cincinnati	br.i.l.: Ch. Menzel, Cincinnati, Ohio, 506 Elm Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf
11	"	uncle	50	no	no	no	uncle: Chas. Sabath, Chicago, Ill., 5643-22nd Cicero Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cz. Slov.	Schwahan
12	"	self	50	yes	1920 1922	New York	friend: Paul Taussig, New-York, N.Y., 104E.-14th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
13	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Warnik
14	no	friend	25	"	1909 1914	Springfield	friend: Mary Premeray, Str. Springfield, Conn., 947 Heynse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Edenwald-staeken
15	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Geo Fromme, Stamford Conn., 280 Elmer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roedlingen
16	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: John Schmidt, Brooklyn, N.Y., 30 Delta Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villmar
17	yes	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Wm. Noeth, New York, N.Y., 2326 Putman Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	50	yes	born	New York	father: John Fuehrer, Brooklyn N.Y., 615 Jefferson Str.	yes	59 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
19	"	"	0	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Coeln
20	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	husband & father: Max Scheibner, Philadelphia, Pa., 3742 Dukem Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mitteldorf
22	"	"	40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Adorf
23	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Heink Fromme, Clifton N.J., No. 146	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Irehwits
27	yes	self	20	"	"	"	husband: Fred Lincoln Braun, Brooklyn, N.Y., 284 Himrod Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kohlow
28	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	Coeln
29	"	sister	50	"	"	"	sister: Florens Flanagan, New York, N.Y., 511E. 90th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	bl.	"	Austria	Praimen
30	no	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Sophie Bauer, 808 Chicago, Ill., 339 Cantral Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	Germany	Ortenberg

Note.—Full text of question 34 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. L. Iverson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Iverson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1923

at _____

N Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G V Smith, Surgeon of the Adriatic Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G V Smith

Sworn to before me this 1) day of Aug, 19 2

at

Jno Jamieson

Jno

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, are required by law to be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance, Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 7. August, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lange	Elisabeth	26		f	s	h° maid	yes	Germ. an	yes	German	German	Germ.	Cassel	mother Katie Lange, Cassel, Deutsche Werke 5	Ill.	Chicago
2		Laule	Christiane	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm	father Mr. Laule, Ulm, König Wilhelmstrasse 9, II.	Pa.	Phila.
3		Schaarschmidt	Hermann	45		m	m	boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annaberg	son i.l. Richard Benne, Annaberg, Kartergasse 2	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		"	Lina	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte	15		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Pelz	Charlotte	21		f	s	typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Gladbach	father Fritz Pelz, Luchenberg near Aachen	Ind	Hammond
7		Pohl	Elise	49		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreuzlingen	sister Mrs. Dr. Paula Ihlefeld Kreuzlingen	Oh.	Cleveland
8		Kaurek	Johann	36		m	m	miller	"	"	"	Austria	Slav	Austria	Zurndorf	sister: Maria Hofbauer, Zurndorf	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		"	Anna	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Stauffert,	Maria	41		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Weinheim	brother : C. Stauffert, Hamburg, Gründelhof 64	N.Y.	New York
11		Piekrawiets	Franziska	66		f	wd	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	son : Fritz Schneider, Davenport Iowa 1126 Marquet Str.	Iowa	Davenport
12		Exner	Emma	39		f	sep	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Schäffer	Hermann	29		m	s	clerk engin	"	"	"	"	"	Switzer-land	Zürich	Mother : Caroline Schäffer, Zürich, Walchestrasse 27	N.Y.	Syracuse
14		Alterfer	Emilie	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	Swiss	"	"	Bellingona	father : Albert Alterfer, Bellingona, Swiss.	Oreg	Portland
15		"	Albert	18		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Pick	Gretchen	25		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Heidelberg	father : Hermann Pick, Heidelberg, Hauereist 33	N.Y.	New York
17		Herbst	Ina	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halle	father : Rud. Jordan, Halle a.d.Sa., Winkel 17		
18	UNDER 16	"	Irmgard	1		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Süsskind	Anna	52		f	wid	h° wife	"	"	"	Polish	Hebrew	"	Hamburg	cousin : Mr. Süsskind, Hamburg Bierichstrasse 76.	R.I.	Providence
20		"	Tilly	20		f	s	h'Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Meyer	17		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Mary	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Bohmrowatzka	Mathilde	35		f	s	cook	"	"	"	Czec.	Czec.	Austria	Wien	cousin : Anna Danek, Wien, Hitzerteig 20	Ill.	Chicago
24		Klein	Juliane	36		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin : F. Gallina, Wien, Linkgasse 1 - 3	"	"
25		Koch	Zacharia	19		m	s	black smith	"	"	"	Roum.	German	Roum	German Banpetru	father : Stefan Koch, Banpetru-german	N.Y.	New York
26		Weiss	Amalie	22		f	s	h'maid	"	Hungary	"	Czec.	Hebrew	Czec.	Eskored	father : Heinr. Weiss, Eskored, Hungary for ?	"	"
27		Koch	Ilona	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father : Moritz Koch, Eskored. Czec.	"	Brooklyn
28		Steinheimer	Toni	17		f	s	"	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Flehingen	father : Mr. Steinheimer, Flehingen.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Schiller	Martha	24		f	s	frauen girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden,	brother : Max Schiller, Dresden-Blasewitz, Pumpenstr. 12	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Stenzmann	Johannes	32		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father : Karl Stenzmann, Neuenhagen, Gartenstrasse 26	N.Y.	New York

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be deemed or intended residence of one year or more.
†The columns will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1928, 19 28. 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as Irish, English, Scottish, Spanish, Dutch, German, Italian, French, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Indian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Cuban, West Indian, Filipino, Korean, Ethiopian (Abyssinian), Afghan, Egyptian, Liberian, Moorish, Persian, Siamese, Turanian, Other (specify).)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported from the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Whole	25	no	-	-	uncle : Stephan Gruber, Chicago,Jll.4602 Kildare Av.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Osterode
2	"	aunt	25	"	-	-	Aunt : Eva Laule,Philadelphia Pa. 1810 Clearfieldstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg
3	"	niece	20	"	-	-	niece : Louise Moeller,Brooklyn N.Y.186 Milford Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tuttenberg
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rheinfrie-derdorf
5	"	"	4	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tannenberg
6	"	fiancee	20	-	-	-	fiancee : Max Stibbe,Hammond Ind. 536 Oakley Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg
7	"	self	50	-	-	-	friend : Dr.Rob.Hauser,Cleveland Oh. 301-4 Lewain Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stadt Weilder-
8	"	"	50	yes	1913 20	Phila.	brother : Chas. Jaurel,Philadelphia Pa. Str.127 Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Stms-Sommer lin
9	"	"	50	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Surndorf
10	"	"	20	"	-	-	brother i.l.:Ad.Barho,N.Y. 1832 Victor Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bigglin-gen.
11	no	son	50	yes	1913 20	Daven port	son and brother:Fritz Schneider,Davenport Jo.Marquet Str 1124	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	"	"	"	Gomeher-witz.
12	"	brother	22	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	"	"	"	Oppeln.
13	"	self	100	-	-	-	friend : Jlse Plagge,Syracuse N.Y.West Onondagestr. 735	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Magdeburg
14	yes	uncle	100	"	-	-	uncle : Charles Alterfer,Portland Oreg.569 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	br.	"	Swiss	Bellingona
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Agnes Baumann,N.Y. 912 - 2 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Geestemünde
17	"	self	25	"	-	-	husbd. & father:Paul Herbst N.Y.Lenox - 68 Str. 411-54th S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Altfuhrt
18	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3	"	"	"	"	"	Halle
19	no	cousin	50	"	-	-	son : Mr. Louis Bluskind,Providence R.Isl. c/o Empire Sewdrey Comp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Osmiange
20	"	"	25	"	-	-	" Berkshire Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	30	"	-	-	Cousin : Josef Rybak,Chicago Jll.339 North Lakewood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Csel.	Ostrau
24	"	"	30	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Schlesien
25	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle : Jos. Esch N.Y.911 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Sangetru-Szerger
26	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Frank Weis,N.Y.306-3 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Csel.	Ellnrad
27	"	self	25	"	-	-	uncle : J.Appelfeld,Brooklyn N.Y.288 Bristol Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	friend	25	"	-	-	friend : Curtis Bull,Chicago Jll.1220 Roscoe Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pleiningen
29	yes	brother	25	"	-	-	br. : Paul Schiller N.Y.206 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau
30	"	cousin	30	yes	1914 13	N. Y.	cousin : Anna Holzapfel, N.Y. 914 Courtland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Buchau

Note.—Full text of question 24 to follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Iverson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at

Richardson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G V Smith, Surgeon of the Relainer Harbin Steamship Co
(State whether Surgeon, Purser, Commander, or Conductor for
other than U. S. or this route line)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, | in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G V Smith

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 23

at

N Johnson
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. Department of Labor

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "Reliance" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 7th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schindler	Moreni	20		m	s	2-178686 carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	father: Anton Schindler, Landsberger Str. 55 Muenchen	Utah	Salt Lake City
2		Winkler	Else	21		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crimmitschau	own home: Crimmitschau, Glanchaver Ch. 47. Germany	N.J.	Ridgefield Park
3		Klinzenberg	Antonie	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korschau	parents: Josef Bauch, Bunzelwitz n/Schweidnitz, Germany	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16		Albert	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5		Hein	Elise	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Glueckstadt	father: Hinrich Loetje, Glueckstadt	"	"
6	UNDER 16		Werner	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
7		Soetje	Annemarie	16		m	s	h'maid	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
8		Ranzinger	Johann	33		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haus	mother: Maria Ranzinger, Haus n/Schoefweg, Germany	Pa.	Lancaster
9		Kuerzel	Maria	69		f	wd	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	son: Karl Knorr, Muenchen, Lindenstr. 12. Germany	N.Y.	New York
10		Class	Martha	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiblingen	father: Karl Schaefer, Waiblingen, Schmiedestr. 36	Ills.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	"	Lina	1	9	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
12		Dodel	Anton	39		m	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Thannheim	mother: Adelheid Dodel, Thannheim, O/A. Leutkirch, Herm.	N.Y.	New York
13		Merckelbach	Wanda	47		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Netherland	"	"		father: Georg Werner, Nesborn	"	Richmond Hill
14		Schnitzer	Rosa	31		f	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	uncle: Karl Hempel, Vienna III.B. Keizelgasse 38. Austr.	"	New York
15		Ochsenwodel	Johanna	23		f	s	dom. servant	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Nuechingen	mother: Christine Ochsenwaldm Stuttgart, Neckarstr.	Ills.	Chicago
16		Steinebrunner	Max	24		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	Swiss.	"	Switzerl.	Thalwil	father: Johann Steinbrunner, Thalwil, Zuerich Oberdorferstr. 15	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Roth	Helene	33		f	s	---	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Schwegenheim/heim, No. 169. Germany	stepf. Franz Ziekgraf, Schwegen-	L.C.	Garden City
18		Kneitz	Katharina	16		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thuengersheim	mother: Margarethe Kneitz, Thuengersheim/Thuengersheim untere Str.212	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Rauh	Cenie	18		f	s	dom. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menningen	father: Johann Rauh, Menningen, Marktplatz 6. Germany	"	Buffalo
20		Nitzsche	Elsa	22		f	s	shoemak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Franz Nitzsche, Dresden, Dittmannsstr. 36	Ind.	Fort Wayne
21		Loeffelhardt	Helene	17		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuechingen	father: Wilhelm Loeffelhardt, Nuechingen, Wttbg. Germany	N.Y.	New York Bronx
22		Eggers	Marie	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bendingbostel	parents: Friedr. Eggers, Bendingbostel / Bendingbostel Kr. Verden	"	New York
23		Lechner	Creszentia	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hundelshausen	father: Johann Lechner, Hundelshausen n/Geroldshofen	"	"
24		Riehl	Louise	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	husband: Justus Riehl, Berlin N. 61. Plauufer 62. Germany	Ills.	Lake Forest
25		Rostek	Elfrieda	28		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Richard Stefan, Berlin, Chaussestr. 32	Conn.	Melrose
26		Jantzen	Hulda	18		f	s	dom. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isensee	mother: Wilhelmine Jantzen, Isensee, Germany	N.Y.	New York
27		Schuett	Rebecka	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranenweide	father: Berthold Schuett, Kranenweide, Germany	"	"
28		Sierek	Anna	30		f	s	2-752174-7/ clerk	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Bohem.	Cz.Slov.	Meschels	brother: Richard Sierek, 5 Bielitz, Poland, Schiesshausstr.	"	"
29		Kraetzer	Johanna	30		f	s	private	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	father: Emil Kraetzer, Poehlau n/Zwickau, Germany	"	"
30		Stahn	Ernst	38		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Frieda Stahn, Berlin, Bellermannstr. 84	"	New York Bronx

12

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1928, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of last two preceding classes was ticketed through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether visiting the United States as a temporary visitor solely for business, for pleasure, or for medical treatment.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	-	---	sister: Sofie Schindler, Salt Lake City Utah. 32. Richard Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bldc	blue	none	Germany	Muenchen
2	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Baver, Ridgefield, Park, N.J. 21. Lincoln Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Crimmitschau
3	"	husband	25	no	-	---	husband: Fritz Klingenberg, New York N.Y. 58. Terrace View Str.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	grey	"	"	Kalkau
4	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Karschau
5	"	"	25	"	-	---	husband: Heinrich Hein, 302. E. 87th Str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	"	"	"	Glueckstadt
6	"	father	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	2	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
7	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	50	yes	1914-1923	Lancaster	cousin: Albert Schenzengraber, Lancaster Pa. 666 Bobler Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	"	"	"	Haus
9	"	son	50	no	-	---	son: Oscar Knoor, 125 East 50th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Eichstaedt
10	no	self	25	"	-	---	br.in. William Meisner, 5725, S. Lomore Str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldc	grey	"	"	Waiblingen
11	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	25	yes	1913-1922	New York	friend: Ignatz Kipplerm 165 E. 88th Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Thannheim
13	"	"	50	no	-	---	sister: Anna Harloff, 114-119 116th Str. Richmond Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	dark	scar on cheek	Danzig	Danzig
14	"	husband	25	"	-	---	husband: Anton Schnitzer, 103rd Str. W 116. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	grey	none	Austria	Pottenham
15	"	s.i.l.	25	"	-	---	s.i.l. Katharine Nieber, 5330. Hononey Str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldc	brwn	"	Germany	Unerchingen
16	"	self	50	"	-	---	friend: Edward Schwager, 3317. Kinley Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dark	gr.bl.	"	Switzerl.	Basel
17	"	cousin	"	"	-	---	cousin: George Bothmann, c/o Baldwin Garden City L.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldc	brwn	"	Germany	Lachen
18	no	friend	25	"	-	---	friendl Mary Franz, 210. Norman Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Thuengersheim
19	"	"	50	"	-	---	friend: Peter Hagner, Buffalo N.Y. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	blue	"	"	Starnberg
20	yes	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Louise Nitzschl, 419. Seith Str. Fort Wayne Ind.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	Dresden
21	"	uncle	"	"	-	---	uncle: Gottlob Wezel, 676. Union Ave. New Y. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldc	grey	"	"	Nuerchingen
22	"	aunt	"	"	-	---	aunt: Martha Pyle, 666. Tenth Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	-	"	"	Bendingbostel
23	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Karl Scholl, 178. Nelson Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	"	"	"	Hundelshausen
24	"	cousin	30	"	-	---	cousin: Martha Duesterberg, 210. Deerpoth Av. Lake Forest Ills.	YES	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldc	blue	"	"	Berlin
25	"	"	30	"	-	---	cousin: Josef Rostek, Melrose Conn.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Neustadt
26	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Fritz Jantzen, New York N.Y. 2061 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Isensee
27	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Altharenerdeich
28	"	self	50	"	-	---	sister: Mary Hirschmann, 512. W. 133rd Str. New Yeek N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brwn	"	Cz. Slov.	Mishels
29	"	"	50	"	-	---	acquaint. [illegible] Semmler, New York N.Y. c/o Geo Borgfeldt & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.br.	"	"	Germany	Vielau
30	"	brother	35	"	-	---	brother: Frank Stahn, 2035. Belmont Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	"	"	"	Berlin

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Iverson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at

W Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G V Smith, Surgeon of the Reliance Sterling Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G V Smith

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at

N Jackson

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance Passengers sailing from Hamburg 7. August 19 39.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reiss	Barbara	69		f	wd	h'keep	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	son : Jacob Reiss, Mannheim T. 4 A.Nr.4	N.Y.	New York
2		Rinz	Emilie	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother :	"	"
3		Bahlke	Betty	20		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odisheim	father : Christoph Bahlke, Oppeln Post Cadenberge	"	"
4			Maria	16		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Oppeln	"	"	"
5	CL. USC.	Lindecke	Walter	21		m	s	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobbel	father : Otto Lindecke, Cobbel bei Tangerhütte	"	"
6		Dahl	Marie	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Norway	Norway	Norway	Vestby	father : Alfred Reider, Hamburg, Holst. Kamp. 49c, II.	N°J	Hoboken
7	UNDER 16	"	Teddy	-	4	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	N°Y	Yonkers
8		Lammertz	Marta	21		f	s	h'maid	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	aunt : Auguste Lorenz, Hamburg, Margarethenstrasse 54c.	"	"
9		Raebiger	Clara	34		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dessau	sister: Minna Raebiger, Dessau, Reinickestrasse 21	N. J.	Woodcliff
10		Daube	Carl	46		m	m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt M.	wife : Eleonore Daube, Frankfurt a.M. Schäfergasse 9	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Brentrup	Antonie	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	husband : Brentrup, Düsseldorf, Gerresheimerstr. 6	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12		Meck	Ludwig	20		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erlangen	mother: Barbara Meck, Erlangen, Luitpoldstr. 30	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Schweizer	Carl	27		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Carl Schweizer, Kochendorf, Mühlstrasse 8	"	"
14		Tiefel	Marie	26		f	m	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt M.	husband : Friedrich Tiefel	N.J.	West Coldwell
15		Mueller	Erna	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	husband : Wilhelm Kaeser, Altona, Gustavstr. 57	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 18		Paula	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Jefferson
17		Schuster	Johann	38		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Roum.	Roum.	Roumania	Keisd	father i.l.: Michael Kettmann, Keisd Roum.	Ohio	Canton
18		"	Sara	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Barg	Olga	29		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Kiel	mother: Catharine Barg, Kiel-Gaarden, Augustenstr. 27	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Gastl	Anna	42		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	München	sister: Therese Gastl, Haar	Cal.	S.Francisco
21		Temper	Kurth	21		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coswig	father: Paul Temper, Coswig i Sa. Kurfürstenstr. 15, I.	Ill.	Chicago
22		Hepnau	Karl	48		m	m	locksmitt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father i.l.: Heinrich Rathle Suederdeich	"	"
23		"	Anna	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 18	"	Bruno	12		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 18	"	Anita	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Predki	Johann	25		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	brother : Franz Predki, Wilhelmsburg, Henriettenstr. 2	N. Y.	Brooklyn
27		Beyer	Julia	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	own home : Frankfurt a M. Eppsteinerstrasse 26	"	"
28		Baumer	Josef	16		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	father : Josef Baumer, Regensburg, Brunnleite 8	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29		Reisenauer	Helene	42		f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	br.i.l. : Anton Herbert, Plauen i.V. Johannstr. 26	N.J.	Ridgefield Park
30	UNDER 18	"	Gertrud	13		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Max Pechstein
Hans Jung

*Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration act should be entered as the place of actual residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this form.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1928, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any ticket or part thereof was purchased in whole or in part by the alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	son i.l.	35	no	-	-	son i.l.: Ludwig Pfeiladiffer, New York N.Y. 342 E. 194th str.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blck	br.	none	Germany	Stetten
2	"	Husband	25	no	-	-	Husband: Edward Hins 250 West 59th St, N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Herdstein
3	"	acquaint.	25	"	-	-	acqu: Alfon Toedter, New York Br, N.Y. 2911 Sedgewick Ave.	yes	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Oppeln
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	25	yes	born	Farming ton	uncle: August Zapernick, Hoboken N.J. 89 Hudson St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Utah U. S. A.	Farmington
6	"	husband	21	no	-	-	husband: Ttorbjoern Dahl Yonkers, N.Y. 42 Buena Vista Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Wilhelmsburg
7	"	father	-	"	-	-	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Hamburg
8	no	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: Alma Fleischmann, Woodcliff N.J. 104-33rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	Oeynhausen
9	yes	br. i. l.	25	"	-	-	br. i. l.: Walter Hummel, Brooklyn N.Y. 1207 Myrtle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl. gr.	"	"	Dessau
10	"	self	50	no	-	-	brother: Anton Daube, Milwaukee Wisc. 658 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	bl.	swelling on left ear	"	Frankfurt/M
11	"	sister	25	yes	1918 1919	Brooklyn	sister: Mrs. Hoffmann Brooklyn N.Y. 414 Hemwood Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	none	"	Rheydt
12	"	aunt	-	no	-	-	aunt: Christine Verndran Brooklyn N.Y. 1286 Decatur Str.	yes	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Erlangen
13	no	cousin	35	"	-	-	cousin: John Klimbach West Caldwell N. J.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	"	Kochendorf
14	yes	sister	50	"	-	-	sister: Berta Scheidegger New York, N.Y. 2113 - 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Frankfurt
15	"	father	50	"	-	-	father: Edward Steinbrecher Port Jefferson, 139 Beachstr. NY.	yes	6 - 9 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Altona
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dbl.	"	"	"	"
17	no	self	50	yes	1907 1922	Canton	cousin: Mick Theil, Canton Oh. 2634 Indianaway N.W.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Roumania	Scharosch
18	"	"	-	"	1914 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Keied.
19	yes	friend	25	no	-	-	friend: Elisabeth Oellrich Brooklyn N.Y. 1686 States Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Kiel-Gaarden
20	no	self	50	yes	1910 1922	S.Francisco	acqu.: Elise Geyer S.Francisco Cal 1907 Steiner Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	Passau
21	yes	uncle	50	no	-	-	uncle: Hugo Schnetler, Chicago Jll. 1940 Eddy Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Coswig
22	"	father i.l.	50	"	-	-	br. i. l.: John Mahlje, Chicago, Jll 3349 Berkau Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl. gr.	mole on neck	"	Niendorf
23	"	brother	50	"	-	-	br. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Sunderdeich
24	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
25	"	"	25	"	-	-	" ; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	acquaint.	20	yes	1914 1922	Brooklyn	friend: Paul Wittenberg, Brooklyn N.Y. Teste Pl. 305 Glendale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	"	Schönberg
27	"	aunt	50	no	-	-	aunt: B. Leinberger, Brooklyn N.Y. 5907 4th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	"	"	"	Koeln
28	"	self	-	-	-	-	friend: Bernhard Amann, Milwaukee, Wisc. 695 Layton Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	"	"	"	Regensburg
29	"	br. i. l.	30	"	-	-	br. i. l.: Martin Beyer, Ridgefield Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Plauen
30	"	"	30	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(Strike out the words not applicable.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Aliines [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. No. 9

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 7th, 19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grount).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ruzicka	Franziska	28		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	mother: Anna Schiehl,	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	--	1	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		Joehnk	Kaethe	32		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Joost, Schnelsen n/Hamburg, Harburger-chaussee	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Elfriede	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Heinz	3		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6		Kapf	Magdalena	31		f	s	---	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	friend: Gustav Poegel, Vienna Brigittennauerlaende 40	"	"
7		Takacs	Vilma	31		f	m	h'wife	"	Hungar	"	Rouman	Hungar	Rouman	Quad	mother: Roza Josefa, Quad Strada Alexandrewski	"	"
8		Rapsch	Ernst	42		m	m	mercht.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Plauen i/V.	mother: Marie Rapsch, Lipke Kr. Landsberg o/W.	N.J.	Newark
9		"	Louise	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
10		Schuller	Arthur	23		m	s	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Ed. Schuller, Burgstaedt i/Sa.Oststr.24	"	"
11		Reichert	Willy	25		m	m	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	f.i.l. Wilhelm Reichert, Frankfurt o/M.Tuchmacherstr.5	N.Y.	New York
12		"	Erna	19		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
13		Becker	Erna	31		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Katharina Becker, Hamburg, Chaussee 234	Oreg.	Portland
14		Freyn	Hubert	26		m	s	bank-clerk	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Bohem.	Austria	Graz	mother: Berta Freyn, Graz, Lessingstr. 26 Austria	Illa.	Chicago
15		Pibernik	Viktor	29		m	m	saddler	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	friend: Peter Potgorschek, Graz, Roesselmutgasse 13	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Wolf	Katharina	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i.l. Anna Wolf, Graz, Muenzgrabenstr. 48	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17		Schuhmacher	Heinrich	22		m	s	baker	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Weilheim	parents: Aspar Schuhmacher, Weilheim n/Teck, Lindenstr.1	Illa.	Chicago
18		Merkler	Oscar	23		m	s	clerk	"	Hungar.	"	Rouman.	Heb.	Rouman.	Arad	father: Isidor Merkler, Arad Calea Sagund 154. Rouman.	N.Y.	New York
19		Kriegl	Otto	37		m	s	engineer	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Innsbruck	sister: Julie Kriegl, Innsbruck, Koettingerstr. 23	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20		Krogmann	Dona	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	brother: August Schmidt, Hamburg, Poolstr. 11. Germany	N.J.	Highlands
21		Maurer	Anna	27		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenrieth	stepf. Martin Kimmerle, Altenrieth , Germany	N.Y.	New York City
22		Luderer	Ida	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	br.i.l. Ch. Fumberg, Hamburg Louisenweg 26, Germany	"	New York
23		"	Gertrud	19		f	s	book-binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
24		"	Else	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
25		Rabinowitz	Joseph	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Melmelld.	Heb.	Memelld.	Memel	friend: Wolf Nofthal, Memel Alexanderstr. 2.	Illa.	Chicago
26		Kluge	Gerhard	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	Germ.	Germany	Jauer	father: Karl Kluge, Stanowitz Kr. Striegau, Germany	R.I.	Pawtucket
27		"	Maria	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
28		Kloetzer	Gertrud	22		f	s	---	"	"	"	Swiss.	"	Switzerl.	Basel	father: F.C. Kloetzer, Basel, Blumenau 3. Switzerland	Ohio	Youngstown
29		Spas	Anna	34		f	s	cook	"	Czech.	"	Cz.Slov.	Czech.	Cz.Slov.	Mole Vykleky	mother: Katharina Spas, Mole Vykleky Bez. Chlumec Cz.Slov.	Illa.	Chicago
30		Ramm	Henry	35		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Miss Kluever, Hamburg, Schmilinskystr. 54	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Max Feeltzer

*Permanent address within the country of the contemplated future residence of the alien, if different from the address given in column 11.
†The races or peoples should be stated in accordance with the usage of the country from which the alien comes. The races or peoples will be found on the inside of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1928, AUG 17 1928, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Ability and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to settle permanently in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether a return ticket is held to the country whence he came	Ever in the United States before?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (See instructions for the kind of labor or service.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement as to employment in any specific place or with any specific person in the United States.	Whether he has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	-	---	husband: Alexander Ruzicka #15 Texas Ave Atlantic City New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	faird	d.br.	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
2	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	-	---	husband: Heinrich Joehnker, 232 E. 18th Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
4	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldeblue		"	"	"
5	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	cousin	20	"	-	---	cousin: Julius Zimmermann, 854. Worwith Place New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Vienna
7	"	self	15	-	-	---	husband: Emmerich Takacs, 164 East 45th Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnblue		"	Rouman.	Arad
8	yes	"	50	yes	1909-1922	Newark N.J.	friend: Max Gross, c/o Gross & Rapsch, Newark N.J. Brandford Place 132)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blckbrwn		"	Germany	Lipke
9	"	"	50	no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	greyblue		"	"	Lichtenfelde
10	"	"	50	"	-	---	cousin: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Burgstaedt
11	"	accu.:	50	"	-	---	uncle: Harry Encle, 4152. Bronxwood Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	"	"	"	Frankfurt
13	"	brother	50	"	-	---	brother: Walter Becker, 1008 East 28th Str. Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue		"	"	Hamburg
14	no	self	50	"	-	---	cousin: Henry Freyn, 1123.E. 52nd Str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwnbrwn		"	Cz.Slov.	Prag
15	yes	"	00	"	-	---	wife: Paula Pibernik, 71. Evergreen Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.br.	"	Jugosl.	Gottschee
16	"	husband	50	"	-	---	husband: Josef Wolf, 2454. Vlieh Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue		"	Austria	Graz
17	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Christian Moessner, 2500. Warren Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Weilteim
18	"	self	50	"	-	---	uncle: Josef Strauss, 604.W. 138th Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.br.	brwn	"	Rouman.	Bohem
19	"	"	50	yes	1902-1921	Milwaukee	Friend. Wm. Reistmson 498-50th Ave, W.Arliss, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldc	"	"	Austria	Hoech
20	"	"	50	no	-	---	uncle: Richard Schwabl, Highlands N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
21	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Karl Maurer, 347. First Ave. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	d.br.	"	"	Weil
22	"	husband	30	"	-	---	husband & father: R.Ludner, 71.W.48th Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Hamburg
23	"	father		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebrwn		"	"	"
24	"	"		-	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	"
25	"	acquain.	20	"	-	---	sister: Anna Schottil, Chicago Ills. 4836 Michigan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Memelld.	Memel
26	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Karl Watjen, 1059.York Ave. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	blue	"	Germany	Stanowitz
27	"	"	7	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.bl.	"	"	"
28	"	self	500	-	-	---	uncle: C.B. Kloetzer, 21.N. Brockway Ave. Youngstown Ohio.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey		"	Switzerl.	Basel
29	no	"	50	yes	1911-1923	Chicago. Ills.	Dr. E. Gudemann, Chicago Ills. 4812. Kinbark Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Melo Vyhelg
30	yes	"	50	"	1916-1923	Brooklyn	Henry Querfeld, s.i.l. 589. Irvington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Hamburg

Form.—Full text of questions to be asked. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, circulated, sold, distributed, printed, or published, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, sale, distribution, printing, or publication any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or defending such doctrines, or who believes in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; and whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States; whether he has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, how often and at what time or times; whether he has ever been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; whether he is accompanied by a husband or wife and children, and if so, the name of each; whether he is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, and if so, which one of these relatives; whether he has a ticket through to his final destination; whether he has in his possession $50 and how he procured it; whether his passage was paid for by himself or by other persons, and if so, what persons or corporations; whether he is in good health, mentally and physically; whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and from what cause; whether he is a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained, where he lived, and whether he had employment while here; whether he is married or single; his age; his calling or occupation; his height; his complexion; the color of his hair and eyes; any distinctive mark of identification he may have; his place of birth, the name of the country in which he has his present home, and the name of the place in such country; his final destination, whether he has friends or relatives there, and if so, their names and addresses; whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; whether he is accompanied by a husband or wife and children, and if so, the name of each; whether he is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, and if so, which one of these relatives; whether he has a ticket through to his final destination; whether he has in his possession $50 and how he procured it; whether his passage was paid for by himself or by other persons, and if so, what persons or corporations; whether he is in good health, mentally and physically; whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and from what cause; whether he is a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained, where he lived, and whether he had employment while here; whether he is married or single; his age; his calling or occupation; his height; his complexion; the color of his hair and eyes; any distinctive mark of identification he may have; his place of birth, the name of the country in which he has his present home, and the name of the place in such country; his final destination, whether he has friends or relatives there, and if so, their names and addresses.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. L. Iverson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 7. August, 19 23.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	631(505) mw 8-27	Schubert	Hulda	56		f	div	A.wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Charlotten burg	sister : Klara Günther, Charlottenburg, Marktstr.3.	Ind	Fort Wayne
2	261005 4/6/27	Hasselberger	Maria	28		f	s	seam stress	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cannstadt	father : Wilhelm Hasselberger Cannstadt, Weimarstr. 117	N. J.	Glen Rock
3		Schuermann	Frieda	27		f	s	nurse	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bielefeld	father : Wilhelm Schuermann Bielefeld, Detmolderstr. 51	N.Y.	New York
4		Altmann	Josef	32		m	m	merch.	•	•	•	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	h/Wife : Rudolfine Altmann Wien II Wolfgang Schmaelzgas	N.J.	Newark
5	365417 4/6/27	Wagner	Gertrude	16		f	s	h'maid	•	•	•	German	German	Germany	Offenbach	father: Moritz Walther Offenbach a.M.Kaiserstr.8 I/	N.Y.	New York
6	176448 5/13/36	Pfeuffer	Frieda	26		f	s	sales lady	•	•	•	•	•	•	Frauenwald	uncle : Carl Pfeuffer II Frauenwalde i. Th.	N.J.	Paterson
7		Dietrich	Albert	24		m	s	clerk	•	•	•	•	•	•	Stuttgart	father : Albert Dietrich, Beutelsbach O./A.Schorndorf	N.Y	Springfield will Gardens L.I. calls
8	(NW)	Sommerfeldt	Maria	17		f	s	h'maid	•	•	•	•	•	•	Rendsburg	father: Christian Sommerfeldt Rendsburg, Margarethenstr.	•	New York
9		Schnager	August	24		m	s	engi-neer	•	•	•	Swiss	•	Switzer-land	Thalwil	father : August Schnager Thalwil, Ehdee	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	99080 6/18 9/12/34	Schoepf	Franz	26		m	s	student	•	•	•	German	•	Germany	München	father : Johann Schoepf, Muenchen, Karlstr. 60	Md.	Baltimore
11		Selmair	Gottfried	23		m	m	merch.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	father : Franz Selmair, Muenchen, Humboldtstr. 231	Mass	Brighton
12		•	Rosa	27		f	m	h'wife	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
13	79773 7/1/27	Rosenzweig	Hermann	29		m	s	clerk	•	•	•	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	brother : Josef Rosenzweig Wien II obere Donaustr.107	Ills.	Chicago
14		Rumpel	Elisabet	21				2-473368—7/23/36				German		Germany	Eltmann	father : Friedrich Rumpel Eltmann a.M.Limbacherstr.	N.Y.	Newyork City
15	3-5234	Kardel	Theodor	21	m			electri cian 3-175928-	3/11/3	Pass	3/2/38	•	•	•	Hamburg	uncle : Wilhelm Meyer, Hamburg beim Strohhause 22	N.J.	Bogota
16		Winkler	Caroline	29		f	m	h'wife	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	own home : Hamburg, Hellkamp 29	Pa	Pottsville
17	ORDER 16	•	Hermann	6		m	s	Child	no	none	no	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18	ORDER 16	•	Heinz	4		m	s	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19		Hahnenberger	Julius	25		m	m	butcher	yes	German	yes	•	•	•	Kaubach	father : Johannes Hahnenberger Kaubach	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		•	Frieda	26		f	m	h'wife	2-401515	10/24/35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21	ORDER 16	•	Kurt	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22	245174 7/11/34	Reiss	Edgar	10		m	s	•	5/4/35	3/470823	4/10/34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
23	KB	Hamer	Abraham	32		m	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	•	•	•	Lenkwitz	father : Ludwig Gollub, Berlin Lenkwitz, Donaustrasse 19	N.J.	Newark
24		Junge	Hans	30		m	m	rabbi	•	•	•	Russ.	Hebrew	Russ.	Dotsaut	father : J.S.Hamer, Georg Berlin S Olg. Russ.	N. Y.	New York
25		Junge	Hans	10		m	s	h'maid	•	•	•	German	German	Germany	Osterbruck	parents : Dietrich Junge Osterbruck	N.J.	Bergen
26		Junge	Julius	29		m	s	chemist	•	•	•	Russ.	Hebrew	Russ.	Furda	father : Berta Herbst, Furda jud.Furda Arlon Russ.	N.Y.	New York Pr.
27	35183	Herbst	August	26		m	s	22-31043	4/24/34	Pass	4/24/34	Russ.	Russ.	Russ.	Papred	father : Rhafael Amin , Papred.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Amin	Bruno	27		m	s	laborer	4-48560	7/23/36	•	German	German	Germany	Dichlitz	uncle : Florian Hartmann, Dichlitz b.Pleslich, Posen	N.Y.	New York
29		Schlich	Artur Karl	26		m	m	butcher	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hamburg	Father Johann Schlich Prov. Posen -Germany	Wisc	Wisconsin
30		Hartmann	Hans	24		m	s	groh-knecht	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pyhora	father b.d. Johann Engelke Pyhora, Landwirtschaft.	N. Y.	New York
31		Engelke	Hans	24		m	s	11-47506	•	•	•	•	•	•	Nienhausen	father : Ehg Gerhard Nienhausen, Hannover	Minn.	Fingal

Max Reiss
Manager

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 7. August, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	631(505)	Bechbert	Hulda	56		f	div	h.wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	sister : Klara Guther, Charlottenburg, Marktstr. 3.	Ind	Fort Wayne
2	261005 4/6/27	Hasselberger	Maria	22		f	s	seam stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstadt	father : Wilhelm Hasselberger Cannstadt, Weimarstr. 117	N. J.	Clerk Book
3		Schuermann	Frieda	27		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	father : Wilhelm Schuermann Bielefeld, Detmolderstr. 51	N.Y.	New York
4		Altmann	Josef	32		m	m	merch.	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	wife : Rudolfine Altmann Wien II Wolfgang Schmaelzgas	N.J.	Newark
5	765477 4/6/27	Pfeuffer	Gertrude	16		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Offenbach	father: Moritz Walther Offenbach a.M.Kaiserstr.6 1/	N.Y.	New York
6	107755 3/30/27	Pfeuffer	Frieda	26		f	s	sales lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frauenwald	mode : Carl Pfeuffer II Frauenwalde i. Th.	N.J.	Paterson
7		Dietrich	Albert	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father : Albert Dietrich, Beutelsbach O./A.Schorndorf	NY	Springfield Gardens L.I.
8	176788 5/13/16 (M)	Sommerfeldt	Maria 4 6071/2 3/11/29	17		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rendsburg	father: Christian Sommerfeldt Rendsburg, Margarethenstr.	"	New York
9		Schaeger	August	24		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Thalwil	father : August Schaeger Thalwil, Swiss	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	996080 9/12/34	Schoepf	Franz	25		m	s	student	2-278848 "	"	"	German	"	Germany	München	father : Johann Schoepf, Muenchen, Karlstr. 60	Md.	Baltimore
11		Selmair	Gottfried	23		m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father : Franz Selmair, Muenchen, Humboldtstr. 231	Mass	Brighton
12		"	Rosa	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	79777 4/1/	Rosenzweig	Hermann	29		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	brother : Josef Rosenzweig Wien II Obere Donaustr.109	Ills.	Chicago
14		Rumpel	Elisabet	21		f	s	-	2-473368 7/23/36	"	"	German	"	Germany	Eltmann	father : Friedrich Rumpel Eltmann a.M.Limbacherstr.	N.Y.	Newyork City
15	3/4/26 3523	Kardel	Theodor	21		m	s	electri cian	3/11/31	Park	3/6/38	"	"	"	Hamburg	uncle : Wilhelm Mayer, Hamburg beim Strohhaus 22	N.J.	Bogota
16		Winkler	Caroline	29		f	m	h'wife	3-175928 2/24/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home : Hamburg, Hellkamp 29	Pa	Pottsville
17	ORDER 16	"	Hermann	6		m	s	Child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ORDER 19	"	Heinz	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Hahnenberger	Julius	25		m	m	butcher	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Kaubach	father : Johannes Hahnenberger Kaubach	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		"	Frieda	26		f	m	h'wife	2-401515 10/24/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ORDER	"	Kurt	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	245174 3/11/27	Heise	Elise	1030 82		f	m	h'wife	5/4/35	2/470823	4/15/42	"	"	"	Lenkwitz	father : Ludwig Gollub, Berlin Lenkwitz, Breslauerstrasse 19	N.J.	Newark
23		Kanner	Abraham	31		m	m	rabby	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Botosani	father : J.S.Kanner, Georg Berlin 6 Cluj. Roum.	N. Y.	New York
24		Junge	Emma	29		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Botosani	parents : Dietrich Junge Otterbruch	N.J.	Bergen
25		Herbst	Julius	19		m	s	chemist	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Otterbruch	father : Moritz Herbst, Furda jud.Furda Arice Roum.	N.Y.	New York Br.
26		Trauring	Stephanie	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum	Furda	father : Stefanu Armin , Pogrod.	Ill.	Chicago
27	358854	Hartmann	August	25		m	s	laborer	22-91043 2/24/40 505	Slov.		"	Hebrew	Slov.	Pogrod	uncle : Florian Hartmann, Diedisheim b.Mueller, Baden	N.Y.	New York
28		Schlich	Bruno	27		M	S	Butcher	3-468860 7/23/36	German		Czel.	Slov.	Czel.	Diedisheim	Father Johann Schlich Prov. Posen -Germany	Wisc	Wisconsin
29		Kuss	Artur Karl	34		m	m	archi-tect	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father i.l. : Anton Strehle Triberg, Nornbergerstr.16	N. Y.	New York
30		Goehler	Agnes	25		f	s	edp.	11-41936	"	"	"	"	"	Triberg	brother : Max Goehler, Blankensee, Mittelweg	Minn.	Winona
31															Blankensee			

Max Leuthein
Name of Ship

300

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the United States of this alien, if different from intended residence at the port of destination.
†The classification to be based on the following list: [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1923, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	-	-	son : Max Schubert, Fort Wayne, Ind. 4217 702 Hutmann Ave	for visit	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr.	br.	none	Germany	Klaeckstte
2	"	acquaints	25	"	-	-	aunt : Miss C.& A.Ruhl Glen Rock N.J.358 Dornus Ave	no	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	"	"	"	Hedelfingen
3	yes	fiance	10	"	-	-	fiance : Rudolf Scherbarth New York Br.N.Y.481 Brook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Herford
4	"	sister	50	"	-	-	br.i.l. : Elias Bierer, New-Mark N.J.125 Prince Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	gr. bl.	"	Poland	Sniatyn
5	no	friend	5	"	-	-	friend : Christine Humbert Williamsbridge New York City N. Y. 236 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	"	Germany	Offenbach
6	yes	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle : Otto Rönsch, Paterson N.J.79 South Second Str.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Frauenwald
7	"	aunt	-	"	-	-	aunt : Helene Link, Springfield Garden L.J. N.Y.Murray Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Heimbach
8	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle : Gerhard Heelck New-York, N.Y.175 E 75th Str.	yes	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl. gr.	"	"	Rosenkranz
9	"	self	50	"	-	-	brother : Ed.Schwager Wissenoming Philadelphia Pa.33 McKinley Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br.	br.	"	Swiss	Tholwil
10	no	"	50	"	-	-	acqu.: Ph.Wollkommer, Baltimore, Md.1008 Federalst.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	one joint of right middle finger stiff	Germany	Mühlderf
11	yes	"	50	"	-	-	acqu.: Karl Walk, Brighton, Mass. 62 Bennet Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Muenchen
12	"	"	50	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	-	-	sister : Rose Rennes Chicago Ill.2504 E.73rd Place c/o Mr.e.Rath.George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Wien
14	"	cousin	50	"	-	-	cousin : Albert Bier Newyork City N.Y.126-33 Hillside Ave Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	drk	bl.	scar on left index finger	Germany	Eltmann
15	"	"	20	"	-	-	cousin : Willy Kardel, Bogota N.J. 12 Bogotastreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Hamburg
16	"	brother	50	"	-	-	brother : A. Winkler, Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Celle i.H.
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
19	no	br. i.l.	25	"	-	-	br. i. l. : Johann Schlosser Brooklyn N.Y.868 Noeband Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Kaulbach
20	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	Weissenburg
21	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	25	"	-	-	cousin : Rudolf Poeckl, Newark N.J. 50 Quoitmanstr.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	"	Lenkwitz
23	yes	acquaint	10	"	-	-	acq. : Chas.Fehmann Newyork N.Y.60 Second Ave	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	blck	"	Poland	Gnesen
24	no	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle : W. Junge 1010 Bearborn Road Bergen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"	Germany	Erterbrun
25	yes	self	50	"	-	-	brother : Alece Herbst New York Br.N.Y.West 45th Str 47.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	"	"	Russ.	Turda
26	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle : Louis Zobll, Chicago Ill.344 - 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	gr.	"	Germ.	Abrahmsee
27	"	"	50	"	-	-	cousin : Richard Hartmann Newyork N.Y.741 E.232 nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	Germany	Bischheim
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	Cousin; Geo Schlichts Harmony, Vernon Co. Chassburg	Wisc.											5	6	"	Br.	"	"	"	Lichtberg
29	"	self	20	"	-	-	friend : Mrs. C.A. Price, Newyork N.Y.1270 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Stettin
30	no	"	50	yes	1921	Vienna	sister : Miss Scherer, Vienna, Wien. 1061 E.46th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wien

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at

N. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Reliance " sailing from Hamburg Aug. 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goldfarb	Jakob	46		m	m	nat. July 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P. 284666 Wash. May 10th 1923	own home: New York N.Y. 338 E. Houston Str.
2	~~Berzahak~~	~~Josef~~							
3	Blech	Josef	30		m	m		" 268124 " April 13th "	own home: New York N.Y. 224 W. 114th Str/
4	"	Mary	30		f	m		" " "	"
5	"	Robart	6		m	s	New York N.Y. Dez. 28th 1917	" " "	"
6	"	Julie	4		f	s	" " May 4th 1919	" " "	"
7	Budka	Wm. Frank	29		m	s	nat. July 23rd 1918 San Antonio	" 153712 " April 25th "	own home: Boston Mass. 121 Old Harbon Str.
8	Kraft	Edmund	45		m	m	# 1910 Salt Lake City	" " May 26th 1923	own home: Salt Lake City 548 S. 11 E.
9	"	Pauline	45		f	m	"	" " "	"
10	Brumm	Fred	65		m	s	nat.Sept. 11th 1888 New York N.Y.	" 313253 " June 20th 1923	own home: New York N.Y. 260 W. 140th Str.
11	Merrem	Charles	52		m	m	born Dez. 18th 1870 St. Louis, Mo.	" 227844 ")kt. 30th 1922	own home: St. Louis Mo. 1231 North Taylor Str.
12	"	Helena	49		f	m		" " "	"
13	Kuellmer	John	36		m	m	nat. Febr. 18th 1919 Chicago Ill.	" 282649 " May 8th 1923	own home: Chicago Ill. 7002 Wabash Ave
14	"	Ella	36		f	m	born May 5th 1887 Steverspoint, Wisc.	" " "	"
15	"	Bernice	8		f	s	" Oct. 10th 1914 Chicago, Ill.	" " "	"
16	Zimmermann	Julius	45		m	m	nat. Aug. 2nd. 1899 New York N.Y.	" 181183 " May 29th 1923	own home: New York N.Y. 854 Hewill Place
17	"	Pauline	31		f	m		" " "	"
18	"	Florenz	9		f	s		" " "	"
19	Haehnel	Kaethe	33		f	m	nat. Nov. 12th 1912 Long Island City	" 193043 " June 17th 1923	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 2525 Madison Str.
20	"	Rose	13		f	s	born New York N.Y. Aug/ 28th 1910	" " "	"
21	Moessner	Christian	45		m	m	nat. April 13th Chicago, Ill. 1921	" 262867 March 3rd 1923	own home: Chicago, Ill. 2500 Warren Str.
22	"	Anna	45		f	m		" " "	"
23	Tams	Wilhelmine	55		f	m	" Jan. 18th 1922 Pittsburgh, Pa.	" 199365 " June 29th 1923	own home: Pittsburgh, Pa. 2321 Arlington Ave.
24	Kloetzer	Christian	37		m	m	" Nov. 1914 " "	" 207968 " July 26th 1922	own home: Youngstown, Ohio 21 N. Brockway Ave.
25	"	Henriette	10		f	s	born Columbus, Ohio, April 10th 1913	" " "	"
26	"	Walter	9		m	s	" Pittsburgh, Pa. Febr. 27th 1914	" " "	"
27	Farkas	Hermann	47		m	m	nat. Nov. 6th 1913 Pittsburgh, Pa.	" 296367 " May 25th 1923	own home: Beaver Falls, Pa. 1010 7th Ave.
28	Presziczau	Anna	32		f	m	nat. 1917 Cleveland, Ohio	" 125552 " March 10th 1923	own home: Cleveland, Ohio 1017 Fulber Ave.
29	Eisenberg	Georg	38		m	m	" 1913 New York N.Y.	" 104247 " Dez. 12th 1921	own home: New York, N.Y. 56 W. 24th Str.
30	Hillemann	Conrad	32		m	m	" ~~Jan. 18th 1915~~ Marshalltown, Iowa	" " "	own home: Marshalltown, Iowa, 208 Main Str.

A-2 - Berzahak. Josef - not on board

(A)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Hamburg Aug. 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1923, 1923

28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christlieb	Carl	34		m	s	nat. Okt. 10th 1920 Lancaster Pa.	U.S.P. 279053 Wash. May 2nd 1923	o.h. Lancaster Pa. 607 W. Orange Str.
2	Knorr	Oscar	44		m	m	" Jan. 6th 1916 New York N.Y.	" 261421 " March 29th 1923	o.h. New York N.Y. 125 E. 50th Str.
3	"	Anna	48		f	m		" " "	"
4	Sieber	Katharina	41		f	m	" Aug. 4th 1918 Chicago, Ill.	" 125953 " " 10th "	o.h. Chicago, Ill. 5330 St. Monroe Str.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m	m		"	
6	Smith	Julie	23		f	m	" by marriage April 9th 1017 New York	" 247937 " Febr. 6th 1923	own home: Fort Sill, Okla.
7	Fuld	Sol.	48		m	m	" 1900 Baltimore Md.	" 259143 " March. 3rd 1923	o.h. Baltimore Md. Rialtway Str. (3101 Pennsylvania Av
8	Steffen	Henry	60		m	m	" Nov. 5th 1900 Shelby Iowa	" 222652 " Okt. 3rd 1922	own home: Malcolm, Nebr.
9	"	Margarete	51		f	m	"	" " "	"
10	Holtzbacher	Christian	56		f	wd	" date unknown	" 212275 " Aug. 15th "	own home: Stapleton, Staten Island N.Y. 605 van Duzen Str.
11	Baback	Martin	40		m	m	" Aug. 4th 1914 Combria, Pa.	" 307008 " June 11th 1923	own home: Johnstown, Pa. Broad Str.
12	Weiss	Adolf	58		m	m	" Okt. 17th 1896 Cleveland, Oh.	" 285286 " May 11th 1923	own home: Chicago, Ill. 2448 N. Albany Ave.
13	Bender	Amanda	47		f	m	"	" 213217 " Aug. 18th 1923	own home: New York N.Y. 110 W. 40th Str.
14	Leininger	Amalie	45		f	m	" May 26th 1922 New York N.Y.	" 179517 " May 26th 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 454 E. 84th Str.
15	Schmied	Rosa	62		f	wd	" by marriage March 12th 1887	" 298175/7 " " 28th 1923	own home: Payette, Ida.
16	"	Elise	33		f	s	born Anaconda, Mont. Sept. 8th 1890	" " "	"
17	"	Emil	33		m	s	" " 2	" " "	"
18	Feitler	Adolf	55		m	m	nat. Okt. 1892 Circuit Court	" 262554 " 2nd April 1923	own home: Chicago, Ill. 5211 Indiana Str.
19	"	Clara	52		f	m	" date unknown	"	"
20	Oberst	Philipp	57		m	wd	" Nov. 1909 Supr. Court San Joaquin	" 277988 " April 30th 1923	o.h. Stockton, Cal. 1412 E. Taylor Str.
21	Dorsch	John	39		m	m	" May 5th 1915 Pittsburgh, Pa.	" 265568 " " 9th 1923	own home: Canton, Ohio, P.R.R. J. M. A,
22	Hermann	Theresia	34		f	m	" date unknown	" 306068 " June 9th 1923	own home: Chicago, Ill. 3620 Chicago, Ave.
23	"	Alma	9		f	s	born Chicago, Ill. 21st June 1914	" " "	"
24	Sherry	Eugene	58		m	m	nat. April 1904 Supr. Ct.	" 253096 " March. 5th 1923	own home: New York N.Y. 15 William Str.
25	Reitmann	Albert	65		m	m	" 1894 New York N.Y. Supr. Ct.	" 261224 " " 29th 1923	own home: New York N.Y. 1773 Madison Ave.
26	"	Serena	61		f	m		" " "	"
27	Auerbach	Louis	46		m	m	" 1913 June Brooklyn N.Y.	" 309860 " June 4th 1923	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 340 Johnston Ave.
28	Jake	Henry	48		m	wd	" Oktob. 1897 Louisville Ky.	" 264908 " April 7th 1923	own home: Louisville Ky. 132 West maine
29	Kirschner	Saley	51		m	m	" 1912 Toledo, Ohio	" 259069 " March 23rd 1923	own home: Toledo, Ohio 181 Dartmouth
30	Glassmann	Sadie	29		f	s	" June 6th 1912 New York N.Y.	" 251964 " June 22nd 1923	own home: New York N.Y. 61 E. 89th Str.

17

B-5 - Fuld. Sol. - See No. 7.

(74)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. " Reliance " sailing from Hamburg August 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wenz	Philipp	58		m	m		nat. 1892, New York N.Y. U.S.P. 268138 Wash. April 15th 1923	own home: New York N.Y, 1898. Duly Avenue
2	Volk	Max	56		m	s		nat. 1890 Chicago U.S.P. 265595 Wash. April 9th 1923	" Chicago Ills. 5620. Higgins Ave
3	Voelkel	Max	35		m	m		nat. May 12th 1920 New York N.Y. U.S.P. 265503 Wash. April 9th 1923	" New York N.Y. 501 W. 190th Street
4	"	Elisabeth	28		f	m		-"- -"-	" -"-
5	Mautner	Emma	43		f	m		" 272471 Wash. April 21st 1923	" Chicago Ills. 1414. Sumerdale Avenue
6	Schlenker	Richard	39		m	m		nat. May 11th 1922 New York N.Y. U.S.P. 291663 Wash. May 21st 1923	" New York N.Y. 210 W. 109th Str.
7	Schmitt	Christine	30		f	m		" 270502 Wash. April 18th 1923	" Brooklyn N.Y. 30. Delta Place
8	Noeth	Helen	26		f	m		" 269324 Wash. April 16th 1923	" Brooklyn N.Y, 2326. Putma Avenue
9	"	Helen	3		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. October 9th 1919	-"- -"-	" -"-
10	Schmidt	William	50		m	m		nat. December 13th 1910 U.S.P. 271747 Wash. April 19th 1923	" New York N.Y. 520 W. 114th Street
11	"	Anna	49		f	m		-"- -"-	" -"-
12	Maassen	Lina	39		f	wid		" 44788 Wash. May 31st 1921	" New York N.Y, 455 W. 143rd Str.
13	Beringer	John	59		m	m		" 289013 Wash. May 17th 1923	" Philadelphia Pa. 4731. Cooper St.
14	Pfrenger	Charles	49		m	m		nat. December 30th 1897 U.S.P. 123788 Wash. March 10th 1923	" 2459 Haggerd St Phila Pa.
15	"	Anna	39		f	m		-"- -"-	" -"-
16	Salomonowicz	Ludwig	48		m	m		nat. October 22nd 1922 Jersey City N.J. U.S.P. 261477 Wash. March 29th 1923	" Union Hill N.J. 412. Jefferson Street
17	Kopelsohn	Cemach	54		m	m		nat. June 14th 1914 New York Supr, Court U.S.P. 105598 Wash. Dec. 19th 1921	" Brooklyn N.Y. 1359-79th Street
18	Egger	Simon	62		m	m		nat. July 1881 New York N.Y. U.S.P. April 18th 370767 Wash.	" Jersey City N.J. 98 North Str.
19	"	Louise	56		f	m		-"- -"-	" -"-
20	Lang	Charles	57		m	m		nat. Oct. 6th 1896 Cook County Court U.S.P. 126384 Wash. March 11th 1922	" Jersey City N.J. 519. Jackson Ave
21	"	Anna	55		f	m		-"- -"-	" -"-
22	Sherry	Emilie	55		f	m		" 284700 Wash. May 11th 1923	" Great Works Maine
23	Schmohl	A.C.	45		m	m		" 280357 Wash. May 4th 1923	" Beaver Falls Pa. West 9th 9th Avenue
24	"	Ethel	33		f	m		-"- -"-	" -"-
25	"	Alfred	6		m	s		-"- -"-	" -"-
26	Miller	John	62		m	m		nat. March 31st 1894 U.S.P. 272180 Wash. April 20th 1923	" Toledo Ohio R.R. 7 Box 26th
27	Mueller	Conrad	56		m	m		nat. September 21st Ohio U.S.P. 264474 Wash April 6th 1923	" Cleveland Ohio
28	Wahl	Elisabeth	22		f	m		nat. April 20th 1922 Philad. Pa. U.S.P. 230332 Wash. Nov. 11th 1922	" Philadelphia Pa. 3154. N. 8th Street
29	"	Otto	--		m	s		-"- -"-	" -"-
30	Lueddecke	Gee	26		m	s		nat. April 19th 1920 Mantello Wisc. U.S. Citizenpaper with german Visae	" Chicago Ills. 1540 Whitewood Avenue

(30)

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D. 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Reliance sailing from Hamburg 7. August, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1923, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Neubert	Wolf	64		m	wid		U. S. P. 212145 Wash. Aug. 14.1923	o. h. Secaucus N.Jersey 807 Second Str. Wilkes Barre Pa. 55
2	Hertz	Josef	57		m	m		U. S. P. 250382 Wash. Febr. 11th 1923	o. h. Brons Str.
3	Boehm	Paul	29		m	m		U. S. P. 275869 Wash. April 26th 1923	own home Brooklyn N.Y. 284 Grand Str.
4	Grossmann	Isidor	46		m	m		U. S. P. 276685 Wash. April 28th 1923	own home : Philadelphia Pa. 1421 Str. Prase Ave.
5	Neuroth	Otto	49		m	m		U. S. P. 300706 Wash. June 1st 1923	own home : Reading Pa. 1345 N.-II Str.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Feldsymos
9 20/a Jahr

(5)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. "RELIANCE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. AUGUST 8th, 19 28., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST AUG 17 1928, 19 28.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GLOBISCH	ALFRED WILLIAM	33		M	M		Lancaster, Pa. 1921. Passport No. 301503 June 2nd, 1923.	461, S. Prince , Lancaster, Pa.
2	GLOBISCH	WILHELMINA	35		F	M	Oct. 27th, 1897. 1928 Lancaster, Pa.	" " "	" "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Feldspar
9:30 a Sup

(2)

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Only on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of AUG 17 1923, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grömer	Christian W.	60		M	M		U.S.P. 123869 Washington, D.C., March 6, 1923.	36 - 8th St., Woodside, L.I.
2	O'Day	May	31		F	Wd.	July 1, 1892 ; Greenwich, Conn.	U.S.P. 289768 Washington, D.C., May 18, 1923.	" " " " "
3	Flood	Emma E.	37		F	M	December 1, 1886 ; New York, N.Y.	U.S.P. 294833 Washington, D.C., May 24, 1923.	65 West 70th St., New York City.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/Am Examined 9 30 Am

21

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(17) 33

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TJ 8/19-8am

LIST OF STOWAWAYS ON BOARD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RELIANCE, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, AUGUST 8th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								STOWAWAYS									
1	DEPORTED	Schultze	Hans L.	28		M	S Laborer	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Altoona	Father; John Schultze Geibet Str. #43 Hamburg Germ.	N.Y.	New York
2	DEPORTED	Schwinge	Oswald	24		M	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father; Franz Schwinge #17 Struekei Str. Hamburg Germ	"	"
3	DEPORTED	Schantowski	Albert	22		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eikel	Mo; Wilhelmine, Eikel #2 Ger. Kreis Gelserkircher.	"	"
4	DEPORTED	Emmerich	Johannes	21		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	Father; Friedrich Emmerich Dueppel #5 Chemnitz	"	"
5	DEPORTED	Adler	Oswald	20		M	S Mechanic	"	English	"	"	"	"	Cassel	Mo. Ida Adler Cassel Germany	"	"
6	DEPORTED	Menzal	Heinrich	17		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Mo. Lina Menzal Cobits, Saxony.	"	"
7	DEPORTED	Kawi	Fritz	18		M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hambel	Father; Franz Kawi Oberramoh Westfalia Germany.	"	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	

IN HOSPITAL

Tom Burke
Aug 17th 1913

22

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . Stowaways (7)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 / 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17th, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Polygamists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or anarchists.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States in 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, or 1923.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, or 1923.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	No	-	No	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	Here Exam	-	-	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Altoona	Germany
2	"	"	"	"	-	No	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Bochum	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Chemnitz	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	"	~~to make~~ Wm Gutherlet Richmond Hill L.I.	-	-	From	-	-	-	"	-	-	8/21/23	recov	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	Masseburg	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Here Exam	-	-	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Hohenfichte	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	Menden	"
8																					7/7					
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master, of the S/S Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. D. Smith, Surgeon of the Rabaiana, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D. Smith

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 1923, 19

at

W. Hutson

Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUG. 7th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aronovicz	Josef	24		m	s	shoe-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Bacava	mother: Rosa Aronowicz, Bacava, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Scranton
2		Skazilova	Anna	20		f	s	h'maid	"	Czech.	"	"	Bohemian	"	Darnvar	aunt: Mebe Fainka, Darnvar, Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
3		"	Josef	17		m	s	farmlab.	"	Serbish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Skovran	Marie	35		f	m	h'wife	"	Slov.	"	"	Slovak	"	Poprad	father: Johann Ondrejcak, Spiska Teplice 164	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	14		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Marie	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Josef	4		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	John	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Anna	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Bogati	Istvan	27		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Hung.	yes	"	Magyar	"	Mali Sejoo	father: Frank Bogati, Mali Sejoo, Cz. Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Lindt	Heinrich	46		m	m	smith	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Essen	daughter: Elise Eberts, Essen, Harrgottstr.4	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		"	Wilhelmine	67		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Frank	Rudolf	33		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	h'wife: Leopoldine Frank, Wien 21, Schenkendorfgasse 24	Ill.	Riverdale Chicago
14		Jilleak	Heinrich	29		m	m	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Marie Jilleak, Wien 21, Anton Starkgasse 90	"	"
15		Somogyi	Maria	16		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannersdorf	gr.father: Franz Somogyi, Hannersdorf 141	"	"
16		Krebs	Leopoldine	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	mother: Betty Wessely, Wien, Wieningerplatz 4	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	"	Walter	2		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Hutterer	Stephanie	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laakirchen	father: Simon Penninger, Laakirchen 17	"	"
19		Schrammel	Marie	63		f	wd	h'keep.	no	none	no	"	"	"	Unter-bildein	cousin: Stefan Hafner, Unterbildein, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Kollmann	Mathilde	18		f	s	h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
21		Jurik	Johann	27		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Csertes	h'wife: Maria Jurik, Csertes, Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Athenia
22		Beckermann	Chaim	13		m	s	pupil	"	Polish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	aunt: Repat. Samolica, Lubohmil, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

8/17/1923.

Total passengers 22
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle: Moritz Solkovitz, Ave. Scranton,Pa.,344 Washington	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blck	br.	none	Cz.Slov.	Dubronka
2	"	father	50	"	"	"	father: Josef Skvaril,Chica-go,Ill.,1044W.-18th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Rasohenica
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband: John Skovran,Pitts-burgh,Pa.,840 South Way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Spiska, Teplica
5	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Poprad
6	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Frank Benko,Chicago, Ill.,8534 Makinow Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Male Gejovce
11	"	br.i.l.	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Robert Ackermann, Buffalo,N.Y.,125 Hatcher Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Angersbach
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Gatschin
13	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Josef Bauer,Chica-go,Ill.,211 E.-138th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	gr.	"	Austria	Amaliendorf
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Wien
15	"	mother	25	"	"	"	stepfath.:Josef Michael, Chicago,Ill.,1625N.Karlov Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
16	"	husband	27	"	"	"	husband: Josef Krebs,New York, N.Y.,104W.-49th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blck	gr.	"	X	"	"
17	"	father	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl.	gr.	"	Y	"	"
18	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: Mathaeus Hutterer, New York,N.Y.,988 Boston Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	X	"	Laakirchen
19	"	br.i.l.	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Gustav Schulz, Cleveland,Ohio,2726W.-25th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gr.br.		"	X	"	Unterbildein
20	"	uncle	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	X	"	Wien
21	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Anna Perewozuk, Athenia,N.J.,36 Orange Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	gr.	"		"	Certys
27	"	uncle	2	"	-	---	uncle: Max Tobak, 63 Mangin Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	darkblck		"	X	Poland	Lubomil

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson

master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 17 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed for examining thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Aug. 7th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kremplsauer	Franz	24		m s	farmlabyes	Germ.		yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Mannersdorf	parents: Ignatz Kremplsauer, Mannersdorf, Austria	N.Y.	Rochelle
2		"	Anna	19		f s	h'maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Wanderer	Walter	21		m s	clerk	"		"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Leipzig	father: Willi Wanderer, Bad Blankenburg, Germ.	"	New York
4		Schwarz	Helen	18		f s	h'maid	"		"	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Torgeleni	father: Isaak Schwarz, Torgeleni, Cz.Slov.	"	Brooklyn
5		Fechter	Claire	24		f s	milliner	"		"	Fiume	"	Fiume	Fiume	father: Lucis Fechter, Fiume	"	New York
6		"	Dora	21		f s	h'maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Fassl	Maria	22		f s	"	"		"	Germ.	Germ.	Austria	Litzelsdorf	father: Johann Fassl, Litzelsdorf, 64 Austria	"	Buffalo
8		"	Johann	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Suepfle	Leopold	19		m s	mechanician	"		"	"	"	Germ.	Rueppnau	father: Leopold Suepfle, Karslruhe, Langestr. 182	N.J.	Jersey City
10		Fenz	Johann	13		m s	pupil	"		"	Austria	"	Austria	Litzelsdorf	friend: J. Fassl, Litzelsdorf 64 Austria	"	Buffalo
11		Schmidt	Otto	48		m m	farmlab	"		"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Berlin	H&wife: Elise Schmidt, Berlin O. Strahlauerplatz 21	"	"
12		Heilscher	Wilhelm	35		m m	locksmith	"		"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Marta Heilscher, 2 Berlin, Kaiser Friedrichstr.	"	"
13		Dietter	Marie	27		f s	h'maid	"		"	Austria	"	Austria	Jennersdorf	br.i.l.: Johann Weber, Jennersdorf 322 Austria	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Zarici	Eva	48		f wd	h'keep.	"		"	Roum.	"	U.S.A.	Phila.	brother: Mike Hewesy, Philadelphia. Pa.1021 Leithgow Str.	"	Philadelphia
15		Floresova	Rozalia	25		f s	farmlab	"		Czech.	Cz.Slov.	Czech.	Cz.Soo v.Stitna		father: Franz Flores, Stitna, Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Metzing	Paul	33		m m	roofer	"		Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg	uncle: Wilhelm Lademann, Altenbruch, Sandweg	N.Y.	Jamaica
17		Sornowski	Gertrud	24		m s	d.serv.	"		"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	mother: Wilhelmine Sornowski, Westermoor, Germ.	"	Brooklyn
18		Schult	Ida	26		f s		"		"	"	"	"	Jlienworth	father: Heinrich Schult, Jhlienworth, Germ.	"	New York
19		Schiefer	Willy	20		m s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	Altkedingen	uncle: Heinrich Schiefer, Altkedingen,	Minn.	Magnolia
20		Dittmer	Henry	35		m s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Pedingworth	father w: Juergens Dittmer Pedingworth, Germany	"	Hardwick
21		"	Albert	17		m s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	"	father: Juergens Dittmer, Pedingworth, Germ.	"	Magnolia
22		Waldner/Richter	Chane	24		f s	d.serv.	"	Polish	"	Pol.	Hebrew	Poland	Chranow	uncle: Nuchin Guter, Chranow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23		Kanna	Moses	33		m m	capmaker	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Jliekow	father: Abe Kanna , Plock, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
24		"	Gitel	27		f m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 18		"	Rachmiel	2		m s	son	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 18		"	Mordche	10		m s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

24

Total passengers 24

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1923, , 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish, Slovak, Scandinavian, Armenian, Irish, English, Scotch, French, German, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Japanese, Indian, Chinese, Korean, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Croatian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Persian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Welsh, Scottish, Manx, Cornish, Mexican, Spanish-American, West Indian, Filipino, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Indian (Native American), or other race or people to which he belongs. (See footnote for full text of question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	br.i.l.	50	no	-	---	br.i.l.: Josef Belich, New Rochelle, N.Y. Quacker Ridge	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	ne	6	2	fair	bl.	bl	scar on abdomen.	Austria	Petranele
2	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	none	"	Schweehat
3	yes	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Carl Schellkorn, New-York N.Y. 317 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	gr.	Wears glasses	Germ.	Blanken burg
4	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Lewis Schwarz, Brooklyn N.Y. 4509 Church Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blck	none	Cz.Slov.	Torgolan
5	"	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Hermann Fechter, New York N.Y. 3rd Red Ave 465	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Roum.	Dees
6	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Fechewitz
7	"	br.i.l.	--	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Franz Faals, Buffalo N.Y. 531 Adam Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Litzelsdor f
8	"	"	--	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	"
9	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Simon Eggers, Jersey City, N.J. 98th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germ.	Rueppusr
10	yes	parents	--	"	-	---	parents: Johann Fenz, Buffalo, N.Y.188 Shermann Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	br.	"	Austria	Litzelsdor f
11	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: William Schmidt, Buffalo, N.Y. 82 Girard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	br.	"	Germ.	Berlin
12	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: George Nachtrieb, Buffalo, N.Y. 105 Girard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Tamschemx
13	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Georg Sommer, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1948 Troy Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	Austria	Jennersdorf
14	no	self	10	yes 1914 1923	Phila.	---	brother: Mike Hewesy, Philadelphia, Pa. 1021 Leithgow Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	br.	"	Roum.	Ciacova
15	yes	self	11	no	-	---	cousin: Franz Skubnik, Chicago, Ill. S. May Str.1942	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	Cz.Slov.	Stitna
16	"	self	25	"	-	---	wife: Helene Metzing, Jamaica, N.Y. Jamaica Ave. 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Koenigsaue
17	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Sophie Pappenhausen, Brooklyn, N.Y.7681 Mary Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Cuxhaven
18	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: William Schuett, New-York N.Y. 317 W. 142nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Jhlien-worth
19	"	"	25	"	-	---	friend: Henry Umland, Magnolia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Prieger-kuhle
20	"	"	25	yes 1914 1923	Hard wick	---	own home: Henry Dittmer Hardwick, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.,	bl.	"	"	Peding-worth
21	"	"	25	no	-	---	friend: Henry Umland, Magnolia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl.	"	"	"
22	yes	father	25	"	-	---	father: Sam Richter. New York N.Y.371 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Poland	Chetmsk
23	"	br.i.l.	50	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Elias Russel, Toledo, Ohio 112 Palme Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	gr.	"	"	Ploinska
24	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Gombia
25	"	uncle	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Jilissore
26	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	"
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Svensen master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Svensen

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of 1925, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. V. Smith, Surgeon of the Peliaus Sailing Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on steamer thereof," as the case may be)

G. V. Smith

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2 Dec. 8/17 - 2.38 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 7th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beerhalter	Nicolaus Bro.	22		m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dalkingen	father: Josef Beerhalter, Dalkingen	N.Y.	Munsville
2		"	Josefine	25		f s	dom-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
3		Konaszewski	Apolonia Wife	31		f m	h'wife	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokotow	father: Josef Zaborowski, Sokotow n/Siedlecka, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	UNDER 16	"	Eugenjusie Daughter	11		m s	child	"	"	"	Claims U.S.	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Klaudia	5		f s	"	no	none	no	Claims U.S.	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Irene	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Jurek	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Richard	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
9		Wybraniez	Tadeus	18		m s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Dziatolowa	father: Victor Wybraniez, Dziatolowa Pomoke 3.Poland	Ills.	La Salle
10		Geller	Samuel Husb.	33		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wojnitow	uncle: Elias Nadler, Wojnitow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
11		"	Malke Wife	24		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojnitow	uncle: Elias Nadler, Wojnitow, Poland	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Mendel Child	2		m s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Klara	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
14		Kowalewske	Franciska Moth	62		f wd	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jasiewo	daughter: Sofia Biatrowska, Jasiewo Poland	Ohio	Steubenville
15		"	Veronika	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
16		Kroboth	Karl Husb.	34		m m	farmer	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Eltendorf	father i/law: Josef Wiemer, Eltendorf, Austria	Pa.	West Bethlehem
17		"	Rosa Wife	32		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Gisella Children	11		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Karl	6		m s	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S.	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Hilda	4		f s	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S.	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
21		Hocker	Betty	25		f s	dom. servant	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Vienna	friend: Hedwig Strohmeier, Vienna IV. Rechte Wienzerstr.	Ills.	Cicero
22		Streinz	Josef Husb.	37		m m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Franz Mitz, Vienna XVIII. Martin Str. 54	Minn.	St.Paul
23		"	Rosine Wife	37		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Guenther Child	3		m s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
25		Wellensiek	Wiltrud	22		f s	corres-pondent	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: Sophie Wellensiek, Hannover, Plueggestr. 3	N.Y.	New York
26		Dorow	Hans	26		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schivelbein	mother: Minna Dorno, Schivelbein, Germany	Iowa.	Summer
27		Beettjer	Georg	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhade	mother: A. Beettjer, Carlshofnermoor, Germany	Ind.	Peru
28		Schlesser	Walter	22		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hameln	cousin: A. Reineck, Hameln o/W. Germany	N.J.	Jersey City
29		Hanusoin	Josef	24		m m	farml.	"	Slovak	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Sl.	Porac Spis	h'wife: Marie Hanusoin, is Porac Spis Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Dawson
30		Schwendermann	Franz	37		m m	laborer	"	German	"	Jugosl.	German	Jugosl.	Indija	h'wife: Theresia Schwendermann Indija, Jugosl.	N.Y.	Newbury

Aug. 17/23 Tufford & Co/-

325

300

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1923, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	Read in person or otherwise, or told how to read, or exempted by reason of age or infirmity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	50	no	-	---	brother: Martin Beerhalter, Munsville N.Y. Easthill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	d.bl.	brwn	none	Germany	Dalkingen
2	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	husband	10	yes	1907-1917	Buffalo	husband & father: Franz. Komaszewski, 213. Mills Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blck	"	Poland	Makow
4	"	father		"	1913-1917	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo
5	"	"		"	born	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Poland	Sokotow
7	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	uncle	25	yes	1906-1921	Chicag. Ills.	uncle: William Petz. 901.8th Str. La Salle Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Mlawa
10	"	father	50	no	-	---	father: Abram Geller, 24. Marks Place New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	left little finger bent	"	Wojnitow
11	"	"		-	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	son	25	"	-	---	son & br. William Kowalenski, 316. Marsh Alley Steubenville Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	"	Jasiewo
15	"	brother		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue		"	"	"
16	yes	sister	150	yes	1912-1921	Allentown	br.i.l. Josef Judel, 1113. Calypso Ave. West Bethlehem Pa.	"											5	8	"	brwnbrwn		"	Austria	Eltendorf
17	"	br.i.l.		"	1913-1921	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bwn brwn		"	"	"
18	"	uncle		no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		yes	1917-1921	Allentown	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Allentown
20	"	"		"	1919-1921	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	br.i.l.	25	no	-	---	br.i.l. Louis Laut, Cicero Ills. 1328. 57th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldebrwn		scar on left cheek	Austria	Vienna
22	yes	"	100	"	-	---	br.i.l. Alois Brummer, St.Paul Minn. 1143. Marien Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldegrey		none	Cz.Slov.	Neudorff
23	"	brother		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	wears glasses	"	Gloeckeldorf
24	"	uncle		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none	Austria	Wiener Neustadt
25	"	friend	29	"	-	---	friend: Edward Klein, 2436. Webb Ave New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light bldeblue		"	Germany	Bunde
26	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: E.T. Potwatz, Summer, Iowa.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.grey		"	"	Schivelbein
27	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Henry Rathje, Peru Ind. 271 West 3rd Str. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Carlshofnermoor
28	self		25	yes		New York	cousin: Frank Gehrig, 128. De Kalb Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldegrey		"	"	Alfeld
29	no	"	25	no	-	---	br.i.l. Stefan Polkabla, Dawson Pa. Lafayette Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.blue		"	Cz.Slov.	Perna
30	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l. Wendel Kirsche, 105. W. Paaurentes Str Newbury N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue		"	Jugosl.	Radin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Swanson master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Swanson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 7 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Reliance ". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 7th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weber	Johann	33		m	m	farml.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hagen	h'wife: Gesnie Weber, Hagen Kr. Bremen, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Popowski	Genofefa	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwente	father: Paul Popowski, Schwente Kr. Flatow, Westpr.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		Tropf	Albert	26		m	s	famlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedolsheim	br.i.l. Hermann Kubach, Siedolsheim, Herrenstr. 8.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Grunert	Fritz	25		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Hermann Grunert, Leipzig-Rendnitz, Germ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Goetz	Georg	39		m	wd	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schuettholz	daughter: Fanny Goetz, Lungeneisenhoffen n/Schoellach	Pa.	Lancaster
6		Schade	Elisabeth	19		f	s	stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Paul Schade, Berlin-Strehlitzerstr. 43	Nebr.	Platte Center
7		Pfeil	Anna	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aulendorf	father: Wilhelm Pfeil, Aulendorf 219. Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Franzblau	Arnold	24		m	s	farml.	"	"	"	Ukrain.	Hebrew	"	Berlin	father: Stanes Franzblau, Rademischl, Poland	"	New York
9		Hierholzer	Emil	20		m	s		"	German	"	German	German	"	Hauingen	father: Emil Hierholzer, Hauingen, Heumstr. 17	R.I.	Ashton
10		Elkind	Kalmann	24		m	m	hair-dresser	"	Russian	"	Lettld.	Hebrew	Lettld.	Korsowka	father: Schleume Elkind, Korsowka, Lettld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		-	Feige	22		f	m	h'wife	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	-	-"-	"	"
12		Kessler	Emil	26		m	m	miner	"	German	"	Polish	Polish	Germany	Munsdorf	father: Wilhelm Kessler, Thorn, Ribacisstr. 43	"	Rochester
13		"	Karoline	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Erich	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	-	-"-	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Gertrud	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
16		Sznepe	Jakob	43		m	m	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	"	Hebrew	Poland	Debica	h'wife: Chaje Sznepe, Debica pov. Robence Poland	"	New York
17		Fajgold	Ajryk	49		m	m	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialostok	h'wife: Stefana Fajgold, Bialostock, Sosnowa 27. Pol.	"	"
18		Bogdanska	Weronika	38		f	m	farml.	no	none	no	"	Polish	"	Zaswierczyn	father: Stanislau Glucz, Skicreczyn pow Kokotow	Pa.	James City
19	UNDER 16	"	Jadwiga	12		f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20		Keiler	David	34		m	m	pedlar	"	German	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Dresden	h'wife: Genia Keiler, Dresden, Freibergerstr. 3.	N.Y.	New York
21		Furmweger	Eduard	27		m	s	carpent.	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Lunz	mother: Barbara Furmweger, Lunz o/See, Austria	Ills.	Chicago
22		Karl	Anna	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kornenburg	father: Wenzel Karl, Enzelsdorf, Austria	N.Y.	New York
23		Kirschner	Theresia	22		f	s	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumarkt	father: Mathias Kirschner, Neumarkt o/d.Raab, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Mattowska	Ester	42		f	s	cook	"	Jewish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilus	br.i.l. Sevel Ognuvs, Wilus, Kalrajska 5. Poland	Mich.	Detroit
25		Deutschmeister	Luzer	50		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drohobycz	h'wife: Bertha Deutschmeister, Drohobycz, Poland	N.Y.	New York
26		Szrank	Jakob	49		m	m	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdriarzec	friend: Brajnla Broak, Zdriarzec, Poland	"	"
27		"	Sara	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
28		Chabrowa	Adela	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gistkow	brother: Frantisek Usitowski, Miastkowo, Poland	Tenn.	Fort Ridge
29	UNDER 16	"	Anna	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Marja	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1923 , 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or to the form of government of the U. S., or of all forms of government, because of religious or other reasons? If so, explain.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	br.i.l.	25	no	-	---	br.i.l. Alexander Zehentner, 441-16th Str, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bldebl.	gr.	tattooed both arms	Germany	Koehlen
2		cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Max Bueschatz, 714. Becker Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue		none	"	Schwente
3		uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Ernst Tropf, 12029. Bowning Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Siedols-heim
4	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Carl Frenzel, 225. Woodbay Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Leipzig
5	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Alois Goetz, 666. Union Street Lancaster Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwngrey		"	"	Poppenberg
6		uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Arnold Ernst, Platte Center Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Moabit
7	"	aunt		"	-	---	aunt: Rosa Wagenseil, 1553. Greene Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Aulendorf
8	"	brother		"	-	---	brother: Samuel Franzblau, 1479. Vyse Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwngrey		"	Poland	Rademischl
9	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	friend: G. Mueller, Ashton R.I. 189 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldegr.bl.		"	Germany	Hauingen
10	"	self	50	"	-	---	br.i.l. Josef Held, 131. Barnett Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.grey		"	Lettld.	Korsowka
11	"	brother		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lesitza
12	"	br.i.l.	10	"	-	---	br.i.l. Eduard Barleben, 59. Roth Str. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.brwn		"	Poland	Rusinowo
13	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldeblue		"	"	Ottosberg
14	"	uncle		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Munsdorf
15	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	brother	25	yes	1912-1914	New York	brother: Max Schneps, 7981. Lewis Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	darkgrey		"	Poland	Laburcie
17	"	br.i.l.	25	no	-	---	br.i.l. Israel Kaplan, 1621. Madison Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.blue		"	"	Selwa
18	no	husband	20	"	-	---	husband: Andze Bogdanska, James City Pa. Box 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blck	"	"	Skicreryn
19	"	father		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	yes	uncle		"	-	---	uncle: Harry Weinrauch, 138. Orchard Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blckbrwn		"	"	Jarlovier
21		brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Jakob Furmweger, 3632. Neva Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrey		scar on right cheek	Austria	Oberois
22	"	husband	35	"	-	---	husband: Eduard Karl, 413 East 85th Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwngrey		none	"	Langen-wersdorf
23		brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Matias Kirschner, 3044 East 79th Str. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnbrwn		"	"	Neumark
24	no	self	25	"	-	---	br.i.l. B. Bernhardt, 943. Holbrook Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwngrey		"	Pol. Pinsk/Orle	
25	yes	25"	25	"	-	---	br.i.l. Moris Glasberg, 68. Norfolk Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.blue		"	Poland	Drohobycz
26	"	brother	50	"	-	---	brother: Hymann Schrank, 311. Rivington Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blckgrey		"	"	Wadowice
27	"	uncle		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rodemjsl
28	"	husband	62	"	-	---	husband: Dominik Chabrowa, Fort Ridge Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldeblue		"	"	Mastrowa
29	"	father		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

301

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L Iverson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Iverson
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JUN, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on board thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10. 10 8/17-W 38 WWW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUG. 7th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Muesebeck	Emma	32		f m	h'wife	yes	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Stettin	stepfather: Wilh.Brede, Massow i/Pommern	N.Y.	Rochester
2	UNDER 16	"	Horst	8		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Christel	7		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Meissner	Margarete	59		f wd		"	"	"	"	"	Weiden	son: Mich. Meissner, Weiden,Turlgasse No.70	"	"
5		Pangratz	Hermann	31		m m	painter of china	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	"	"	br.i.l.: "	"	"
6		"	Babette	28		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"
7		Hoffmann	Anton	19		m s	miner	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Achsen-furt	father: Heinrich Hoffmann, Achsenfurt,Bavaria	"	Brooklyn
8		Blum	Johann	32		m m	window cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	Marienburg	h'wife: Helene Blum,Marienburg,Traegergasse 1	Ill	Chicago
9		Mueller	Kaethe	42		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Nether-lands	Heerlin	brother: Hermann Reitzner, Beerstal 14,Heerlin,Holland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10		Leier	Ida	19		f s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Mudau	father:Michael Leier, Mudau	N.J.	Dunellen
11		Wein	Anna	25		f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Neuluss-heim	father: Johann Wein, Neulussheim	Ohio	Murray
12		Schroeder	Alois	33		m m	tin-smith	"	"	"	"	"	Eging	brother: Max Schroeder, Schillnach,Bavaria	Pa.	Lancaster
13		"	Therese	25		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Fritz	2		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Ludwig	Curt	20		m s	black smith	yes	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Kirchberg	father: Richard Ludwig, Kirchberg,Toorstr. 51	N.J.	Garfield
16		Taeustel	Dora	18		f s	seam stress	"	"	"	"	"	Crimitschau	father: Richard Taestel, Crimitschau,Donathstr. 29	"	"
17		Trotier	Berta	50		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Altena	husband: & father: Herm. Trotier,Altena,W.,Huenengra-ben 38	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		"	Gustav	22		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Hermann	17		m s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Ernst	15		m s	elec-trician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Margarete	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Hertlein	Ludwig	28		m m	tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	Evingsen	f.i.l.: "	"	"
23		"	Elfriede	24		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Mueller	Albert	20		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Molsen	father: Fritz Mueller, Molsen,Uelzen	Wisc.	Madison
25		Dannenberg	Wilhelmine	54		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Paula Friedrich, Berlin,Forster Str. 16	N.Y.	Evergreen
26		Virnkaes	Michael	29		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Poersdorf	brother: Joseph Virnkaes, Poesdorf	Ind.	La Porte
27		Rabold	Alfred	21		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Naitschau	father: Albin Rabold, Naitschau n/Greiz	Mass.	Lawrence
28		Kaiser	Wilhelm	26		m m	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	mother: Babette Kaiser, Heidelberg	N.J.	Woodside
29		Freudenthal	Fritz	26		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Rositten	father: Albrecht Freudenthal Rositten	N.J.	Newark
30		Hock	Johann	25		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	father: Mathaeus Hock, Homburg a/Main	N.Y.	New York

27

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in some other place in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband & father: Otto Muse-Aye. beck, Rochester, N.Y., 109 Joseph	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blde	bl.	none	Germany	Massow
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Letzau
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light blde	gr.	"	"	Mitterteich
4	"	daughter	75	"	"	"	son i.l.: Albert Murrer, 87 Richmond Str., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Weidem
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dblde	gr.	"	"	Ochsenfurt
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	"	"	Poland	Ruda
7	"	brother	35	"	"	"	brother: Bernhard Hoffmann, Brooklyn, N.Y., 444 Himrod Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Holland	Warga
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Rudolph Blum, Chicago, Ill., 434 Crystal Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl.	goitre	Germany	Mudau
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Anton Mueller, c/o Rich. Boehme, Milwaukee, Wisc., 2108 Vliet Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Neulussheim
10	no	uncle	6	"	"	"	uncle: Franz Mueller, Dunellen N.J., Box 239	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Gaisruck
11	yes	"	29	"	"	"	uncle: Conrad Wein, Murray, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Brauchsdorf
12	"	brother	50	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schroeder, Str. Lancaster, Pa., 554 St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Schoellnach
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.	"	"	Kirchberg
14	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle: Richard Petzold, Str. Garfield, N.J., 45 Schleich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	"
15	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Richard Petzold, Garfield, N.J., Schleichstr. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dblde	gr.	"	"	Hiedenheim
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Altena
17	yes	brother	125	yes	1878 1897	Clifton Nebr.	brother & Uncle: Adam Steinhilber, Brooklyn, N.Y., 985 Seneca Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	scar on arm	"	"
18	"	uncle	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on abdomen	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	red	gr.	scar under left eye	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	bl.	none	"	Labhanbuch Henka
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	gr.	"	"	Lauden
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Molken
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Gluecksburg
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Schulze, Madison, Wisc., 111 S. Warren Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	bl.	scar on chest	"	Poersdorf
25	no	self	60	yes	1905 1922	New York	friend: Karl Mueller, Evergreen, N.Y., 1826 George Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Haitschau
26	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin: William Helt, La Porte, Ind., 201 K. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	br.	"	"	Heidelberg
27	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Emil Teichert, Lawrence, Mass., 5 Milmot Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	bl.	"	"	Roeitten
28	no	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Rauschmann, Woodside, N.Y., 41-2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	"	"	"	Hamburg
29	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Theodor Schuls, Newark, N.J., 252 Summer Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Josephine Krauss, New York, N.Y., 205E-89th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Jackson master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Jackson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 9th, 1923

9-8/17 - 2.38 A.M.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fischer	Johanna	43		f	s	dress-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Coburg	mother: Marie Fischer, 12. Vordere Kreuzgasse, Coburg	Ills.	Chicago
2		Mrozinski	Helene	34		f	m	h'wife	"	Polish 3-1719	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcy	brother: Michal Mrozinski, Bydgoszcz, Poland	N.J.	Paterson
3	UNDER 16	"	Janina	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Kamilja	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Maryla	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	U.S. Birth claimed	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6		Schnelling	Abram	52		m	m	jeweller	"	German 0666 B-253344 - 7/7/42 - 505	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	h'wife: Frieda Schnelling, Berlin, Flenburgerstr. 18	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Biatobreska	Stanislawa	28		f	m	h'wife	"	Polish 3-4659	"	"	Polish	Poland	Crarnoczyn	father: Stanislau Chopnak, Crarnoczyn Gem.Bordoco,Pol.	Mich.	Wyandotte
8	UNDER 16	"	Boleslaw	7		m	s	child	no	none	no	U.S. Birth claimed	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Genofefa	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
10		Reif	Gicia	57		f	m	h'wife	yes	Jewish	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sarafine	friend: Isak Bergmann, Sarafine, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		"	Samuel	25		m	s	farml.	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
12		"	Bessie	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
13		"	Simon	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Rochmil	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
15		Kac	Ruchla	32		f	m	h'wife	no	none	no	"	"	"	Luck	father: Isek Schuster, Lofpovce Wotyn, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
16		"	Erna	13		f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
17		"	Benjamin	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
18		Lippold	Aron	42		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	h'wife: Marian Lippold, Plock, Poland	N.Y.	New York
19		Feigenbaum	Leser	40		m	m	clerk	"	German	"	"	"	Germany	Kamarnik	h'wife: Regina Feigenbaum, Swobowa Dom. Josle Ga.Glow.	"	Bayonne
20		Neudorfer (false) Kessler	Crupa	27		f	s	h'maid	"	Polish 3-1719	"	"	"	Poland	Javorovo	father: Mores Kessler, Javorovo, Poland	"	Brooklyn
21		Schopf	Adam	31		m	m	lock-smith	"	German 4609	"	Austria	German	Germany	Essel	m.i.l. Marie Sonberger, Essel, Kieferfeldweg 139	Pa.	Hays
22		"	Juliane	22		f	m	h'wife	"	6-88621-2/24/40	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Adam	3		m	s	child	no	6A-2560-7/27/42-(5mi) none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
24		Schmidt	Clara	38		f	m	h'wife	yes	7-174014-6/12/41 German 6666	yes	German	"	"	Charlot-tenburg	father: Johann Paminka, Charlottenburg,24.Uhlandstr.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	UNDER 16	"	Walter	12		m	s	child	"	5-4663 - 11/5/35	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	8		f	s	"	"	5-80624 3/12/37	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
27		Wessel	Paul	25		m	s	clerk	"	"-0602	"	"	"	"	Hankenberge	father: Rudolf Wessel, Hankenberge n/Osnabrueck,Germ.	Mich.	Laurium
28		Meyer	August	24		m	s	"	"	"-3659	"	"	"	"	Dissen	father: August Meyer, Dissen, n/Teuteburger Walde	"	Calumet
29		Dehler	Ludwig	38		m	m	engineer	"	"-666	"	"	"	"	Hanau	sister: Elise Wende, Frankfurt e/M. Emserstr. 12.	Ills.	Chicago
30		"	Hedwig	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"

Except ms. 1-5

8/17/1923.

Asst. Secy.

Supervising Inspector.

8/20/23

= Transferred to M Cl. Man. #9-3
= Transferred to M Cl. Man. #9-4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1928, 19*23*

46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	85	no			fiance: Max C. Volk, 5620. Wieping Ave. Chicago Ills.	no	no	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bldeblue		none	Germany	Coburg
2	"	husband		yes	1913-1921	Plainfield	husband: Josef Mrozinski, Paterson N.J.177.Gewes Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldeblue		"	Poland	Pabianske
3	"	father	80	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	1914-1921	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Burlington
6	yes	self	150	no	-	---	brother: Morris Schnelling, Brooklyn N.Y. 20. Chester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	greygr.br.		"	Poland	Warschau
7	no	[illegible]		yes	1913-1920	Wyandotte	husband: Josef Biatobcesko, Wyandotte Mich. 326. Waynott Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldegrey		"	"	Crarnoczyn
8	"	[illegible]	15	"	born	St.Louis	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St.Louis
9	"	"		"	"	Wyandotte	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wyandotte
10	yes	son		no	-	---	son: Sam Reif, Brooklyn N.Y, 180. Graflon Street	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		spine bent	Poland	Obertyn
11	"	brother	125	"	-	---	bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	"	none	"	Sarafine
12	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	[illegible]	100	"	-	---	husband: [illegible] Kal, Cleveland Ohio 904. St.Clair Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwnbrwn		"	Pol.Pinsk	Lofpovce
16	"	[illegible]	25	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldeblue		"	"	"
18	yes	"	18	yes	1913-1920	New York	uncle: Chaskel Lippold, 1523. Charles Street, New York Br.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Poland	Plock
19	no	br.i.l.		no	-	---	br.i.l. Harry Josef, Edgemere N.Y. 431. Beach 32th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	5	9	"	blekbrwn		"	Ga.Slov	Komarnik
20	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Harry Kessler, 264-6th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.grey		"	Poland	Javorove
21	"	uncle	24	"	-	---	uncle: Anton Polak, Hays Pa. Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.grey		"	Austria	Flatschach
22	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Wieting
23	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	Germany	Essel
24	"	husband	85	"	-	---	husband: Willi Schmidt, 82. Girard Pl. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brwn	"	"	Neustrelitz
25	[illegible]	father	5	"	-	---	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	Berlin
26	"	"		"	-	---	" -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"
27	[illegible]	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Wilhelm Henold, 146. Keuraarge Str.Laurium Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bldegrey		"	"	Hilder
28	"	"	25	"	-	---	friend: Josef Wagner, 1632. Laurium Street Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	d.bl.grey		scar on left arm	"	Dissen
29	no	br.i.l.	60	"	-	---	br.i.l. Richard Hannemann, 1522.Thome Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.brwn		wears glasses	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	none	"	-	---	[illegible] -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue		none	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Swanson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Swanson

~~Master~~ ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G V Smith, Surgeon of the Lebanon, Lastly Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessel named," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G V Smith

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8 — 4.8-17 2.38am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Reliance " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 7th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baer	Johann	18		m	s	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ebersheim	father: Franz Baer, Ebersheim, n/Mainz, Germany	Ills.	Chicago
DEPORTED 9-28		Kruszewska	Marianne	37		f	m	h'wife	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokolow	husband and father: Kruszewski Sokolow z. Siedleck	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEPORTED UNDER 16		"	Eugenia	--		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
4		Mierzejewski	Julian	32		m	m	farml.	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Bklyn	brother: Josef Mierzejewski, Wisniewo pow.Ostrolenka	"	Brooklyn
5		"	Helene	wife 33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Stanislawa	dr 8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Bronislaw	son 7		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
8		Tutas	Paulina	32		f	s	farml.	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	Poland	Deby	father: Valentin Patowsk, Deby pow. Lyse, Poland	Mich.	Wyandotte
9		Sobkowicz	Jan	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Blazowa	h'wife: Karoline Sobkowicz, Blazowa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Reger	Minna	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stanis Tarow	friend: Susanna Katz, Stanis-Tarow, Sobietskiego Poland	N.J.	Newark
11		Jablonski	Kamil	30		m	s	farml.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kalwary	father: Josef Jablonski, Kalwary Partanski, Poland	"	Jersey City
12	VL 610/105	Gold	Chane +	29		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wlockawek	brother: Chil. Gold, Wlockawek, Poland	N.Y.	New York
13		Linde	Aron	25		m	s	farml.	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	"	"	Swinicko	friend: Hersch Linwer, Swinicki Prow. Orchol	Ohio	Toledo
14		Pasierb	Jakob	56		m	m	"	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	"	Toki	h'wife: Tekla Pasierb, Nowe Selo, Poland	N.Y.	Babylon
15		Moskata	Lukas	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarki	h'wife: Anna Moska, Zarki, pow.Chronom, Poland	Ills.	Chicago
16		Linwer	Moische	25		m	s	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	Hebrew	"	Swinicki	mother: Chaje Linwer, Swinicki, Wlynska, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
17		Chmiel	Meier	44		m	m	trader	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Ostrolenka	h'wife: Ester Chmiel, Ostrolenka, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	174223 5/8/26	Biatek	Franziska	30		m	m	farml.	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Medczechow	h'wife: Marie Biatek, Medczechow Dabrowa Poland	Pa.	Cainbrook
19		Bieduta	Taros	33		m	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	Pinsk	Podowicze	h'wife: Fetta Bieduta, Podowicze Pinsk, Poland	"	Duquesne
20		Jacobsen	Johannes	27		m	s	"	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Kosel	mother: Catharina Jacobsen, Kosel, Eckernfoerde	Iowa.	Bryant
21		Weichmann	Otto	21		m	s	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pentling	father: Joseph Weichmann, Pentling n/Regensburg	N.J.	Camden
22		Werner	Emma	22		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hof	father: Heinr. Werner, Hof, Pfarre 5. Germany	Ills.	Naperville
23		Prodmow	Alfred	20		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swinemuende	sister i.l. Elise Prodmow, Swinemuende, Forberstr. 10	Wisc.	Wolf River
24		Mueller	Alma	21		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolp	mother: Johannes Mueller, Bublitz, Schulstr. 375	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Malinowsky	Johanna	35		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marienwerder	friend: Louise Glavorn, Marienwerder, Knieberg Str. 14.	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		Meissner	Kurt	18		m	s	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milda	mother: Nanny Meissner, Kahle Schulstr. 15. Germany	Minn.	Long Prairie
27		Wagner	Andreas	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weiden	mother: Ursula Ermer, Weiden, Pressatherstr. 114	Ills.	Chicago
28	283958	Schmidt	Adolf	23		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	father: Robert Schmidt, Remscheid, Sichelstr. 7	Wisc.	Stitzer
29		Greifeld	Emma	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coethen	father: Friedrich Albrecht, Coethen, Eduardstr. 11. Germ.	Mass.	Boston
UNDER 16		"	Gertrud	11		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"

Except nos. 2, 3, 16 Binhard, Dmep. 8-17-23
Adds Aug. 18/23 Stefanie Bdg.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be neutral or intended residence of one year or more.
† Data of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1923, 19 23

48

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		uncle: Adolf Baer, 7050. Normal Bld. ~~Chicago Ills.~~	~~no~~	~~pass~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	~~Ibensheim~~
2	no	"	25	yes	1913-1921	Buffalo	cousin: Zofia Leczycka, 14. Robere Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.brwn	"	X	Poland	Novawies Kupyentyn
3	"	"		no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldе	"	"	" "	Novawies Sedleck
4	yes	self	600	yes	1907-1922	Brooklyn	br.i.l. ~~brother & uncle~~: Jan Tamazewski, 151. Briggs Ave. Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldе	"	"	"	Wa[illegible]navo
5	"	"		"	1911-1922	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zamvrowa
6	"	"		"	1915-1922	"	uncle -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	claims U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7	"	"		"	1916-1922	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brwn	"	claims "	"
8	"	br.i.l.	10	"	1905-1914	NY	husband: Stanislaus Tutas, 12, 13th Str. Wyandotte Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blckgrey	"		Poland	Deby
9	"	cousin	20	"	1905-1913	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin: Leon Tynek, 1006. Grand Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blckblue	"		"	Blazowo
10	no	father	25	no	-	---	sister: Jennie Sedlach, 106, Belmont Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	X	"	Buccocz
11	yes	uncle	25	yes	1907-1914	Jersey City	uncle: Josef Jablonski, 373. Grand Str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.grey	"		"	Kalwary
12	"	sister	0	no	-	---	sister: Thola Argusk, 619. Broadway New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldeblue	two fingers of ~~left~~ hand bent		"	Kutno
13	"	fiance	0	"	-	---	fiance: Pessia Linwer, 2252. Jerome Str. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	X Poland	Swinicki
14	no	son	25	yes	1910-1911	New York	son: Jan Siern, 227. Haley Ave. Babylon N.Y. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nowe Scoto
15	yes	friend	25	"	1913-1921	Chicag. Ills.	friend: Antoni Sudharek, 816. Sangamon, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.grey	"		"	Zacki
16	"	father	0	no	-	---	father: A[illegible] Linwer, 2252. Jerome Str. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	X	Pinsk	Swinicki
17	"	cousin	25	yes	1906-1914	Clevel. Ohio	cousin: Max Radlow, 1379. Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blckblck	"		Poland	Ostrolenka
18	no	brother	8	"	1910-1914	Ludlow Mass.	brother: J. Biatek, 5 Windber Str. Cainbrook Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldeblue	"	X	"	Medoze-chovo
19	yes	"	25	"	1910-1914	Duquesne	brother: Pamel Bieduta, 209. Duquesne Pa. 209. Cedar Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.blue	"		Poland	Podemcze
20	"	friend	25	no	-	---	friend: Adolf Taplin, Bryant Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Fusing
21	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Michael Hochbauer, Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey	"		"	Pentling
22	"	brother	30	"	-	---	brother: William H. Werner, Ave Naperville Ills. 121 W. Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrey	"		"	Hof
23	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: August Riedel, Wolf [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]				Hogedon
24	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Karl Bausemer, 340. Ayre Str. Youngstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldeblue	"		"	Sydow
25	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Agnes C. Karnach, 456. Minnesota Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldegrey	"		"	Posilge
26	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Hermann Faber, Long Prairie Minn. R.F.D. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey	"		"	Kahla
27	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Vincenz Monsook, 2308. Harding Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d.bl.brwn	"		"	Lube
28	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Jacob Brill, Stitzer Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldeblue	scar on chin		"	Remscheid
29	"	husband	36	"	-	---	husband & father: Otto Greifeld, Boston Mass. 27. Sanford Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.grey	none		"	Guestrow
30	"	father	0	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldeblue	"		"	Berlin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F L Iverson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "Reliance", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Aug. 7th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weixler	Pankraz	22		m	s butcheryes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Wiggenbach	father: Fridolin Weixler, Wiggenbach, Bavaria	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
2		Beck	Xaver	26		m	s baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Xaver Beck, Wiggenbach, Bavaria	"	"
3		Fehmer	Ernst	19		m	s labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Zetel	father: Johann Fehmer, Zetel m/ Oldenburg	Wisc.	Chilton
4		Kolinski	Zelmann	49		m	s tailor	Polish	"	Pol..	Hebrew.	Pol.	Kolno	h'wife: Feiga Kolinska, Kolno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
5		Lehrreich	Abraham	45		m	s butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Dukla	h'wife: Peosel Lehrreich, Dukla, Pov. Krosno, Poland	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
6		"	Awigdow	43		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Sara Lehrreich, Dukla, Pov. Krosno, Poland	"	"
7		Osinski	Mercin	42		m	s peddar	"	"	"	Pol.	"	Janorcatow	brother: Jan Osinski, Rejna, Poland	"	Pittsburgh
8		Hoffmann	Sigmund	29		m	m farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Chaleno	mother: Josefa Hoffmann, Chaleno, Poland	Mass.	Northampton
9		"	Helena	21		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Wyrzykowski	Marjan	34		m	m farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Zaknewo	h'wife: Josefa Wyrzykowska, Zaknewo, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Wroblewski	Tomas	40		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Krotosyn	h'wife: Wladeslawa Wroblewski, Krotosyn, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12		Awerbach	Fajbusch	48		m	m "	"	"	"	Hebrew	Gal.	Lemberg	H'wife: Sara Awerbach, Lemberg, Galicia	N.Y.	New York
13		Talandziewicz	Wladyslaw	44		m	m "	"	"	"	Pol.	Pol.	Potryszki	h'wife: Wladislawa Talandziewicz Potryski, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
14		Baginski	Maximilian	34		m	s tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	mother: Anna Baginski, Warschau, Poland	"	"
15		Leben	Jvanka	20		f	s h'maid	"	Slov.	"	Jugoslv.	Slov.	Jugoslv.	mother: Maria Leben, Laze, # 6 Jugoslv.	Pa.	Moon Run
16		"	Marta	9		f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Laze	"	N.Y.	New York
17		Jenej	Eszter	17		f	s h'maid	"	Hung.	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Veliky Gejovce	father: Sigmund Jenej, Veliky Gejovce, Cz.Slov.	"	Woodbridge
18		Resko	Jstvan	23		m	s farmlab	"	Hung.	"	"	"	"	father: Gyoergy Resko, Gejovce, Hung.	"	"
19		Bartsch	Wilhelm	34		m	m joiner	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	"	Matejovce	h'wife: Mathilde Bartsch, Matejovce, 35 Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Werner	Carl	26		m	s farmlab	"	"	Austria	Germia	Austria	Neumarkt	father: Georg Werner, Neumarkt # 51 Austria	Conn.	NewBritain
21		Becker	Kunigunde	42		f	m h'wife	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Reutlingen	aunt: Mina Weber, Guenzburg, a.D. Augsburgerstr. 12	N.Y.	New York
22		Pandrei	Gustav	50		m	m carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Walsum	h'wife: Hulda Pandrei, Walsum Gartenstr. 17	Wisc.	Cudaky
23		Jablonski	Wilhelm	30		m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Marchen	father: Ludwig Jablonski, Marchen, Germ.	Cal.	Lodi
24		Ryndyos	Anton	40		m	s mason	"	Polish	"	Pol.	Pol.	Stobodca	h'wife: Marja Ryndyos, Stobodca, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Leskowska	Dwojra	52		f	wd h'keep.	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	Pinsker Geb..	sister: Regina , Muske, Koss Woskowzyk, Pisnker Geb.	N.Y.	Rochester
26		Platner	Chune	32		m	m tailor	"	YIDDISH	"	"	Pol.	Sokolow	h'wife: Laja Platner, Sokolow, Poland	"	New York
27		Lewkowicz	Rywka	26		f	s labor.	no	---	no	"	"	Czenstochowa	brother: J. Lewkowicz, Czenstochowa, Poland	"	"
28		Gartenberg	Jenny	31		f	m h'wife	yes	Czech.	yes	Cz.Slov.	"	Pilsen	husband: Adolf Gartenberg, Wien II.Alliertenstr. 11	"	"
29		"	Hanna	2		f	s child	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Bohac	Martha	17		f	s stress	yes	Czech.	yes	"	Bohemia	Cz.Slov.	father: Josef Bohac, Dubova, 54 Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1923, 1923

50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and if so, state what kind, and whether engaged, and if so, by whom.	Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor is in the service or employment of any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or of any person, company, or corporation engaged in the importation of aliens, and whether such person has been so engaged.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Race or people (as classified by the immigration officer).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any kind of labor if admitted to the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	friend	25	no	-	---	friend: Carl Merk, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.66 Washington Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ggod	no	5	8	fair	bl	gr.	none	Germ.	Paffenried
2	"	"	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wiggenbah
3	yes	"	25	"	-	---	friend: Georg N. Salm, Chilton, Wisc. R. 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Zetel
4	"	self	25	yes	1906 1913	N.Y.	brother: Morris Kolinski, New-York N.Y.199 Broom Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	blck	"	Poland	Wies Zabiele
5	no	"	25	"	1911 1921	"	sister: Madi Kueschner, Wilkes Barre,Pa. 271 Riverstr.	"	from	dom.	8/24/23	recov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	blck	"	X	"	Dukla
6	no	"	25	"	1911 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	gr.	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	25	"	1907 1920	Pittsburgh	brother: Michal Osinski, Pittsburgh,Pa.2500 Lebann Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl.	"	"	Zwiozewo
8	no	"	50	"	1913 1921	Northampton	uncle: Josef Hoffmann, Northampton,Mass. 150 W. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Chalene
9	no	"		no	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	yes	1908 1921	Jersey City	cousin: John Pichaki, Jersey City,N.J. 184 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Ratskowo
11	no	"	25	"	1903 1921	Chicago	br.i.l.: Michal Prybylski,Chicago, Ill.34 Florence Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Grabienie
12	yes	"	25	"	1913 1921	N.Y.	brother: Bennie Awerbach, New-York N.Y. 122 Norfolk Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Krysznopè
13	no	"	25	"	1903 1921	"	br.i.l.: Stanislaw Macilewicz, Chicago,Ill.1260 Holst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	V	"	Lozoziefe
14	no	"	25	"	1906 1921	Chicago	ownhome: Chicago Ill. 2451 N. Kinbal Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl	bl.	"		"	Zabince
15	no	"	25	no	-	---	brother: Josef Leben, Moon Run, Pa. Box 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	X	Jugosl v.	Laze
16	yes	"	12,50	-	-	---	aunt: Antonia Bogataj, New York N.Y. 229 E. 96th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	X	"	Borovnice
17	yes	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Sigmund Jenej, Woodbridge, N.Y. 294 Fulton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	blck	"		Cz.Slov.	Veliky Gejovci
18	no	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Franz Resko, Woodbridge, N.Y. Rector Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"		"	Kisgejce
19	no	"	30	"	-	---	brother: Ludwig Bartsch, Phila-Pa. 4540 N. Howard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"		"	Matejovce
20	no	brother	30	"	-	---	brother: Alois Pint, New Britain, Conn. 94 Franklin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	scar on abdomen		Austria	Neumarkt
21	"	husband	25	"	-	---	husband: Hermann Becker, New-York N.Y. 10 W. 103rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl	gr.	NENE	X	Germ.	Engelthal
22	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Friedrich Kramer, Cuba, Wisc. 734 Squire Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl	"		Poland	Gruenbach
23	no	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Fred Lohse, Lodi, Cal. R. # 3 Box 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"		Germ.	Laegerdor
24	no	brother	25	yes	1911 1921	Kansas City	brother: Nyck Ryndyos, Philadelphia, Pa.1031 2nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr.	"	X	Poland	Stebodka
25	no	self	20	no	-	---	son: Jszidor Rutku, Rochester, N.Y. 59 Monroe Ave.	"	"	"	Stillsin hosp.	8/24/23	best	1766 4621	Cert Trachoma				5	-	blck	blck	"	X	Pinsker-Geb.	Slonim
26	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Bennie Platner, New-York N.Y. 64 E. 1st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"		Poland	Sokolow
27	no	mother	25	"	-	---	mother: Schaindel Lewkowics, New York N.Y. 272 Monroe Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	dark	"	X	"	Czenstochowa
28	no	self	50	"	-	---	uncle: Julius Bes, New York, N.Y. 60 Pitt Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	X	Cz.Slov.	Pilsen
29	no	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	X	"	"
30	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Vincens Bohac, Cleveland, Ohio, 2317 S.W. Tate Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	bl.	"		"	[illegible]

30/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Iverson

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Robinson, Sterling Smith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "within" or "contracted by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 7th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Querfurth	Emil	28		m m	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Emil Querfurth Suelldorf, Kr.Pinneberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		"	Margarethe	30		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Weber	Wilhelm	34		m m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muehlhausen	h'wife: Marie Weber, Muehlhausen i/Th.Wenige Herrengasse 1	Pa.	Eaton
4		Brehm	Jacob	19		m s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grossbockenheim	father: Jacob Brehm, Grossbackenheim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Landau	Emmy	51		f s	-	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	"	Dresden	mother: Adele Landau Dresden.Schulgutstr. 6 I.	"	New York
6		Borgfeld	Wilhelm	20		m s	clerk	"	"	"	German	German	"	Stade	father: Wilhelm Borgfeld Stade, Gartenstr. 45	Cal.	Oakland
7		Boersdam	Heinrich	20		m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hauslingen	father: Johann Boersdam Vorwerk, n/Otterburg	N.Y.	New York
8		Mathiessen	Oscar	42		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Ludwig Mathiessen Hamburg, Gneisenaustr. 32	"	Brooklyn
9		Ruprecht	Anton	33		m m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arlen	cousin: Rosa Schmaehle, Arlen, Haus # 133	Md.	Baltimore
10		"	Frieda	28		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		UNDER 16 "	Hermann		6	m s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Carstensen	Paula	24		f s	nurse	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	father: Julius Carstensen Toenning		Wis. Milwaukee
13		Vollath	Karl	21		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eichenau	father: Josef Vollath Eichenau, Hippelstr. 27	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Fabrinsky	Margot	16		f s	d.servt.	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	Czsl.	Kesmark	father: Johann Julhasz, Kesmark 62	"	Philadelphia
15		Tegel	Josef	23		m s	baker	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	stepbrother: Johann Ebold Vienna V. Wimmergasse 23	Wisc.	Calby
16		Geib	Alois	22		m s	stone mason	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamborn	father: Andreas Geib Kottweiler, Germ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Cuma	Karel	22		m s	student	"	Czech.	"	Czechsl.	Czech.	Czechsl.	Olomncany	father: Jan Sywoy, Olomncany, Czechsl.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Syrowy	Augustin	24		m s	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	Olomncany, Czechsl.	"	"
19		Wolf	Szaja	21		m s	"	"	Polish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	friend: Curt Hartwig, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Schillerstr.	N.Y	New York
20		Freisinger	Fritz	17		m s	painter	"	German	"	--	German	"	Hersching	grandfather: Fritz Hersteter Hersching, Villa Amitz	"	"
21		Arend	Carl	56		m m	baker	"	"	"	German	"	"	Cassel	h'wife: Marie Arend 71 Fritzlar n/Cassel, Muenchorst	"	"
22		"	Susanne	48		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Knoll	Kurt	21		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoetmar	father: Andreas Knoll, Neustadt o/Orla, Orlagasse 15	Ohio	Cincimnati
24		Oehler	Arno	25		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	brother: Paul Oehler, Weinboehla, Carolastr. 7	Tex.	San Antonio
25		Konrath	Raimond	30		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Oberdorf	h'wife: Emilie Konrath Oberdorf, 80 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
26		Schmidt	Gottfried	19		m s	confectioner	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hof	father: Friedrich Schmidt Hof o/Saale, Gartenstr. 5	R.I.	Pawtucket
27		Krajniewsky	Anastasy	49		m m	carpersmith	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Wabrzeno	br.i.l.: Josef Beruski Wabrzeno, Poland	N.Y.	Schenectady
28		"	Veronika	46		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		UNDER 16 "	Emilie	7		f s	child	"	"	"	C.U.S.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Zabies	Samuel	19		m s	musician	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pinsk Region	Slonin	brother: Paiwel Zabies Slonin v.Grodienaky	"	New York Br.

L. Vallender 8/7/23

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1928, 19 23

52

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. — Whether going to join a relative or friend in any other place in the United States.	21 Whether in the process of naturalization as a citizen of the United States (first or second paper).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	50	no	uncle: Arend Luetgen, 124. Patchen Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Med. Cert-3555- Partial loss of L index finger: no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d.bl.	brwn	ger crippled	Germany	Wedel
2	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	none	"	Bohrste
3	"	father	25	"	br.i.l. Alfred Beinlich, 2209. Forest Street Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Muehl-hausen
4	"	uncle	30	"	uncle: Philipp Walther, 101. Buffalo Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-bockenheim
5	"	brother	50	yes	1905-1907 New York brother: J.A. Landau, 928. Whitlock Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	X Cz.Slov.	Teplitz
6	no	friend	25	no	friend: Fred. Koehn, 4714. Congress Ave. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	grey	"	Germany	Alfeld
7	yes	uncle	25	"	uncle: Henry Gaffel, 132.Str. 808 W. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Vorwerk Zeven
8	"	br.i.l.	25	"	Med. Cert-3572-Corneal opacities sister: Ida Seeth, 8214.5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	blue	white spot in both eyes	"	Hamburg
9	"	cousin	50	yes	1910-1921 Baltimore Md.	cousin: W.C. Riggen, Balti-more Md/ 1804.N.Goy Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	wears glasses	"	Krauchen-wiess
10	"	"	50	no	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	"	Mahlspu-ren
11	"	uncle	"	"	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Arlen
12	"	"	25	"	-	uncle: Josef Steffen, 1100. 24th Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Moenke-billfeld
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	uncle: Julius Wittchen, Pitts-burg Pa. 9202.Becker Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	scar under left eye and on right indexfinger	"	Muenchen
14	"	"	25	"	-	uncle: Eugen Esslingen, 4033. N. 6th Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Kesmark
15	no	"	25	"	-	uncle: Raymund Fegel, Colby Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	blue	"	Austria	Moedling
16	yes	"	25	"	-	uncle: Gustav Meyer, 11. Elle-ry Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brwn	"	Germany	Kottweiler
17	no	self	25	"	-	friend: Jan Syrovy, 2808.Pro-spect Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Olomncany
18	"	uncle	25	"	-	Med. Cert-3574-Def vision wont tk. c.s. 20/200 le 20/100 w. gl. i.e. 20/30 le 20/30 which may elect uncle: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	blck	wears glasses	"	"
19	yes	cousin	[illegible]	"	-	Med. Cert-3571- Hernia inguinal right which may elect cousin: Isaac Wolf, 78.Lewis Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	brwn	none	X Poland	Tarnow
20	"	friend	25	yes	1909-1921 New York	friend: Anna Moser, 995.S. Boulevard New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	grey	"	Germany	Muenster
21	"	sister	50	no	-	Med. Cert-3557 Hernia inguinal left Sinclair which may elect sister: Mrs. Helene Barnes, 817. Ridder Place, New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	X "	Bad Wil-dungen
22	"	"	"	"	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Bernka stel
23	"	uncle	25	"	-	uncle: Charles Reinke, Cincin-nati Ohio Colerain Pike, Box 299	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld	grey	scar on right temples	"	Neustadt
24	"	aunt	25	"	-	aunt: Louise Oehler, 1107. Virginia Bl. San Antonio Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	brwn	hernia ~~none~~	"	Reusslitz
25	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	Med. Cert- 3588 - Ulcer s cornea br.i.l. Josef Lehner, 5300 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Austria	Oberdorf
26	no	uncle	25	"	-	uncle: Johs. Schneider, Paw-tucket R.I. Monroe Street 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	grey	"	Germany	Hof o/S.
27	"	self	150	yes	1912-1921 Schenec-tady	sister & aunt: Marcel Watsch-kowsky, 6. Sheldon Str. Schenec-tady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	Poland	Chetnirza
28	"	"	150	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Rewalowo
29	"	"	"	"	1915-1921	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	Schenec-tady	
30	yes	"	25	no	-	brother: Julius Zabicz 110. Concord Ave. New York Br. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	grey	"	Poland	Slupia

30 7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson master, (strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon "on the thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 5 8/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Reliande ", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 7th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Soder	Joseph	25		m s	farml.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hambruecken	parents: Ludwig Soder, Hambruecken Amt Bruchsal	Kans.	Hannover
2		Grosse	Richard	35		m m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Meerane	br.i.l. Richard Langer, Meerane i/Sa. Germany	Ohio	Akron
3		Kuehn	Curt	36		m s	archit.	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Emil Kuehn, Gross Mittlitz n/Leipzig, Germ.	N.Y.	Patchoque
4		Mueller	Carl	31		m s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Moetzingen	mother: Ernestine Mueller, Moetzingen O/A. Herrenburg	Pa.	Clinton
5		Schwennecken	Heinrich	26		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Frieda Junge, Hamburg, Bachstrasse 81. Germany	"	Davenport
6		Petrova	Marie	18		f s	h'maid	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Bohem.	Cz.Slov.	Sv. Jan	father: Franz Peter, Sv.Jan, Posta Velessin, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Priselac	Bara	34		f m	h'wife	"	Croat	"	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl. Lisiene	mother: Mara Korinic, Lisiene, Jugosl,	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		Breuer	Gustav	24		m s	locksmith	"	"	Cz.Slov.	German	Cz.Slov.	Matejovce	father: Janos Breuer, Matejovce, Cz.Slov.	Conn.	Stamford
9		"	Irma	22		f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
10		Ganns	Carl	20		m s	joiner	"	German	"	German	"	Germany Cassel	father: Carl Ganns, Cassel, Wimmelstr. 8. Germany	Cal.	San Francisco
11	516936 7-6-29	Zielinski	Lolo	35		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Friedel Gorki, Berlin, Husitenstr. 40 Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16 516934 7-6-29	"	Eduard	9		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
13	UNDER 16 516933 7-6-29	"	Ewald	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Solarik	Karl	34		m s	shoemaker	"	Bohem.	"	Cz.Slov.	Bohem.	Austria Vienna	aunt: Anna Popilek, Vienna XVII. Nesselgasse 6. Austr.	Ills.	Chicago
15		Klawon	Bruno	16	9/15/07	m s	pupil	"	German	"	German	German	Germany Marienwerder	father: Klemenz Klawon, Marienwerder, Knieberstr. 14 Germ.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		Remmke	Heinrich	24		m s	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	father: Emil Remmke, Alt-Jasnitz i/Poland	Iowa	Fort Dodge
17		Kieber	Eugen	28		m s	joiner	"	"	"	Austria	"	Oberriggingen	mother: Anna Kieber, Oberriggingen i/Baden, Germany	Ida.	Cottonwood
18		Brauknecht	Klara	22		f s	h'maid	"	"	"	German	"	Memwangen	father: Hermann Brauknecht, Memwangen i/Baden, Germany	"	"
19		Weishaupl	Josef	39		m m	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Milwaukee	friend: Georg Baumgartner, Elmering, Bavaria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20		"	Maria	42		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Elmering	friend	"	"
21	UNDER 16	Oberneder	Johann	8		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
22		Mikolajeryk	Frantisek	40		m m	shoemak.	"	Polish	"	Polish.	Polish.	U.S.A. Filmont	brother: Fadens Mikolajeryk, Radrinia, Poland	Ohio	Fremont
23		"	Margaretha	39		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Helena	13		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Stanislawa	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Jan	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
27	U.S. CIT.	"	Kasimier	6		m s	"	no	none	no	U.S. Born 2/24/17, Fremont, O. #5			-"-	"	"
28		Jaremann	Berzli	39		m m	farml.	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	Poland Lanczyn	h'wife: Marie Jaremann, Lanczyn, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Ryba	Jodes	26		m s	h'maid	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	father: Herschel Ryba, Kossow pov. Sokowski, Poland	N.Y.	New York
30		Lerer	Abram	20		m s	waiter	"	Polish	"	"	Hebrew	"	father: Mossek Lerer, Warschau, Duka 16. Poland	"	"

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be retained by intended residence of one year or more. Other answers will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 1923, 19 23

54

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country a permanent resident of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Subdivision (27) of Section 3 of this Act.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been deported and, if so, when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	~~25~~ 30.00	no	-	---	uncle: Josef Joeckel, Hannover Kansas St. Wash. Str. 60	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	blue	none	Germany	Hambruecken
2	"	cousin	~~30~~ 27.00	"	-	---	cousin: Emilie Kutscher, 328. Martha Str. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Meeran
3	no	self	~~35~~ 34.00	yes	1911-1912	New York	cousin: Alfred Henschel, Patchoque N.Y.L.Isl.Avrey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Leipzig
4	yes	friend	~~35~~ 50.00	no	-	---	friend: Emma Namanny, 241-4th Ave. Clinton Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldeblue		scar on abdomen	"	Moetzingen
5	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Albert Nick, Davenport Ia. 223 Western Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bldeblue		none	"	Hamburg
6	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Anna Breuerova, Cleveland Ohio, 4574.Jefford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
7	"	husband	~~35~~ 30.00	"	-	---	husband: Ivan Prieslac, 1089. Carmill Alley Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.brwn		"	Jugosl.	Bositjow
8	"	brother	50	"	-	---	brother: Janos Breuer, 30. Wollunt Str. Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldegrey		"	Cz.Slov.	Matejovce
9	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blckblck		"	"	"
10	"	sister	~~35~~ 41.50	"	-	---	sister: Elisabeth Ganns, San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey		"	Germany	Cassel
11	"	husband	0	"	-	---	husband: Eduard Zieler, 1864. Bleeker Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldebrwn		"	Poland	Long
12	"	father	"	-	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Witten
13	"	"	"	-	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	---	br.i.l. Rudolf Pajuszik, 3812. Gladys Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	Cert 3569 Lack of sexual abilities etc.									5	6	"	bldegrey		"	Cz.Slov.	Shachnitz
15	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Alphons Klawon, 69. Urban Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.blue		"	Germany	Marese
16	"	"	~~25~~ 45.00	"	-	---	uncle: Hermann Mueller, Fort Dodge Ia. 8th Ave 1415	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.blue		"	Poland	Alt Janitz
17	no	self	~~25~~ 40.00	"	-	---	friend: Ida Mohrle, Cottonwood Ida. St.Gertrudes Convent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwnbrwn		"	Austria	Schruns
18	"	"	30	"	-	---	friend: Ida Mooehle, same address"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwngrey		"	Germany	Schramberg
19	~~no~~	"	~~100~~ 220.00	yes	1911-1922	Milwa. Wisc.	cousin: Hermann Reichart, Milwaukee Wisc. 65 - 39 th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blckgrey		"	"	Hochreuth
20	~~no~~	"	no	-	-	---	-"-	"	"	best 3578 fight 5 mos									married 4 pos.							
21	~~no~~	"	"	-	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwnbrwn		"	-	Turnreuth
22	~~no~~	"	~~300~~ 445.00	yes	1909-1922	Filmont Ohio	cousin: Jan Mikolajeryk, Filmont Ohio 260 Stone Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Neppling
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue		"	Poland	Radrinia
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	born	"		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldeblue	"	"	-	"
26	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Filmont, O
27	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	bl	"
28	yes	br.i.l.	25	yes	1909-1921	Brookl. N.Y.	br.i.l. Miche; Kohling, Philad. Pa. 2011. Stellie Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USB	Filmont O
29	"	"	0	no	-	---	br.i.l. Morris Pinkelstein, 26. Suffolk Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	darkblue		"	Poland	Lancsya
30	"	brother	2.00	"	-	---	brother: Harry Lerer, 1984 Monroe Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.blck		"	"	Kassow
																			5	3	"	bldegrey		"	"	Sprachau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 4 — 9.8-17 2.38am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUG. 7th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Papenfuss	Flora	29		f s	clerk	yes	1-2611 Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Stolp	father: Albert Papenfuss, Zollbrueck i/Pommern	N.J.	Ridgefield
2		Sprekelsen	Heinrich	28		m m	mecha-nician	"	2-42832 1-4366	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	h'wife: Martha Sprekelsen, Hamburg, Rehnstr. 16	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Amrhein	Wilhelm	22		m s	mon-teur	"	1-5611	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	father: Robert Amrhein, Frankfurt a/M., Stoltzestr.14	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Grappendorf	August	† 21		m s	tailor	"	1-1611	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	uncle: August Bockermann, Sicker 143 n/Bielefeld	Iowa	Hudson
5	2 50 23 3/23/27	Ammer	Gustav	31		m m	iron turner	"	1-3611	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	par.i.l.: Heinrich Baumann, Dortmund, Grafenhof 2	Va.	New Port News
6	2 50 24 3/23/27 "	"	Mathilde	wife 29		f m	h'wife	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Christel	dr 2		f s	child	no	4A-1206-5/22/42 none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Weber	Alois	23		m s	joiner	yes	8-86515 1-4611 Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Rust	mother: Rosa Weber, Rust, i/Badenia	Mich.	Detroit
9		Herdrich	Anton	18		m s	lock smith	"	11-64405 1-3611	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sebastian Herdrich, Rust i/Badenia	Ill.	Mc. Henry
10		Werner	Willy	46		m m	"	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	Lehe	h'wife: Christine Werner, Lehe, Germ.	Ohio	Toledo
11		Scharner	Heinrich	22		m s	barber	"	1-616	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	father: Johann Scharner, Rendsburg, Eckernfoerderstr.15	N.Y.	New York
12		Weber	Gustav	39		m m	Pab	"	1-5711	"	"	"	Germany	Muehl-hausen	h'wife: Clara Weber, Muehlhau-sen, Gierstr. 59	Pa.	Jersey Shore
13	5765/12 E+H3 3/24/20	Schneider	Walli	17		f s	h'maid	"	2-819815 1-3840	"	"	"	"	Eichelberg	mother: Kunigunde Schneider, Eichelberg, Germ.,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Albrecht	Reinhold	25		m s	moulder	"	11-163212-4/19/26 1-4611	"	"	"	"	Wandsbeck	mother: Friderike Albrecht, Vaethen, Prov. Sachsen	Ill.	Chicago
15	43 0 632 1/23/26	Enz	Albert	24		m s	iron turner	"	1-5611	"	"	"	"	Koeln	father: Bartholomaeus Barth, Weingarten i/Westph., Bahnhof Str.	N.Y.	New York
16	*	Thiem	Alfreda	21		f s	lady's help	"	17-6096-9/23/26 1-2611	"	"	"	"	Harburg	father: Alfred Thiem, Harburg, Melzingstr. 7	Texas	Port Arthur
17		Kihalic	Nikola	44		m m	farmlab.	Serbish	3-1614	"	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	Kihalac	h'wife: Kata Kihalic, Kihalac, Jugoslav.	Pa.	Sharon
18		Doric	Angelina	33		f m	h'wife	Croat.	3-670	"	"	Croat.	"	Sunger	brother: Szecko Kanjir Sunger 7, Jugosl.,	Iowa	Des Moines
19	UNDER 18	"	Eduard son	11		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Loewenthal	Jacob	35		m m	pedlar	Polish		"	Gal.	Hebrew	Gal.	Krakow	h'wife: Clara Loewenthal, Krakow, Bososona 4	N.Y.	Lock Port
21		Slomski	Jan	22		m m	farmlab.	"	3-773	"	Pol.	Pol.	Germ.	Herzwaelde	stepfather: Michal Abbaniak, Pulischkow, Poland	Ohio	Steubenville
22		"	Konstatia	wife 27		f m	h'wife	"	3-1723	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 18	"	Stanislawa	dr 3		f s	child	no	6-77866-11-2-39 none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 18	"	Johanna	dr 1		f s	"	"	6-77865-11-2-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Hall	Peter	33		m m	watch maker	yes	1-3611 Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Villingen	br.i.l.: Otto Rudiger, Villingen i/Baden	Mich.	Saginaw
26	37415 3/1/26	"	Sophie	wife 38		f m	h'wife	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Barbara	mother 68		f wd	h'keep.	"	1-5611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Erhardt	Anna 27/27	27		f m	h'wife	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	f.i.l.: Josef Erhardt, Bernhagen n/Sohongau	N.Y.	Cornwall
29	EXP.	"	Paula	6		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	33	Rietschel	Erna 3910 27/1/26			f s	lady's help	"	1-2708440-11-8-39 Gestrig	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Gustav Rietschel, Berlin, Pasewalkerstr. 4	Mass.	Clinton

Bishara, Insp, 8-17-23

Jacob Loewenthal not on board

Total 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19 23.

56

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	uncle	2	no	no	uncle: Anton Schuler, Ridgefield,N.J., P.O.Box 84	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	X Germany	Zollbruecok
2	yes	self	25	"	"	cousin: Mary Hensen,Phila-delphia,Pa.,Newhall Str.5030	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
3	"	aunt	25	"	"	uncle: Mo.Dade,Brooklyn,N.Y., 398 Pine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.
4	"	uncle	25	"	"	uncle: August Brandhorst, Hudson, Iowa	"	Cert. 3575	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Minden
5	"	friend	30	yes	1915 New 1919 Port News	friend: L.Einrik,Newport News,Va.,2607 ~~Sahenut~~ Chestnut Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Haynrode
6	"	"		no	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bochum
7	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund
8	"	cousin	25	"	"	cousin: Thomas Hayes,Detroit, Mich.,38 Waverly Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	"	Rust
9	"	brother	25	"	"	brother: Charles Herdrich, Mc.Henry,Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
10	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	br.i.l.: Hinrich Ingwersen, Toledo,Ohio, 182 Commonwealth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Braun-schweig
11	"	self	25	"	"	Hospiz der deutschen Matrosen determission New York,N.Y. Hudson House 107 W 34 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Rends-burg
12	"	brother	25	"	"	brother: Georg Weber,Jersey Shore,Pa.,R.F.D.3,Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	wears glasses	"	Muehl-hausen
13	"	aunt	25	"	"	aunt: Dora Schaedel,Brooklyn, N.Y.,1665 De Kalb Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	X "	Eichelberg
14	"	uncle	25	"	"	uncle: Fritz Meynert,Chicago, Ill.,4914 Waveland Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Vaethen
15	"	brother	25	"	"	brother: Anton Enz,New York, N.Y.,524E.-79th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Enna-beuren
16	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	br.i.l.: Rudolf Neumann, & sister Port Arthur:Texas,R.1 Box 446	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
17	"	friend	25	"	"	friend: Lucka Bacurin, Sharon,Pa.,R.F.D.58 Box 168	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Jugosl.	Mikalac
18	"	husband	46	"	"	husband: Anton Doric,Des Moines Iowa,517 E.-16th Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Mrkoplje
19	"	father	0	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sunger
20	~~no~~	~~br.i.l.~~	~~50~~			~~br.i.l.: Max Instrator,Lock-port,N.Y.,25-27 West Ave.~~												~~5~~	~~4~~					~~Galr~~	~~Jaroscar~~
21	yes	br.i.l.	50	"	"	br.i.l.: Josef Raczko,Steu-benville,Ohio,319N.-7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	Poland	Biala
22	"	brother		"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	August tynuw
23	"	uncle		"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schensieche
25	"	"	950	"	"	uncle: Johann Baumann,Sagi-naw,Mich.,416 North Andrew Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	scar on right leg	"	Herswaelde
26	"	"	0	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Marbach
27	"	"	0	"	"	Brinl. & sister	"	Cert. 3580	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility Affect.	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	"	Huefingen
28	"	husband	50	yes	1914 New 1921 York	husband: Anton Erhardt, ~~Carmen~~ on the Hudsbn,N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	none	Cz.Slov.	Gnesen
29	"	father	0	"	born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	—	"	"	"	"	Born now U.S.A.	New York
30	"	stepbroth.	25	no	no no	stepbrother: Fred Baehr, Clinton, ~~N.Y.~~, 47-49 Branch Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	Germany	Dobschau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Aug 7 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUG. 7th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Popovic	Giri	41		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Baramime	mother: Androsna Popovio Baramime	Pa.	Braddock
2		Krause	Max	24		m s	blacksmith	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Balleinen	father: August Krause, Balleinen	Ill.	Decatur
3		Bauer	Michael	26		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Weilheim	father: Christoph Bauer, Weilheim Park	N.Y.	New York
4		Lebovic	Samuel	17		m s	farmlab.	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Dravce	father: Herm. Lebovic, Dravce, Cz. Slov.	" "	Fallsburgh
5		Picza	Aftanos	27		m m	"	"	Russian	"	"	Ruthen.	"	Perecin h'wife: Maria Picza, Nikovska Zupe	Ohio	Youngstown
6		Willers	Dora	18		f s	h'ma-id	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Winnert father: Heinrich Millers, Wimmert n/Husum	Cal.	San Francisco
7		"	Heinrich	16		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Heinze	Erich	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinstechau	father: Oskar Heinze, Gustenberg, Altenburg	N.J.	Paterson
9		Hansen	Carsten	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schafflund	h'wife: Christine Goldbeckfeld	Ind.	Michigan City
10		Jensen	Johannes	40		m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Rissen	h'wife: Hedwig Jensen, Rissen n/Blankenese	N.J.	Passaic
11		Rethwisch	Otto	22		m s	elec-trician	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Robert Rethwisch, Hamburg 23, Kinkelsweg 5	"	Elizabeth
12		Vilar	Anton	60		m m	shoe-maker	"	Sloven.	"	Jugoslav.	Sloven.	Jugoslav.	Logatec son: Karl Vilar, Logatec 25 Ljubiana	N.Y.	New York
13		Gaszmann	Jos.	29		m s	teacher	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Konstans father: Leopold Gaszmann, Konstans	Mass.	Boston
14		Gutwein	Friedrich	36		m m	stone mason	"	"	"	Jugoslav.	"	Jugoslav.	Becka brother: Johann Gutwein, Becka, Jugoslav.	Ill.	Chicago
15		"	Katharina	37		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	8		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Friederike	—	5	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Eisele	Otto	39		m m	stucco plaster	yes	"	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Neu-hausen h'wife: Mathilde Eisele, Neuhausen, Marktstr. 2	N.J.	Newark
19		Guenther	Georg	26		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	father: Georg Guenther, Wiesbaden, Bismarck Ring 44	N.Y.	New York
20		Lindemann	Paul	40		m s	stationary engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Altona a/E.	h'wife: Maria Lindemann, Bartenstein, Germ.	"	"
21		Boje	Wilhelm	31		m s	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Wilh. Boje, Hamburg, Langenfelderdamm 17	"	Hawthorne
22		Schury	Therese	18		f s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Neu-Ulm	gr.mother: Marie Schury, Staetzling	Ill.	Blue Island
23		Hoppe	Frans	33		m m	miner	"	"	"	-----	"	Homburg	h'wife: Frans Hoppe, Homburg, Hochheide	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24		Stratbuecker	Joseph	20		m s	blacksmith	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Hovestadt	father: Albert Stratbuecker, Hovestadt	Nebr.	Omaha
25		Gleisberg	Max	26		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Karschau	father: Fritz Gleisberg, Karschau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Seemann	Wilhelm	19		m s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Johannes Seemann, Flensburg, Harrisleer Str. 84	Mich.	Detroit
27		Hering	Erich	26		m s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother: Marie Hering, Dresden, Franklinstr. 5	N.Y.	New York
28		Vogel	Babette	17		f s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Rothenburg a/Tauber	father: Leonhard Vogel, Rothenburg a/Tauber	Pa.	Lancaster
29		Glas	Frans	45		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	Austria	Koeflach	h'wife: Betty Glas, Hamborn, Eduard Str. 6	"	Moon Run
30		Straub	Rosa	25		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Usingen	father: Andreas Straub, Usingen, Taunus	N.Y.	Central Valley

34

Erich Heinze not on board

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1928 , , *1925.* 58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1914 1920	Brad-dock	nephew: Johann Donke, Braddock, 1224 Fall Str. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr.	br.	none	Cz.Slov.	Baramine
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: Otto Scharnetzki, 1137E.Grand Ave., Decatur, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde.	bl.	"	Germany	Balleinen
3	no	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Ernst Bauer, New York, N.Y., 22/2 Ludlow Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Weilheim
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Max Lebowitz, Fallsburgh, N.Y., P.O.B.77	yes	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Dravec
5	yes	"	60	"	"	"	brother: Demeter Peca/Picza/ Youngstown, Ohio, R.F.D.1	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Perecin
6	no	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Buck, San Francisco, Cal., 522-7th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbr.	br.	"	Germany	Winnert
7	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	bl.	"	"	"
8	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Richard Heinze, Paterson, N.J., 435 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Meuselwitz
9	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Albert Gloye, Michigan City, Ind., 310E.-10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar on right leg	"	Langenhorn
10	no	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Karl Hahm, Haledon Passaic, N.J., 538 Belmont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Immelsbluch
11	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Rudolf Bodien, Elizabeth N.J., 142 Burnett Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
12	yes	self	25	"	"	"	son: John Vilar, New York, N.Y., Charlotte Str. Bronx 109	Med exm 354 Leukocyte which may be											5	11	"	gr.	"	wears glasses	Jugoslav.	Sojahob
13	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Albert Tauscher, Boston, Mass., 26 Lincoln Str.	Med exm 30/3-Albuminuria etc											5	10	"	blde	bl.	none	Germany	Heilbronn
14	"	br.i.l.	20	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Daniel Gerhard, Ave. Chicago, Ill., 6003 Blachstone												5	2	"	dblde	br.	conjunctivitis	Jugoslav.	Beika
15	"	sister	yes	yes	1909 1911	Chica-go	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	uncle		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	15	"	"	"	friend: Rudolf Hermann, Newark, N.J., 691S.-19th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Neuhausen
19	yes	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Mrs.Anna Hermes, Str. New York, N.Y., 966 Freemann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	wears glasses	"	Wiesbaden
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	~~friends~~: Guarntee Trust Co. New York, N.Y.,	yes	12 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	bl.	wears glasses scar on neck;	"	Bartenstein
21	no	uncle	35	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Boje, Hawthorne, N.Y., Westchester Co	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Hamburg
22	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Andrew Degenfelder, Blue Island, Ill., 370 Grosse Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dblde	br.	"	"	Kissing
23	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Andreas Zeil, Milwaukee, Wisc., 425-5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	tattoo on both arms	Cz.Slov.	Swedler
24	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Katharina Stratbuecker, Omaha, Nebr., 5621-14th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blde	bl.	none	Germany	Hovestadt
25	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Fritz Klingenberg, Brokklyn, N.Y., 124 Lynch Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dblde	brr	"	"	Karsohau
26	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Kurt Schmidt, Detroit, Mich., Maxwell R.F.D.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Flensburg
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Max Hering, New York, N.Y., 798-6th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dresden
28	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Mrs.Babette Musser, Lancaster, Pa.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Fuerth
29	"	br.i.l.	25	yes	1907	Pitts-burgh	br.i.l.: Theo Rosemberger, Mon Run, Pa., Box 236 Allegheny Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Koeflach
30	no	fiance		no	no	no	fiance: Ernst Schnack, Central valley, N.Y.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Usingen

29/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Kilimer, Fairlie Trevor Ltd
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for overseas thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Crown, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 23 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec. 8/17 - 2.38 a.m.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUG. 7th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Vollmer	Karl	19		m s	electri-cian	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Stuttgart	father: Josef Vollmer, Stuttgart, Elisabethstr.5 Wrttbg	Mo.	St. Louis
		Rottenberg	Benjamin	44		m m	rabbiner	"	Jewish	"	Pol.	Hebrew	"	Altona	friend: Max Ismann, Altona, a/E., Neueburg 33	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Drsinskowski	Bertha	21		f m	h'wife	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	Brunsbuettel-koog	father: Heinrich Otto, Brunsbuettelkoog, Germ.	"	Greenpoint
		Dmooh	Prakseda	33		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Pol.	"	Hamburg	friend: Carl Mueller, Hamburg, Weidestr.28	"	Brooklyn
5		Jahns	Gottfried	42		m m	iron moulder	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	cousin: Willi Katermeier, Hamburg, Kibitzstr. 53	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Mueller	Christian	30		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dietersweiler	father: Michal Mueller, Dietersweiler, Wrttbg.	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		"	Maria	26		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 18	"	Max	3		m s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 18	"	Maria	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Vogt	Adolf	28		m s	look smith	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Weissach	father: Albert Vogt, Weissach, Wrttbg. son: Rudolf	Kans.	Kansas City
11		Schlosser	Amalia	68		f wd	h'wife	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Spisska	Kezmark, Schlossgasse 20	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Ajnikova	Marie	20		f s	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Dravec	father: Jan Ajnikova, Dravec, Cz.Slov.	"	Brownsville
13		Barau	Anna	18		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobotz	mother: Sophie Barau, Sobotz 142, Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Jersey City
14		Majerova	Roda	38		f m	dress maker	"	Hung.	"	"	Hung.	"	Vulek	h'wife: Majes Majerova, Vulek, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
15		Gotznahm	Maria	27		f s	h'maid	"	Germ.	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Mogersdorf	father: Frans Gotznahm, Mogersdorf 34, Germ.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16		Danko	Giri	35		m m	farmlab.	"	Hung.	"	Cz.Slov.	Ruth.	Cz.Slov.	Korytuany	h'wife: Verona Danko, Korytuany, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Braddock
17		Liner	Lipot	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Ruske	h'wife: Rose Liner, Ruske Kamarovce, Cz. Slov.	"	Pittsburgh
18		Moehrke	Paul	32		m m	musi-cian	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg	h'wife: Anna Moehrke, Hamburg, Lindenallee 42	N.Y.	New York
19		Rockstroh	August	38		m m	fore-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	h'wife: Elsa Rockstroh, 21 Leipzig, Plagwitz, Limburgerstr	"	Brooklyn
20		Steier	Abraham	30		m m	shoe-maker	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Heb.	Cz.Slov.	Vulok	h'wife: Gisella Steier, Vulok, Cz. Slov.	"	"
21		Mysak	Stefan	34		m m	farmlab.	"	Czech.	"	Ukrain	Ukrain	Cz.Slov.	Josefov	h'wife: Anna Mysak, Josefov Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Jersey City
22		Lorenzen-Schmidt	Wilhelm	39		m m	look smith	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hade-marschen	h'wife: Kaete Lorenzen-Schmidt Hademarschen, Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Johannsen	Willy	26		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Willi Johannsen, Neuholzkrug n/Flensburg	"	"
24		Ludes	Heins	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuelfrath	father: Heinrich Ludes, Wuelfrath, Sählupkothen	N.Y.	Dunkirk
25		Ullrich	Ernst	39		m m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goldberg	h'wife: Ida Ullrich, Goldberg i/Schlesien	"	New York
26	UNDER 18	"	Erna	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 18	"	Frieda	7		f s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Stoll	Karl	25		m m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED mecha-nician	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Busenbach	h'wife: Sophie Stoll, Busenbach, Amt Ettlingen	Mich	Jackson
29		Baierschmidt	Karl	27		m s	look smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Aug. Baierschmidt, Berlichingen, Wrttbg.	N.Y.	New York
30		Krueger	Johann	22		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sternberg	parents: Anton Krueger, Sternberg i/Bayern	"	Brooklyn

Ex 29, 28 Aug 17/23 Tufondo Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Data of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rec. 8/17 - 2.58 a.m.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUG. 7th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vollmer	Karl	19		m	s electrician	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Stuttgart	father: Josef Vollmer, Stuttgart, Elisabethstr.5 Wrttbg	Mo.	St. Louis
2	ADMITTED 6/4/31	Rottenberg	Benjamin	44		m	m rabbiner	"	Jewish	"	Pol.	Hebrew	"	Altona	friend: Max Ismann, Altona, a/E., Neueburg 33	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Drsinskowski	Bertha	21		f	m h'wife	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	Brunsbuettelkoog	father: Heinrich Otto, Brunsbuettelkoog, Germ.	"	Greenpoint
4		Dmoch	Prakseda	33		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Pol.	"	Hamburg	friend: Carl Mueller, Hamburg, Weidestr.28	"	Brooklyn
5		Jahns	Gottfried	42		m	m moulder iron	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	cousin: Willi Katermeier, Hamburg, Kibitzstr. 53	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Mueller	Christian	30		m	m mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dietersweiler	father: Michal Mueller, Dietersweiler, wrttbg.	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		"	Maria	26		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Max	3		m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Maria	2		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Vogt	Adolf	28		m	s lock smith	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Weissach	father: Albert Vogt, Weissach, Wrttbg. son: Rudolf	Kans.	Kansas City
11	ADMITTED	Schlosser	Amalia	68		f	wd h'wife	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Spisska	Kesmark, Schlossgasse 20	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Ajnikova	Marie	20		f	s farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Dravec	father: Jan Ajnikova, Dravec, Cz.Slov.	"	Brownsville
13		Barau	Anna	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobotz	mother: Sophie Barau, Sobotz 142, Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Jersey City
14		Majerova	Roda	38		f	m dress maker	"	Hung.	"	"	Hung.	"	Vulek	h'wife: Majes Majerova, Vulek, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
15		Gotznahm	Maria	27		f	s h'maid	"	Germ.	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Mogersdorf	father: Franz Gotznahm, Mogersdorf 34, Germ.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16		Danko	Giri	35		m	m farmlab.	"	Hung.	"	Cz.Slov.	Ruth.	Cz.Slov.	Korytuany	h'wife: Verona Danko, Korytuany, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Braddock
17	ADMITTED	Liner	Lipot	34		m	m "	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Ruske	h'wife: Rose Liner, Ruske Kamarovce, Cz. Slov.	"	Pittsburgh
18		Moehrke	Paul	32		m	m musician	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg	h'wife: Anna Moehrke, Hamburg, Lindenallee 42	N.Y.	New York
19		Rockstroh	August	38		m	m foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	h'wife: Elsa Rockstroh, 21 Leipzig, Plagwitz, Limburgerstr	"	Brooklyn
20		Steier	Abraham	30		m	m shoemaker	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Hebr.	Cz.Slov.	Vulok	h'wife: Gisella Steier, Vulok, Cz. Slov.	"	"
21		Mysak	Stefan	34		m	m farmlab.	"	Czech.	"	Ukrain	Ukrain	Cz.Slov.	Josefov	h'wife: Anna Mysak, Josefov Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Jersey City
22		Lorenzen-Schmidt	Wilhelm	39		m	m lock smith	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hademarschen	h'wife: Kaete Lorenzen-Schmidt Hademarschen, Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Johannsen	Willy	26		m	s farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Willi Johannsen, Neuholzkrug n/Flensburg	"	"
24		Ludes	Heinz	21		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuelfrath	father: Heinrich Ludes, Wuelfrath, Sahlupkothen	N.Y.	Dunkirk
25	ADMITTED	Ullrich	Ernst	39		m	m painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goldberg	h'wife: Ida Ullrich, Goldberg i/Schlesien	"	New York
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Erna	11		f	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Frieda	7		f	s "	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Stoll	Karl	25		m	m mecha- nician	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Busenbach	h'wife: Sophie Stoll, Busenbach, Amt Ettlingen	Mich	Jackson
29		Baierschmidt	Karl	27		m	s lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Aug. Baierschmidt, Berlichingen, Wrttbg.	N.Y.	New York
30		Brueger	Johann	22		m	s mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sternberg	parents: Anton Brueger, Sternberg i/Bayern	"	Brooklyn

Ex 23, 28 Aug 17/23 Tufarolo Insp.

Total passengers 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1928, , *1923.*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	60	no	no	no	uncle: Georg Theobald, St.Louis,Mo.,3650 Hykorry Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d.br.	br.	none	Germany	Studernheim
2	—	self	25	yes	1921 1922	New York	friend: Louis Blum,Brooklyn, N.Y.,4118-15th Str.	"	med.	Cert.	3552	Def.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	"	Poland	Wollbrum
3	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Eduard Bartels,Green-point,N.Y.,143 Franklin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Laegersdorf
4	yes	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: John Gorski,Brook-lyn,N.Y.,137 Nassau Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dbl.	br.	"	Poland	Posen
5	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: R.I.Hansen, Cleveland,Ohio,10708 Hulda Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Hamburg
6	no	brother	50	"	"	"	brother: Gottlieb Mueller, Buffalo,N.Y.,490 Goodyear Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	squinting	"	Dietersville
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	"	goitre none	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: David Schlos,Kansas City,Kans.,3511 Metropolitan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Weissach
11	—	son	35	"	"	"	son: Emil Schlosser,Phila-delphia,Pa.,4035-7th Str.N.	"	med.	Cert.	3560	Senility	—	Loss of	tip of	ind.	two joints of	"	5	7	"	gr.	bl.	Zert Foreinger missing	Cz.Slov.	Kiska Bela
12	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Stif Konik,Brownsville Pa.,87 So.Lumer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	bl.	none	"	Draveo
13	"	"	38	"	"	"	brother:Josef Baran,Jersey City,N.J.,Abedon Str. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kubachi
14	yes	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.:Jera Kiss,New York, N.Y.,205 E.-95th Str.	"	Eff.	med.	Cert.	3552	Simple	fract.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Vulek
15	—	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Johann Pernitz,Ave. Milwaukee,Wisc.,502 Garfield	"	"	med.	Cert.	3554	Simple	fract.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Mogersdorf
16	—	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Michal Danko,Bradd dock,Pa.,1132 River Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	Cz.Slov.	Korytuany
17	—	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Max Liner,Pittsburgh Pa.,420 Sample Str.	"	"	med.	Cert.	3561	Hernia	inguinal	(rt)	"	"	"	5	4	"	bk.	br.	hernia	"	Kamarovce
18	"	brother	25	yes	1913 1914	New York	brother: Gustav Moehrke, New York,N.Y.,58 Messing Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	drk	bl.	none	Germany	Berlin
19	"	br.i.l.	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.: Felix Thiele, Brooklyn,N.Y.,14 Cedar Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Leipzig
20	—	self	40	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Moritz Maskovic, Brooklyn,N.Y.,406 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	Cz.Slov.	Vylok
21	no	"	40	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Harry Irnsaid, Ave. Jersey City,N.J.,338 St.Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	drk	gr.	scar on abdomen	Poland	Poddulek
22	yes	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: John H.Schmidt, Chicago,Ill.,825 Center Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Grubenthor
23	no	self	62 25	"	"	"	cousin: Hermann Frauen, Chicago,Ill.,1549-15th Str.	"	"	from	hosp.	8/24/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk.	blck	"	"	Rosendahl
24	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Theis, Dunkirk,N.Y.(Fredonia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Wuelfrath
25	—	sister	0	"	"	"	sister: Hedwig Wichmann, Ave. New York,N.Y.,Br.,3714-3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	dk.	"	"	Zuls
26	—	aunt	—	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Goldberg
27	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Georg Stoll, Jackson,Mich.,1034 Avery Str.	"	"	Surg.	Hosp.	8/20/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Buggbach
29	—	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mini Bischoff, New York,N.Y.,401 E.-86th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Burlichingen
30	—	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Aug.Kaiser,Brooklyn, N.Y.,378 Blecker Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	bl.	"	"	Sternberg

30 11

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. L. Iverson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUG. 7th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Samuel	Emil	33		m	s	clerk	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Dresden	friend: Alwin Quass, Dresden Falkenstr. 20	Iowa	Sioux City
2		Dr. Garbrecht	Arthur	29		m	s	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Garbrecht, Berlin-Pankow, Gruenowstr.5	Minn.	New-Ulm
3		Wenger	Carl	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	father: Carl Wenger, Heidelberg, Bahnhofstr. 3	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED 7/30/30	Brandt	Anni	20		f	s	book-binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	mother: Martha Brand, Altona, Schmidtpassage 23	"	"
5		Koeberle	Otto	18		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Attenhof	father: Julius Koeberle, Attenhof, Woithstr. 42	Wisc.	Fort Atkinson
6		Kaisies	Wilhelm	19		m	s	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	father: Georg Kaisies, Harburg o/E., Brueckenstr. 13	Ohio	Dayton
7		Fischer	Karl	39		m	m	confec-tioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partenkirchen	h'wife: Martha Fischer, Partenkirchen, Wettersteinstr. 130	Ill.	Chicago
8		Kujawa	Stefan	24		m	s	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	friend: Robert Ossowaki, Dortmund, Schwarnhorststr. 17	"	"
9		Stuemke	Hedwig	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	uncle: Konstantin Kiehl, Hamburg, Bruederstr. 14	Mo.	St. Louis
10		Baumann	Richard	32		m	m	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Otti Baumann, Hamburg, Winterhuderweg 51	N.J.	New York
11		Klein	Ernst	25		m	s	mecha-nician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wendlingen	father: Willi Klein, Wendlingen n/Esslingen	"	Brooklyn
12		Kronenbitter	Josef	26		m	s	labor.	"	"	"	Rock	"	"	Dettingen	mother: Eleonore Kronenbitter Dettingen,	"	New York
13		Hemminger	Klara	18		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wendlingen	mother: Emma Hemminger, Wendlingen, Burgstr. 8	"	Grant City
14	5/26/30	Bolzhauser	Karl	32		m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weingarten	h'wife: Rosa Bolzhauser, Weingarten, Durlach	"	New York
15		Fischer	Marie	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweinfurt	father: Simon Klessinger, Reichersdorf, /Landshut/	"	"
16		von Kurnatowski	Lillian	39		f	m	h'wife	"	English	"	"	Span. American	"	Bautzen	br.i.l.: Casimir von Kurnatowski, Lauterbach, Pommern	La.	New Orleans
17	UNDER 16	"	Fritz	14		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Roland	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Thila	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Evelyn	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	5/4/20	Elek	Elisabeth	21		f	s	d.serv.	"	Hung.	"	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Vulok Velki	father: Laslo Elek, Vulok, Cz. Slov.	N.Y.	New York
22		Feldmann	Ethel	17		f	s	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sevl jus	mother: Hanny Feldmann, Velki Sovl jus	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Havrilak	Marie	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Slov.	"	Poprad	mother: Elisabeth Havrilak, Poprad, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
24		Dachmann	Fanny	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tynska	father: Mosko Dachmann, Tynska, Cz.Slov.	"	Brookyln
25		Kursmann	Gisela	36		f	wd		"	Germ.	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Vienna	father: Josef Deutsch, Patschendorf, Austria	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26		Novak	Anna	54		f	wd		"	Sloven.	"	Jugoslav.	Sloven.	Jugosl.	Logatec	friend: Anton Ostermann, Logatec 30	"	"
27		"	Frans	14		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Pakis	Jerica	24		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hudook	mother: Nesa Pakis, Hudook 23 n/Logatec	Ohio	Cleveland
29		[illegible]fers	Johann	19		m	s	joiner	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Saarland	Saarland	Friedrichs-tal	father: Valentin Wolfers, Friedrichstal	Wisc.	Wauvatosa
30		[illegible]	Lajos	27		m	s	day lab.	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Antalovce	mother: Rosi Pek, Antalovce, Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Trenton

30

*Persons will be admitted to the United States as immigrants only if they are found to be properly and legally entitled to enter the United States under the immigration laws, and this column will be used by the inspection officers in recording their decisions.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1928, , *19* 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. or	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether deported. Length of time in the United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	26 Whether any bad scars or marks.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							mother: Mrs.Therese Betchen																		
1	no	self	95 50	no	no	no	Sioux City,Iowa,305 Sparks Str.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dblde	bl.	scar on right hand	Germany	Schirgeswalde
							uncle: Albert Garbrecht,																		
2	"	"	75 25	"	"	"	New Ulm,Minn.,111 Framklin Str.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blde.	bl.	none	"	Berlin-Weissensee
							uncle: John Wenger,Philadel-																		
3	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	phia,Pa.,709 S.-16th Street	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Mannheim
							br.i.l.:Ernst Moeller,Phila-																		
4	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	delphia,Pa.,2021N.-5th Str.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde.	gr.	glasses	X	"	Altona
							uncle: Martin Wiggemann,																		
5	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	Fort Atkinson,Wisc.,farm R.F.D. 2	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	none	"	Ulm a/L
							uncle: Georg Kokmat,Dayton,																		
6	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Ohio,918 S. Broadway	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Harburg
							friend: Robert Abenstein,																		
7	"	friend	25	"	"	"	Chicago,Ill.,N.Halstead Str. 2951	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br.	"	"	Zeitlofs
							sister: Maria Ignasiak,																		
8	"	sister	2 10	"	"	"	Chicago,Ill.,8226 Brandon Str.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Poland	Ostrowek
							husband: Erich Stuemke,																		
9	"	husband	25	"	"	"	St.Louis,Mo,,2124 Clara Ave.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Ottmerchau
							friend: John Bromeis,New York																		
10	"	friend	25	"	"	"	N.Y.,374 E. 159th Str.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
							aunt: Karl Scharf,Brooklyn,																		
11	"	self	10 25	"	"	"	N.Y.,445 Court Str.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blde	bl.	"	"	Wendlingen
							sister: Ottilie Brand,New-																		
12	"	sister	25	"	"	"	York,N.Y.,342E.-9th Str.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dettingen
							aunt: Mrs.Julia Schenk,Grant																		Mark-
13	no	uncle	25	"	"	"	City,N.Y.,102 Lincoln Ave.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	✓	"	groeningen
							sister: Minna Herbst,New-																		
14	yes	sister	25	"	"	"	York,N.Y.,318W.-140th Str.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Weimgarten
							husband: Hermann Fischer,																		
15	"	husband	25	"	"	"	New York,N.Y.,100W.-90th Str.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	gr.	"	✓	"	Reibersdorf
							nephew: Fred Jaget, Ave.																		
16	no	self	100 50	only trespassing			New Orleans,La.,3922 Tulane	am " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	blck	"	✓	Nicaragua	Cabo Gracias
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blde	bl.	"	✓	"	"
							br.i.l.: Josef Resko,New York																		
21	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	no	no	N.Y.,33E.-95th Str.	yes 3 years no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	✓	Cs.Slov.	Vulok Velki
							cousin: Harry Wolf,Philadel-																		
22	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	phia,Pa.,808 Mischoll Str.	no perm. yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"		"	Sevl dus
							br.i.l.: Frederik Strobel,																		
23	"	sister	25	"	"	"	New York,N.Y.,1864 Second Ave.	yes 3 years no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Popwad
							cousin: Louis Rubinstein,																		
24	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	Brooklyn,N.Y.,910-57th Str.	no perm. yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	blck	"	✓	"	Zynska
							br.i.l.: Julius Karner,Pitts-																		
25	no	self	25	"	"	"	burgh,Pa.,1265 Springgarden Ave.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"		Austria	Patschendorf
							br.i.l.: John Bellau,Pitts-																		
26	no	"	60	"	"	"	burgh,Pa.,1209N.E.Lake Str.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbr.	br.	"		Jugosl.	Hotedersia
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	Logatec
							brother: Anton Pakis,Cleveland																		
28	"	brother	25	"	"	"	Ohio,1224 E.-61st Str.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	bl.	goitre		"	Hudcok
							gr.uncle: Valentin Klingenter																		
29	yes	gr.uncle	25	"	"	"	Wauwatosa,Wisc.,	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	none		Germany	Krier
							father: Louis Pek,Trenton,																		
30	"	father	40	"	"	"	N.J.,405 Genera Str.	yes 3 years no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	bl.	"		Cs.Slov.	Antolchne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master, of the S. S. RELIANCE, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Passengers on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "RELIANCE" sailing from HAMBURG, AUG. 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923. 63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NAZURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haug	Alfred	38		m	m	1	U.S.P. 115106 Wash. Febry 1st 1922	own home: Chicago, Ill., 3351 Herndon Street
2	Meyer	Magdalene	42		f	m		-"- 192732 -"- June 16th 1922	-"- Toledo, Ohio,
3	Balts	Sallie	31		f	m		Superior Court of New York, N.Y., April 15th 1916	-"- 711 Walnut Street New York, N.Y.,
4	Pausio	Frans	17		m	s	Bridgeport, Ohio, Jany 6th 1906	U.S.P. 306454 June 11th 1923	-"- 517 E.-156th Street Louis Pausio
5	Weber Dr.	A. C.	41		m	m		Circuit Court Waukegan March 19th 1912	uncle: Freeport, Ill.,
6	"	Wilhelm	8		m	s	Freeport, Ill., 27th 1915	-"- -"- -"-	own home: 1519 S.Correll Avenue -"-
7	d.L.Harding	Grete	39		f	m		U.S.P. 207313 Wash. July 24th 1922	-"- Cincinnati, Ohio,
8	Ficke	Christian	32		m	s		District Court Otoe C.Y Syracuse, Nebr., Dec. 17th 1912	-"- 3604 Listen Avenue Box 105 - 503 Stanton St
9	Ender	Ernest	36		m	m		Supreme Court New York, N.Y., May 26th 1922	-"- Station A. Ames & Nebr New York, N.Y.,
10	Stekl	Vaclav	44		m	m		Circuit Court of Detroit, Mich., July 26th 1911	-"- 599 E.-136th Street c/o Josef Pesa, Detroit, Mich., 4464-2nd Avenue
11	"	Josef	12		m	s		-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-
12	Korn	Morris	18		m	s	New York, N.Y., Oct. 27th 1905	U.S.P. 4131 Warsaw April 10th 1923	father: Najar Korn, New York, N.Y., 289 Boulevard
13	Zydek	John	19		m	s	Mc.Minners, Va., Jany 22nd 1904	-"- 4276 -"- July 25th 1911	own home: Penova, Pa., 37 Box
14	Zouky	Michal	18		m	s	Haneybrook, Pa., Aug. 16th 1905	-"- 297812 Wash. May 28th 1923	cousin: Miso Janeuk, Sharon, Pa., 42 Philipps Street
15	Schirmer	Gustav	43		m	m			
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

No. 15 Schirmer Gustav not on board.

INSTRUCTIONS. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Outside address [illegible] such members precede the names of [illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United Stated, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. " RELIANCE " sailing from HAMBURG , AUG. 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1923. 63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NAZURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haug	Alfred	38		m	m		U.S.P. 115106 Wash. Febry 1st 1922	own home: Chicago, Ill., 3351 Herndon Street
2	Meyer	Magdalene	42		f	m		-"- 192732 -"- June 16th 1922	-"- Toledo, Ohio, 711 Walnut Street
3	Baltz	Sallie	31		f	m		Superior Court of New York, N.Y., April 15th 1916	-"- New York, N.Y., 517 E.-156th Street
4	Pausic	Franz	17		m	s	Bridgeport, Ohio, Jany 6th 1906	U.S.P. 306454 June 11th 1923	uncle: Louis Pausic, Freeport, Ill.,
5	Weber Dr.	A. C.	41		m	m		Circuit Court Waukegan March 19th 1912	own home: 1519 S.Correll Avenue
6	"	Wilhelm	8		m	s	Freeport, Ill., 27th 1915	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-
7	d.L.Harding	Grete	39		f	m		U.S.P. 207313 Wash. July 24th 1922	Cincinnati, Ohio, 3604 Listen Avenue
8	Ficke	Christian	32		m	s		District Court Otoe C.Y Syracuse, Nebr., Dec. 17th 1912	Box 105 - 503 Stanton St
9	Ender	Ernest	36		m	m		Supreme Court New York, N.Y., May 26th 1922	-"- Station A. Ames, Nebr New York, N.Y.,
10	Stekl	Vaclav	44		m	m		Circuit Court of Detroit, Mich., July 26th 1911	-"- 599 E.-136th Street c/o Josef Pesa,
11	"	Josef	12		m	s		-"- -"- -"-	-"- Detroit, Mich., 4464-2nd Avenue
12	Korn	Morris	18		m	s	New York, N.Y., Oct. 27th 1905	U.S.P. 4131 Warsaw April 10th 1923	father: Najar Korn, New York, N.Y., 289 Boulevard
13	Zydek	John	19		m	s	Mc.Minners, Va., Jany 22nd 1904	-"- 4276 -"- July 25th 1911	own home: Penova, Pa., 37 Box
14	Zouky	Michal	18		m	s	Haneybrook, Pa., Aug. 16th 1905	-"- 297812 Wash. May 28th 1923	cousin: Miso Janeuk, Sharon, Pa., 42 Philipps Street
15	Schirmer	Gustav	43		m	s			
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

No. 15 Schirmer Gustav not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 10[illegible]9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of ....., 19.... 64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Budko	Maurice I.	45		M	S		U.S.P. 50582 December 8, 1922.	Own Home 31 Pembroke St Boston, Mass.
2	Cerny	Sobeslov	68		M	S	Bohemia - Czech.	U.S.P. 318840 Washington D.C. July 2nd. 1923	225 Bowery Street New York, /
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peterson, Axel	31	Norwegian			
Oberst, Otto	32	German			
Remeyer, O.	23	"			
Cok, Andrew	28	"			
Malke, Lazar	29	Russian			
Medios, Alex	27	"			
Vidal, Nick	28	Spanish			
Calepow, Alex	26	Russian			
Kramels, Angel	23	Spanish			
Pollano, Carlos	27	Argentine			
Voight, L.	41	German			
Peters, H.	39	"			
Reiniers, W.	25	"			
Freimuth, C.	25	"			
Gebhart, Max	50	"			
Dedi, Bertha	41	"			
Lucke, Anna	38	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. L. Iverson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

SEP 1 - 1923

RECORDS DIVISION

8-17 Reliance

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 5 65
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
August 23rd, 1923

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S. S. "Reliance"
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 417 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 61 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 390

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1923, consigned to United American Lines, ; is now enroute to at Hamburg, Germany, and is ~~expected to sail~~ sailed August 21st, 1923, for Hamburg, Germany.
via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1615

18	Dempsey	Bert	✓	18	Bridge Q'Master	7-24-	"	"	"	36	"	USA	USA	5-9	
19	Tobias	Johann	✓	19	Bridge Q'Master	7-21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	510	
20	Schwalbe	Kurt	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	
21	Butler	David	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	USA	USA	5-9	
22	Dornguast	Otto	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	USC	5-9	Deserted ship at Hamburg 8/6/23
23	Ahring	Andrew	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	USA	USA	5-10	
24	Schade	Richard	✓	24	Lookout S'master	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5-10	
25	Hasting	Andrew	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-0	
26	Stelling	John	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	
27	Weidenberg	Herman	✓	27	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	Russia	5-10	
28	Hammon	Rudolf	✓	28	A. B.	April 11	Hamburg	No	"	34	"	German	German	5-7	
29	Deutscher	Burchard	✓	29	"	May 26th	N. Y.	Yes	"	41	"	German	USA	5-11	
30	Schubert	Karl	✓	30	"	May 18th	H'burg	No.	"	48	"	"	German	5-7	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Jeannisa

c 417

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Butler, David	28	German	N.Y. July 23rd
Richardson, Wm.	52	British	N.Y. " 23rd
Howath, Wm.	37	"	N.Y. " 21st
Jarchow, Wm.	25	German	N.Y. " 21st,
Kasik, Paul	27	Brazilian	N.Y. " 21st,
Somolenko, B.	29	Russian	N.Y. " 21st,
Kears, John	29	Lithaunian	N.Y. " 21st,
Hendt, Henry	28	German	N.Y. " 21st,
Farazona, Manuel	23	Peruvian	N.Y. " 21st,
Lopez, Jose	28	Spanish	N.Y. " 21st,
Kardison, Alex	27	Russian	N.Y. " 21st,
Opaso, Louis	25	Chileanian	N.Y. " 21st,
Pachal, Nick	29	Spanish	N.Y. " 21st,
Ramacha, Manual	22	Columbian	N.Y. " 21st,
Barkos, V..	23	Peruvian	N.Y. " 21st,
Bollano, Carlos	27	Argentinian	N.Y. " 21st,
Aramalo, A.C.	23	Spanish	N.Y. " 21st,
Lopez, Antonio	23	"	N.Y. " 21st,
Popuika, G.	22	German	N.Y. Apr.28th,
Kozy, Jos.	22	"	N.Y. July 9th,
Tatzel, A.	29	"	N.Y. Junellth,
Suapka, Frad	33	"	Hbg, Apr.13th,
Kuefler, Franz	37	"	N.Y. June,12th,
Koester, John	36	"	N.Y. " 12th,
Staubrecher, Elise	33	"	Hbg. Apr. 11th,

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Smith, Arno	23	German	Hbg. Apr. 11th.
Grother, F.	35	"	" May. 28th,
Schader, F.	41	"	" June 26th
Ludwig, H.	39	"	" " 26th
Louterberg, Paul.	25	"	" Apr. 11th
Haepp, Edward	28	"	" " 11th.
Eingriaber, B.	35	"	" May 26th
Koehler, R.	26	"	" Apr. 12th
Koch, Walter	31	"	N.Y. Aug. 6th
Schnette, O.	25	"	N.Y. June 12th.
Woehl, Fred	46	"	N.Y. Aug. 6th
Dethloff, John	32	"	N.Y. Aug. 6th.
Schwacker, R.	27	"	Hbg. June 26th.

14—1613

66

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

18	[redacted]	Bert	✓	18	Bridge Q'Master	7-24-	"	"	"	36	"	USA	USA	5-9	
19	Tobias	Johann	✓	19	Bridge Q'Master	7-21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	510	
20	Schwalbe	Kurt	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	
21	Butler	David	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	USA	USA	5-9	
22	Dormguast	Otto	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	USC	5-9	Deserted ship at Hamburg 8/6/??
23	Ahring	Andrew	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	USA	USA	5-10	
24	Schade	Richard	✓	24	Lookout Q'master	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5-10	
25	Kunting	Andrew	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-0	
26	Stelling	John	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	
27	Weidenberg	Herman	✓	27	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	Russia	5-10	
28	Hammon	Rudolf	✓	28	A. B.	April 11	Hamburg	No	"	34	"	German	German	5-7	
29	Deutscher	Burchard	✓	29	"	May 26th	N. Y.	Yes	"	41	"	German	USA	5-11	
30	Schubert	Karl	✓	30	"	May 12th	H'burg	No.	"	48	"	"	German	5-7	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Seamen's Register.

c 417

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19 23, *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY 66

RELIANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Iversen	Ferdinand			MASTER	July 21st	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	55	M	USA	USA	5-11		
1	Heath	Dennis	1		Executive Off.	July 21.	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	41	M	USA	USA	5-9		
2	Mc Laughlin	Sidney	2		First Off.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Kennedy	Charles	3		Sr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	"	5-9		
4	Tracey	Keith	4		Jr." "	"	"	"	"	30	"	USA	"	5-5		
5	Simmonson	Harry	5		Sr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	USC	5-9		
6	Carr	John J.	6		Jr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5-9		
7	Cleugh	Wendell	7		4th. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
8			Not Carried					"								
9	Neuman	Carl	9		Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	57	"	German	German	5-9		
10	Ekeroth	Nicholas	10		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8		
11	Heines	Frits	11		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Denmark	5-9		
12	Teuber	Paul	12		Chief Carpt.	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	USA	5-9		
13			Not Carried					"	"							
14	Duraw	Heinaich	14		2nd Carpt Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5-10		
15	Peters	Lorens	15		Chief B'Swain	"	"	"	"	56	"	German	German	5-10		
16	Loll	Peter	16		1st " Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	6-0		
17	Lueders	Julius	17		2nd " Mate	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	German	5-11		
18	Dempsey	Bert	18		Bridge Q'Master	7-24-	"	"	"	36	"	USA	USA	5-9		
19	Tobias	Johann	19		Bridge Q'Master	7-21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10		
20	Schwalbe	Kurt	20		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11		
21	Butler	David	21		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	USA	USA	5-9		
22	Dornguast	Otto	22		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	USC	5-9		Discharged ship at Hamburg 8/6/23
23	Ahring	Andrew	23		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	USA	USA	5-10		
24	Schade	Richard	24		Lookout Q'master	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5-10		
25	Hunting	Andrew	25		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-0		
26	Stelling	John	26		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11		
27	Weidenberg	Herman	27		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	Russia	5-10		
28	Hannon	Rudolf	28		A. B.	April 11	Hamburg	No	"	34	"	German	German	5-7		
29	Deutscher	Burchard	29		"	May 26th	N. Y.	Yes	"	41	"	German	USA	5-11		
30	Schubert	Karl	30		"	May 18th	H'burg	No.	"	48	"	"	German	5-7		

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Jeannissa

c 417

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

= 67

Vessel " RELIANCE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST , 1923, *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Keil	Fred	31		A. B.	June 11th	Hamburg	No	Yes	47	M	German	German	5-11		
2	Heilmann	George	32		"	April 12th	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Beesch	Jurgen	33		"	April 16th	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Simonsen	Christian	34		"	June 11th	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Herr	Otto	35		"	April 11th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Stinn	Hubert	36		"	April 11th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Neumann	Brunno	37		"	July 9th	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		
8	Jenson	Henry	38		"	April 12	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Meimer	Bernhard	39		"	May 12th	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Heesch	Robert	40		"	Apr 11th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Mundt	Henrick	41		"	July 10th	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10		
12	Zimmermann	William	42		"	Apr. 11th	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Koch	Herman	43		O. S.	July 9th	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11		
14	Ahlers	Kurt	44		"	Apr. 11th	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6		Discharged at Hbg Aug. 3rd/23
15	Otten	Carl	45		"	July 24th	N. Y.	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		Discharged at Hbg Aug 3rd/23
16	Fischer	Otto	46		"	July 9th	H'burg	No	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Fehlen	Edward	47		"	July 10th	"	"	"	32	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-11		Discharged at Hbg Aug. 3rd, 23
18	Loll	William	48		"	Apr. 11th	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9		
19	Axberg	Rayner	49		"	July 21st	N. Y.	Yes	"	31	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-9		
20	Marquardt	Herman	50		"	"	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-9		
21	Dyson	Robert	51		"	July 23rd	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	USA	USA	5-11		
22	Struck	Henrick	52		"	May 12th	H'Burg	No	"	19	"	German	German	5-7		
23	Kamp	Frans	53		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
24	Lindermann	Frans	54		"	Apr. 11th	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6		Discharged at Hbg Aug. 3d. /23
25	Hirgst Hingst	Max	55		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11		
26	Schmidt	Frans	56		"	May 11th	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7		Discharged at Hbg Aug. 3rd. /23
27	Kohler	Erick	57		"	July 24th	N. Y.	Yes	"	38	"	USA	USA	5-6		
28	Croll	John	58		Deck Boy	July 23rd	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
29	Goldbeck	Martin	59		"	" 9th	H'burg	No	"	19	"	German	German	5-10		
30	Fischer	Albert	60		"	May 12th	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			

Line
Master
Local Agent

Jeanmaire
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ditto marks to save repeating.
Insert "Yes" or "No" to answer information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12).
Insert "Yes" or "No" to show whether aliens have visas or other documents.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " RELIANCE ", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19 25, from the port of HAMBURG GERMANY

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Uhlhorn	Diedrich	61		Deck Boy	April 12th	HBurg	No	Yes	15	M	German	German	5-1		
2	Akers	Robert	62		"	July 23rd	No Y.	Yes	"	17	M	USA	USA	5-6		
3	~~Fischer~~	~~Otto~~	63		"	July 9th	Hburg	No	"	43	M	German	German	5-8		See # 46 Discharged at Hbg 8/03/43
4	~~Schlesinger~~	~~Ernest~~	64		Yeoman	April 28th	Hamburg	No	Yes	20	M	USA	USA	5-8		
5	Dickley	Fred C.	65		Chief Radio	July 21st	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	USA	USA	6-0		
6	Wetherbee	William	66		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		
7	Martin	George	67		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11		
8	Smith	Gilbert	68		Doctor	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11		
9	Augerman	Erich	69		" Orderly	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
10	[illegible]berg	George	70		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5-10		
11	Muller	Emil	71		Purser	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9		
12	Hesper	Julius	72		2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
13	Sullivan	Eugene J.	73		Ass't. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0		
14	Saunders	Robert	74		Purser's Clk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Masters are required to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) hereof, under penalty of $10 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19 23, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY - 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hastings	John R	101		Chief Engr.	July 21	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	55	M	Scottish	USA	5-7	7	
2	Cordell	Ferris	102		Ass't Sr.1st.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Moore	Henry	103		Int. 1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	USA	"	5-8		
4	Clinton	James	104		Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	"	6-0		
5	Burrows	Walter	105		Sr. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
6	Wire	Walter	106		Int. " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	6-1		
7	Howart	William	107		Jr " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5-9		
8	Wonda	Joannes	108		Sr 3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holland	Holland	6-0		
9	Noe	Astowama	109		Int " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/0		Paid off at Hamburg 8/4/23
10	Mac Corquodale	Hugh	110		Jr " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5/10		
11	Kerkaldy	Robert	111		Sr 4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"		
12	Beckman	William	112		Int " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
13	Wagner	Peter	113		Jr " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	USA	USA	5-9		
14	Thompson	Charles	114		Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5-9		
15	Neilson	Albert	115		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	USA	USA	5-8		
16			Not Carried													
17	Derwoeff	Joseph	117		Chief Elec.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Holland	Holland	5-9		
18	Schmidt	William	118		2nd Elec.	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5-10		
19	Diemann	Ernest	119		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5-10		
20	Nielsen	Andrew	120		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10		
21	Woeff	Karl	121		Refg. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-10		
22	Segloseck	Lee	122		Boiler Mkr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	USA	5-9		
23	Schamweber	Carl	123		Plumber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	German	5-11		
24	Lindermacher (Suedmacher)	William	124		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10		
25	Russell	James	125		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Brish	British	5-10		
26	Rhyner	Blasius	126		Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-8		
27	Garchow	Wilhelm	127		Engr Yeoman	April 11th	Hamburg	No	"	24	"	German	German	5-9		
28	England	Harry O	128		Oiler	July 21st	N. Y.	Yes	"	23	"	USA	USA	5-10		
29	Kasik	Paul	129		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Brazil	Portuguese	5-10		
30	Leban	Julian	130		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Danish	USA	5-9		

CONTINUED.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Masters failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8), and (9) are punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*·

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine

Sheet No. TWO 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1925, *from the port of* HAMBURG; GERMANY

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Semolenko	Basar	131		Oiler	July 31st	N. Y.	Yes.	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russia	5-9		
2	Timmermann	Heinrich	132		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5-10		
3	Selangang	Sexta	133		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Phila.Isl.	USA	5-9		
4	Kiers	John	134		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Lithunian	Lithunia	5-10		
5	Cuaresma	Bortunado	135		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Philapino	USA	5-9		
6	Nele	Edward-	136		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5-9		
7	Karamitsa	Theodor	137		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	USA	5-10		
8	Meyer	Karl	138		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5-10		
9	Walgball	Edgar	139		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	USA	USA	5-10		
10	Heffman	Frank	140		Watertender	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10		
11	Mc Conville	William	141		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10		
12	Mays	Vestal	142		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10		
13	Carrens	Alex	143		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chilean	Chile	5-10		
14	Mendrenno	Valentine	144		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
15	Mann Haren	Thronton	145		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	USA	USA	5-8		
16	Hundt	Henry	146		Firemen	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5-9		
17	Farazona	Manuel	147		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Paruvian	Peru	5-9		
18	Lopez	John	148		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
19	Lopez	Jose	149		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
20	Magellen	Abraham	150		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Panama	USA	5-6		
21	Hunter	Arch	151		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5-6		
22	Heidsen	Alex	152		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		
23	Harlsen	William	153		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	USA	USA	5-9		
24	Marcas	Antonio	154		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
25	Opaze	Luis	155		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chilean	Chile	5-9		
26	Pachal	Nickolas	156		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
27	Cruys	Paul	157		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	USA	USA	5-10		
28	Flores	Manuel	158		Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	Peruvian	Peru	5-6		
29	Diedrich Otto	Otto	159		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5-9		
30	Ramacha	Manuel	160		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Columbian	Columbia	5-10		

CONTINUED

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Jamieson

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use title of master on back hereof.

Masters are required to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) hereof, punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19 ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine

Sheet No. THREE 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " R E L I A N C E " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST , 19 23 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY. 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barbas	Jose	161		Wiper	July 21 st	N. Y.	Yes.	Yes	23	M	Peruvian	Peru	5-8		
2	Ballano	Carlos	162		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Argentine	5-8		
3	Panik	Alex	163		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Russia	5-8		
4	Armelio	Cuesta A	164		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
5	Lopez	Antonio	165		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10		
6	Airles	David	166		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Philipino	USA	5-9		
7	Weichert	Karl	167		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	6-0		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1000

Jeannerson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Notice—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) may be punished by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . , 19 . .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 23, *from the port of* HAMBURG 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johannson	Heinrich ✓	201		Chief [illegible]	1923 April 11	Hamburg Germany	No	Yes	47	M	German	German	5-9		
2	~~Trautwein~~	~~Henry~~	202		2nd Steward	do.	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-11		Paid off at Hamburg 5/6/23
3	Wendt,	Henry ✓ ✓	203		Asst. Chf. Std.	do.	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-10		
4	Peppinger	Gerhard ✓	204		Rad. Operator	April 28	At Sea	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11		
5			205 Carried													
6	Butzmandt	Adolf ✓	206		Asst. Steward	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	53	M	German	German	506		
7			207		"											
8	Buhl,	Adolf ✓	208		"	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	56	M	German	German	506		
9			209		"											
10	Lemke,	Robert ✓	210		"	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	49	M	German	German	5-6		
11	Lerr	Louis ✓	211		"	July 9	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-11		
12	Thomas,	Eric ✓	212		"	April 11	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
13	Poppendiek	Wilhelm ✓	213	b	Dinner Steward	do.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6		
14	Puschmann	Willi ✓	214		do.	do.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11		
15	Steinert	Emil ✓	215		Asst. Steward	do.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7		
16	Gneyka,	Fritz ✓	216		do.	do.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6		
17	Roux	Wilhelm ✓	217		do.	do.	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-9		
18	Pardo	Aurelio ✓	218		"	July 9th	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
19	Sass	Alfred ✓	219		do.	April 11	Hamburg	"	"	59	M	German	German	5-10		
20	Lewis	Wilhelm ✓	220		do.	do.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9		
21	Kochsmeister	Wilhelm ✓	221		do.	do.	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-9		
22																
23	Luhrs	William ✓	223		do.	do.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9		
24	Loehnert,	Hans ✓	224		do.	June 11	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-11		
25	~~Schaper~~	~~Ernst~~	225		do.	April 11	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10		Agreement at Hbg Aug. 3rd/23
26	Mahlstedt	George ✓	226		do.	do.	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-9		
27	Schneidereheuer	Josef ✓	227		do.	do.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9		
28	Schellknecht	Reuben ✓	228		do.	do.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7		
29	Hambleby	Emil ✓	229		do.	do.	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-10		
30	Zimmermann	Johann ✓	230		do.	do.	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-11		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use this column to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) omitted or given only in part in other columns. Use other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* .... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , *19* ....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R E L I A N C E", arriving at New York, ..., 19 23, from the port of H A M B U R G

= 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Von Segern	Bernhard	231		Asst. Steward	1923 April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	46	Male	German	German	5-11		
2	Burmeister,	Ernest	232		"	do.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Schels	Herman	233		"	do.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Brammer	Frederick	234		"	do.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
5			235		"						"					
6	Kohlner	Ernest	236		"	April 11	Hamburg	NO	Yes	38	"	German	German	5-8		
7			237		"						"					
8	Dembrosky	John	238		"	April 11	Hamburg	NO	Yes	31	"	German	German	5-9		
9	Koepke	Ernest	239		"	June 11	"	NO	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
10	Freh	Karl	240		"	May 14	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7		
11	Dahlmann	Adolf	241		"	April 11	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9		
12	Lorens	Herman	242		"	do.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11		
13	Kook	Henry b	243		"	do.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11		
14			244		"						"					
15	Buthner	Max	245		"	April 11	Hamburg	NO	Yes	32	"	German	German	5-11		Paid off at Hamburg 8/6/23
16			246		"						"					
17	Koosy	Josef	247		"	July 9	Hamburg	No	Yes	42	"	German	German	5-9		Discharged at Hbg 8/9/23
18	Frankenbach	Paul	248		"	April 11	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Lehrsen	Karl	249		"	do.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
20	Merker	Edgar	250		"	July 9	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11		
21	Nise	Max	251		"	April 11	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
22	Tatzel	Adolf	252		"	June 11	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-7		
23																
24	Schwinge	Alfred	254		"	May 14	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Philippe	Henry	255		"	April 11	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11		
26			256		"											
27	[illegible]	George	257		"	April 11	Hamburg	NO	Yes	34	M	German	German	5-8		Discharged at Hbg 8/9/23
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	258		"	July 20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		
29			259		"											
30	Reinold	Josef	260		"	May 14	Hamburg	No	Yes	46	M	German	German	5-6		

Master

Owner

Local Agent

Jamieson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See 20th of these on back hereof.
Failure to answer to fullest, full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of HAMBURG, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Viereckе	Henry	261		Asst.Steward	1923 April 11	Hamburg	NO	Yes	32	M	German	German	5-10		
2	Gienoke	Wilhelm	262		"	May 14	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5-8		
3	Brigger	Herman	263		"	April 11	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5-9		
4	Enders	Alfred	264		"	May 14	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		
5	~~Weinsiert~~	Josef	265		"	June 25	NY	No	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		Discharged at Ntay 8/3/25
6	Steiner	Karl	266		"	April 11	Hamburg	No	"	38	M	"	"	5-9		
7	Preuss	Frank	267		"	July 9	"	No	"	43	M	"	"	5-11		
8	Versats	Franz	268		"	do.	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5-11		
9	~~Krueger~~	Theodore	269		"	April 11	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	5-8		Discharged at Ntay 8/3/25
10	Hardegen	Fritz	270		"	June 11	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5		
11	Geissler	Max	271		"	April 11	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5-11		
12	Kirchbaum	Josef	272		"	do.	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5-11		
13	Denner	Josef	273		"	do.	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5-2		
14	Denker	Carl	274		"	do.	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5-8		
15	Lochmann	Wilhelm	275		"	June 25	NY	No	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		
16	Heilma...	Wilhelm	276		"	April 11	Hamburg	No	"	32	M	"	"	5-8		
17	Regge	Fred	277		"	do.	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		
18	Mueller,	Albert	278		"	do.	"	No	"	49	M	"	"	5-10		
19	Tuerke	Hans	279		"	do.	"	NO	"	34	M	"	"	5-11		
20	Reepen	Henry	280		"	June 11	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	6-2		
21	Jansen	John	281			July 10					M	"	"	5-9		
22																
23	Mueller	Johann	283		"	April 11	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5-9		
24	Suphke	Friedrich	284		"	do.	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5-11		
25	Boehm	Karl	285		"	do.	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5-11		
26	Schalk	Emil	286		"	June 25	NY	No	"	37	M	"	"	5-11		
27	Knefler	Franz	287		"	" 18	Hamburg	No	"	37	M	"	"	5-9		
28	Bruedern	Oscar	288		"	" 25	"	No	"	39	M	"	"	5-8		
29	Ritter	Wilhelm	289		"	for legislative see 7-117-7685(c) April 11	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5-8		
30			290													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Jennison
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Items—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] by a fine of one hundred dollars each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 23., from the port of HAMBURG, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		Not Carried	291													
2	Kandziora	Joe	292		Elevator Attnd	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	35	M	German	German	5-11		
3	Rosa	Alfred	293		Bell Boy	June 25	NY	"	"	21	M	USA	USA	5-11		
4	Neuhoff	Benno	294		"	July 9	Hamburg	"	"	17	M	German	USA	5-8		
5	Hyams	Donald	295		"	July 23rd	NY	Yes	"	22	M	USA	"	5-6		
6	Ladewig	Henry	296		"	May 14	Hamburg	No	Yes	26	M	German	German	5-7		
7	Schneider	Willi	297		Gym. Instructor	April 11	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-11		
8	Belchmehmidt	Richard	298		Orch. Leader	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-8		
9	Offt	Barthelat	299		Musician	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9		
10	Christiansen	Hellert	300		"	July 9	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-8		
11	Lehmann	Bruno	301		"	April 11	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		
12	Lange	Anna	302		Stewardess	do.	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5-8		Discharged at Hbg 8/3/23
13	Denkteld	Catherine	303		"	do.	"	"	"	43	F	USA	USA	5ft		
14	Schroeder,	Emma	304		"	do.	"	"	"	42	F	German	German	5-8		
15	Saretsos	Louisa	305		"	do.	"	"	"	57	F	"	"	5-8		
16	Kittler	Emil	306		Dep Steward	do.	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-8		Discharged at Hbg 8/3/23
17	Brick	Theodore	307		"	do.	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-9		
18	Freund	Adolf	308		Wine Steward	do.	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5-8		
19	Koster	John	309		Night Watchman	do.	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-9		
20	Thomas	Julius	310		do.	do.	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-9		
21	Jaeger	Harold	[illegible]		"	do.	"			26		"		5-8		
22	Glueckstadt	Henry	312		do.	do.	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-10		
23	Striberny	Adolf	313		Chf. Steward II	do.	"	"	"	46	M	Austrian	USA	5-10		
24	Segimeyer	Otto	314		Asst. do.	do.	"	"	"	55	M	German	USA	5-8		
25	Sutter	Kurt	315		Asst. Steward	June 29	"	"	"	31	M	"	German	5-7		Discharged at Hbg 8/3/23
26	Leyf	Otto	316		do.	do.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8		
27	Hoenning	Wilhelm	317		do.	April 11	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-8		
28	Portheffer	Otto	318		do.	May 14	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7		
29	Vogel	Carl	319		do.	April 11	"	"	"		M	"	"	5-8		
30	Kemp	Wilhelm	320		do.	do.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-11		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Instructions: Answer all questions fully. Give correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7). Begin each name by a line of the alphabet for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE" *, arriving at* New York *, ..., 1923, from the port of* Hamburg

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1923										
1	Jungk	Adolf	321		Asst.Steward	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	55	M	German	German	5-9		
2	Kurz	Karl	322		do.	June 11	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-9		
3		Not Carried	323													
4	Kuntz	Otto	324		Asst.Steward	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	44	M	German	German	5-8		Discharged at Hbg 8/3/23
5	Fritsch	PPaul	325		do.	do.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9		
6			326		do.											
7	Burmeister	Carl	327		do.	April 11.	Hamburg	No	Yes	44	M	German	German	5-11		
8	Schmidt	Theodor	328		do.	do	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9		
9	Knetsch	Max	329		do.	do.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8		
10	Schmidt	Ludwig	330		do.	July 9	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11		
11	Kasdorf	Hugo	331		do.	June 11	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-10		
12	Riehl	August	332		do.	April 11	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7		
13	Walters	Herman	333		do.	do.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9		
14	Lemke	Herman	334		do.	June 11	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8		
15			335													
16			336													
17	Quick	Harry	337		Bell Boy	April 11.	Hamburg	No	Yes	26	M	USA	USA	5-9		
18			338													
19	Rettig	Carl	339		Bandmaster	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	44	M	German	German	5-6		
20			340													
21	Bartels	William	341		Stwd.Mason.	April 11.	Hamburg	No	Yes	45	M	German	German	5-11		Discharged at Hbg 8/3/23
22	Mueller	Heinrich	342		do.	do.	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5-8		
23	Sueberling	Karl	343		do.	do.	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	5-8		
24	Reingard	Heinrich	344		do.	do.	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5-8		Discharged at Hbg 8/3/23
25	Hoffch	Herman	345		do.	do.	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	5-8		Discharged at Hbg 8/3/23
26	Lopf	Max	346		do.	do.	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	5-10		
27			347		do.											
28	Bayer	Otto	348		do.	July 9&9	N. Y.	Yes	"	48	M	"	"	5-9		
29	Alisch	Gustav	349		do.	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	48	M	German	German	5-8		
30	Steinbrecher	Elias	350		Stewardess	do.	"	No	Yes	38	F	"	"	5-6		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....

Jennings
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Any person who fails to furnish full or correct information in subparas (2), (3), (5), and (7) hereof is liable to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel "R E L I A N C E", arriving at New York, ..., 1923, from the port of H A M B U R G

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Erna	351		Stewardess	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	25	F	German	German	5-7		
2	Wolters	Carl	352		Bar Steward	do.	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-9		
3							"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9		
4	Meier	Johann	354		Chief Stwd. III	do.	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8		
5	Olsen	Carl	355		Asst. do.	April 30	NY	"	"	45	M	Scandanav.	USA	5-9		
6	Grothe	Fritz	356		Asst. Steward	May 28	NY	"	"	35	M	German	German	5-9		
7	Hagenah	Herman	357		do.	April 11	Hamburg	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8		
8			358		do.											
9	Hellenbach	Otto	359		do.	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	32	M	German	German	5-9		
10	Behr	Rudolf	360		do.	do.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10		
11	Schader	Franz	361		do.	June 11	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8		
12	Minners	Henry	362		do.	April 11	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8		
13	Muller	Max	363		do.	do.	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-9		
14	Vogt	John	364		do.	do.	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-9		
15	Franke	Max	365		do.	May 14	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7		
16	Bolstadt	Franz	366		do.	do.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6		
17	Schwieker	Rudolf	367		do.	June 26	NY	"	"	33	M	Austrian	USA	5-9		
18	Grabe	Ernest	368		do.	April 11	Hamburg	"	"	41	M	German	German	5-9		
19			369													
20	Meidner	Oscar	370		Asst. Steward	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	41	M	German	German	5-8		
21	Ludwigs	Hans	371		do.	July 9	"	"	"	39	Nb	"	"	5-7		
22	Tendler	Henry	372		do.	June 11	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	506		
23	Hagrafe	Cornelia	373		Stewardess	April 11	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5-8		
24			374													
25	Herwig	Phillip	375		Bar Steward	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	46	M	German	German	5-8		
26			376		Night Watch.											
27	Hattstein	Henry	377		Chief Cook	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-8		
28	Stoffen	August	378		Sous Chef	do.	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5-9		
29	Guenther	Franz	379		Chief Senator	do.	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8		
30	Speth	Paul	380		" 2'manger	do.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—600

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Immigrant Inspectors are liable fine or imprisonment for certain information in columns (3), (9), (13), and (14). Penalty for each false statement is by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R E L I A N C E" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, ..., 1923, from the port of* H A M B U R G 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lauterberg	Paul	381		Chef Rotisseur	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5-9		
2			382		"Entremetier											
3	Lux	Max	383		I Commis Saucier	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	31	M	German	German	5-10		
4	Ristow	Paul	384		do. G'manger	do.	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-11		
5	Proehl	Ernest	385		do. Rotisseur	do.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10		
6	Noethling	Otto	386		do. Entremetier	do.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10		
7	Fehrmann	Julius	387		II Commis. Saucier	do.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10		
8		Not Carried	388													
9		do.	389													
10		do.	390													
11		do.	391													
12	Petersen	Wilhelm	392		II Commis Rotis.	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5-11		Discharged at Albany 9/3/23
13	Webber	Max	393		do. Entremetier	May 12	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7		
14	Nixdorf	Albert	394		Patissier	April 11	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-10		
15	Willigut	Rudolf	395		I Confectioner	do.	"	"	"	40	M	Hungarian	Hungarian	5-10		
16	Brisk	Rudolf	396		II do.	June 9	"	"	"	40	M	Austrian	Austrian	5-8		
17	Kallmeyer	Wilhelm	397		III do.	April 11	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5-11		
18	Bode	August	398		I Baker	do.	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-10		
19	Kleene	Wilhelm	399		II "	July 21st	N.Y.	Yes	"	33	M	"	"	5-8		
20	Zimmerman	Otto	400		III "	April 15th	H'burg	No	"	35	M	"	"	5-9		
21			401		IV "											
22	Fleisch	George	402		Vienna Baker	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	56	M	German	German	5-10		
23		Not Carried	403													
24	Feringe	Anton	404		I Cook II	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8		
25	Korn	Ernst	405		II Cook II	do.	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	5-9		
26	Laubin	Fritz	406		do.	do.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8		
27	Kresemenski	Herman	407		III Cook II	do.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
28	Schmidt	Karl	408		do.	do.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11		
29	Rantz	Herman	409		I Cook III	do.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9		
30	Siewerius	Wilhelm	410		II Cook III	do.	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-11		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....

Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector.

* Use life of name on back hereof.
Answers to questions 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel "R E L I A N C E" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, ..., 19..., from the port of* H A M B U R G.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Klinkhammer	Henry	411		I Crew Cook	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	57	M	German	German	5-10		
2	Knapp	Edward	412		II do.	do.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9		
3	Rogers	Henry	413		Ritual Cook	do.	"	"	"	55	M	Polish	Polish	5-9		
4	Weller	Christian	414		I Butcher	do.	"	"	"	48	M	German	German	5-11		
5	Paul	Sebastian	415		II "	do.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8		
6	Wunder	Rudolf	416		III "	do.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9		
7	Voss	August	417		I Pantryman	do.	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-10		
8	Lemke	Carl	418		Asst. "	do.	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-10		
9	Tetzner	Max	419		" "	do.	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-10		
10	Ringrieber	Bert	420		Coffee Cook	May 26	NY	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9		
11	Lechmann	Bruno	421		I Pantryman II	April 11	Hamburg	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-10		
12	Linke	Gottlieb	422		Asst. do.	do.	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-10		Discharged at Shang. 8/7/23
13	Tenterf	George	423		PantrymanIII	do.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9		
14	Zimmermann	Albert	424		Chf.Galleyman	do.	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9		
15	Lemmermann	Karl	425		Galleyman	do.	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-11		
16	Holtz	Fritz	426		"	do.	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-10		
17			427		"											
18	Luhf	Louis	428		"	May 26	NY	No	Yes	55	M	German	German	5-8		
19	Keller	Friedrich	429		"	May 12	Hamburg	"	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-7		
20	Reterberg	Wilhelm	430		"	April 11	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9		
21	Ruge	Max	431		"	May 12	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8		
22	Peterwitz	Wilhelm	432		"	do.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
23			433		"											
24	Reimers	Wilhelm	434		"	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5-11		Discharged Shang 8/3/23
25	Chrz	Robert	435		"	[illegible]	NY	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-11		
26			436		"	do.	NY	"	"							
27							Hamburg	No	Yes	55	M	German	German	5-9		
28	Loewig	Ferdinand	438		"	July 9	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
29	Fischer	Bruno	439		"	April 11	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-10		
30	Hamm	Kurt	440		"	do.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

Jennison
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , *19* ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R E L I A N C E" *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, ..., *19* 23, *from the port of* H A M B U R G. 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Holz	Otto	441		Galleyman	July 9	Hamburg	No	Yes	43	M	German	German	5-11		
2	Uhlig	Karl	442		"	May 14	NY	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7		
3			443		"											
4	Friedrichsen	Herman	444		Chf Scullryman	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	52	M	German	German	5-10		
5	Irmer	Richard	445		Sculleryman	July 7	"	"	"	51	M	"	USA	5-6		
6	Behnke	Fred	446		"	April 11	"	"	"	34	M	"	German	5-11		
7	Topp	Herman	447		"	do.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		
8	Gerkens	Franz	448		"	do.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-11		
9			449		"											
10	Kramer	Wilhelm	450		"	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5-11		
11	Koether	Oscar	451		"	July 9	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11		
12	Kuhnapfel	Edward	452		"	April 11	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8		
13	Lemke	Johann	453		"	do.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9		
14	Vogt	Franz	454		"	do.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		
15			455		"											
16	Reuber	Rudolf	456		"	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	31	M	German	German	5-8		
17			457		"											
18	Kohler	Rudolf	458		"	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	26	M	German	German	506		
19	Koch	Walter	459		"	do.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9		Discharged at Hbg. 5/3/23
20	~~Dammeyer~~	~~Karl~~	~~460~~		"	~~June 12~~	"	"	"	~~26~~	M	"	"	~~5-6~~		
21			461		"											
22	Fechter	August	462		"	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	38	M	German	German	5-9		
23			463		"											
24	Mers	Wilhelm	464		Messman	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	30	M	German	German	5-8		
25	Pesch	Wilhelm	465		"	do.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9		
26	Braemmer	Bruno	466		"	May 16	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8		
27	Plets	Henry	467		"	April 12	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8		
28	Herbst	Max	468		"	do.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8		
29	Chechinski	Anton	469		"	Apr 12th	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9		
30	Bichels	August	470		"	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	40	M	German	German	5-9		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Jeannusse
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ditto marks to indicate same as above. Answer all questions in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7). Failure to do so is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... ; of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19 ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, ..., 19 25, from the port of* HAMBURG

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brunt	George ✓	471		Seaman	June 12th	H'burg	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5-9		
2	Dehn	Arthur ✓	472		"	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	49	M	German	German	5-6		
3	Kale	Paul ✓	473		Messboy	May 12	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
4	Jessen	Gustav ✓	474		"	July 9	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8		Discharged at Stburg 8/3/23
5	Heilmann	John	475		"	July 23rd	N. Y.	Yes	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-9		
6	Schuett	Otto ✓	476		"	June 12	Hamburg	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5-8		
7																
8	Carrallo	Carlo ✓	478		"	July 24th	N. Y.	Yes	"	18	"	USA	USA	5-9		
9			479		"											
10													German	5-11		
11																
12			482		"											
13		Not Carried	483													
14	Gravenhorst	Adolf ✓	484		Provision Master	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	42	M	German	German	5-11		
15	Hummel	Fritz ✓	485		Storekeeper	do.	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-10		
16																
17	Gravenhorst	Wilhelm ✓	487		"	do.	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-11		
18	Lindner	Frederick ✓	488		"	do.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8		
19	Magnussen	Alfred ✓	489		I Printer	do.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9		
20	Vollich	Paul ✓	490		II "	June 11	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11		
21	Brede	Heinrich ✓	491		BaggageMaster	April 11	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-8		
22	Weigelt	Fred ✓	492		I Barber I	do.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-11		Discharged at Stburg 8/3/23
23	Hoffmann	Emil	493		II " I	do.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-11		
24			494		Hairdresser											
25	Hirsch	Herman ✓	495		I Barber II	April 11	Hamburg	No	Yes	51	M	German	German	5-8		
26	Stern	Emil ✓	496		Tailer	do.	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8		
27	Schacht	William ✓	497		Florist	do.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-11		
28	Kuehl	Hugo	498		Manicurist	do.	"	"	"	32	M	Swiss	"	5-8		Discharged at Stburg 8/3/23
29	Kobbe	Frank ✓	499		Bookseller	do.	"	"	"	56	M	USA	USA	5-10		
30			500													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Jessen
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Blanks are likewise to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) [illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ..... , 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " R E L I A N C E " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19 23, *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Enderleim	Hans	501		Steward	June 11th	N'burg	No	Yes	56	M	German	German	5-6		
2			502 Not Carried													
3			503	"												
4			504	"												
5	Schwericke	Hans	505		Orch Musician	June 12th	N'burg	No	Yes	37	M	German	German	5-8		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....

J. Garrison
Immigrant Inspector.

* Use ditto marks for each item.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19 ...

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate Gen.
Date Aug. 6. 1923.
I hereby certify that the [illegible] below affixed to this crew list [illegible] granted in accordance with the [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed .....

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. =784=
For the Journey to the United States
VICE CONSUL
Date Aug. 6. 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp

FEE MAR. $ 6.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R E L I A N C E", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, AUGUST, *19* 23, *from the port of* H A M B U R G GERMANY 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schmidt	Johan.			O. S.	Aug. 6th	Hamburg	No.	Yes	33	M	Germ.	German	5-7		
2	Heinermann	Curt			O. S.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Butz Buss	Herman			O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0		
4	Hooker	Alfed			O. S.	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'8		
5	Wendt	Paul			3rd Asst Engr	" 6th	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8		
6	Ficke	Aiol	479		Mess Boy	Aug 6th	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8		
7	Ollgfr Von	Rudolph	480		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7		
8	Petersen Petersdatenson	Johan Peter	346		Stwd Mussion	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'7		
9	Puff	Fred	345		"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'5		
10	Wascher Weiden	Carl	494		Barber I Claspe	"	"			36	"		"	5'9		
11	Hammerman	Wilhelem	493		" "	"	"		"	27		"	"	5'5		
12	Miller	Rudolph	502		Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"		5'4		
13	Voigt	Albert	343		Stwd Mussion	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5'0		
14	To pe tuch	Hans	425 Knox		Calleyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9		
15	Voss Lutz	Carl	419		3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9		
16	Wallenfang Wallentz	Peter	316		Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8		
17	Hoggendorff	Hunt	344		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9		
18	Mertcke Mertcken	Kane	VL 343193 425		Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5		
19	Wmahorst Wintuck	Henry	257		Stewmd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8		
20	Hagermann	Hanz	285		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7		
21	Lindman Wolderman	Hans	225		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8		
22	Stewark	Wilhelem	460		Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11		
23	Mendes Mendarney	Otto Albert	455		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6		
24	Kunnel Kosnecke	Wolhelem Albert	432		Calleyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10		
25	Peck	Hans			Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11		
26	Weis	David	503		Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10		
27	Schinkie	Fritz	436		Calleyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'10		
28	Dose	Edward	281		Stward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10		
29	Koch Koch	Theo	246		Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10		
30	Heinz Heinz	Leo Louis	253		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	U.S.A.	5'10		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Jeannesson
Emigrant Inspector.

*Use ditto marks in each column to save repetition of same words. Fill out all blank spaces. Number of last person should agree with total number of persons listed. Failure to comply with any of these requirements is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1069

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

19

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at AUGUST, NEW YORK, 19..., from the port of HAMBURG, Germany 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woehl	Fred ✓	338		Asst. Stwd.	8/6/[illegible]	[illegible]burg	No	Yes	46	Male	German	German	5 9		
2	Wintres	Gustav ✓	256		Bell Boy	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8		
3	Litsen	Henry ✓	502		Asst. Stwd.	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7		
4 *	Orlinski Orlowski	Otto ✓	369		"	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 9		
5	Hollindon Hollsick	Adolf ✓	449		Scullerymn	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9		
6	Schlueter	Henry ✓	459		"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10		
7	Komerick	Rene ✓	461		Scullerymn	"	"	"	"	49	"	"		5 10		
8	Bethloff	John ✓			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Insert after name in Spanish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) [illegible] a line of ten dittos for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F L Swenson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Aug *, 19*23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Duplicate.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, ..., 19....., from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Teuber	Arthur	Carp'r Mate	8/6/13	Hamburg	Yes	~~yes~~	34	M	Germ	~~Germ~~	5-5		
2	Witzke	Emil	O.S.	✓	✓	no	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-11		
3	Poock	Johannes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-9		
4	Nusel	Chas	Oiler	✓	✓	yes	✓	38	✓	Austria	USC	5-9		
5	Wiedemann	Max	Steward	✓	✓	no	✓	32	✓	Germ	Germ	5-8		
6	Beichoff	Hugo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-7		
7	Pennell	Alcott	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	USC	USC	5-11		
8	Schmidt	Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Germ	Germ	5-10		
9	Jencker	Fritz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-11		
10	Pascha	Otto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-9		
11	Hauschild	Adolf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-11		
12	Krizsuno	Gustav	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-11		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jennessen

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Signature of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F L Swenson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1) *day of* Aug, *19*2

N Jansen
Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vulcan 27 12/19
232

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " RELIANCE ", arriving at New York, ..., 19....., from the port of Hamburg 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	van der Korst	Klaas			B. Q. M.	8/7/23	Cuxhaven	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5 11		
2	Richardson	Wm.			Deck Boy	"	"	to Dept. Clerk work	"	48	"	British	British	5 9		
3	Domini	Herm.			II Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5 8		
4	Moeller	Hans			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 11		
5	Moeller	Robt.			Galleyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4		
6	Ewing	James			OS	8/8/23	Southampton	yes	✓	21	✓	USC	USC	5 8		
7	Messmore	Atherton			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5 9		
8	Chadbourne	LeRoy			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 10		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sec Supp manifest. File 2/18/47

2/18/47

American Consulate, Southampton, England. August 6, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

For V. B. Bowen
American Vice Consul

SEEN V

No. 2003

No fee prescribed. For V V Bowen
American Vice Consul

Line .....
Vessel .....
Local Agent .....

Assistant Inspector.

8-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master of the S/S "Reliance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Iverson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RELIANCE Un-Amer. Line arrived Aug. 17, 1923, 192, M., from Aug Teller

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Line	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
1	BIATEK, Franzisek	2:50	8	18		1	To tel. $	Bro/law Andy Moclowski Grocer, Carnbrook Pa	DeMi	8/2	10[05]	4	3	4
2	RAGER, Minna	2:50	8	10		1	" Call	Sis Jeanne Szoflack 106 Belmont Ave Newark N. J.	DeMi	8/18	10[25]	1	—	1
3	LINDE, Anna	2:50	8	13		1	" Tel. $	Fo future father/law Aron Linner 2252 Jerome Av	Luck	8/21	2 -	4	4	4
4	BECKER, Kunegunde	2:55	7	21		1	" Call	Husb Herman B, 222 E. 20 St. N. Y. C.	Behl	8/17	3[22]			
5	BAROU, Anna	3:00	2	13		1	" Call	Bro Josef, 401 Whitney St Jersey City N J	John	8/18	10 -	1	—	1
6	HAVRILAK, Marie	3:00	1	23		1	" Call	Sis Julia Strobel 1846, 2 Avenue, N Y C	Luck	8/17	3[20]			
7	BOGDANSKA, Weronika ch. Jadwiga	3:00	11	18/19		2	" Tel. $	R/C Husb. Andrey Box 54 James City Pa West Virginia	Luck	8/20	2 -	6	6	6
8	GOLD, Chahe	3:00	8	12		1	" Call	Sis Dobe Argust 301 Palisade Ave, N J	John	8/18	12[10]	1	—	1
9	RYBA, Jodes	3:00	5	29		1	" Call	Sis. Ester Winkelstein, 26 Suffold St. NYC	John	8/18	9[50]	1	—	1
10	WELLENSIEK, Wiltrud	3:05	12	25		1	" Call	Committee, c/o Travelers Aid.	John	8/17	4[20]			
11	TALANDZIEWICZ, Wladyslaw	3:05	7	13		1	" Tel. $	R/C Bro Lawr Stanly Maculewicz 360 Wall St. Chicago Ill.	Luck	8/31	2 -	14	14	14
12	ELEK, Elizabeth	3:10	1	21		1	" Call	Sis Mary Kicko, 333 E. 95 Street, NYC	DeMi	8/17	3[25]			
13	STRAUB, Roza	3:05	3	30		1	" Call	Committee Travelers Aid.	John	8/18	9[50]	1	—	1
14	SCHNEIDER, Walli	3:00	4	13		1	" Call	Aunt Dora Schadel 1663 DeKalb Ave Bklyn, N Y.	Luck	8/17	3[30]			
15	HEMMINGER, Klara	3:10	1	13		1	" Call	Aunt Julie Schenk, 102 Lincoln Ave. Grant City S. Isl.	Luck	8/17	3[30]			
16	BIALOBYZESKA, Stanislawa ch. Boleslaw " Genofefa	3:07	9	7/9		3	" Tel. $	R.R. Husb Josef B. 312 Vine Street Wyandotte, Mich	Behl	8/18	1[50]	B	3	3
17	LANDAU, Emmy	3:10	6	5		1	To call	Bro Rudolf L, Restaurant 58 Midland Beach, S. I. N. Y.	Behl	8/17	3[30]			
18	MAJEROVA, Rosa	3:10	2	14		1	" Call	Sis Verona Kiss 205 E. 95 Street, NYC	Behl	8/18	11[30]	1	—	1
19	FISCHER, Marie	3:15	1	15		1	" Call	Husb, Herman, 127 W. 90 Street, NYC	John	8/17	3[5]			
20	PFEIL, Anna	3:20	11	7		1	" Call	Aunt Rosa Wagenseil, 553 Green Ave Bklyn. N.Y.	DeMi	8/17	3[40]			
21	SCHULT, Ida	3:15	13	8		1	" Call	Bro William L. 312 W. 142 Street, NYC	Behl	8/17	4[20]			
22	PAPENFUSS, Flora	3:15	4	1		1	" Call	Aunt Betty Schuler. P.O.B. 84 Ridgefield N.J.	DeMi	8/18	4[20]	1	1	1
23	(Kessler) NEUFORFER, Grupa	3:18	9			20	" Call	Bro Harry Kessler, 1571 Lexington Ave NYC	Behl	8/18	11[20]	1	—	1
24	BACHMANN, Fanny	3:20	1	24		1	" Call	Cous Rose Rubinstein, 910-57 St. Bklyn, N.Y.	DeMi	8/17	4[30]			
25	[illegible]	3:20	7	21		1	" Call	Mrs Schindell 272 Monroe St. NYC.	Behl	8/18	[illegible]	1	—	1
26	[illegible]	3:20	13	17		1	" Call	Mr Sophie Papenhausen, 681 Marcy Ave Bklyn, N.Y.	DeMi	[illegible]	[illegible]			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

87

S.S. RELIANCE Un. Amer. Line arrived Aug. 17, 1923, 192, M., from Aug Teller

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	BIATEK, Franziek	2:50	8	18		1	To tel. $	Bro/law Andy Moclowski Cramburk Pa Grocer, Newark N. J. Ave.	DeMi	8/2	10 05	4	3	4
2	RAGER, Minna	2:50	8	10		1	" Call	Sis Jeanne Szoblack 106 Belmont.	DeMi	8/18.	10 25	1	—	1
3	LINDE' Arna	2:50	8	13		1	" Tel. $	Fr future father/law Aron Linner 2252 Jerome Av Bronx	Luck	8/21	2 -	4	4	4
4	BECKER, Hunegunde	2:55	7	21		1	" Call	Husb Herman B, 222 E. 20 St. N. Y. C.	Behl	8/17.	3 22			
5	BARCU, Anna	3:00	2	13		1	" Call	Bro Josef, 401 Whitney St Jersey City N.J.	John	8/18.	10 -	1	—	1
6	HAVRILAK Marie	3:00	1	23		1	" Call	Sis Julia Strobel 1846, 2 Avenue, N.Y.C.	Luck	8/17	3 20			
7	BOGDANSKA, Weronika	3:00	11	18/19		2	" Tel. $	R/R Husb. Andrey Box 54 Jamy Lefty Pa West Nanticoke	Luck	8/20	2 -	6	6	6
	ch. Jadwiga													
8	GOLD, Chahe	3:00	8	12		1	" Call	Sis Dobedrgust. 301 Palisade Ave, N.J.	John	8/18.	12 10	1	—	1
9	RYBA, Jodes	3:00	5	29		1	" Call	Sis. Peter Winkelstein, 26 Suffold St. NYC	John	8/18.	9 50	1	—	1
10	WELLENSIEK, Wiltrud	3:05	12	25		1	" Call	Committee, c/o Travelers Aid.	John	8/17.	4 20			
11	TALANDZIEWICZ Wladyslaw	3:05	7	13		1	" Tel. $	R/R Brother Stanley Maculewicz 360 Walt St. Chicago Ill.	Luck	8/31.	2 -	14	14	14
12	ELEK Elizabeth	3:10	1	21		1	" Call	Sis Mary Kicko, 333 E. 95 Street, NYC	DeMi	8/17	3 25			
13	STRAUT, Roza	3:05	2	30		1	" Call	Committee Travelers Aid.	John	8/18.	9 50	1	—	1
14	SCHNEIDER, Walli	3:00	4	13		1	" Call	Aunt Dora Schadel. 1663 DeKalb Ave Bklyn, N.Y.	Luck	8/17.	3 30			
15	HEMMINGER, Klara	3:10	1	13		1	" Call	Aunt Julie Schenk, 102 Lincoln Ave. Grant City S.I.	Luck	8/17.	3 30			
16	BLALOSVZESKA, Stanislawa	3:07	9	7/9		3	" Tel. $	R.R. Husb Josef B. 312 Vine Street Behl	Behl	8/18.	1 20	3	3	3
	ch. Boleslaw							Bath Wyandotte, Mich	"	"	4			
	" Genofefa								"	"	4			
17	LANDAU, Emmy	3:10	6	5		1	To call	Ad Brighton Beach, L. I. N.Y. Bro Adolf L, Restaurant 54 St. Midland	Behl	8/17.	3 20			
18	MAJEROVA Rosa	3:10	2	14		1	" Call	Sis Veronakiss 205 E. 95 Street, NYC	Behl	8/18.	11 20	1	—	1
19	FISCHER, Marie	3:15	1	13		1	" Call	Husb, Herman, 127 W. 90 Street NYC	John	8/17.	3 -			
20	PFEIL, Anna	3:20	11	7		1	" Call	Aunt Rosa Wagenseil, 553 Green Ave Bklyn. N.Y.	DeMi	8/17.	3 40			
21	SCHULZ, Ida	3:15	13	8		1	" Call	Bro William L. 312 W. 142 Street NYC	Behl	8/17.	4 20			
22	PAPENFUSS, Flora (Kessler)	3:15	4	1		1	" Call	Aunt Betty Schuler P.O.B. 84 Ridgefield N.J.	DeMi	8/18.	4 20	1	1	1
23	NEUFORFER, Crupa	3:18	9	20		1	" Call	Bro Harry Kessler, 571 Lexington Ave NYC	Behl	8/18.	11 20	1	—	1
24	DACHMAN, Fanny	3:20	1	24		1	" Call	Cous Rose Rubinstein, 910-57 St. N.Y. Bklyn,	DeMi	8/17.	4 20			
25	LENKOWICZ Rywka	3:20	7	21		1	" Call	Mother Scheindel L. 272 Monroe St. NYC.	Behl	8/18.	4 20	1	—	1
26	SORNOWSKI, Gertrud	3:20	13	17		1	" Call	Mrs Sophie Papenhausen, 681 Marcy Ave Bklyn, N.Y.	DeMi	8/18.	3 20			

26 RELIANCE UN AMER LINE 8/17/23

UNAMER LINE 8/17/23

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. RELIANCE Un-Amer.line arrived Aug. 17, 1923, 192 , M., , from , R. 88

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	Supper
27	DRSINKOWSKI, Bertha	3:20	2	3		1	To call	Husb. Hans. 143 Franklyn Ave, Bklyn N.Y.	John	8/18.	3.45	1	1	1	1
28	KIEBER, Eugen	3:30	5	17/18		2	" Tel.	A.A. Friend John Uptmor Lesterville Idaho	John	8/24	1.35	1	1	1	2
	BRANDNECHT, Klara														
29	LEIER, Ida	3:30	10	10		1	To call	Aunt. Pauline Miller P.O.B. 239 Dunville N.J.	Behl	8/17.	3.35				
30	HUTTERER, Stephanie	3:25	14	18		1	" Call	Husb. Matthew H. 988 Boston Rd, Bronx N.Y.	Behl	8/17.	3.35				
31	GOTZNABIN, Maria	3:21	2	15		1	" Tel.	A.A. Miss Rose Pernitz 502 Garfield St Milwaukee Wisc.	De Mi	8/20	1.50	3	2	3	2
32	LEBEN, Ivanka	3:30	7	15/16		2	" Call	Cous. Francesca Leben 229 East 96 Street, N.Y. C. Bklyn.	John	8/18.	1.45	2	2	2	
	(Cous) Marta														
33	DINOCH, Dakseda	3:35	2	4		1	To call	Bro. John Lorski, 61 Diamond St. N.Y.	John	8/17.	3.45				
34	FECHTER, Claire	3:3[illegible]	13	5/6		2	" Call	Unc. Isador Fechter, 465-3rd Ave Bklyn, N.Y.	De Mi	8/17.	3.45				
	sis. Dora														
35	RICHTER WAIDNER, Chana	3:40	13	22		1	" Call	Fath. Sam Richter, 371 E. 8th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	8/17.	4-				
36	KARL, Anna	3:50	11	22		1	" Call	Husb. Edward K. 473 E. 85 St. N.Y.C. Dalbrookave, Detroit	Behl	8/17.	4-				
37	LATTOWSKA, Ester	3:5[illegible]	11	24		1	" Tel.	K.K. Bro Law. Ben Bernhardt, 943, Mich	Behl	8/18.	1.30	1	1	1	
38	DEHLER, Ludwig	3:52	9	29/30		2	" Tel.	K.K.W. Bro Law Richard W. Hanneman	De Mi	8/18.	3.20	2	2	2	
	wife Hedwig							1522 Shome Ave, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"				
39	RYNDICZ, Anton	3:55	7	24		1	To tel.	K.K. Bro Nick Kendich, 1031 No. 2 St.	Behl	8/18.	1.40	1	1	1	
40	KONDSZEWSKI, Apolonia	4:00	12	3/8		6	" Tel.	K.K.W. Husb. Frany Kondszewski	De Mi	8/18	3.10	6	6	6	
	ch. Eugenisie							Fath. 213 Mill Street, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"				
	" Klaudia							do	"	"	"				
	" Irene							do	"	"	"				
	" Jurek							do	"	"	"				
	" Richard							do.	"	"	"				
41	KREBS, Leopoldine	4:00	14	16/17		2	To call	Husb. Joseph K. 213 E. 73 Street,	Behl	8/17	4.10				
	son Walter							Fath. NYC	"	"	"				
42	GEIB, Alois	4:00	6	16		1	To call	Uncle Gustav Meyer 11 Ellery St Bklyn N.Y.	Luck	8/20	1.20	3	2	3	
43	TEGEL, Josef	4:05	6	15		1	" Tel.	A.A. Uncle Carmelat Tegl Colby Wisc	De M	8/20	1.20	3	2	3	
44	ZIELINSKI, Lola	4:00	5	11/13		3	" Call	Husb. Edward, 1864 Bleecker St. Bklyn, N.Y.	John	8/18	2.35	3	-	3	
	ch. Edward							do.	"	"	"				
	" Ewold														

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

20

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. RELIANCE Un-Amer. line arrived Aug. 17, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
45	VOLLMER, Karl	4:06	2	1		1	To tel. $	R/R Uncle George Theobald, 3650 Lyndale Av St Louis, Mo	Luck	8/21	11-	4	3	4
46	SCHRAMMEL, Marie	4:12	14	19/20		2	" Call	Son Joseph Schrammel, 502 E 20 St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Belk	8/18	12.20	2	2	2
	KOLLMANN- Mathilde (gr.ch.)							Unc. N.Y.C.	"	"	"			
47	SHCWARZ, Helen	4:10	13	4		1	To call	Sis in Law Isabella S., 4309 Church Ave Bkyn, N.Y.	Luck	8/17	4.20			
48	KAC, Ruchla	4:25	9	15/16		2	" await son & discharge of ward	Held S.I. Sec 18 vol P.C.	DiMi	8/18	10.50	2	-	2
	(dght) Erna							do	"	"	"			
49	KUNOTOWSKI, Lillian	5:05	1		5 2		To telg$	Held P O	Luck	8/20	2-	15	15	15
	Frits								"	"	"			
	Roland								"	"	"			
	Thilo								"	"	"			
	Evelyn								"	"	"			
50	Kac Benjamin	9.17	1				Ex Knes 8/20 2 PM In Hospn awaiting	Held P O	John	8/20	3.20			
51	Lnwer Moische Fr. Quar 8/18/23	8.16 PM	1				To telg #	R/R father Aron Lnwer 2252 Jerome Av Toledo Ohio	Luck	8/21	2-	3	3	3

S.S. [illegible] arrived 8/17/23 , 19 , M.,

	No. in List	Name	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Detained—Excl. Date.	Detained—Excl. Page.	Detained—Excl. Serial.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Page.	Remanded. Serial.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serial.	Admitted. Class.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Class.
20m	1	LINDEMANN Bard	3	20	GER	C.L. 3:00	FLANNERY							8/18	111	22							
28m	2	CULLY Ethel 1st CAB	1	9	UK	Q E 3:00	JEANNISSE	8/17	24	EC				8/18	31	2nd	11						
31f	3	BARTENBERG Jenny	7	28	CZS	LPC 2:55	DAILIADES	8/18	195	M								2nd 8/19 Mt Clay					
2f		Martha																					
18m	4	ROTH Ilona 2nd CAB	5	27	"	Un 16 3:00	JANKOVSKI							8/18	20	EB	12						
15f	5	BRUMLIK Blanka 2nd CAB	6	6	"	" " 3:00	"							8/18	111	2nd	11th						
8f	6	REISSAUS Helne " "	36	39	GER	LPC 3:00	FELSTYNER							8/18	111	GB	11th						
1f		Gertrud																					
14m	7	RAHNER Konrad 2nd CAB	7	3	"	Un 16 3:00	JANKOVSKI							8/18	111	2nd	11th						
9m	8	ULMRICH Ernst	2	25	3"	LPC 3:15	TUFAROLO							8/18	111	GB	11th						
11f		Erna																					
7f		Frieda																					
17m	9	PASSL Marie	13	7	3	AUS LPC PH D 3:30	FLANNERY							8/18	113	AD	11th						
18f		Johanna																					
13m		FENZ Johann																					
68f	10	SCHLOSSER Amalia	2	1	CZS	LPC PH D 3:45	TUFAROLO							8/18	108	AD	11						
67m	11	VILAR Anton	3	16	JUGOS	" " " 3:50	FLANNERY							8/18	111	EB	10th						
53m	12	PAULI Joseph 2nd CAB	6	10	GER	LPC PH D HOSP ON ARRIV Ka 8/21/23 10am 3:00	JANKOVSKI	8/17	11	LG								2nd 8/19 Mt Clay					
54m	13	LINER Lipot	2	17	CZS	LPC PH D 3:45	TUFAROLO							8/18	119	GB	12th						
56m	14	AREND Carl	6	31	GER	LPC PH D 3:50	DAILIADES							8/18	116	AD	12th						
42f		Susanne																					
44m	15	ROTTENBERG Benjamin	2	8	POL	LPC PH D 4:05	TUFAROLO							8/20	10	AD	10th						
20f	16	BRANDT Anni	1	4	GER	LPC PH D 4:00	SMITH	8/17	2	LG				8/24	24	NC	3rd						
24m	17	SOLARIK Karl	5	14	CZS	LPC PH D 4:00	FISCH							8/18	22	EB	14						
22m	18	SCHANTOWSKI Albert	5	15	GER	LPC [illegible]	[illegible]	8/18	109	LG								4th 8/21 Rail					
21m	19	[illegible] Johannes	4	18	"	"		8/18	108	LG													
16m	20	MENZEL Heinrich	5	15	"	"								8/18	108	AD							
10m	21	KAHL Fritz	7	15	"	"																	
		[illegible]																					

AM [illegible] arrived [illegible] 19 , M., from

	No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Port	Dep.—Excl. Boat	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Port	Rehearings. Boat	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Port	Admitted. Boat	Admitted. Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cabin.	MEN.	WOMEN.	CHILDREN.
[illegible]	26	WOLF Sonja	6	19	NOL	LPC PH D	4:10 DAILIAI	8/18	Hy	Sch				8/22	3	90	1st									
[illegible]	25	SYROWY Augustin	6	18	OZS	LPC PH D	4:15 "							8/18	11	9A	1st									
13m	26	BECKERMANN Chain	14	22	POL	LPC Un 16	4:25 WATSON	8/20	27	ESS				8/20	27	HC	3rd									
32f	27	Kac Rushka	9	15/16	Pol	T.D. 7/15/13-10:00 AM. LPC Sea 18	Di Mundi	8/20	27	ESS	8/20	27	HC	8/21	27	HC	2nd									
13f		Emma						—			—			—												
49m	28	Lyanka Jakob	11	26/29	Pol	Temp guar 8/18/13-4 PM Advt. LPC	Infanta							8/20	12	HC	3							6	6	6
18f		Sara												—												
37f	29	Kruszewski Maxima	8	20	Pol	Temp guar. 8/18/13-4 PM HPC	Infanta	8/20	14	AD								✓	22nd	Flight Mt. Clay				24	14	24
9m																		Canada								
12f		Eugenia						—																		
39f	30	Kuriatowski Lillian	1	-	Pol	To 8/20/13-3:30 PM LPC	Irish							8/21	9	ECO	11th							5	—	5
14m		Fitz												—												
10m		Roland												—												
9m		Thels												—												
7f		Evelyn												—												
12m	31	Kac Benjamin	9	17	Pol	TE 8/20/13-3:30 PM LPC	Johnson							8/21	35	HC	3rd									
20m	32	Adler Oswald	15	5	Ger	LPC Ret. 8/21/13-3 PM Letter No Visa	Fitch	8/21	11	H																
52f	33	Leskowska Sonja	7	25	Pol	LPC Hospital case Ret. 8/19/13-12 M. D CD	Fitch	8/21	62	LL																
22f	34	Dietter Marie	12	13	Aus	DCD Hospital case Ret 8/19/13-12 M.	Infanta	8/21	71	LF																

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 6642 FILED AUG 30 1923

92 A (13)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Gutierrez, Surgeon of the SS Zealandic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Kingdom of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Gutierrez

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 23

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched A Fontana
Date 8/16/23
Clerk [illegible]

Cards removed 9/14/23 DLB

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 8-17-23

Passenger

46	5	30	110	7	6	204
103	3	5	25	1	3	140
173	10	1	3		19	200
322	18	36	138	8	22	544

Transportation Steamship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

	Aliens	Crew	Total
1st Cabin	94	110	204
2nd Cabin	115	25	140
Steerage	197	3	200
Total	406	138	544

1 Stowaway included

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 12th August, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOWEN	DORIS EVALENA	22		F S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	BWI	Barbados	Mother - Jane Bowen Marcy Valo, St Philip	NY	New York
TRANSIT		BYNOE	HAROLD MAYERS	54		M M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Friend - H.H.Heath Hastings, Barbados	BWI	Barbados
TRANSIT		W	LILLIAN GERTRUDE	56		F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
TRANSIT		W	HILDA MARY	21		F S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
5		HEATH	DORIS EILEEN	18		F S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father -as above -	NY	do
6		DAVIS	WILLIAM CLARENCE	22		M S	Planter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother - Delilah Davis College Savannah, StJohn, Bdos	NY	New York
7		DOWNIE	VINCENT	18		M S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother - Edward Downie Gregg Farm, St Andrew, Bdos	NY	New York
8		EDGHILL	EDITH KATHLEEN	16		F S	Millinor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Edith Edghill Marley Valo, St Philip, Bdos	NY	do
9		"	Lilian Edna	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother - Edith Edghill Wellhouse, StPhilip, Bdos	NY	do
10		EMTAGE	WILLIAM PERCY	36		M S	Electrician	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother - Mrs.L.Emtage Rydal Bank, Bankhall, Bdos	NY	do
11		GODDARD	DARCY	17		M S	Planter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother - Geraldine Goddard St John, B'dos	NY	do
12		GODDARD	LOUISE MARY	21		F S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father- Chas A.Goddard Gall Hill, StJohn, Bdos	NY	do
13		GODDARD	STELLA ROSALIE	22		F S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle - J.E.Chandler Edge Cliff, S.Johns Bdos	NY	do
14		OUTRAM	CYRIL	26		M M	Planter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father - Barton G.Outram Woodbine Plantation, ChChurch	NY	Brooklyn
15		RAYSIDE	MELVILLE BERT	17		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt - Geraldine Goddard St Johns, Bdos.	NY	New York
16		WATTS,	EMILY	50		F W	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs. Albertha Watts Black Rock, St. Michaels	NY	do
17		"	IVY	16		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. - as above -	NY	do
18	UNDER 16	"	HERBERT,	13		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do - do -	NY	do
19	UNDER	"	Ruby	11		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do - do -	Ny	do
20	UNDER	"	LISLE	9		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do - do -	NY	do
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

10—923

the duty, wrongful or prejudicial conduct, commonly ... other organized government because of his or their official ... office or officers, either of specific individuals or of ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.) See full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1919 to 1922	NYCity	Brother - Mr.Allan Bowen 829 Rhinelander Ave, NYCity	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	Barbados	S.Philip
2	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	do	Bro-in-law E.A.Crawford 290 Stratford Rd, Flatbush, NY	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Bwn	Blue	None	do.	Ch.Church
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	--	Brother - as above -	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
4	No	Father	Yes	No	-	--	Uncle - as above -	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Hazel	None	do	do
5	No	Father	Yes	No	-	--	Uncle - as above -	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
6	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	--	Brother - Chas Davis 1044 Flatbush Ave, Bklyn, NY	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Grey	None	do	S.John
7	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	--	Sister Mrs. J. Fenty 33 Macombe Place, 152St, NYcity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Auburn	Grey	None	do	S.Andrew
8	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	--	Allan Bowen 829 Philander Ave, NYCity	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Grey	None	do	S.Philip
9	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	--	Brother - Ulric Edghill 523 West 49th St, NYCity	Yes	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Auburn	Blue	None	do	do
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 to 1911	Bklyn	Friend- Mr.W.L.Perrin 75 Maiden Lane, NYCity	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	St Michael
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	--	Father - John E.Goddard 769 E.156th St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	St John
12	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	--	Sister - Carlotta Nowsom 93 Rutledge St, Brooklyn NY	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
13	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	--	Friend MRS B.Marshall 260 West 146th St, NYCity	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	S.Michael
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Sister Annie Cuthram 533 - 8th St, Bklyn, NY	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bwn	Blue	None	do	S.John
15	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	--	Uncle - Thomas Rayside 2825, 8th. Ave. NYCity .	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fair	Grey	None	do	do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Brother in law Mr. Brooker 165, W.49, Th. St., NYCity	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	None	do	St.Michaels
17	Yes	Mother	Nil	no	-	--	Uncle - as above -	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
18	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	--	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
19	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	---	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
20	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	--	do do	No	di	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S/S "Vandyck, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 20 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 2:

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the D D "Sandyk", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed by State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this ... day of July, 19--

at ...

Ellis Island

U.S. Immig. Serv.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the D D "Vandyck", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kommity of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 2-

at NY

William Tidet

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, August 11th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1 TRANSIT	2159	WILKINS,	John Thomas	42	M	M	Oil Field Superintendent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Sarnia Ont.	*None -	Canada	Sarnia Ont.
2	A	"	Martha Louise	40	F	M	no e	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	- None -	do	do
3		"	Viola Evelyn	13	F	S	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- None -	do	do
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

William Tate
6/Jpw Jamp

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] of any consul or person [illegible] as to his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List II

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19* 95

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deliberately to return to any country whence he came, after being found in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a city, village, or place having a population of more than 50,000 according to the last census of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Trinidad Lake Petroleum Co.	Yes	Yes	1920	Intransit	In Transit to Canada	Yes	few days		No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	None	Canada	Ingersol, Ont.
2	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	Yes	do		No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk.	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Wyoming, Ont.
3	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	Yes	do		No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Petrolia, Ont.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the A.J. Vandyck, from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1923

at N.Y.

William Frost
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jackson, Surgeon of the SS "Vandyck", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30. — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jackson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1915

at NY

William Fiske

Immig Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VANDYCK, Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 11th August, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 6185	BELTZ	Edward William	32		M	M	Geologist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs Mary Beltz P.O.Box 201 Vancouver B.C.	Canada	Vancouver
2		w	Phyllis May	27		F	M	--	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
3		BLANCHARD	Ignatio Anthony	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	BWI	Trinidad	Mrs Philipa Solis 7 Victoria Ave, P.of Spain	BWI	Trinidad
4	ADMITTED VL341/482	de CASTRO	Joseph	20		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Portuguese	do	do	Carlos Nunes Ponte a Pierre, T'dad	Mass	Fall River
5	TRANSIT 6181	CHILD	Charles Arthur	38		M	M	Barrister	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	George Uddelow St Anns, Port of Spain	BWI	Trinidad
6	TRANSIT 6181	w	Ida Marguerite	28		F	M	--	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
7	505(631) 12/3/	FERNANDES	Joseph Celestin	29		M	M	Grocer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Portugese	do	do	Mrs Edith A.Forster 17 St.Paul St. Port of Spain	NY	New York
8		w	Rosina Forster	22		F	M	--	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Mother as above	NY	do
9		w	Manoel	50		M	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Portuguese	do	do	Wife - Mrs Isabel Fernandez 38 Frederick St, P.of Spain	NY	do
10		FORD	Donald	48		M	M	Porter	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Daughter - Mrs Walker San Juan, T'dad	NY	do
11	TRANSIT 6180	de FREITAS	Guilherme Jose	48		M	M	Barrister	Yes	do	Yes	do	Portuguese	Br.Guiana	Demerara	Home address 181 Waterloo St Georgetown, Demerara, Br.G.	Br. Guiana	Demerara
12	TRANSIT 6180	w	Agnes	40		F	M	--	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	- do -	do.	do
13		RALEIGH	Dorothy	17		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	Uncle at above address	NY	Brooklyn
14		w	Patricia	11		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do-	NY	do
15		FIGEROUX	Daniel	28		M	M	Accountant	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	USA	New York	Mrs Leonie Figeroux 33 Charlotte St, P of Spain	NY	New York
16		w	Estelle	48		F	W	Milliner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	Trinidad	- do-	NY	do
17		GITTENS	Laura Angella	32		F	M	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Julia Martel 7 Chapel St, East Dry River P.of Spain	NY	do
18		GOMES	John	17		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	Portuguese	BWI	do	Mother - Mrs Mary Gomes 23 Jerningham Ave, PofSpain	BWI	Trinidad
19	TRANSIT 6187	GODDEN	Guy Langham	37		M	M	Planter	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	BWI	do	Wife - Mrs Godden Port of Spain, Trinidad	B W I	Trinidad
20	423	HARES	Cyril Robert	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Mother - Mrs M.A.Hares Riverband, P.of Spain	Ill	Chicago
21		HADDAWAY	Leonard	25		M	S	Conductor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Oswald Haddaway San Juan, Trinidad	NY	New York
22		JARDINE	Manuel de Souza	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Portuguese	USA	New York	- None -	NY	do
23	TRANSIT 6183	NICKLAS	Charles Frederick	38		M	S	Oil Coy Manager	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Venezuela	Maracaibo	- None -	Venezuela	Maracaibo
24	4F/21753-4/20/34 ENB	NUNES	Thomas Hartinko	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Portuguese	B W I	Trinidad	J.G.Fernandez Queen Stm P of Spain	Mass	Fall River
25	TRANSIT	PONSONBY	Irlene Roger	30		F	M	--	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	BWI	do	Husband - Guy Ponsonby Trinidad,BWI	Cal	San Deigo
26		w	Evelyn Irene	7		F	S	--	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father as above	Cal	do
27		PANTIN	Julian Andrew	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	J.Salvatori Port of Spain, T'dad	Ill	Chicago
28	TRANSIT 6184	PETERKIN	William Algernon	36		M	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Camilla E.Peterkin 119 Henry St, Port of Spain	BWI	Trinidad
29			Harold Charles	18		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father - C.R.Vincent 40 Norfolk St, P.ofSpain	do	do
30			Hugo Archibald	17		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father J.C.Benlice 15 Maeli St, P.of Spain Trad	NY	New York

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be construed to mean the place where an alien has his or her home and to which place he or she intends to return after visiting elsewhere.

† Data of nation will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19* 97

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Trinidad Petroleum Dev. CO.	Yes	Yes 1920	In transit	In Transit to Canada	Yes few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	4 Canada	London, Ont.
2	No	do	Yes	Yes do	do	- do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	4 England	Birminghma
3	No	Self	Yes	No -	- -	Brother in law Augustus Gomez 2770, 86th.St., Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	4 BWI.	Trinidad
4	No	Self	Yes	No -	---	Cousin Manuel Correia 465, Bedford,St., Fall River Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	None	4 Madeira	Funchal
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	NYCity	Hotel Navarre	Yes	2 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Grech	None	4 BWI	Trinidad
6	No	Husband	Yes	No -	-		Ye	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	4 do	do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No -	-	Brother Gabriel Fernandes 220, West 116th. St., N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Dark	Bwn.	None	4 British Guiana	town. Georgs
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No -	-	Brother in law - as above -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	4 BWI	Trinidad
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No -	-	Sons. Charles Fernendez 163, StNicholas Ave., N.Y.C.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	4 Demerara	Georgetown
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	NYC	Wife Mrs. Louis Ford, 423, W.53rd. St., NYC.	Yes	10 yr.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Noo	5	11	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	9 do	do
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904	do	Sister Mrs. Raleigh 33, Hinchly Place, Bklyn.	Yes	2 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	Dk.	Grey	Bwn	None	4 do	do
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes do	do	Sister in law. - as above -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	4 England	Preston
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No -	-	Mother - as above -	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	7 Br. Guiana	Georgetown
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No -	-	do - do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fr.	Gold	Blue	None	7 do	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 to 1923	NYC.	Cousin Albert Browne 500, West 140th. St., N.YCity	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	None	9 Trinidad	P.of Spain
16	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes 1914	do	Nephew -,as above	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	4 Barbados	Bridgetown
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No -	Husband Joseph Gittens 243, 66th. St.,NYCity	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	None	7 BWI	Matiniques
18	No	Self	Yes	No -	-	Brother Joseph Gomes 144, W. 121st. St. NYCity	Yes	6 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	4 do	Trinidad
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	NYCity	Hotel Woodstock	Yes	1 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dk.	Blk	Grey	None	4 England	Dulwich
20	No	Self	Yes	No -	-	None Coyne Electrical Schools	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	7 Trinidad	P. of Spain
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	Bklyn	Friend William McCann 154, Norman Ave., NYCity	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk.	Bwn	Bwn	None	9 do	do
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	NYCity	Son. Frank de Souza 100, West 118th. St. NYCity	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Fr.	Blk	Blk	None	9 Madeira	Funchal
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Falls.	1916 to St.Croix Hotel Biltmore	Yes	2 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	Scar on chin.	4 Canada	PetroleaOnt.
24	No	Self	Yes	No -	-	Cousin Manuel Correia 465, Bedford,St., Fall River.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Scar right cheek	Madeira	Funchal
25	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1904 to 1916	Calif.	San Deigo	Yes	8 wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Ban	Blue	None	Trinidad	Caleni
26	No	Father	Yes	No -	-		Yes	6 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	None	England	Cambridge.
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	NYCity.	Friend Antony Caldin C/o St Mary's Hospital, Chicago	Yes	10 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Blk	None	Trinidad	P. of Spain
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	NYCity	518 7th St Brklyn	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	None	4 B WI	Grenada
29	No	Father	Yes	No -	-	Aunt Miss Florence Ghent 868, E. 26th.St., Flatbush, Bklyn	Yes	Permanent	Admission	Granted	Feb	10	1937	Cancelled	Mar	31	1941	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	4 Trinidad	P of Spain
30	Yes	Father	Yes	No -	-	Brother Leo Benlisa 2841, 8th. Ave., NYCity	Yes	8 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do

Considered Permanent Admission G.O. letter April 13, 1937, Re: G.O. [illegible] 5/14/38

Permanent see file 99320/185

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ryan Master, of the SS Vandyck, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Ryan
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1923

at N Y

Wm Tod
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Jackson, Surgeon of the SS "Vandyck", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Jackson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug., 1923

at N Y

William Gates

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, August 2nd., 19 23

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		FALK,	Enrico	24		M	S	Marchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	Italy	Milan	Friend Ercole Marelli Rua Sete de Setembro,85,Rio de J.	N.Y.	New York City
2	DIPLOMAT	LOBO,	Helio	32		M	M	Consul	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	Home. Pays Andou,148, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	do
3	DIPLOMAT	"	Viola	39		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	N.Y.	do
4	DIPLOMAT	"	Carlos	1	6	M	S	none	No	-----	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	N.Y.	do
5	DIPLOMAT	"	Orion	23		M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Akron, Ohio	- do -	N.Y.	do
TRANSIT		REISWASSER,	Frida	50		F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	do	Russian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend Dsembargador Baneto Select Hotel,168,Praia Flamengo	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
7	DIPLOMAT	SALCEDO,	Ezequiel	36		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexican Embassy, Rio de J.	Mexico	Mexico City
8	DIPLOMAT	"	Angelina	20		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
TRANSIT		SMYTH,	John	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend C.W.Patrick 168,Rua Larga, Rio de J.	Canada	Toronto
10		"	Julia	45		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
11		SCHNAPP,	Maria	55		F	W	none	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	Home Rua Conde Bomfim,1287.	Ill.	Chicago
12		"	Paula	32		F	S	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Ill.	do
13		STERNFIELD,	Sophie	24		F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Brazilian	Russia	do	do	Friend Mrs. Elma Almeida Rua Jose Benifacco,35,Nictheroy	Conn.	Killingly
14		VORKLER,	Mary	26		F	W	none	Yes	do	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Baltimore,Md.	Friend Jose Lindner 2526,CalleMexico Ba. As.	Md.	Baltimore
15		WIERNERL,	George	27		M	S	Diamond setter	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Ffiends Messrs.Frussa Newman Rua da Constituicao,12.	Ohio	Cleveland.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Diplomatic Visa 81 Rio Janeiro

42

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the intention is to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the head of the family has also been admitted to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Friend Mathias Locatelli																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	West Broadway, 576, N.Y.City	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	Italy	Milan
2	Yes	Brazilian Government	Yes	Yes	1920 to 1923	N.York	Brazilian Embassy. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	Minas Garaes
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bwn	Blk	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	Nil	Yes	birth to 1922.	do	- do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	2	9	Fair	Bwn	Blk	do	U. S. A.	New York City
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1920 to 1923 & Ada	N.York	- do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Brazil	Minas Geraes
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.York	Nephew Maurice Sternfield 61, Hemndale St. Brooklyn.	Yes	2 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Blue	do	Russia	Brest Litorsk
7	No	Mexican Government	Yes	Yes	1917 to 1922	do	Hotel America, 27, W.155th, St.	No	few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Mexico	Mexico City
8	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blk	Blk	do	do	do
9	No	Brazilian Light & Power Co.	Yes	Yes	1920	In transit	In Transit To Canada	Yes	few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	do	Canada	Toronto
10	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	do	England	Southport
							Son Maximino Schnapp																			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	4634, Pine St. Chicago, U.S.A.	No	Permnt.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	White.	Grey	do	Roumania	Timiscara
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - as above -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Blue	do	do	do
							Sister Mrs. Kiernan																			
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 to 1921	N.York	181, Norman Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bwn	Blue	do	Russia	Brest Litorsk
							Aunt, Mrs. M.O. Stauer																			
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Baltimore	Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Germany	Frankfurt
							Friend Henrique H.Deutsch																			
15	No	Self	Yes	No	do	do	7, W.45th.St., New York City	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Sall.	Bwn	Bwn	3rd. fgr. off left hand	Hungary	Budapest
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the SS "Vandyck", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923
at NY

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Julian, Surgeon of the D D Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Julian

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1923

at N Y

William Geer
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from SANTOS, August 1st., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BEKMAN,	Ludwig	22		M.	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Brazilian	German	Brazil	S.Paulo	Father L.T.Bekman Avenida Paulista,143,S.Paulo Brazil	Sao Paulo	
2	TRANSIT	FIGUEIREDO,	Paulo Pecanha	34		M.	S	Lawyer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	do	Portugese	do	do	Dr. Jose Pecanha de Figueiredo Rua Baroneza de Ytu,12,S.Paulo do	do	
3		MULQUEEN,	Bruce A.	20		M.	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	do	do	Father D.Mulqueen Light and Power Co. Sao Paulo.Canada	Toronto	
4	DIPLOMAT	TONKIN,	Frederick	36		M.	S.	Consul	Yes	do	Yes	Chilian	Sp.American	U.S.A.	New York.	- None -	N.Y.	Montclare.N.J.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19*

101

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	In Transit to Brazil	Yes few weeks No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	4	Brazil	Sao Paulo
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	- DO -	Yes 1 mth. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	4	do	do
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	Entransit	In Transit to Canada	Yes few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	4	do	do
4	Yes	Chilian Government	Yes	Yes	1915 to 1922	N.J. Montclare	Chilian Consulate 73, Pearl St., New York City	Yes Permnt.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	1	Chile	Santiago
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the D. D. Tandyck, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at N Y

Colleen Cert.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I A R Jackson, Surgeon of the D D Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jackson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug., 1920

at NY

William Fuller

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, July 28th., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BUYUKA,	Ana	38		F M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	U S A	Kansas City	- None -	Mo.	Kansas City
2		BULIAN,	Mojsesz	43		M M	Doctor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew	Argentine	Bs.Aires	- None -	Mass.	Boston
3		"	Bela	36		F M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- none -	do	do
4		BENCS,	Matilde	35		F S	none	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp.American	do	do	Brother Frederico Bence 1779, Puredón, Bs.As.	Arg.	Buenos Aires
5		"	Pieres	59		F W	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son. - as above -	do	do
6		CHAPMAN,	Reginald	38		M M	Company Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	do	do	- None -	England	London
7		COLTELLA,	Juan	43		M S	Newspaper reporter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	do	do	Brother Oswaldo Coltella Calle, Espana, 1522, Bs.As.	Argentine	Buenos Aires.
8		DÁVILA,	Delia	27		F S	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother María Luisa Dávila Santa Fé, 2708, Buenos Aires	do	do
9		EDWARDS,	George	47		M M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	do	do	- None -	England	London
10		HERTEN,	Gustavo	50		M M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Uruguay	Sp.American	do	do	Friend Consul Robertson American Consulate, Bs. Aires.	Arg.	Buenos Aires.
11		"	Kathleen	46		F M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	- do -	do	do
12		MECHAN,	Samuel	57		M S	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	London	- None -	do	do
13		NEILSEN,	Neil	48		M M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Brother William Neilson Reconquista, 195, Bs. Aires	do	do
14		"	Ellen	44		F M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bro. in law - do -	do	do
15	UNDER 16	"	Donald	6		M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle - do -	do	do
16		STOCKER,	Walter	20		M S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Argentine	German	do	do	Father Yackob Stocker Moreno, 443, Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	New York City
17		SLOBODSKI,	Ida	29		F S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	None. Savoy Hotel, Buenos Aires.	do	do
18		TANNER,	Harold	29		M S	Banker	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Uruguay	MonteVideo	Friend R.G.Allen Royal Bank of Canada, Monte Video	Canada	Pictou, N.S.
19		WARDEN,	Ivie	50		M S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	- None -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		ZAPIOLA,	Belen	21		F S	none	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	Bs. Aires	Brother Mathias Zapiola 1779, Puredon, Bs.As.	Arg.	Bs. Aires.

44

Total passengers 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether deported as an alien or as a member of a class excluded by law from admission to the United States, or not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector. Whether admitted as a non-immigrant. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. Whether any of the foregoing provisions are applicable to the alien.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907 to 1923.	Kansas City Mo.	Husband P. Buyuak 910, E.5th.St.Kansas City Mo.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Turkey	Dardenalles
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Josef Bulian 59, Greenway St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	Poland	Rovno.
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Bro. in law. - as above -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Miguel Angelo Bence 25, Broadway, New York City	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	do	Argentine	Buenos Aires
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son. - as above -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	do	do	do
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bittern County Club In Transit to England	Yes	2 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	England	Exeter
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	Friend Carlos Leme 1600, Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Argentine	Buenos Aires
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Friend Mr. MeO. Bence 25, Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	do	do	do
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	In Transit to England. No.	Yes	few wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	Scotland	Forfer
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Commodore Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Uruguay	MonteVideo
11	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	25 yrs in SA - do - No.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Hair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Ireland	Dublin
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	Hotel Commodore, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Bwn	do	Scotland	Scotland
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	do	In transit to Canada	Yes	14 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Bwn	do	England	Liverpool
14	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Bwn	do	do	do
15	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	- do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	do	Argentine	Buenos Aires
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Hasenderer and Co. 19-22, Moore St., N.York City.	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Bwn	do	do	do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 to 1923	N.Y.City	Home 250, W.57th. St., N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Bwn	do	Russia	Petrograd
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.City	In Transit to Canada	Yes	few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar upper lip.	Canada	Pictou N.S.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1923	Bklyn.	Home 89, Broad St. New York City.	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburough
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Michael Angelo Bence 25, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all forms of law, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any flag, municipality, or political subdivision thereof, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers having charge of any property belonging to the United States or to any such municipality or political subdivision, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers having charge of any property belonging to the United States or to any such municipality or political subdivision, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of any such property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocating or teaching such duty, necessity, or propriety, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, group, or association which advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Vandyck, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1923
at Ellis Island

William Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R [illegible], Surgeon of the S S Vandyck, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and ~~Surgeon, and~~ that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at N Y

William Ceder
Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List A

SUPPLEMENTARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD , , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BRINDAMOUR.	Marie Ina	2		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	NY Brooklyn	Mother Marie Francais 21. Richmond St., P.Of Spain	NY	NYCity
2	ADMITTED 10	BELTZ.	John Edward	7	wks	M S		do	No		No	do	do	BWI	Trinidad	- None -	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

45

Total 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *191*

105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921 to 1923	NYCity	1069, Dean St., Bklyn. NY	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Trinidad	P.of Spain
2	No	Father	Nil	no	n		In Transit to Canada	No	few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	do	Cedar Hill.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or practicing the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any flag, insignia, or property of the United States unlawfully assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jno. Byrne

Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at N Y

William Tate

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, July 28th., 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19 106

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	If Native of United States Insular Possession or if Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BARTLETT,	Willard	76	M	M	October 14th. 1846. Uxbridge, Mass	-	21. Pierpont St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	BUCKMASTER,	Augustas	63	M	M	December 9th. 1859. New York City	-	131, Ramstown St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	BAIN,	John	43	M	S	August 7th. 1879. Andover, Mass	-	348, Haverhill, St., Lawrence, Mass.
4	Bannon,	John	47.	M	S	-	Naturalised through Father's Papers Federal Ct.of Salem, Mass. 1871.	341. Haberhill, Lawrence. Mass.
5	BUYUKA,	Panagiotti.	54	M	M	-	Federal Ct.of Kansas City, Mo. April 1923.	910, E.5th.St. Kansas City. Mo.
6	CONANT,	Nelly	60	F	M	Febraury 20th. 1863. Lansingburgh. N.Y.	-	101, Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.
7	"	Sylvia	31	F	S	July 27th. 1892, Dudley, Mass.	-	- do -
8	COCHRAN,	James	47	M	M	November 21st. 1876. Brooklyn N.Y.	-	246, Garfield Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	"	Janet	36	F	M	July 10th. 1887. Brooklyn. N.Y.	-	- do -
10	COLLINS,	Jane	50	F	S	May 14th. 1873. Hanover, Conn.	-	225, Knox Ave, Grantwood N.J.
11	CLARKE,	Samuel	73	M	M	August 19th. 1849, Boston, Mass	-	640, West End Ave., New York City.
12	DENNIS,	Robert	51	M	M	June 11th. 1872. Baltimore Md.	-	Washington, Hotel, Washington.
13	"	Donald	21	M	S	December 3rd. 1923, Washington	-	- do -
14	DOWNING,	Lillian	46	F	M	July 3rd. 18[illegible] New York City.	-	Bogota, N.Y.
15	"	Charles	25	M	S	December 8th. [illegible] do	-	- do -
16	DUNNE,	Sarah	57	F	S	May 19th. 1866 [illegible]thville, N.Y.	-	138, Mantague St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	"	Clara	38	F	S	December 19th [illegible] Brooklyn. N.Y	-	153, Berkley Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	ENGLISH,	Florence	44	F	S	June 26th, 18[illegible]ooklyn. N.Y.	-	143, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	EWING,	Wilbur	59	M	M	December 9th. 18[illegible] Findley Ohio	-	1112, South Main St., Findley, Ohio.
20	"	Annette	57	F	M	March, 9th. [illegible] do	-	- do -
21	FAULKNER,	Myriam	23	F	M	June 19th. 1900. Sedalia, W.Virginia	-	West Union, West Virginia.
22	FREDERICK,	James	32	M	M	October, 7th. 1890. Bethlehem Pa.	-	709, Ave E, Bethlehem, Pa.
23	"	Olive	28	F	M	June 27th. 1894. -	By Marriage.	- do -
24	HURLBUT,	John	58	M	M	August 1st. 1864. Torrington, Conn.	-	Waterbury, Connecticutt.
25	"	Anna	52	F	M	May 5th. 1870. Hartford, Conn.	-	- do -
26	"	Helen	18	F	S	November 24th. 1906. Waterbury, Conn.	-	- do -
27	HARDING,	Della	41	F	M	September 15th. 1881. Vincennes, Indiana	-	1955. E.84th. St. Cleveland, Ohio.
28	"	Talbot	11	M	S	January, 17th. 1912. Cleveland, Ohio	-	- do -
29	HENCH,	Gray	22	M	S	August 3rd. 1900, Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	11, Lincoln, Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	LEVER,	Lily.	51	F	S	April 16th. 1872. New York City	-	135, Lafayette, Ave, N.Y.City.

(80)

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the [illegible] manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, July 28th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KIRK,	Mary	36		F	M	April 21st. 1887, Findley, Ohio.	-	1126, South Main St.Findley,Ohio.
2	"	Annette	15		F	S	January,3rd. 1908. do	-	- do -
3	JAY,	Lawrence	45		M	M	April 15th. 1878. Sterges, Mich.	-	Bronxville, N.Y.
4	"	Elizaebth	37		F	M	November 9th. 1880. Tienstin, China	Born of American Parents.	- do-
5	"	Muriel	15		F	S	May 23rd. 1908. New York City	-	- do -
6	"	Halford,	11		M	S	April 8th. 1912. London, England.	Born of American Parents .	- do -
7	"	Rutledge	9		M	S	September 26th. 1913. do	- do -	- do -
8	MOORE,	Hugh	49		M	M	December 25th. 1873. Dayton. Ohio.	-	Dayton. Ohio
9	McCARTHY,	May	33		F	S	-	Naturalised through Father's Papers.	803, W.180th. St., NewYork City.
10	McGIVNEY,	Elizebteh	43		F	S	June 9th. 1883. New York City	-	245, W.75th. St., New York City.
11	NIELSEN,	Margaret	47		F	M	April 29th. 1876. Hackensack. N.J.	-	321, Prospect Ave., Hackensack,N.J.
12	"	Marjorie	18		F	S	December 19th. 1906. Brooklyn N.Y.	-	- do -
13	"	Mae	16		F	S	January 17th. 1908. Hackensack, N.J.	-	- do -
14	" n	Eline	11		F	S	July 9th. 1912. - do -	-	- do -
15	PICKSLAY,	Florence	62		F	M	July 4th. 1860. New York City.	-	205, W. 89th. St., New York City.
16	SORENSON,	Helen	21		F	S	May 30th. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	RAMSON, N.J.
17	SHERMAN,	Mae	30		F	S	May 25th. 1893. Spotswood. N.J.	-	1902, Marmion Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
18	SCANLAN,	Julia	40		F	S	November 20th. 1882. Syracuse, N.Y.	-	176, 8th. Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	SPENCER,	Winthrop	26		M	S	January 29th. 1897. Cambridge, Mass	-	11, Chauncy St. Cambridge, Mass
20	THOMAS,	Melle	47		F	M	June 9th. 1873. London Ohio	-	- NONE -
21	"	Melita	17		F	S	July 16th. 1906. Buenos Aires.	Born of American Parents	- NONE -
22	WESSELS,	Frank	50		M	S	July 15th. 1872. New York City.	-	246, Washington, St. New York City.
23	YEAGER,	Fred.	30		M	M	June 29th. 1893. Forty fort. Penn.	-	1052, Wyo. Ave. Kingston, Penn.
24	"	Lucille	25		F	M	March. 27th. 1898. East Robford. Va.	-	- do -
25	PRESCOTT,	William	24		M	M	October 1st. 1898. New York City.	-	27, W. 44th. St. NewYork City.
26	"	Mary	37		F	M	March 30th. 1886. New York City.	-	- do -
27	"	William	6		M	S	July 31st. 1917. do	-	- do -
28									
29									
30									

47

(27)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from SANTOS, August 1st., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EVANS,	Viola	30		F	M	-	By marriage	Elkton, Maryland
2	"	Jeannette	7		F	S	January 25th. 1916. Elkton, Md.	-	do
3	"	William	6		M	S	July 1st. 1917. do	-	do
4	MOTT,	William	55		M	S	April 15th. 1868. Graves. Ky.	-	10, Reid St. New York City
5	ORMSBEE,	Malcolm	50		M	M	June 2nd. 1873, Brooklyn, N.W.	-	Massapequa, Lond Island.
6	"	Edith	49		F	M	April 2nd. 1874. Fitchbury, Mass	-	do
7	"	Katherine	19		F	S	January 27th. 1904. Brooklyn. N.Y.	-	do
8	SINSHEIMER,	Ben	52		M	M	March 31st. 1871. New York City.	-	50, Broad St., St. New YorkCity.
9	"	Emma	42		F	M	July 13th. 1881. New York City.	-	do
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

(9)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO August 2nd 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BACON,	Marshall	46		M	M	November 11th. 1876. Tarrytown, N.Y.	-	Greenwich, Connecticutt.
2	"	Marshall Jr.	16		M	S	February 15th. 1907. New York City.	-	- do -
3	BATTY,	Emma Jean	53		F	S	March 20th. 1870. Enfield. N.Y.	-	Watkins, N.Y.
4	CEBALLAS,	Sarah	69		F	W	-	June 1916. County Ct. of Fairfield, Briggeport, Conn.	Beechurst, White Stone Landing L.I.
5	COACHMAN,	Molly	36		F	M	August 28th. 1887. Atlanta, Georgia	-	451. West End Ave. N.Y.City.
6	~~EVERETT,~~	~~John Locke~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~May 24th. 1878. Bennetsville, S.Carolina~~	-	~~Bennetsville, South Carolina.~~
7	HILTEBEITEL,	Leslie	30		M	S	October 25th. 1892. Philadelphia. Pa.	-	26. Broadway. N.Y. City.
8	~~INGRAM,~~	~~Herbert Wardel~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~December 26rd. 1879. Wadesboro, S.Carolina~~	-	~~Wadesboro, South Carolina.~~
9	MAHANEY,	Nora	42		F	S	June 6th. 1874. Athens Pa.	-	49, Henry St. Passaic, N.Y.
10	RUAN,	Addisan	46		M	M	April 17th. 1877. Macon, Pa.	-	120. Broadway, N.Y.City.
11	"	Bertha	43		F	M	September 26th. 1879. Des Moins, Iowa	-	- do -
12	SAVAGE,	Jodo	49		M	M	September 29th. 1873, New York City.	-	111, 20th. St. Elmhurst, N.Y.
13	"	Mary	47		F	M	March. 21st. 1876. Baltimore, Md.	-	- do -
14	"	Ramouna	18		F	S	August 12th. 1904. New York City.	-	- do -
15	"	Eliza	15		F	S	September 20th. 1907. Humphead, N.Y.	-	- do -
16	TUERO,	George John	26		M	S	December 13th. 1896. Brooklyn N.Y.	-	259. Greene Ave. Brooklyn, N.y.
17	"	Regina	55		F	W	January 1st. 1868. - do -	-	- do -
18	TOBIAS,	Abram	61		M	S	April 28th. 1862. Colombia, S,Carolian	-	A.Tobias, Son & Co. Charleston, Sputh Carolina.
19	WOOLSEY,	Arthur	48		M	M	August 31st. 1874. Jersey City. N.J.	-	33, Irving St. Montclire. N.J.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This is to certify that John Locke Everett, Line 6. and Herbert Wardel Ingram, Line 8, Disembarked in Trinidad.

Purser.

49

(17)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

over

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VANDYCK sailing from TRINIDAD, 11th August 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEIPOLD	Robert T.	46		M	S	Jany 16th 1876 Washington D.C.		c/o Milliken Bro Mfg. Co 233 B'way NYCity
2	MELL	Clayton	47		M	S	November 25th 1875, Ledmon, Pa		720 W.180th St, NYCity
3	DONNELLY	Jacie	33		F	M	Feby 20th ~~1891~~ 1890, Rome, Ind.		315 Burne St, Forrest Hills, LI
4	"	John	6		M	S	July 15th 1917, Tula, Okla.		- do -
5	"	Edward	4		M	S	June 29th 1919, NYCity		- do -
6	GUNN	Edwin	47		M	S	June 30th 1876, do		252 Mount Hope Place, NYcity
7	"	Maria	34		M	S	August 10th 1888 do		-do-
8	REYNOLDS	Sarah	58		F	S	September 28th, 1884 Trenton NJ		706 Riverside Ave, Trenton NJ
9	BUTLER	Ruth	25		F	M	July 27th 1898 St Cloud, Minn		448 River Road, St Paul, Minn
10	"	Mary Ellen	27		F	S	May 30th 1896 Duluth, Minn		-do-
11	BERRY	Louis Morgan	25		M	S	August 28th 1899 Belton, Texas		1416 Waverly St, Houston, Texas
12	FOWLER	Albro Carman	28		M	S	October 29th 1894, NYCity		243 Summit Ave, Mt.Vernon, NY
13	BENNINGTON	Arthur	58		M	M		So.Dist.Court N.Y. October 1896	86 St.James Place, Brooklyn, NY
14	"	Lizzie	60		F	M		By marriage	-do- -do-
15	BRINDAMOUR	Joseph Edward	26		M	M	October 26th 1897 Willimantic, Conn		1069 Dean St, Brooklyn NY
16	~~Ordered Manifested Grahm Chief~~ "	Maria Ina	25		F	M	Married Oct 1922 / Port of Spain Trinidad	By marriage	-do- -do-
17	DICKERMAN	Nelson	41		M	M	October 16th 1881 Denver, Col		512 - 5th Ave, NYCity
18	MORRIS	Willie	39		M	M	March 6th 1884, La Mar, Miss		~~RR~~ 9 N.Xantus , Tulsa, Oklahoma
19	"	Laura	24		F	M	December 12th 1898, Rowe, Okla		-do- -do-
20	HOLGATE	Frederick	54		M	M	May 6th 1869 Wyoming, Ill.		Bozeman, Montana
21	HODGE	Ray	26		M	S	November 30th 1896 Horatio, Arkansas		2004 Branch St, Houston, Texas
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Two #16 ordered Manifested in Alien Chief Insp 8/17/23 - 5th Ch
1 by William Cook
Insp

50

(20)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notations may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from Barbados, 12th August, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUDNEY	LOLA	34		F	M	Sept 25th 1889, Gainsboro, Tenn		Gallatin, Tenn.
2	"	William	10		M	S	Aug 9th 1913, Caolinga, California		do
3	"	Belle	12		F	S	Oct.14,1910, Merroopa, Calif.		do
4	"	Evelyn	5		F	S	Oct 14th 1919, Gainsboro, Calif.		do
5	"	Lloyd	2	9	M	S	Nov. 29th 1920, Gainsboro, Calif		do
6	"	Katherine	1	8	F	S	Decr 29th 1922, do		do
7	MENDONCA,	John	25		M	S	Nantucket, Mass		73 Main St, Nantucket, Mass
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

(7)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(9)

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R [illegible], Surgeon of the S S [illegible], (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923

at NY

William Tinker

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VANDYCK. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 12th August, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRANCH	EDITH	35		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	BWI	Barbados	Mother - Cecilia Watts Read View, STPeter, Bdos.	NY	New York
2	UNDER 16	"	MYRA	2		F	S	---	No	--	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother as above	NY	do.
3	ADMITTED	BAILEY	JOSEPHINE	57		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend - William Adams Christ Church, B'dos.	Mass	Boston
4		CHARLES	EDMUND	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.	St.Lucia	Cousin - Dinez Lacorbiniere Castries, St.Lucia	NY	New York
5		FORDE	ROSINA	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Barbados	Father- James Forde St. Joseph. B'dos.	NY	Brooklyn
6		GIBSON	MARION	19		F	S	do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother - Adriana Gibson Arch Hall Village, StThomas Bdos	NY	New York
7		GRIFFITH	EDELINE GERTRUDE	19		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father - Mellon Griffith St. Joseph, B'dos	NY	do
8		HURLEY	DAISY HELEN	22		F	S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Hurley George River, B'dos.	Mass	Boston
9		HINDS	SYLVIA	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father - Fitz Hinds St. Peters, B'dos	do	do
10		HARRIS	WALLACE	24		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	St.Lucia	Father - Wm.B.Harris Castries, StLucia, BWI	NY	New York
11		"	KING	20		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	NY	do
12		LEWIS	VIVIAN	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	BWI	Barbados	Father James Lewis St. Georges. B'dos.	NY	do
13		MITCHELL	ADELINE SELINE	20		F	S	do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	StVincent	Mother - S.Mitchell Kingstown, StVincent, BWI	NY	do
14		RAVENEAU	JAMES	37		M	S	do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	St.Lucia	Father - Wilfred Ravenaau Castries, StLucia BWI	NY	do
15		"	GWEN	18		F	S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather as above	NY	do
16		"	VIOLET (nieces)	25		F	S	Nurse (Trained)	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	NY	do
17		SEALY	EUGENIE VALLETTA	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Barbados	Sister - Miss Sealy St.Phillip, B'dos	NY	do
18		SMITH	CHARLOTTE	34		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Mother - Helen Smith St.Thomas, Barbados	NY	do
19		FORD	ELAINE	26		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Ruth Forde Parish Hill, St. Joseph. B'dos	NY	do
20		INNIS	JANE CLARISSA	25		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father - James E. Innis St Johns, B'dos	NY	do
21		EDGAR	ETHELINE EDITH	26		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother - Elizabeth Lucas St Peters B'dos	NY	do
22		[illegible]	IRIS	24		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend - Edith Brown Fr.Married Quarters, St.Michael	BK	do
23		[illegible]	KEE HAN	31		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife - Lorena Bulling on Orange Hill, St James, Bdos	NY	do
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister- Phyllis Scantlebury St [illegible]	NY	do
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	do	Wife - Matilda Rogers Bunsen Rd, St.Michael, Bdos	NY	do
26		LINTON.	Winston	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Mother Sarah Linton Rockhall Christ Ch. B'dos	NY	do
27		McLOUGHY.	Frederick	22		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	do	Wife Gertrude Maloney Manchion Rd., St.Michael. Bdos	NJ.	Montclare

52

27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, '191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on the full text of the questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$40	Yes	1916	NY	Husband - Leopold Branch 26 West 134th St, NYCity	Yes	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		Barbados	S.Peters
2	Yes	Father	Nil	Yes	1916	NY	Father -as above	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Blk	Blk	None			
3	No	Self	Nil	No	-	--	Daughter - Ermie Roach 69 Lenox St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	X	Barbados	S.Joseph
4		Self		Yes	1918	NYCity	Cousin - Edmond Francis 2151 - 7th Ave, NYCity			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	None		StLucia	Micoud
5	Yes	Father		No	-	--	Cousin - Rosalie Brown 288 Bergen St, Brooklyn, NY	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		Barbados	S.Thomas
6	Yes	Self	$11	No	-	--	Sister - Anetta Gibson 49 W 133rd St, NYCity	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do.	do.
7	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	--	Cousin - Margaret Kolman 531 St.Pauls Pl. Bronx, NY	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do	S.Joseph
8	No	Self	$80	No	-	--	Brother - Wm.Hurley 28 Woodbery St, Boston Mass	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	X	do	Joes River
9		Brother	$15	No	-	--	Brother - Preston Hinds 34 Hancock St, Boston Mass	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	X	do	S.Peters
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Mother - Rota Harris 3 West 104th St, NYCity	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Grey	None		StLucia	Castries
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	--	-do- -do-	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Blk	None		do	do
12	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	--	Cousin - Rose Barker 50 West 134 St, NYCity	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brn	Blk	Blk	None		Barbados	S.George
13	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	--	Uncle - M.C.Olivierre 200 West 136th St, NYCity	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Blk	Blk	None		StVincent	Bequia
14	No	Self	$80	No	-	--	Sister- Josephine Ravenscs 101 Audubon Ave, NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Blk	Blk	None		St.Lucia	Castries
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	--	Aunt as above	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	None		do	do
16	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	--	Aunt do	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Blk	None		TRINIDAD	P.ofSpain
17	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	--	Friend - Mrs.D.Crichlow 206 WeSt 140 St, NYCity	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None		Barbados	S.Philip
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Brother - Emmanuel O.Smith 273 West 140th St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do.	do.
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1916 to 1923	N.Y.C.	Friend Mrs L.Brown 10 East 58th St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None		do	S.Joseph
20	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	--	Cousin - Jane Gaine 258 West 137th St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do	S.Johns
21	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	-	--	Cousin - Edith Branch 26 West 134th St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do	S.Peters
22		Brother	$40	No	-	--	Brother - Dugald A.Wade 271 West 141st St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	X	Trinidad	P.of Spain
23		Self	$50	No	-	--	Bro-in-law J.B.Campbell 41 West 99th St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		Barbados	S.James
24		Sister	$30	No	-	--	Sister - Valverda Springer 210 West 53 St. NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do	do.
25		Self	$200	No	-	--	Uncle - Gerbon C.Membville 504/6 West 150th St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Dk	Brn	None		do	Bridgetown
26	Yes	Sister	$10	No	-	--	Sister Satira Linton 56, W.99th. St. NYCity	Yes	1½ yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		do	Ch.Church
27	No	Self	$50	No	-	--	Mother Theresa Maleney 14, Exeter Ave, Montclair N.J.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk	Brn	None		do	St.Michaels
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that teaches and advocates disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be published, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or the doing of any unlawful act with intent to injure, interfere with, or destroy the property or authority of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ryan Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Barbados, do (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Ryan
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at [illegible]

William Gates
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 8 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1933

at NY

William Crater

Immigr Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(9) 114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 11th August, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RODRIGUEZ	Julia	35		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	BWI	Trinidad	Sister - Josephine Jacelon 4 E Jackson Hill, P of Spain	NY	New York
2	505(631)	DE SUZE	Lionel	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Spanish	BWI	do	Mother - Jane de Suze 4 Nizam St, P of Spian	NY	do do
3		SARDINE	Millicent	37		F S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	Portuguese	BWI	St Vincent	Mrs Matilda Viera Kingstown, St Vincent BWI	BWI	St Vincent
4		DA SOUZA	Mildred Rosalin	19		F S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Father - John da Souza Kingstown, St Vincent	BWI	-do-
5		VOTOR	Francis	29		M S	Steward	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	BWI	Trinidad	Joseph Votor 55 Duke St, P of Spain	NY	New York
6		VALSCENT	Adriana Gertrude	27		F W	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Elizabeth L.William 36 Fitt St, P of Spain	NY	do
7	63(505)	WORRELL	Iona	38		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Mother Maria Worrell 7 Thornhill St, P of Spain	BWI	Trinidad
8		YEARWOOD	Leslie	46		M W	Iron worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Vivian F.Yearwood 37 Henry St, P of Spain	NY	New York
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

738 715 - 6/24/31 - 28

2-8939-22-8/8/41-

8/17/23

53

*Passengers coming under the terms of this manifest shall be typical emigrants of one year or more.
†Also if born and of the birth of the alien.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $55	No	-	-	Cousin Leonard Burke 44, West End Ave. NYCity	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Nl	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Blk	Blk	None	British Guiana	D'rara
2	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Adelaide Haynes 110, W. 143rd. St. NYCity	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad	St. James
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.City	Friend Mrs. G.H. Da Santos 301 W. 118th. St. NYCity	Yes	Permanent see file 99290/409	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Bwn	Blk	Blk	Cross Eyed. 4	St. Vincent	Kingstown
4	No	Self	Yes $100	No	-	-	Cousin Annie Burges 273, W.150th. St. NYCity	Yes	6 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	n	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
5	Yes	Self	Yes $25	Yes	1921	N.York	Brother Lionel Votor 7, E. 132nd. St. NYCity	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	o	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Blk	Bwn	None	Trinidad	prof Spain
6	Yes	Brother	Yes $25	No	-	-	Brother Walter Williams 49, E. 133rd. St. NYCity	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Bwn	Bwn	Blk	None	do	do
7	No	Felix Bosserre	No	-	-	-	Friend Mrs, Daisy Bosserre 414, St. Nicholas Ave. NYCity	Yes	Perm see file 99167/330	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Bwn	Scar on chin 4	do	do
8	Yes	Sister in law	$30	No	-	-	Sister Evelyn Yearwood in-law 10, West 132nd. St., NYCity	Yes	8 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Blk	Scar under rt. eye	BWI	Barbados
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S/S "Vandyck", from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— 8 —— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at N Y

Lorraine Cooke
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I A R Jackson, Surgeon of the SS. Vanbrook (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jackson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1923

at NY

William Geddes

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VANDYCK. Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 11th August, 1923

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERESFORD	Henrietta	40		F	W	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	BWI	Trinidad	Mrs Mary Murray Claxtons Bay, Trinidad	NY	New York
2	UNDER 16	"	Josephine	15		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
3		BROWN	Leonard	21		M	S	Druggist	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	do	Father - Chas H.Brown 49 Gloster Lodge Rd, P.ofSpain	NY	do
4		CHARBONNE	Wieman Anthony	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Josephine Chocha 118 Lamontille Rd, PofSpain	NY	do
5		CAMPBELL	George William	18		M	S	Agriculturist	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Father Wm.T.Campbell La Ressource # Maraval	NY	do
6		CHERRY	Anella	46		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	Afr[illegible]can	do	do	Friend - Evalina La Fanoade 29 Clifton St, P of Spain	NY	do
7		CORREIA	Matilda	23		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	Portuguese	do	do	Father - M.Correia Abercromby St, P of Spain	NY	do
8		DAVIS	James	24		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Mother - Mary Ann Davis 7 Pembroke St, P of Spain	NY	do
9		DAVID	Edward Felix	28		M	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	do	Friend - Leo A. Pujadas 101 Queen St, P.ofSpain	NY	do
10		DAVID	Philomene Hope	27		F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- as above -	NY	do
11		DANIEL	Joseph	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	Grenada	Mother Sophia Daniel Belmont, Carriacou, Grenada	NY	Brooklyn
12		FARNUM,	Milton	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trinidad	Father John Farnum Tunapuna, Trinidad .	NY	do
13	TRANSIT	GABRIEL,	Francis Abdulla	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Syrian	do	do	Friend - A.J.Charles 32 MarineSquare, P of Spain	BWI	Trinidad
14		GITTENS	Audrey	20		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Mother - Catherine Gittens 7 Argyle St, P of Spain	NY	New York
15		GORMANDY	Maria de Lourdes	29		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	Spanish	do	do	P.R.GORMANDY 52 Richmond St, P of Spain	BWI NY	T'dad
16		GILLEZEAU	Gladys	35		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	St.Vincent	Mother - A.Gillezeau Kingstown, St Vincent BWI	NY	Brooklyn
17	TRANSIT	ISAACS	Albert Joseph	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Syrian	do	Trinidad	Father - Joseph Isaacs 12 Marine Sq, P of Spain	BWI	Trinidad
18		JOSEPH	Kathleen	31		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	William Joseph 37 Belmont Valley Rd, P of Spain	BWI	do
19		LINLEY	Arthur Chesterfield	48		M	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	St.Vincent	Florence Linley Bay St, Kingstown, StVincent	BWI	StVincent
20		LINLEY	Agnes Cristena	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Josepyh Pereira Middle St, Kingstown, StVincent	BWI	do
21		MICHAEL	Carmen	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	Trinidad	Sister Norma Michael 31 Abercromby St, P of Spain	NY	Brooklyn
22		MERRICK	Delcinia	24		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	do	PASSED	do	do	do	do	Dora Byon Bertran St, 30, SanFernando	NY	New York
23		MORRIS	Iris Olivier	32		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Garfield Nomad 16 Charlotte St, P of Spain	BWI	Trinidad
24		MC DONALD	John	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend - Wm.Lindersay 16 Roberts St, P of Spain	NY	New York
25		"	Pearl	23		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- as above -	NY	do
26		"	[illegible]	7		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- as above -	NY	do
27		[illegible]	Prince Albert	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grenada	Albert E.Noel Mt.Pleasant, Carriacou, Grenada	NY	Brooklyn
28		PALMER	Theophilus	31		M	M	Musician	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trinidad	Helen Palmer 5 Belle Vue St, P of Spain	NY	New York
29		[illegible]	Imogene Marion	29		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Mr.A.P.Smith 76 Pembroke St, P of Spain	NY	do
30		[illegible]	Margaret	30		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	do	Mrs Ellen Scott 2 Clifton St, P of Spain	NY	do

54

30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of country of birth or country of origin.
†Race or people to which the alien belongs.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or indefinitely, after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Son - Chas Beresford 232 W 132 St NYCity	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Tobago
2	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother as above	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	BWI	Trinidad
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Samuel Gaines 302 W 137th St, NYCity	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Emmanuel Defour 2492 - 7th Ave, NYCity	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt - Mrs Philomen Viera 108 West 64th St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Maraval
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs May Horsham 71 West 135th St, NYCity	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	do	P of Spain
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin in law Mrs.Correira 116 East 11th St, NYCity	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	Demerara	Georgetown
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - Mrs L.Joseph 121 West 131st St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad	P of Spain
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Emmanuel Defour 2492, 7th. Ave. NY.C.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	Cut under chin	do	do
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	- as aboge -	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	mole on Forehead	do	do
11	Yes	Cousin	$20	No	-	-	Cousin George Dummings. 409, Cumberland St., Bklyn.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	Squint	Grenada	Carriacou
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Lydia Weston 172, Jefferson Ave., Bklyn.	Yes	15 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	Trinidad	Tunapuna
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Friend Henry Isaacs 222, 4th. Ave. New York City	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Grey	Blk	None	Syria	Marcedia
14	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Matilda Laverick 15, E.117th. St., New York City	Yes	3yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	Trinidad	P. Of Spain
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Edwin Seon 622, W. 113th. St. NYCity	Yes	6 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bwn	Bwn	Bwn	None	Venezuela	Bolivar
16	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Arthur Gillezeau 201, SpencerSt. Bklyn.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk Bwn	Blk		None	BWI	St.Vincent
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Brother Henry Isaacs 222, 4th. Ave, NYCity	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fr.	Blk	Blk	None	Syria	Husan
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Violet Alexander 138, W. 139th. St.NYCity	Yes	9 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Grenada
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1923	NYC.	Cousin Bertram Perreira 273, W. 150th. St. NYCity	Yes	8 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blk	Gray	None	do	St.Vincent
20	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	- As above -	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
21	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister Camela Michael 525, Washington Ave, Bklyn.	Yes	2 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Trinidad	P. of Spain
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Edna Hinds 822, E. 180th. St. NYCity	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	San Fernando
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	1918 1920	Bklyn.	Husband George Morris 9 Penn St, Baltimore, Md,	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	BWI	Barbados
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife Mrs. Endora McDonald 2151, 7th. Ave. NYCity	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	do	St. Vincent
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Mother - as above -	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad	P. of Spain
26	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Blk	Mole	do	do
27	Yes	Cousin	No		-	-	Cousin Thomas Quashie 584, Carlton Ave, Bklyn	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Grenada	Carriacou
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Charles Chacha 808, W. 149th. St. NYCity	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Bwn	Scar on Forehead	Trinidad	P. of Spain
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. George Johnson [illegible] W. 150th. St NYCity	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	None	Jamaica	
30	Yes	Self		No	-	-	[illegible] Cymil Long [illegible], New York .	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	BWI	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Bygrave Master, of the S/S Vandyke, from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bygrave
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at N Y

Williams Jester
Immigration Officer.

34—483

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jackson, Surgeon of the "S S Van Dyck", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 17 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jackson

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1933

at N Y

William Tedet

Immgr. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, August 2nd., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE AVILA,	Mario Noguiera	20		M	S Student	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend John H. Mathura Rua dona Tulmira,36.Rio de J.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		AUERBACH,	Rosa	21		F	M Home	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Helena Wiss Benedicto Spolito,57,Rio	N.Y.	New York City
3		BONTEN,	Marie Barbara	38		F	S Stenographer	Yes	do	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Argentine	Bs.Aires.	Friend Mrs.Hastings. C/o.Dutch Consulate,Bs.As.	Cuba	Havana
4		DE BARROS,	Maria	40		F	M Domestic	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Niece Sarah Teineira Rua Camerino,50,Rio de J.	Mass	Milford.
5		DRECHSLER,	Eric	31		M	M Sculptor	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do	Porto Alegro	Mother Emma Drechsler Fistaza,Porto Alegro,Brazil	N.J.	Jersey City
6		"	Herman	67		M	M do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife - as above -	N.J.	do
7		HEADLEY,	Sussanah	52		F	W House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	do	Rio de Janeiro	Employer Mr.M.Hardlu London & Brazilian Bank,	Mass	Boston
8		IGLESIAS,	Jose Ramon	35		M	M Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Wife Angela da Iglesias Rua Aqueducto,114, Rio de J.	do	Milford
9	DIPLOMAT	LOPEZ,	Maria Nira	23		F	S Nurse	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	U.S.A.	Washington	Employer Mr. Helio Lobo. Paya-Andeu,148, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
10		MORET,	Juan Bondas	45		M	M Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend M.Walker Rua Acre,26, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		NEBEL,	Eugen	49		M	M Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	Brother in law Ambrose Mayor Rua Conselhino,Antram,40,Rio P	Pa	Pittsburgh
12		OLDRICH,	Shothan	19		M	S Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	C.Slovakia	Bohemian	do	Curityba	Friend U.Powsky, Curityba,Rua Carlos,37. Brazil	Mich	Detroit
13		ROSENBERG,	Kiwek	39		M	M Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	do	Rio de Janeiro	Friend Laibu Ackerman Av. Men de Sa,25.Rio de J.	N.Y.	N.York City
14		SCHWEMMER,	Wilhelmina	61		F	W House keeper	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do	do	Friend Roberto Kunz. Caixa Postal,1796,Rio de J.	N.J.	Lakewood
15			Otto	24		M	S Draughtsman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	N.J.	do
16		THEINER,	Karl	24		M	S Shoe Maker	Yes	do	Yes	Austria	Austrian	do	do	Employer H.K.Moller & Co. Rua Assemble, 121, Rio de Janeiro	Cal.	San Francisco
17		WHORLE,	Albert	23		M	S Cook	Yes	do	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	None Hotel Central Praia de Flamengo,Rio de J.	Ill.	Chicago

55

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration (especially in the case of a laborer) of the time for which he was last admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prior or other entries, or lack of information (if any) regarding the case.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. M.Miller Friend Middletown Car.Co.Pittsburgh	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	Husband Ben Anerbach 108. Second Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 to 1918	do	Friend Mrs.M.A.Wallory 384,Broad St.,Newark,N.J.	Yes	few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bwn	Gray	None	Holland	Leiden
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Jose de Barros 34,Prospect Heights,Milford,Mass	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Dark Bwn	Scar on forehead		Portugal	Lisbon.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Robert Boechsler 25,Clover hill place,Jersey City	Yes do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bwn.	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
6	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Yk.	Son. - do -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	do
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son inlaw Jack R. Furtado 594,Shawmut Ave.,Boston	Mass	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dark Bwn	Burn Mark Right cheek		Barbados	Bridgetown
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Jose de Barros 24,Prospect Heights,Milford	Mass	No do	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Sall	Blk	Bwn		Spain	Mondanz.
9	Yes	Brazilian Govt.	Yes	Yes	1922 to 1918	Washington	Employer Mr. Lobo. Brazilian Consulate,N.Y.C.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Perwedo
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Bklyn.	Friend Joseph Barredo Court St. Bklyn. N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blk	do	Spain	Tossa de Mar
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law Ludwig Baldauf 3227,Arlington Ave.Pittsburgh,Pa	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Bwn	do	Germany	Schweinheim
12	Yes	Grandmother	Yes	Yes	1920 to 1921	Detroit	Grandmother M.Ishygiel 4620, Russel Street,Detroit	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Yell	Blue	do	C.Slovakia	Slezsko
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Aga Opstahaum Stantout St,142, N.Y.City	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	do	Poland	Piaseerna
14	No	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Ernest Schwemmer,Bon. Lakewood, New. Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Switzerland	Winterthur
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - as above -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Albert Stein 1150 Sutter St. S.F'risco	Cal.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	10	Sall	Blk	Bwn	Scar left wrist	Austria	Kanstendolf.
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Oscar Baumann Friend Hotel Bismarke,Chicago,Ill.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Germany	Gutach
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Rogers, Master, of the S.S. "Tundyke", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -17- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at N Y

William Cedar
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I A R [illegible], Surgeon of the "S Vandyck", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 c years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —3— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at N Y

William Tide,

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK". Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, July 28th., 1915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUB,	Irman	18		M S	Photographer	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend A. Zutelman Calle Viejtes,556. Bs. As.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ac Warsaw 5/3/15	YOSKEPAWICZ,	Yacob	24		M S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	do	do	do	Friend L. Rosenfahl Calle Suvalor,548, Bs. As.	N.Y.	Bronx.
3	1/9915 Berlin	ZEIGLER,	Bruno	29		M S	Furrer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	Friend Leibàrum (Josef) Calle Tucuman,305, Bs. As.	N.Y.	New York City
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Read the printed or other languages, or both languages, or required by claim? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law 1917 last part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father Isaak Rud, 293, Christopher St, Bklyn.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Roumania	Kischimoff
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Father Emanuel Yosefawicz 1471, Brook Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Poland	Yeks.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr. L. Donenfeld 177, Jana St, Bklyn. N.Y.	No	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Germany	Berlin.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has for one of its objects the doing of any such act or acts, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group of anarchists, or other class of persons, however designated, who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the M. Vandyck, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Byrne
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923
at NY

William Tester
Immigration Officer.

M—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who [illegible] of the African [illegible] be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jackson, Surgeon of the M Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jackson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1923

at N Y

William Fuller

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, July 28th., 1943

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALONSO,	Justo	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Uruguay	Sp.American	Uruguay	Monte Video	Father Rafael Alonso 25, de Agosto, 355, Monte Video	N.Y.	Troy
2		BRENEK,	Joseph	35		M	S	Chaufer	Yes	C.Slovak	Yes	C.Slovakia	Bohemian	Argentine	Bs.Aires	Residence Calle Moreno, 1626, Bs.As.	N.Y.	New York City
3		BEDNIY,	Samuel	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp.American	do	do	Friend Moises Goldenberg Calle Corrientes, 1300, Bs.As.	N.Y.	do
4		COLLOTTA,	Julio	23		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	S.Italian	do	do	Mother Fortune de Colotta. Calle Mexico, 1262, Bs.As.	N.Y.	do
5		CALVO,	Timotee	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Sp.Amer.	do	do	Friend A.G.Goebeler Calle Cordoba, 1112, Bs.As.	N.Y.	do
6		"	Mamia	30		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	N.Y.	do
7	UNDER 16	"	Gorge	3		M	S	none	No	[illegible]	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	N.Y.	do
8		CABEZUELO,	Santos	51		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Son Santos Cabezuelo Jr. Calle Piedras, 521, Bs.As.	N.Y.	do
9		"	Vicenta	45		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	N.Y.	do
10		"	Deiminda	19		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother - do -	N.Y.	do
11		COLMIANI,	Tommaso	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	Mendoza	Father N. Colmiani Calle Necochea, 173, Mendoza, R.A.	N.Y.	do
12		FUCHSBRAUNER,	Moises	34		M	S	Prospector	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	do	Buenos Aires	Son, Moises, Fuchsbrauner Jr. Castelli, 285, Bs. As.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		FELDMAN,	David	25		M	S	Black smith	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	do	do	do	Residence Lavalle, 3191, Bs.As.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	DEPORTED	GREENSPAN,	Elka	28		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	do	- None -	Canada	Toronto
15		GEBALSKI,	Wladyslav	35		M	S	Weaver	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend C.Oloryk Brachmelo, 2563, Pueblo, Bs.As.	N.J.	Patterson
16		GARBER,	Chaim	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister R.Morris Calle Rivadavia, 933, Bs.As.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	TRANSIT	GONZALEZ,	Pedro	39		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Friend Lopes of Rey, Calle Thames, 2328, Bs. As.	Cuba	Havana
18		HÄUSMANN,	Emile	21		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	S.Africa	Mocambique	Friend E. Thurnberr Mocambique, P.E.Africa.	Arg.	Buenos Aires
19		LLENAS,	Jaime	33		M	S	Post man	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Rosario	Cousin Moqu in Esplugas San Martin, 3105, Rosario. B.A.	N.Y.	New York City
20		MAGGIO,	Raffaele	36		M	M	Shoe maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	S.Italian	do	Buenos Aires.	Brother R. Maggie Chile, 1991, Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		MUALEM,	Maren	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do	do	Friend Domingo Dagfel Calle San Martin, 991, B.A.	N.Y.	New York City
22		MERINO,	Emilio	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	do	do	Friend Mark Sloman San Luis, P.C.P. Esperanza.	N.Y.	do
23		"	Sojia	39		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	N.Y.	do
24		MARODAN,	Eusalio Perez	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Friend Mare & Co. Calle Bartolome Mitre, Bs. As.	N.Y.	do
25		MASSO,	Olimpia	24		F	M	none	Yes	do	Yes	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	do	Rosario	Father Amador Soler Calle General Lopez, 270, Ros.	N.Y.	do
26		PUCHACZ,	Polika	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	do	La Plata	wife M. Puchacz. La Plata Calle, Rio de Janeiro, 4810.	Penn.	Mikisock
27		REICHENTHAL,	Yosif	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yugo Slav	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Bohemian	do	Buenos Aires.	Friend Manuel Portemano Calle Fayreden, 3247, Bs.As.	Ill.	Chicago
28		"	Klemcio	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Ill.	do
29		ROSEN,	Berek	39		M	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	do	do	Friend R. Cavellery Calle Hidalgo, 1088, B.A.	N.Y.	New York City
30		"	Rose	39		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	N.Y.	do

57

30

* The intended future permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that intended at the time of arrival in the United States.
† The symbols will be explained on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose temporarily in United States is accomplished.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Synopsis for full text of this section.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, permit, or agreement, or is assisted, to United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 to 1920 Attleboro Mass	Brother Manuel Alonso 125, Maple Ave. Croy. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	American Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Bwn	Blue	None	C.Slovakia	Ostrara
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend Mr. Strahl 236, W 114th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med.	Fair	Bwn	none	Russia	Bessarabia
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 New York Philadelphia 1920 P.A.	Friend L.Seneca 247 W 47th Street.N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Yrd	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Cocensa
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 to 1921 N.Y.C.	Friend G.Monks. 221 W 51st Street.N.Y.C.	No	Permt	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes do	do ditto	No	do	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nonoe	do	do
7	Yes	Father	Nil	no --	-- ditto	No	do	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	Infant		Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	-- Friend Angel Ventura Amsterdam Av.672.N.Y.D.	No	Indef	None	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Riopar
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1921 1923 N.Y.C.	ditto	No	Indef	No	No	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	3 Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Pomplana
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes do	do - do -	No	Indef	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Madrid
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	-- Uncle M.Colaiani 44 3rd.Av. N.Y.C.	No	Indef	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Bari
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	-- Friend Morris Sitman 70 North st Philadelphia.	No	Indef	Yes	No	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Olkusz
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	-- Father Abram Feldman Conn. Island 826.Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Rosaniel
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	-- In Transit to Canada	No	Few Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Grodno
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	-- Cousin.Lucian Piskoski 119 Fair St.Patterson.N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	do	Palyanice
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	-- Sietter Osherow.J. 484 Willoughby Av.Brooklyn	No	Permt	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	do	Rosor
17	No	Self	Yes	No --	p- In Transit to Cuba	No	Few Days	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Mondonedo
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 N.Y.C.	Friend Mr. Pfister 276, Spring St., N.Y.City	Yes	6 mths.	No	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Sweden	Stockholm
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend Pedro Ramonde 72, Battery Place, Room 2238, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Grey	none	Spain	Montwell
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Brother J. Maggio 140, Raymond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	none	Italy	Calabria
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Mother Mrs. Mualen 74, Middle St., New Bern, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Syria	Beyrouth
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	No. Hotel America, N.Y.C.	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Peru	Lima
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No - -	- do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Chile	Olmee
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	No. 56, Irving Place, N.Y.City.	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Spain	Tegrone
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Husband Felix Masso Claremont 614, W.54th. St., N.Y.C.	Yes	20 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Argentine	Rosario
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 Venera Mikisock, Penn.	Brother in law John Glesick	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Bwn	None	Poland	Lubertow
27	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend Henry Kaufmann 855, Richmond St., Chicago. Ill	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Yugo.Slavia	Kis Livya
28	No	Father	Yes	No - -	- do -	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Mapilentest
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Brother Bernardo Redlich 617, 158th. St., N.Y.City	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	01	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Poland	Mosbow
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	No - -	Brother in law - as above -	No	do	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the D.S. Vandyck, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, First, or Second Officer)

John Byrne
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

William Frank
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, tell on what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—407

Number 15

124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VANDYCK sailing from BARBADOS, 12th August 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HENTY	GEORGE	18		M	S	15th March 1905 Philadelphia, Pa		1437 Benango St, N.Philadelphia, Pa
2	"	ETHEL	16		F	S	6th Sept 1907 -do-		-do-
3	"	ROBERT	13		M	S	3 Feby 1910 -do-		-do-
4	OLIVIERRE	NEWTON GALGIE	46		M	M		Circuit Court, Boston, Mass June 11th 1906	200 West 136th St, NYCity
5	GOODMAN	SAMUEL	55		M	M		County Court, Westchester, 29th June 1906	752 - 9th Ave, NYCity
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

(5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—454

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO August 2nd., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19 125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUERBACH,	Ben	36		M	M	-	Federal Court, New York City, Jany 21st. 1925	108, 2nd. Ave. New York City.
2	BOSTOCK,	Ben	21		M	S	October 11th. 1901. Van Buren, Arkansas	-	Van Buren, Arkansas.
3	BOCAT,	George	30		M	S	January 20th. 1893. McComb, Mass.	-	Gulf Point, Mass.
4	KNOWLES,	Everett	26		M	S	August 11th. 1897. St. Paul. Minn	--	752, Lincoln, Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
5	MILLER,	John	33		M	S	-	Federal Court of Rockville, April 13th. 1920	1219, Andrews, Rockville, Ill.
6	NYSTROM,	Louise Margaret	25		F	M	November 4th. 1898. Brainard, Minn.	-	Box 43, Crosby, Minn.
7	WESTPHAL,	Herbert	18		M	S		Naturalised by Father's Papers.	Lajota, Napa, Co. California.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

(7)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 13

126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BUENOS AIRES., July 28th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GEIGER,	Percy	46		M	S	April 12th. 1877 Cook Co. Iowa.	-	Color Springs, Colorado.
2	PHILLIPS,	Philip Paul	41		M	M	March 17th. 1882. Tronton, O.	-	6th. Ave. New Brighton, Pa.
3	"	Ethel	38		F	M	September 1884. New Brighton, Pa.	-	- do -
4	"	Lysle	13		F	S	South Africa.	Born of American Parents.	- do -
5	"	Gladstone	12		M	S	- do -	- do -	- do -
6	"	Hugo	10		M	S	Argentine	- do -	- do -
7	"	Pablo	7		M	S	- do -	- do -	- do -
8	"	Alexander	5		M	S	- do -	- do -	- do -
9	"	Byrde	43		F	S	September 14th. 1879. Wheeling W.Va.	-	40,22nd.St.,Wheeling W.Va.
10	KERNS,	Leo	34		M	M	January 2nd. 1889. Martinsburg, W.Va.	-	528, N.Adams St., Harve de Grace,Md.
11	"	Rose	23		F	M	-	Naturalised by Father's Papers.	- do -
12	SEIDENBERG,	Harold	28		M	S	August 8th. 1892, Boston, Mass.	-	25,Harvard Ave., Allston, Mass.
13	ZASLOFF,	Rose	23		F	S	-	Naturalised by Father's Papers.	65, Jeralome St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—604

(10)

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the A J Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and ~~Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1917

at N Y.

Lorraine Eidet

Immigr Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 12th. August, 1943

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
31		BOUCHER,	Arthur	25		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	BWI.	Trinidad	Wife. Mrs. Voilet Boucher 65, Park, St., Port of Spain	NY	NYCity
32	6/6/197 8/19/46	SMALL,	Laurie	42		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Mother Louise L. Small 60, Oxford St., Port of Spain.	NY	do
		STOWAWAY																
DEPORTED 8/23		ARNOLD,	William	18		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	BWI.	Barbados	Mother Sarah Williams The Stream, Christ Church, B'dos.	NY	New York City

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Surveyed Inst 8/18/43

S.Dalcador 8/24/43 No 3

61

This passenger 3
U.S. citizen . . . . .
Alien . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATTENDANT OF SURGEON

List 3H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States (1) to join a relative or friend, (2) to accept employment, or (3) self-support?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country of last permanent residence?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	NYCity	Aunt Ella James 142, W. 153rd. St., NYCity	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Percy Seaton 121, W. 137th. St., NYCity	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
3																										
4																										
5	No	Stowaway	Nil	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Winifred Herbert 190, Edgecomb Ave., NYCity.	Yes	1 wk.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bk.	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mid. Cert - 1832. Gonococcus infection of urethra P.C.D.

3/1

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 3 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Byrne

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1923

at N Y

Wm. Tod

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jones, Surgeon of the S S Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at Va

William Fuller

Insp Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, August 2d, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DA SILVA,	Marques Henrique	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Porutugese	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de J.	Friend - Jose Leite de Azevedo Rua Visconde Rio Branco 25,	Mass.	Cambridge
2		DA SILVA	Joaquim Fernandez	30		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Brazilian	do	do	do	Brother - Antonio F.da Silva Rua da Mesericardo 97 Rio	Conn.	Stonington
3		DOS SANTOS	Hamero Jose	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend - Elizeu de A.Freire Sao Joao de Mirity, Rio	Pa	S.Bethlehem
4	DEPORTED	SUAREZ	Alfonso	26		M	S	Commerce	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	do	do	Friend - Dr.Max Grillo Hotel Estrangeiros, Rio	NY	New York
5		DOS SANTOS	Raymundo Alves	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	do	Porto Alegre	Brother - Manoel Alves dos Santos Rua Clara 42, Porto Alegre	NY	ELIZABETH New York
6		SCHEINFELD	Azriel	22		M	S	Clock Maker	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	Rio de J.	Cousin - Pedro Schterental Rua Senada Ezehio 115, Rio	Mass	Malden
7		DA SILVA	Guilherme Tinoco	32		M	S	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Brazil	do	do	Friend - Albino Mesquita Rua d Manoelo 32, Rio	Mass	Bridgwater
8		TENENBAUM	Szmul Hersz	21		M	S	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	do	do	Friend - Mr.Mochcovits Rua Visconde de Itauna 115, Rio	NY	New York
9		WOLF	Jacob Leib	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Friend - Isaak Kestenberg Rua Senador Enzebio 528, Rio	Ill	Chicago
10		ROTHE	Ernst	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do	NewBerlin	Friend - Anton Fischer Blumenau, Brazil	Mass	Southampton
11		"	Gertrude	32		F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
12		SCHMUTZ	Georges	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	Porto Alegre	Friend - Agege Vagner Tristeza, Porto Alegre	Va.	Norfolk
13		"	Thereza	23		F	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	as above	VA	do
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		

62

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be understood as the place to which an alien intends to return after a temporary absence.

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, AUG 17 1923, *191*

130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to a definite place in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien has been in the United States before.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or indicate by "Yes" or "No.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instructions for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded under this law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend - Pedro Marques da Silva 5 - 5th St, Cambridge, Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	Portugal	Conselho de Estarreja
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	—	Friend Jesus F. Da Silva Po. Box 71, Stonington, Conn.	Yes	10 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Pavoa de Varzim
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend Jose Marques Pa, 623, Morton St., S. Bethlemen.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	Volta Granal
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend New York City C/o Colombian Consul General	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	Colombia	Manisals
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend Jose Fernandes Ramos 244, 2nd. St., Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	do	No	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Portugal	Ancora
6	No	Bro.in law	Yes	No	-	--	Cousin Myer Belt 26, Grape St. Malden , Mass.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Roumania	Hotin
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend Albino Perriera Po.Box 144, E.Bridgewater, Mass.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Portugal	Pouzada
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend Harry Rozenbaum 111, Cannon St., NYCity.	No	do	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Poland	Ostrawica
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend Hersz German 310 Washborn Ave., Chicago. Ill	No	dp	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Blk.	Bwn	None	do	do
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Brother Max W. Rothe Southampton, Mass.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn.	Blue	None	Germany	Fidelina
11	No	Husaband	Yes	No	-	--	Brother in law - as above -	Np	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Berlin
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Steve Demeter Brother in law Po. Box.315, Norfolk, Va.	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	None	Roumania	Turtevober
13	No	Husbadn	Yes	No	-	--	Brother in law - as above -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	None	do	do
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the D. D. Vandyck, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master or Acting Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 13 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Byrne
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

McKeon Cooley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Lee, Surgeon of the S S Vandyck, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissioner of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Lee

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1925

at N Y

William Cusick

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, August 2nd., 1913

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	AUMANN,	Georg	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Carlos Scharer Rua General Ozorio,30,Sao Paulo	Minn.	Gulf Mont
2		ANDERSEN,	Johannes	25		M	M	Manager	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	do	Hermann Rasmussen Friend Rua Sao Bento,81,Sao Paulo	Minn	Minneapolis
3			Neilsine	25		F	M	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Minn.	do
4		AUGUSTO,	Joao	35		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	do	Rio de Janeiro	Antonio H. Ribeiri Friend Rua Marechal Floriano,122.	NY	Millwood
5		BOTHE,	Johannes	23		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do	Sant. Catarina	Friend Herman Hungar Rio de J. Porto Umari, Brazil	Cal.	S'Fr'isco
6		BELLIZI,	Luigi	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	Rio de Janeiro	Pedro Aliv Friend Rua S. Christova,505,Rio de.	NY	New York
7		BRANDAO,	Manoel	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	do	do	Friend Francisco deSilva Rua Beachoelo,208,Rio de Janeiro	NY	Newark
8		ENCARNACAO,	Jose	39		M	M	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	Brasil	do	do	do	Friend Salvador Andinh Rua Ladwira,Joao 15,Rio de J.	NY	Bklyn
9		FONTES,	Antonio	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Portugese	dp	do	do	Brother in law Antonio Simoens Rua da Assembles,14,Rio de J.	Mass.	Worcester
10		FILHO,	Graciano Jose	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	Brazilian	do	do	do	Friend Alfred Monteiri Rua Parana Panema,170.Rio de J.	NY	New York City
11		FELDSTEIN,	Meyer	24		M	S	Finisher in Rubber Factory	Yes	do	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	Mosche Knobef. Friend Rua Marg.de Zapucahy,173.Rio	Ny	Bronx.
12		FELIPPE,	Gosso	30		M	M	Spectator	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	S.Italian	do	do	Brother Luiz Grosso. Rua Senhor de Passos,33,Rio	NY	NewYork City
13		GOMES DE PINHO	Manoel Jr	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	do	do	Francisco Goncalves.Friend Boulevard 28 de Setembro,Rio	NY	Millwood
14		GOTE,	Josef	22		M	S	Bookkeeper Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	German	German	do	Porto Alegro	Friend Jakob Kriff Novambore, Brazil	NY	New York City
15		GONCALVES,	Joao	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	Portugese	Portugal	do	Rio de Janeiro	Cousin VêcentePereira Avenida Salvador,4 Rio de J.	NJ	Newark
16		HASE,	Otto	42		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	C.Slovak	German	do	do	Silva Motta Friend Rua Juan Carlos,110.Rio de J.	NY	Bklyn
17		"	Elise	38		F	M	none	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
18		"	Hans	17		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Ny	do
19		MINAS DA SILVA,	Francisco	31		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	do	do	Brother Jose da Silva Mendes Granada Republic,221. Rio de J.	Conn.	Hartford
20		MENDES,	Jose	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Antonio da Sousa,Freind Rua Gonez Carneiro,82,Rio de J.	NY	VALLEY FALLS
21		MEICHEN,	George	44		M	M	Baker	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	do	do	Friend Anistada Pinto Jokey Chile,352, Rio dd Janeiro	NY	NEW YORK
22	DEPORTED	NACHT,	Josef	29		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	do	Pernambuco	Francisco Cabeal Friend Alagan Grande, Pernambuco.	NY	do
23	TRANSIT	POSADA,	Jose	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	SP.Americ.	Argtna.	Bs. Aires	Friend Dr.Max Grillo Hotel dos Estrangeiros,Rio de	NY	Brooklyn
24		ROSEN,	Ernst	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Brasil	Pharsalus	Friend Anton Fischer Pharsalus, Brazil	Mass.	Southampton
25		RAMISCH,	Rudolph	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	German	Yes	C.Slovakia	Bohemian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Employer A. Miller Rua Assemble 81, Rio de J.	CONN	S.MANCHESTER
26		RAPAPORTE,	Tirel	42		F	M	none	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	do	do	Son in law Samuel Heinschneider Rua St Francisco Xavier,971,Rio	NY	NEW YORK
		"	Hava	17		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Brasil	do	do	do	Brother in law - as above -	NY	do
			Jose	30		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	do	do	Father Jose da Silva Rua S. Jose,35, Rio de Janeiro	NY	do
			Alexd			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	do	Porto Alegre	Henrique Wetteam, Friend Rua das Flores,8,Porto Alegre	NY	Norfolk.
																Agnes Wagner Friend		

Ernst Bothe, Line No. 24 Schedule, See Sheet No. 30, Line 10

Gustavo Posada, Line No. 23 Schedule, See Sheet No. 1-a, Line 12.

Examined

H. L. Thomas

Asst. Insp.

Inspector in Charge

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration act should be entered as the country where alien has lived one year or more.

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *191*

132

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether any of the last four classes cannot read and will not be admitted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Whether to join a husband, relative, or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether of the intending immigrant's own free will.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Employer	$25	No	-	--		Friend V. Andersen Gulf Port, Miss.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	m	m	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Grey	nOne	German	Stadtamkof
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--		Friend Louis Rasmussen 5516, 15th Ave. So. Minneapolis	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	Denmark	Randers
3	No	Husband	No	No	-	-		- do -	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	do	do
4	No	Self	$25	No	-	---		Friend Joaquim Nunes P.O.Box 6. Millwood, NY.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Portugal	Marco de Canavezas
5	No	Self	$25	No	-	---		Sister Ana Kurtoni 3922, Folsom St., S.Fr'sco Cal.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Germany	Hanover
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	---		Brother Vicente Bellizzi 34, Cherry St. New York City	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Italy	Cozenza
7	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--		Friend Francisco Rodrigues 65, Monroe St. Newark N.J.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Portugal	Over
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 to 1920	Newark		Friend M. Domenico 116, Hamilton Ave., Newark N.J.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	m	Good	No	6	6	Dk.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	Rio Grande do Sul
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	---		Cousin Manoel Da Costa 121, Summer St., Worcester, Mass.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	Portugal	Erv idal
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 to 1921	Bklyn.		Friedn Gregorio Taran ila 50, Willow St., NYCity.	No	Permnt.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Nooe	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend J. Kallman 930, Fox St., Bronx. NYCity.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Roumania	Cernauti
12	Yes	Bro.in law	Yes	No	-	---		Brother inlaw Luigi di Guiseppe 652, E. 187th St. NYCity	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	dk	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Nozenza
13	No	Self	$25	No	-	------		Friend Antinio Soares P.O.Box 46 Millwood, NYC.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Bwn	Bwn	Bwn	None	Madeira	Rucias
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	---	Friend Hans Newman 162, Central Ave., NYCity	Yes	4 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blde	Grey	Nonen	Germany	Audenborg
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 to 1912	Newrak		Friend Fontanhas De Castro 341 Commerce St. Newark NJ.	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	on	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Nonen	Portugal	Meboreda
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Detroit		Friend Wm Vogt. 1132, De Kalb. Ave. Bklyn. NY.	No	Permtn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None	Germany	Bernstadt
17	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	do	do		- d o -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Dresden
18	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do		- do -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bld	Bwn	None	do	do
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--		Brother in law Jose da Cunha 232, Broad St. Hartford, Conn.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Portugal	Ban d ony
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mths, 1913	Valley Falls		Brothe in law Constantino Lopes 17, Broad St., R. I.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Varzea de Abrunhaes
21	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1911 to 1920	NYCity		Friend Brichlere Co. 511, 34th. St., NYCity	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Bwn	None	Austria	Oberprulviya
22	Yes	Seld	Yes	No	-	-------		Brother Adolph Nacht 27, W.64th.St., NYCity.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Germany	Berlin
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	------		Friend Colombian Consul in NY. NYCity.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk.	Brwn	Bwn	None	Colombia.	Manizales
24																											
25	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	---	Brother Adolph Kritschler Conn 6/0 Edgeworth House, S.Manchester	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	C.Slovakia	Katerinky
26	Yes		Yes	No		------		Husband Moiche Enoch Rapaporte 227, Brown Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Roumania	Tarnova
27	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	---	Father - a s above -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Vadomita
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1909	Bklyn.		Friend Manuel Alonso 171, Colemb St., New York City	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	Riobthero
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	---		Father John Schwartzkof P.O.Box.2521. Norfolk, Va.	No	nr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Bayaria	Schlesien
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the doing, securing, or preparing of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the SS Vandyck, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Byrne
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Gilchrist, Surgeon of the SS "Vandyck", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Gilchrist

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at NY

William Frost

Immig Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 28 — 8-17 2-08 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANDYCK" Passengers sailing from SANTOS, August 1st., 1943

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		COSTA.	Manoel	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Potugese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Brazil 10 years	Santos	Friend Manoel Dias Novo Rua Braz. Cubas,28. Santos.	N.Y.	Danbury
2		RODRIGUES,	Manoel	28		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do 7 years	do	Friend Manoel Martinas Av.Cows NoBias, 418,Santos.	N.Y.	do
3		SOARES.BELLO.	Alfredo	30		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do 13 years	do	Friend Jose Novita Rua Constituicao,210. Santos	N.J.	Newark.
4		NOLAN,	James	45		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Galloway	NONE		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bishara, Insp. 8-18-43

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *191*

134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend Luiz Duarte 44, Liberty St., Danbury, Conn	Visit	1 yr	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Bwn.	None	Portugal	Basalqueiro
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle - do -	Visit	1 yr	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bwn.	Green	None	do	Caspinhal
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend Manoel Paiva 341, Market St., Newark, N.J.	Visit	1 yr	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fm.	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Aveiro
4	NO	British Consul	187	Yes	1920 May 13	1923 NYCity	Friend - Mrs John Burke 120 Atwater St, Newhaven, Conn	Visit	1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Galloway
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, disbelieving in or teaching any of the matters specified in this question, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doing of any of the unlawful acts with reference to Government or laws, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches hostility or prejudice against any race or class, shall be excluded from admission into the United States. Whether a person who is a prostitute or who has been coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who has been within a country or countries assigned, designated, or set apart for prostitution or other immoral purpose by the country to which he or she belongs, or within any part of such country, since two years before the time of his or her application for admission to the United States, shall be excluded from admission into the United States. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who has been coming into the United States for the purpose of polygamy, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, shall be excluded from admission into the United States. Whether a person who has been imprisoned or supported by charity within one year before the time of his application for admission to the United States, shall be excluded from admission into the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the "Vandyck"; from Santo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug., 1923

at NO

William Frost
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the S. Vandyck (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 29 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at N Y C

Sullivan Prior

Immig Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, July 28th., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SUTTAK,	Yohann	34		M	S	Photo grapher	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Argentine	Bs.As.	Friend A. Ramanowisky Calle Garibaldi,213, B.As.	Conn	Collinsville
2		SEIFER,	Eszel	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Ydish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	1 year do	do	Friend Gregorio Naplan Leondro N.Alem,2212, Bs.As.	Mass	Boston
3		SZEWC,	Schulin	22		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	1 year do	do	Friend Malcolm Tamishow Lavalle, 2114, Bs.As.	NY	Bronx
4		TYLES,	Benjamin	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	1½ years do	do	Friend Marcus Liderjore Aguero, 742, Bs.As.	NY	NYCity
5		TORRES,	Vicente	40		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	17 years do	do	Friend Andres San Pedro Maipu, 203, Bs.As.	NY	Bklyn
6		VINACUMIC,	Misa Husb.	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	1 year do	do	Friend S.Kuperschmit Ctzara 112, Buenos Aires	NY	New York
7		"	Ester Wife	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do.
8		VAINBERG	Moises Husb.	29		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	do	Roumanian	2 years	do	Residence - Medianos 1743 Buenos Aires	Mass	Roxbury
9		"	Ghenia Wife	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
10	UNDER 16	"	Perla Daug.	2		F	S	None	No	--	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	d	do
11		VASQUEZ	Francisco	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	10 years do	do	Cousin - Rosento Perez Ondura 4065 Bs Aires	Pa	Hooverswell
12		WISOCKIS	Antanas	32		M	S	do	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	do 1 year	do	Friend - Jose Gordonez 25 de Mayo 375, Bs Aires	Mich	Detroit
13		VOVNOBOI	Loiba	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	do 1 year	do	Friend - Pedro Gutiz CabbePalfa 3372, Buenos Aires	NY	Brooklyn
14		WEBERMAN	Chaim	35		M	S	Black smith	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	Polish	do 1 year	do	Friend - Johann Papirblat 369 Guruckaga, Bs Aires	Mich	Detroit
15		WEINER	Jacob	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Russia	Russian	so 15 years	do	Home Aguero, 742, Bs.As.	NY	Brooklyn
16		WARKOWICKI,	Chaim	20		M	S	Photo grapher	Yes	Ydish	Yes	Poland	Polish	do 1 year	do	Friend Elca Tamburg, Calle San Juan, 3650, Bs.As.	NY	do
17		WALTER,	Augusto Husb.	31		M	M	Mechanico	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	do 13 years	Mendoza	Home Usira, Gordoy Cruz, Prov.Mendoza	Mo.	St.Louis
18	UNDER 16	"	Elisa Wife	37		F	M	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Mo.	do
19		"	Ernestina Daughter	12		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Mo.	do
20	UNDER 16	"	Arthur Son	7		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Mo.	do
21		YACUBOVITCH,	Jaime	19		M	S	Black smith	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	2 years do	Bs.Aires.	Friend Jose Dosonich Margasham, 1237. Bs.As.	Ala.	Birmingham
22		YASTRYZOBSKI,	Edward	38		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do 1 year	do	Residencec Corrientes, 3475, Bs.As.	NY.	BUFFALO New York City
23		YAMOUNI,	Boulos	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	French	do 9 years	do	Cousin Theresa Said Casadora, 2055, B.As.	Mich.	Detroit
24		"	Maria	21		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do 6 years	do	- do -	do	do
25		ZYLBERTREST,	Joker	23		M	S	Pocket Book Man'f'r	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	do 1 year	do	Friend Abram Garner Cangallo, 240, Bs. As.	NY	New York
26		ZUKOWSKI,	Mosia	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Polish	Polish	do 1 year	do	Friend Jacobo Devorkin Calle Veil, 1809, Bs.As.	NY	do
27		ZUBRINSKY,	Jacobo	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Russian	Russian	do 12 years	do	residence Humerto, 1 Bs. As.	NY	do
28		ZAPOLANSKY,	Herszel	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do 1 year	do	Brother I. Zapolansky Juan Juans, 76, Bs.As.	NY	do
		SNEIDER,	Joseph	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Italya	Italian	NY	NYCity	None	Pa	PHILADELPHIA

Ex-29 Aug 18/23 Tufarelo, Frank.

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be deemed unintended residence of one year or more.

† List of types will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *191*

136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and how much if less than $50	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after performing the work specified in preceding column.	21 Whether alien has a ticket or passage paid for by the transportation company whose vessel he arrived in.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States or to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor. (See Instruction No. 7.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No	--	--	Brother G.Sutkat Collinsville.Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Lithuania	Vladislavor
2	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother in Law Isidor Hoffman 373 Chelsea St East Boston	No	Permt	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Grodnow
3	Yes	Self	25$	No	--	--	Cousin Nute Pet 661 Main Av.Bronx.NY.	No	do	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	Wolp
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	--	--	Brother Ben Tyles 437 East 112 St.NY City	No	do	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	do	Brzesi
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend Lebrier Suares 29 Joraleman St Brooklyn	NY Yes	Four Years	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Santa Gregino
6	Yes	Brother	40$	No	--	--	Brother Harry Viener 174 2nd Avenue.NYC.	No Yes	Permt	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Roumania	Buron
7	Yes	Bro inlaw	Nil	No	--	--	Brother in law - as above -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Fatheri n law Michael Shuman 175, Howard Ave, Roxbery, Mass.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Blk	Bwn	None	Roumania	Petrovka
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	--	Father - as above -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk.	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
10	No	Father	Nil	No	-	--	Grandfather - as above -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
11	No	Self	$37	No	-	--	Cousin Benedicto Perna Box,192, Hooverswell, Pa.	Yes	10 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Blde.	Blue	None	Spain	Lugo
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1916	Boston	Brother Peter Wisockis 9604, Oatland., Detroit	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Lithuania	Pasvalio
13	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Frank Vownoboi 220, Stocktown St., Bklyn.	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bld	Grey	None	Roumania	Basarrabia
14	No	Brother	$25	Yes	1913 1 yr.	Rockland	Brother Julias Weberman 699, Adelaide, Detroit,	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Bgrey	None	Poland	Putary
15	Yes	Bro.in law	Yes	No	-	--	Brother in law Barnet Gotlinsky 84, Church Ave., BKlyn.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Blk	None	Russia	Cartelbirg
16	No	Uncle	$20	No	-	--	Uncle Phillip Shapiro 111, Glenmore Ave., Bklyn.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	Poland	Bulno
17	No Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend Edward Kreagsherr 6274, Vermorid Ave., St.Louis.	Mo. No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	France	Alsacia
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	--	- do -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Ben	None	do	do
19	Yes	Father	Nil	no	-	--	- do -	No	do	Yes	No	no	no	on	no	no	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
20	Yes	do	Nil	No	-	--	- do -	No	do	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Argentine	Bs.Aires
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Uncle H. Socol 1721, 3rd.Ave.Birmingham, Ala.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blde	Blue	None	Poland	Grodno
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend Kerif; Ferdinand Kosernoska St.,18. Buffaloe,	No	di	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Pachaca
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Cousin Antony Peter 1939, East Congress St. Detroit	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dak	Blk	Bwn	None	Syria	Libanais
24	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	--	- do -	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dak	Blk	Blue	None	Spain	Santiago
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Cousin Louis Lochstein 850, Ludlow St., NYCity.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	Poland	Arbania
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Sister Benia Miler 262, Chevey St., NYCity	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Poland	Pleski
27	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend Mr. M.Radlich 209, E. 165th. St., NYCity.	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	Russia	Niela
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Father Israel Zapolansky 11, Pike St., NYCity	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Poland	Grodno
29	No	Deportee Returning	120= 50	Yes	1920 1923	Yes Philad	Brother Antony Sneider 3606, Salmon St., Philadelphia	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Lemmam

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Bryan Master, of the S/S Vandyck, from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 29 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Bryan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923
at NY

William Tod
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I A R Jackson, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck, (State whether foreign "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jackson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at N Y

William Tobin

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q 208 pan 8/17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VANDYCK. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES. Argy, JULY 28th, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PILUTYK.	Nicholas	30		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish Hebrew	Argentine	La Plata	Friend Basille Sauchak Calle Cadiz 138 La Plata	NJ	Newark
2		PINTO.	Abram	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	Polish	do	Buenos Aires	NONE	NY	New York
3		ROSENBURG	Isaac	28		M	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	None	NY	New York
4		"	Rywka	24		F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	NONE	NY	do
5		RAFALOVICI,	Josef	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumanian	do	do	do	Friend Mr. Goldensweiz Casileros, 3359, Bs.As.	R.I.	Woonsaaket
6		ROTSZTEJN,	Gerszko,	20		M	S	Window dresser	Yes	YADDISH	Yes	Poland	do	do	do	NONE	NY	Brooklyn
7		RURAN,	Abram	20		M	S	Ptinter	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	do	Friend Soloman Edelstein 849, Pachilla, Bs.As.	NY	do
8		RUSSO,	Domenico	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Dtalian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	do	Brother in law Battista Francesco Calle Mexico, 2395, Bs.As.	NY.	do
9		SALNAGORA,	Yeak	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	do	Friend A. Dalman Ajahucho, 541, BsAs.	Mich.	Detroit
10		SZTARKMAN,	Szymon	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Gregorio Portnoy Cabrera, 2975. Bs.As.	NY	NYCity
11		SZUSTER,	Benjamin	25		M	S	Electrician	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend O. Sigman Boulogne sur Mer, 837, Bs.As.	Ill	Chicago
12		SCHRAER,	David	23		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	do	Father Bernardo Schrear Viamonte, 2126, Bs.As.	NY	Brooklyn
13		"	Chasia	18		F	M	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law - as above	NY	do
14		SZECHTERMAN,	Abram	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Poland	Yes	Poland	Polish	do	do	Home 436, Ellriburn, Bs.As.	Mass.	Boston
15		SZUSZAN,	Yosef	18		M	S	Tanner	Yes	Yddish	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Uncle Moisha Lefjewicz Calle Chile, 1700 . Bs.As.	Conn.	Stanford.
16		SLOWATYCKY	Samuel	19		M	S	Laundry	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	do	do	do	Friend Simond Urman Calle Paz-Soldan, 4229, Bs.As.	Pa.	Ford City
17		SALMAN,	Ela	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Adolfo Bulgatz Juan Juan, 593, Bs.As.	Mich.	Detroit
18		SZMAJDERMAN,	Chuna	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yddish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Chaim Chabsky Friend Murillo, 685, Bs.As.	NY	NYCity
19		SZYCH,	Pinkus	25		M	S	Mattress Maker	Yes	Yddish	Yes	do	do	do	do	NONE	Mass	Olis ton
20		STRAWICZ,	Nisiel	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	NONE	NY	New York
21		SZWARC,	Ludwic	44		M	S	Black smith	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	do	Friend Tony Schlessinski Zarata, Bs.As.	Mich.	Detroit
		SZARFBROD,	David	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Nose Yama Calle Junio, 360, Bs.As.	NY	Bronx
23		SWANDINGER,	Johann	23		M	S	Garder	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	Friend Tiotoro Tebari Estancia Laguerdia, Bs.As.	NY.	Hoboken
		SZYMON,	Szajn	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Pedro Avstriko 4651, Calle Nueva York, Bs.As.	NY.	Bklyn
25		SCHERRER,	Walter	24		M	S	Machanic	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	do	do	Brother in law German Zuna Malabia, 2324, Bs.As.	NY	do
26		SZACHAT,	Chaim	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	do	do	Friend M.Pomerans Calle Tucuman, 2046, Bs.As.	NY	NYCity
27		SIEROZUK,	Alter	19		M	S	Cap Maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Cousin Leib Warsarvicki Pasteur, 470, Bs.As.	NY	do
		SZELI,	Daniel	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	do	Friend Hijo Andres. San Martin, 884, Bs.As.	NY	do
29		SAXEL,	Herman	21		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	do	do	Residence Calle Olden, 1600, Bs.As.	NY	do
		SZAIR,	Ocher	24		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Bohemian	do	do	NONE	W.Va.	Sopion

Ex No 24

66

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Data furnished by Commissioner of Immigration.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Friend Petro Pilutyk 243, Elm St., Newark, NJ.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk.	Blk	Bwn	None	Poland	Cherassan
2	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Brother in law Samuel Sarde 236, E.14th.St.,NYCity	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	do	Baranowicz
3	Yes	Bro.in law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother B.Rosenberg 26 Rogers St., NYCity	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Lininoly
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	brother in law - as above -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Uncle Samuel Diamond 35,30th.St. Woonsocket,R.I.	No	Idef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Roumanian	Itahin
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. Dombech. 36, Wallabout Market,Bklyn. NY	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fari	Blk	Green	None	Poland	Bialystovk
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Joseph Ladinsky 653, Henrix St., Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Bruse
8	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Uncle Alfredo Tarsia 142, Bay 35th.St., Bklyn. NY	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	(?) Italy	Cozenza
9	Yes	Sister	$20	No	-	-	Sister Paluine Santsky 2337, Hastings St., Detroit,Mich.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	poland	Goreno
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Father H. Starkman 301, E.108th.St., NYCity	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Ostrowica
11	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Israel Shunaw 12, So.Kedyc Ave, Chicago,Ill.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bde	Bwn	None	do	Byalystovk
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Bernardo Gutlinski Church Ave.84, BKLYN. NY	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	(?) Russia	Catarharga
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	- do -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	None	(?) do	Lidvika
14	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Morris Shechter Uncle 246, Cambridge St.,Boston,Mass	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Poland	Bialystok
15	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Max Davidoff 50, Pacific St., Stamford, Conn.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Slonim
16	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	David Slowatycki Brother Fourth Avenue,Ford City,Pa.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Lavalk
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Ruchiel Salaman Brother Casting St.,3522,Detroit.Mich.	No	Permnt.	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Rozana
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Yosiel Sznajderman Passaic St.85, N.Y.City	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	do	do
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father Moris Schuman Szych Oliston, Mass.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Lubonil
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Moris Strawics 112, Ludlers St.,NYCity	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk.	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Chamak
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 to 1923	3 yrs.	Detroit	Friend Joseph Debarra 276, Grand Ave., Detroit. Mich.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Kels.
22	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Cousin Julius Gorodetsky 581,Fox St., Bronx, NY.	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	do	Prussan
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Louise Standinger 454, Hudson St., Hoboken.NJ.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Germany	Inar Irlash
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Harry Feilkon 441, Stone Ave., Brklyn Bklyn.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	Poland	Pinsk
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Fourniesaix Fischer 780, Rugby Rd. Brooklyn.NY.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Switzerland	SantGall
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Simon Brinberg Brooklyn,1627, 44th. St., NY	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Blk	None	Poland	Radszmin
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Chaim Smith. 127, Clinton St., NYCity.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Poland	Pinsk
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend P.Warenyeir, 344, E.11th.St., New York City.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Poland	Glecomice
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Charles Cuani C/O German Consulate, NYCity	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	(?) Germany	Bremmige
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904	3 yr.	Cleveland	Cousin Alexander Takass Eagles,N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Grey	None	Hungary	Szbolcsmegh

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the [illegible] opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the [illegible], or the unlawful destruction of property, or of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S/S "Vandyck", from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923
at NY

William F. Dot
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Gutin, Surgeon of the S.S. Pastyak (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Gutin

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

L Volbrain Feder

Immgr Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 25 Q.8 — 1/2.08pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK". Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, July 28th., 19ab

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIELNICER.	Yankiel	21		M	S Butcher	Yes	Hebrew 5-699	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Argentine	BuenosAires	15 mos. Friend Bileria. Rio Bomba 455 Bs As	N.y.	New York
2	6350 5/31	MOSTOWSKI.	Berko	20		M	S Saddler	Yes	Hebrew 5-3699	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	do	one year Friend Abram Sneidelgaus. Lavalle3231 Bs As	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		MANASZUK.	Iokp	19		M	S Carpenter	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	DIED IN HOSPITAL Sep 27/23 Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Juan Goddenburg Calle Corrientes 1361. Bs Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		MINC.	Leber	19		M	S Blacksmith	Yes	Yiddish 5-699	Yes	do	do	do	do	one year Friend Moises Spencer Calle Andes 436 Bs Aires	La	New Orleans
5		MISETIC.	Matep	39		M	M Singer	Yes	Yugo Slav 3-695	Yes	Yugo Slav	Bohemian	do	do	3 years Cousin Nicola Misetic Portonovo Bs Aires	Ill	Chicago
6		MOTRICH.	Prokope	31		M	S Laborer	Yes	Russian 4-2611	Yes	Russian	Russian	do	do	13 years NONE	Conn	Syracuse
7		Nogueira,	Avelino 6/5411-2/13/3 †	32		M	S Niner	Yes	Spanish 5-1/4/1990 2-1/07/46	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	12 years Friend Manoel Lozado 2301, Vincente Lopez, Bs.As.	NY.	Lyon
8		NOSZANCZUK	Mendel	29		M	S Tailor	Yes	Yddish 5-699	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	do	2(505) 4/9/36 one year Residence Monte Dinero, 862, Bs.As.	NY.	Bronx
9		NAJDICZ.,	Morduch	26		M	S Mechanic	Yes	do 5-3699	Yes	do	do	do	do	one year Residence Lavalle 1959, Bs.As.	NY.	Brooklyn
10		Name	mother 6/11 Mariam †	49		F	W [illegible]	No	[illegible] 8-14312-8-11-2497	No	Syria	Syrian	do	do	13 years Friend Felix Antonio Juanmento, 1088, Bs. As.	Mich.	Detroit
11		NEME.	Antonio	33		M	M Laborer	Yes	Arabian	Yes	do	do	do	do	13 years - do -	Mich	do
12		NEME.	Khatoun	30		F	M Home	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	13 years Fm hosp. 8-23-23 Bisharia - do -	Mich.	do
13	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	11		F	S Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Mich.	do
14	UNDER 16	"	Amelia	8		F	S do	Yes	do 8-180807-2/3/40	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Mich.	do
15	UNDER 16	"	Camilo	7		M	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	Mich.	do
16	UNDER 16	"	Alfredo	3		M	S none	No	do 8-217660-11-14-40 (505)	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	Mich.	do
17		OSTROVSKY,	Jacob	37		M	M Mechanic	Yes	Yiddish 5-2699	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	11 years Brother Samuelo Ostrovsky	NY	NYCity
18		"	Leia	33		F	M none	Yes	do 2-851297 4-5-14699	Yes	do	do	do	do	11 years Brother inlaw. - as above -	NY	do
19		OLSHANSKY,	Moises	42		M	M Commerce	Yes	do 5-699	Yes	do	do	do	do	11 years Residence Cangallo, 3439, Bs.As.	Penn.	Philadelphia
20		"	Genia	34		F	M wife	Yes	do 5-1699	Yes	do	do	do	do	11 years - do -	do	do
21	UNDER 16	"	Saul	9		M	S Student	Yes	do 3-12[illegible]-36	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
22	UNDER 16	"	Iosel	7		M	S do	Yes	do 3-203365 10/31/70 (505)	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
23	UNDER 16	"	Benjamin	5		M	S do	No	— 3-21688 9/24/41 (505)	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
24		PANIOKA,	Yankel	19		M	S Shoe maker	Yes	Yddish 5-2699	Yes	Poland	Hebrew Yddish	do	do	one year NONE	Conn.	Hartford
25		POSTOLSKI,	Lejzer	20		M	S Dressmaker	Yes	do 5-4499	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	18 mos. Mother Mrs. Postolski Cangallo, 2783, Bs.As.	NY	New York
26		PINKUS,	Jacob	24		M	S Painter	Yes	Spanish 4-2611	Yes	Poland Hebrew	Polish	do	do	2 years Cousin Gurgorno Pachtair Tucuman, 2897, Bs.As.	NY	do
27		PILESUK,	Horacek	30		M	M Tailor	Yes	Yddish 3-46351 5-699	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	do	2 years Jose Gramatsky Friend Tucuman, 2485, Bs.As.	NJ.	Atlantic City
28		"	Sara	27		F	M none	Yes	do 3-125359-21996-11-36	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NJ.	do
29	UNDER 16	"	Abram	3		M	S do	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	NJ.	do
30	UNDER 16	"	Saul	1		M	S do	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	NJ	do

Except nos. 3 & 12 Bisharia. Insp. 8-18-23

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws and not necessarily the last place of temporary residence.

† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to go to some specific place in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	26 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	Yes	no	no	Brother in law W.Mandel 231 E.103rd.St., NYCity	No	Permt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Goodc	no	5	6	Fir	Bwn	Bwn	None	Poland	Shobeckoke
2	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Uncle Isaac Stein 236, Blake Ave., Bklyn. Bklyn.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Blk	Bwn	none	do	Bresk
3	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle M.Pomerany 201, Seigel St., Bklyn. NY	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	nGood	Yes	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	do	Stalin
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Abram Mitz. 2324, Uperin St., New Orleans	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	do	Obrin
5	No	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Chicago	Cousin Matteo Mesetic 615, S.Halsted St., Chicago	No	1½ yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Goodc	no	5	11	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Slavia	Dalmatia
6	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Angelo Burules Syracuse, Conn.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Russia	Kien
7	No	Bro in law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law Jesus P. Arias Lyon, NY.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Godd	no	5	3	Dark	Bwn	Grey	None	Spain	Luge
8	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Friend M. Siserman 1557, Hoe Ave Bronx. NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	Poland	Pinsk
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Fanny Goodin 1117, 37th.St., Bklyn.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fernando Neme 630, E.Congress.Detroit.Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Syria	Sasbal
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	p	Br. _do_	No	do	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brinl. _do_	No	do	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
13	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	uncle _do_	No	do	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
14	No	do	Wife	no	-	-	_do_	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
15	No	do	Wif	no	-	pl	_do_	No	do	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
16	No	do	Wife	no	-	-	_do_	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	-	-	Friend Rose Spolansky 1983 Bryant Ave. NYCity	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Dk.	Blk	Bwn	Wart on nose	Russia	Keiv
18	Yes	Bro in law	Yes	no	-	-	_do_	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	do	do
19	Nos	Bro. in law	Yes	no	-	-	Brother in law Benjamin Kriezman 711, West Thompson St.Philadelphia	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Golovanevix
20	Nos	do	Yes	no	-	-	_do_	no	Permt	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Hair	Brn	Blk	None	do	Nidman
21	Nos	do	Yes	no	-	-	male _do_	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	moo	Good	no	4	0	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
22	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	pdop	No	do	Yes	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	3	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
23	No	do	Yes	no	-	-	_do_	No	do	Yes	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	2	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
24	Nos	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Michael Levy 34 Centre Street Hartford.Conn	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Walkawsk
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother Malsa Postolski Ludlow Street 35.New York.	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	Wischisaff
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Abram Pinkur 665 East 179 Street NY.	No	3 Years	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	Pilma
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Philip Landsley 278 South Congress Av Atlantic City N.J.	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Green	None	do	Pinsk
28	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law _do_	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
29	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle _do_	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nos	5	0	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
30	No	do	Wife	No			do do do	No	do	Yesno	none	no		no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S/S "Vandyck", from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Byrne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 13

at NY

William Todd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A R Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Pandyck (State whether European "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Lewis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at NY

William Todd

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, July 28th., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GURA,	Salamon	21		M	S	Black smith	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Argentine	Bs. Aires.	Uncle Herman Gura. 342, Castelli, Bs. As.	Mich.	Detroit
2		GROPPA,	Constantino	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian(N)	do	do	Brother Domingo Groppa Alsina, 2071, Bs.As.	NY	New York City
3		GWIRCMAN,	Nachman	19		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Jose Breskiz Cangallo, 2295, Bs As.	NY	do
4		GECOW,	Girsz	35		M	M	Cap Maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Wolf Pankowitch Paso, 250, Bs.As.	NY	do
5		GORNY,	Jacob	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Boris Waldman Lavalle, 4248, Buenos Aires.	NY	Brooklyn
6		GRIMBERG,	Tuba	20		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebr	Uruguay	MonteVideo	Friend Dora Tostinik Constitution, 2437, MonteVideo	NY	New York
7		HELLER,	Kurt	22		M	S	Electrician	Yes	do	Yes	Austria	German	Argentina	Bs. Aires.	Friend Phillip Hillger Rua IV 1374, Bs.As.	NY	do
8		HEIMANN,	Friedrich	25		M	S	Barber	Yes	Austrian	Yes	do	Hebr	Austria	Vienna	Friend Casa Einstein Corrientes, 546, Bs.As.	Ill	Chicago
9		HUSID,	Ghers	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Uruguay	MonteVideo	Friend Sohia Loy Aramburu, 1778, MonteVideo	Md.	Baltimore
10		KAPITNIK,	Mojsesz	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Argentine	Bs. Aires.	None	Mo.	Kan sas City
11		KUPER,	Yosef	19		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Polish	do	do	do	Homes Farory. 205, Bs. A.	NY.	Brooklyn
12		KERMAN,	Abram	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yew	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	do	Friend Isak Krikum B.A. Calle Maipu, 2340. San Fernando	NY	New York
13		KOTODYCKI,	Chananje	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yddish	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Cousin Bernardo Yostrocchi. Calle Lavalle, 3231. BS.AS.	NY	Bronx
14		KAMIENKOWSKI,	Hersz	25		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	do	None.	NY	Brooklyn
15		LEMER,	Chaim	23		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	do	do	Employer A. Sajatovich Bartolome Mitre, 2371. B.A.	NY	do
16		LEWIN,	Aron	23		M	S	Polisher of Furniture	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Geroh Agucewich. Cousin, Ecuador, 670, Bs.As.	NY	New York
17		LAFUSA,	Domenico	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	do	Friend Carlos Negri San Jose, 1245, Bs.As.	NY	do
18		LUBETKIN,	Aron	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Zedel Glanzer Tucuman 2484, Bs.As.	Ill.	Chicago
19		LEVITAN,	David	18		M	S	Cap Maker	Yes	Yddish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Jacobo, Resnile Juan Juans, 670, Bs.As.	Ny	New York City
20		LUBIESZEWSKI,	Dawid	18		M	S	Matress Maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin Irael Strecher Barfield, Bs.As. Maipu, 180	NY	Brooklyn
21		LEW,	Yosiel	46		M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Residence Calle Nueva York, 4651. Bs.As.	Ill	Chicago
22		LIEBLEIN,	Ernest	39		M	S	Coach man	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	Friend Mr. J. Miller B.Mitre. 654, Bs.As.	Conn	East River
23		LIDSKI,	Abram	27		M	M	Ironer	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Poland	Polsih	do	do	Brother in law Daniel Tranetski Inkalar, 3130, Bs.As.	NY	New York
24		"	Chasia	wife	22	F	M	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
25		"	David	son	1	M	S	none	No	---	No	do	do	do	do	- do -	Ny	do
26		LELBIKER,	Hersz	21		M	S	Post Man	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	friend P. Pisarev Ayala, 371. Bs.As.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		WOLSINKER,	Marcus	36		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yddish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law Rodolpho Malecki Rivadavia, 6716. Bs.As.	NY	New York City
28		MANNA,	Lorenzo	47		M	M	Brick layer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	do	do	Friend Josef Malengo Calle Ateneo, 676. Bs. As.	NJ	East Orenger
29		[illegible]	Tewja	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	do	do	Residence Bartolome Mitre, 2761. Bs.As.	NY	New York
30		[illegible]	Yudka	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yddish	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Employer Klurfeng Cereschich Calle Cangallo, 2142, Bs.As.	NY	Brooklyn

Transferred from Line Except 2-8
8/18/23

* Permanent residence within the country of last permanent residence, if different from present residence; otherwise, place of usual residence.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother N.Gura.																		
1	No	Brother	$40	No	-	-	1005,Milburn Ave.,Detroit,Mich.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Cousin Grisolia Leonardo 351,E.118th.St. NYCity	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Regina.
3	Yes	Self	1900 Yes	No	-	-	Nachan Gevistzman n Uncle Clinton 55, Chatam St., NYCity	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Kabrign
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin M. Part 185, Bowery St., NYCity	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk	Brn	None	do	Pinsk
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend Freda Phillips 49, South 3 rd. St.Bklyn. NY	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	do	obizyn
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Uncle B. Berman 182, Clinton, St., NYCity	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Suchava
7	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	--	Brother Harry Heller 11b, Lasinghan Ave.,NYCity	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	Austria	Vienna
8	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend Elias Fleischer Millard Ave.,1246 Chicago Ill.	No	3 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	do	do
9	No Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Benjamin Binn 1745, E.Baltimore St, Baltimore	No	Indef.	N o	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Ghifsra
10	Yes	Self	Yes 25	No	-	-	Friend Moritz Klutzsyk 2200,Charlotte St.,Kansas City.	Mi	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Grodno
11	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Jack Copperer 402 Rockaway Av.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Drokiezyn
12	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother G.Herman Washington St.1566 N.Y.C.	No	P ermt	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Polonia	Pinsk
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Joe. Feinstein 1451 Crotmand Place Bronx	No	Permt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Grodno
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Aron Klepban 254½,S.5th.St.,Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do	Ostrow
15	Yes	Brother	$40	No	-	-	Brother Max Lemer 1523, Bronx Ave., NYCity	No	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	non	no	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	do	Nevoff
16	Yes	Self	Yes 25	No	-	-	Brother in law Israel Kaplan 1715, Washington Ave., BronxNY	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Blk	Grey	None	do	Slomina
17	Yes	Self	Yes 50	no	-	-	Cousin Gusalia Fidde 257,E.118thSt.NyCity	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk.	Dark	Brn	None	Italy (7)	Serma
18	No	Self	Yes 50.	No	-	-	Sister Anna Piatner 1558, S.Kedzie Ave., Chicago Ill	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk.	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Grodno
19	Yes	Self	Yes 50	No	-	-	Sister Frieda Levitan 49, 100th.St., NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	Rayana
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Harry Posontzki. 676,15th. St.Brooklyn.NYCity.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do	Pinsk
21	No	Self	$30 Yes 1912	Chicago			Son. Abe. Levin 1738, W.13th. St., Chicago Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dk.	Blk	Brn	None	do	Kopryn
22	No	Self	Yes 1910	NYCity			Uncle Edgar Umkofer East River, Conn.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	nl	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Kitzinger
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Uncle Paul Mendelson 95, Madison, St., NYCity	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Slonim
24	Yes	Husband	Nil	No	-	--	Uncle - as above -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
25	Yes	Father	Nil	no	no	no	Great Uncle - do -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
26	No	Uncle	$30	No	-	--	Uncle Joe Labinger Ohio 3422, Woodland Ave. Cleveland	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	Poland	Ostrow
27	Yes	Brother in law	$25	No	-	--	Brother David Sermaher 25, Pitt St., New york	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	on	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	Varshava
28	No Yes	do	$25	No	-	--	Brother in law Pietro Giorgio 308, Shippard Ave, East Orange	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Italy (7)	Avolina
29	Yes	Brother	130	No	-	- - -	Brother in law Joseph Zarember 86, Prince St., NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk.	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Sophia
30	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	- - -	Uncle Sam Bokovman Williams Ave., 371.Brooklyn.	No	Indef.	No	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	Minsk

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Bryans Master, of the S/S Vandyck, from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bryans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 23
at NY

William C Fedes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, whether coming from Europe, Asia, Africa, or America.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R [illegible], Surgeon of the S S Panbyck (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at N Y

William Tod
Immig Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 23 — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, July 28th., 1913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AZENBERG,	Jechiel	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Argentina	Bs.Aires	Friend Jose Herman Calle Roijo,820, Bs.Aires.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		BARILE,	Francesno	26		M M	Commercio	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	N.Italian	do	do	Friend Lucy Montefusa Penson, 231. Buenos Aires.	NY	Marmaroneck
3		"	Luigi	32		M S	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
4		BAILEY,	Yusel	28		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Alberto Toguel Calle Cordoba 1565. Bs.As.	Ill.	Chicago
X		BERNEZON,	Motel	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	do	None	Ill	do
6		BIELSKI,	David	26		M S	Cap Maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	NONE	NY	Broklyn
7		BRILLIN,	Abel	27		M S	Tailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Russian	Russian	do	do	Brother in law Pablo Troucher Yatory 442, Bs. Aires.	NY	do
8		BURSZTEJN,	Icko	32		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	do	residence Harraus, 1685, Bs.Aires	NY	NYCity
X		BEJZER,	Cyrla	19		F S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Isidoro Depriski 952,Abamba, Bs. Aires	NY	Brooklyn
10		BIELSKI,	Zelik	19		M S	Cap Maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Residence Ancherena, 47, Bs. Aires.	NY	do
11		BATCHVAROFF,	Vacil	28		M M	Photographer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	Residence Charcas, 429, Bs. Aires.	NY	New York City
12		"	Rachel	23		F M	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	NY	do
13		BUTTA,	Francesco	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	do	Friend Francisco Boshe Portele, 56, Bs Aires.	Pa	South Fork.
14		COLTER,	Zelda	19		F S	Millinery	Yes	Roumania	Yes	Roumaina	Roumanian	do	do	Friend Bariss Mostoysky C.Cesar Dias, 1350, Bs.As.	NY	Brooklyn
15		CENEMO,	Gaetann	28		M S	Shoe maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	do	Brother Peppinina Cenema Rigolo,957, Bs.As.	W.Va.	Follansbae.
16		CATZ,	Kiva	23		F S	Millinery	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	Y.Waingorten, Friend 1750, Corrientes, Bs.As.	Mich.	Detroit
X		CYBELMAN,	Chuna	35		Mr M	Musucian	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	do	Mother Brino Cybelman Viamonte,1330, Bs.As.	NY	New York City
18		CHAZAN,	Berko	20		M S	Mattress maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle M. Chowin Bernadro de Trigoyen,1423.	Bs.A.	NY Bronx.
19		CHIOCCHIO,	Carmelo	35		m S	Blck Smith	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Italian	do	do	Brother Juan Chiocchio Lervar, 228, Bs.As.	N.J.	Newark
20		CASSINI,	Vincenzo	43		M C	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	do	Wife, Elvira. Cassini Yacabucka, 636. Bamfia,	Bs.As.	NY. New YorkmCity
21		CHIYEOSKIY,	Daniel	19		M S	Barber	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Uruguay	MonteVideo	Friend Meir Siftenstein San Fruedosa, 1740, Bs.As.	NY	Bronx.
22		DABROWSKI	Jajwell	18		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Argent.	Bs. Aires.	Friend Berko Stopsky 1153, Chucho cucha, Bs.As.	Ny	do
23		FUKS,	Moszek	38		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Residence Triumfrrato, 511, Bs.As.	Ohio	Cinncinatti
24		FIDEL,	Abram (See Line 27)	37		M M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Isaac Fidel 1531, Camamones, Bs.As.	N.J.	Newark
25		FUDENBERG,	Natan	29		M S	Shoe Maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Residence Cangallo, 3047, Bs. Aires.	NY	New York City
26		FREGMAN,	Benjamin	26		M S	Commerce	Yes	Spnaish	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Amer.	do	do	Friend Marcus Garedick Munecas, 944, Bs.As.	Ny	do
27		FIDEL,	Chana (See Line 24)	34		M F M	none	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	do	do	Brother} Isaac, Fidel 1531, Camarones, Bs.As.	NY	Newark
28		FIORIO,	Eugenio	40		M M	Cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	N.Italian	do	do	Friend Lebere Puconi Cunalle, 795, Bs. As.	NY	New York City
29		SHERMAN,	Leiba	26		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Pregorio Perdman Lavalle 2229, Bs.As.	Ny.	do
30		[illegible]	Santiago	37		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italya	N.Italian	Uruguay	MonteVideo	Friend Carlevaro Angelo Camino, Montoca, MonteVideo	Cal.	Fairfax

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *191*

144

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Father Rafe Eisenberg																	
1	No	Self	$160	Yes	No		2692, E.61st.St., Cleveland. Ohio	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Blk	Green	None	Poland	Pohard
2	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle Guiseppe Cedeseki 189, Mamaroneck Ave, Mamaroneck	No N.Y.	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	Italy	Puyla
3	Yes	do	$25	No			- do -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Henry Weiss 2706, W.13th. St., Chicago, Ill	No	do	Yes	bno	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Poland	Krisehy
5	No	Self	$30	No			Sister Ada Heller 1229, Kedgie St., Chicago Ill	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	on	Good	no	5	0	Dk	Bwn	Blue	None	do	Roonow
6	YES No	Self	$15	No			Brother Morris Beilski 457, Williams Ave. Bklyn.NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Kobryn
7	YES No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt. Mrs. Corman 1145, St. Johns Pl. Bkyln.NY	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Rudeo	Ekaterinorff
8	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother Moses Burasztejn 56, Broome St., NYCity	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Poland	Grodno
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Abram Bajzer 364, Hewes St., Bklyn. NY.	No	Indefi	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	do	Seletz
10	YES No	Self	$15	No			Brother Morris Beilski 457, Williams St., Bklyn. NY.	No	9 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Kobrin
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Alexandro Rheinoff 16, Greenwich St., NYCity	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	Roumania	Calajat
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Brother in law - a s above	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
13	No	Self	$40	Yes	1913	S.Fork	Brother Basquale Butta South Fork Pa., Box 45.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Bk.	Blk	Bwn	None	Italy	San pierio
14	Yes	Uncle	$15	No			Uncle Louis Friedson 901, de Kalb Ave. Bklyn. Ny.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	Roumanian	Bucuwian
15	No Yes	Brother	325	No			Brother Francisco Denamo Box,398, Follansbee, W.Va.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Italy	Cozenza
16	No	Uncle	$30	No			Harry Catz. Uncle 9247. Michigan Ave., Detroit	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Roumania	Kischineff
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law Samuel Bolso 70, Broome St. NYCity	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Poland	Gawarowa
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in law R. Rebak 2115, Belmont Ave. Bronx, NY.	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Rosana
19	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law M. Camposarcomi 294, W.Romey St., Newark NJ.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Italy	Castropigiano
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Oldano Battista 408, W.39th.St., NYCity	No	4 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Omaglia
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend F. Blumental 890, Jamming St., NYCity.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	None	Roumania	Buccvine
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend L. Cohen 2094. Boulevard Ave. NYCity	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Poland	Walsowinsk
23	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Leo Fake 554, Richmond St., Cinncinatti	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bwn	Grey	None	do	Inhomal
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs.	NYCity	Brother Sam Fidel 113, Broome St., Newark NJ.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dak	Blk	Bwn	None	do	Ostrok
25	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend H. Bloom 620. E. 186th. St., NYCity	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Bwn	Blue	None	do	Radzyman
26	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister N. Lehrer 980, Zell St., NYCity	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk
27	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother in law Sam Fidel 113, Broome St. Newark NJ.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk	Bwn	None	Poland	Ostrok
28	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1906	NYC.	Friend Rondo. Francisco 358, W. 39th.St., N.YCity	Yes	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Italy	Piemonte
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law Abram Schukevcski 197, Clinton, St., NYCity	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	No	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Andrea Motta Fairfax, California.	No	Indef.	Non cm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Italy	Grumilone

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damaging or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Bryne, Master, of the S/S "Vandyck", from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at

William Scaler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read [illegible] stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, July 28th., 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19 145

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FINGERLOS,	Mathias	41		M	M	-	1882. County Ct. of Houston, Texas, April 18th.	6214, Vermont Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
2	"	ROSALIA,	39		F	M	-	By. Marriage.	-do-
3	"	Louise	16		F	S	-	- Born of American Parents. -	-do-
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VAN DYCK L & H. Line arrived Aug. 18, 1923, 192, M., from Ang Twlle 146

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	SCHNAPP, Marie- 11 cab.	2:30	9	11/12		2	To tel. $	K.K.W. Son, Alex Schnapp, 3018 Southernport St, Chicago, Ill.	Luck	8/20.	2.00	4	4	4 ✓
		ch. Paula							" " "						
✓	2	HINDS, Sylvia - 11 cab.	2:30	21	9		1	" Call	Bro Preston St. 34 Hancock St, Mass. Cambridge	John	8/20.	10.15	2	1	2 ✓
✓	3	WADE, Iris- 11 cab.	2:30	21	22		1	" Call	Bro. Dugald. 2719 W. 141 St, N.Y.C.	John	8/18.	4.20			
✓	4	COLTER, Zelda	2:35	22	14		1	" Call	Bro. Saul. Colter, 901 DeKalb Ave, Brklyn N.Y.	DeMi	8/18.	4.25			
✓	5	GRIMBERG Tuba	2:50	24	6		1	" Call	Aunt Becki Bekirman, 182 Clinton St. Brklyn N.Y.	DeMi	8/18	4.30			
✓	6	HURLEY, Daisy Helen- 11 cab.	2:30	21	8	✓	1	" Call	Bro. Wm A.N. 28 Woodberry St Boston Mass	DeMi	8/18.	4.20			
✓	7	BEJZER, Cyrla	3:00	23	9		1	" Call	Bro Abraham Beiser, 364 Hewes St Brklyn, N.Y.	DeMi	8/20.	9.45	2	1	2 ✓
✓	8	BELMAN, Friedrich	3:00	24	8		1	" Tel. $ ✓	K.K. Friend, Elias Kleiner, 1246 S. Millard Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Luck	8/23.	3.	5	5	5 ✓
✓	9	RAPPAPORTE, Zirel	3:30	29	26/27		2	" Call	Husb Enoch Rappaport, 467 E 138 St.	DeMi	8/18.	4.20			
		ch. Hava							Gath. NYC	"	"	"			
✓	10	MISETIC, Matep	3:30	25	5		1	To tel. $	K.K. Cous. Mateo M. 6151 So. Halsted St Chicago Ill.	John	8/20	2	2	2	2 ✓
✓	11	BOTHE, Johannes	3:38	29	5		1	" Tel. $	K.K.V. Sis. Anna Kurlone 3922 Falson St San Francisco, Cal.	Luck	8/21	2	3	3	3 ✓
✓	12	MINC, Deber	3:45	25	4		1	" Tel. $	Committe c/o Hebrew Society	John	8/21.	9.30	13	12	13 ✓
✓	13	NEME, Mariam	4:10	25	10/11/13/16		6	Wife in hosp.	Bro Fernando Neme, 630 Congress Street, Detroit, Mich.	Luck	8/23	9.00	30	30	30 ✓
		ch. Antonio							"	"	"	"			
		" Rosa							do	"	"	"			
		" Amelia							do	"	"	"			
		" Camilo							do	"	"	"			
		" Alfredo							do	"	"	"			
✓	14.	Caty, Kiva	4.45	23	16.		1.	No money.	K.K. Nnc Harry Caty 6247 Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich.	John	8/20.	1.10	2	2	2 ✓
✓	15	Berinzon Motel	4-	23	5.		1	Jr. Asst 8/21-11.20 To tel $	K.K. Sis Ada Heller, 1229 Kedzie Ave Chicago, Ill.	Luck	8/23	1-	2	3	3 ✓
	16.	Neme, Kholoum		25	12.		1.	Jr. Asst 8/23-2.40	Husb Antonio N. Will T.D. # 13.	Luck	8/23	3			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 147

S.S. VANDYCK LANE & HOLD arrived 8/18/23. , 19 , M., , from Ghent Ghent

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Offense.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57f	1	BAILEY Josephine	2 c.b	21	3	BWI	LPC PD	230	FRED R							8/20	21	L7	1st									
49f	2	ROSS Margaret	"	19	30	"	"	"	KANZER							8/18	132	LB	4.00									
35m	3	CYBELMAN Chuma		23	17	POL	" "	250	FLANNERY							8/20	129	LB	2nd									
25f	4	BRINDAMOUR Marie	1 cl A		1	TRIN	LPC NO PP	230	KAN ZER							8/18	165	ZC	4.20									
20f	5	DE CASTRO Joseph	"	10	4	MADERIA	QE	"	DEVINE							8/18	170	LB	4.20									
23m	6	NUNES Thos	"	10	24	"	"	" "								8/18	140	LB	4.20									
28f	7	GRUENSPAN Elka	2 cl	16	14	POL	UNREAD	" "		8/20	145	ECB	1st	494	JD													
35m	8	IGLESIAS Jose	"	18	8	SP	LPC	" "								8/20	138	LB	9.45									
30f	9	PONSONBY Irene	1 cl	10	25/26	TRIN	QE	" "								8/18	181	Cont	4.05									
7f		Evelyn				UK																						
18m	10	SEIFER Essel		27	2	POL	PD LPC	330	TUFANELO							8/20	9	r EC	1st									
38f	11	BARYUKA Ana	"	7	1	TURK	LPC QE	1200	KANZER	Ret 8/10/23 - 1 p.m. Ret 9/12/23 - 4 PM.						8/24	157	alt		9/12/23 - 2.30 PM	Paroled							
19m	12	SCHAROBROD David		26	22	POL	" PD	405	LAILFAI							8/20	45	EB	11.00									
22m	13	AUMANN Georg		29	1	GER	C L	425	WATSON	Ret 8/21/23						8/20	105	LB	1.40									
21m	14	Sneider Joseph		27	29	Lt.	LPC No PP	11.45	Finch							8/22	42	ACD	12.00	D Pendergast								
20m	15	Szyman Szyja		20	24	Pol	LCB	Hospital	Watson	Ret 10/16/23 - 11 am Hospital						8/24	64	LB			Landed 10/16/23 - 2.30 PM							
24m	16	Nacht Josef		29	22	Ger	LPC LCB	Hospital	"							8/24	86	LB			3.00 PM 9/14	Vasari						
16m	17	Arnold William		31	3	BWI	Str	LCB	Jenkins							8/24	67	LB			3.00 PM 9/14	Vasari						
19m	18	Maruszuk Jeko		25	3	Pol	LPC PhD	Hospital	Finch	Left Hosp 8/24/23 - 3.00 PM 5th						8/27	35	KS		DIED IN HOSPITAL 9/27/23								
26m	19	Lunzy Afonso		20	Pol	LCB			Ifsuk							8/27	96	Lon										

VAN DYCK AUG 1 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1923
RECORD DIVISION

8-14-17 Vandyck

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF New York

25th August, 1923

I, master of the English (Nationality.) S. S. VANDYCK

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 255 — Number of seamen deserted 16

Number of seamen discharged 87 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 75 — Total crew this date 227

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th 1923, consigned to Lamport & Holt Ltd., ; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 25th August, 1923, for South America via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.		
A.Traverso	22	Argentine	Buenos Aires	26th.July 1923	broken
J. Pardo	44	Spanish	do	22nd.May 1923	
J.Ross	30	British	do	26th.July1923	ish Hand
E.Mullins	30	do	do	do	
G.Vanse	31	Roumanian	do	do	
S.Badalucco	29	Italian	do	do	
S.Sommer	43	Poland	do	do	
M. Fiorodi	39	Italian	do	do	
A.Guiseppe	26	do	do	do	
A.Mugnos	31	do	do	do	
C.Sesso	34	do	do	do	right wrist
L.Rocco	45	do	do	do	
J.Figatner	23	British	do	do	
E.Ganteaume	19	do	Trinidad	August 11th1923	
R.Prougfoot	19	do	do	do	
S.Holder	31	do	Barbados	August 12th.1923.	left arm

17	BORSCH,	Frederick William	4 "	do	d
18	MACKAY,	John	5 "	do	d
19	JONES,	Thomas	11 "	Able Seaman	d
20	BEWEY,	Ralph	6 "	do	d
21	YOUNG, VL-323/688	James	1 "	Ordinary Seaman	
22	NEWMAN,	Charles	2½ "	do	
23	BADHAM, 19606/86	Arthur	1 "	do	
24	COLLINS,	James	1 "	do	d
25	KIMBER,	Thomas	3 "	Sailor	d
26	JOHNSTONE,	William	5 "	Ordinary Seaman	d
27	KALLAS,	Sergius	15 "	Quartermaster	27/6
28	DONALD,	William	25 "	Lamptrimmer	do
29	ALEXANDER,	Richard	3 "	Able Seaman	d
30	BIDDICK,	John Preston	4 "	do	

Vessel
Owners
Local Agents

MAIDUCK AUG 1 8 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599 Vandyck

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF New York

25th August, 1923

I, master of the English (Nationality.) S. S. VANDYCK

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 255 Number of seamen deserted 16

Number of seamen discharged 87 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 75 Total crew this date 227

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th 1923, consigned to Lamport & Holt Ltd., ; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 25th August, 1923, for South America via United States port of [redacted] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[redacted]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1013

17	BORSCH,	Frederick William	4 "	do	
18	MACKAY,	John	5 "	do	do
19	JONES,	Thomas	11 "	Able Seaman	do
20	BEWEY,	Ralph	6 "	do	do
21	YOUNG, VL 323/688	James	1 "	Ordinary Seaman	
22	NEWMAN,	Charles	2½ "	do	
23	BADHAM, 19606/86	Arthur	1 "	do	
24	COLLINS,	James	1 "	do	do
25	KIMBER,	Thomas	3 "	Sailor	do
26	JOHNSTONE,	William	5 "	Ordinary Seaman	5/
27	KALLAS,	Sergius	15 "	Quartermaster	27/6/
28	DONALD,	William	25 "	Lamptrimmer	do
29	ALEXANDER,	Richard	8 "	Able Seaman	do
30	BIRDICK,	John Preston	4 "	do	

Master

Local Agent

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.Penrice	26	British	Southampton Aug. [illegible] 1923
R.A.Thomas	27	do	New York April [illegible] 1923
J.Barry	43	do	New York June 2[illegible] 1923
F.W.Borsch	27	do	Southampton Aug.22nd.1922
J.MacKay	21	do	do do
T.Newman	17	do	do do
A.Badham	16	do	do do
J.Collins	16	do	do do
T.Kimber	17	do	do do
W.E.Johnstone	21	do	Buenos Aires. Oct.9th.1922
W.Donald	40	do	New York June 25th.1923
R.Alexander	24	do	do do
J.P.Biddick	19	do	do do
S.McCowan	42	do	do do
H.Parsons	21	U.S.A.	do do
W.Hardy	20	do	do do
E.Ward	22	do	do do
S.McIntyre	22	British	do do
W.Luck	19	do	Southampton Aug.22nd.1922
T.L.Jones	18	do	do do
Mary J. Waits	35	U.S.A.	do do
Mary Harper	38	British	do do
R.Dingwall	40	do	do do
E.Crawley	24	do	do do
J.Crane	52	do	do do
G.Exley	50	do	do do
W.Carmichael	48	do	do do
A.Adde	21	Norwegian	Rio de Janeiro May 10th.1923
D.Totten	37	British	New York June 25th. 1923
C.Oehler	18	U.S.A.	do do
J.O'Brien	30	British	do do
R.Johnstone	27	do	do do
K.J.Fletcher	19	do	do do
J.Nordan	39	do	do do
A.Peterson	39	U.S.A.	Buenos Aires July 26th. 1923
A.Donaldson	21	British	[illegible] N.York 7th.
J.H.McGrenn	32	do	New York June 27th. 1923
C.Flewitt	37	do	- do -
J.Caseiras	24	Spanish	- do -
J.M.Hannah	38	British	- do -
Agnes Jehle	33	U.S.A.	- do -
G.Morgan	21	British	- do -
F.Ferns	23	do	- do -
J.Madden	22	do	- do -
H.Moore	23	do	- do -
H.H.Kaiser	22	U.S.A.	- do -
F.Russo	19	do	- do -
R.Hawkins	20	do	- do -
P.Brown	20	do	- do -
E.Mason	30	British	- do -
T.Connerty	20	do	- do -
H.Chambers	28	do	- do -
Manuel Morales	33	Argentine	- do -
E.Rolland	21	U.S.A.	- do -
J.Brown	26	British	- do -
E.Smithfood	21	do	- do -
J.Caney	18	U.S.A.	- do -
P.Malvany	30	do	- do -
J.Dahsen	26	British	- doc -
R.Goodkind	20	U.S.A.	- do -
J.Walker	30	British	- do -
C.Purvis	37	do	- do -
J.Whitehead	29	do	- do -
T.Eneman	20	do	- do -
J.Bird	21	do	- do -
V.Speed	25	do	- do -
G.Kellner	50	U.S.A.	- do -
J.A.Parker	48	do	- do -
O.White	22	British	- do -
H.Canning	18	U.S.A.	- do -
J.Myles	26	British	- do -
E.E.Jones	29	do	- do -
E.Williams	24	do	- do -
E.Pillmore	25	U.S.A	- do -
E.Exley	20	do	- do -
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] J.Brunton	21	British	- do -
[illegible]	27	U.S.A.	- do -
[illegible]	25	British	- do -
[illegible]	26	Argentine	New York June 30th. 1923
[illegible]	48	U.S.A	- do -
[illegible]	16	do	- do -
[illegible]	18	do	- do -
[illegible]	25	British	- do -
[illegible]	20	U.S.A.	- do -
[illegible]	20	do	- do -
[illegible]	17	British	- do -
[illegible]	21	do	- do -

143

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Fitzpatrick	34	British	F.Ossy	48	British
B.Bailney	33	do	B.Bonby	25	do
J.McLellan	34	do	D.[illegible]	26	do
C.Mattensen	47	Denmark	T.Mooney	38	do
J.H.Walker	38	British	P. Connor	34	do
J.Walsh	23	do	L. Harmon	25	do
J.Clinton	28	do	S.Fenton	25	do
W.Ferrier	42	do	E.McLoughlan	36	do
J.Malty	35	do	J.Boughton	37	do
J.O'Donnell	33	do	A.Morrison	39	do
S.Levy	23	Hebrew	J.Cronin	26	do
R.Kirkby	19	British	J.Abbadeff	21	Italian
R.Shannon	28	do	M.Melia	42	British
W.Devany	21	do	R.Magee	33	do
W.Cramer	40	do	W.Pike	22	do
Y.Peterson	33	Finland	H.Gabbott	30	do
A.Olsen	23	Norwegian	J.Perkins	19	do
D.Johansen	19	Swedish	A.Blease	24	do
T.McCovet	23	U.S.A.	T.James	26	do
F.Fernandez	25	Mexican	B.Fisher	27	do
D.Johns	27	British	C.Grubb	26	do
F.Grant	40	do	F.Higgins	42	U.S.A
P.Rogers	39	do	H.Haselberg	28	Denmark
G.Calder	21	do	J.Lockett	27	British
J.Natoa	31	Chilia	F. Hannan	21	do
A.Hackett	40	U.S.A.	S.Thompson	21	do
Mary Russel	45	British	S.Crossfield	26	do
F.Shakr	32	Denmark	J.Paruich	23	Italian
S.Haynes	27	British	A.Bray	31	british
W.Murphy	37	do	C.Knowles	49	do
C.Brew	34	do	B.Smith	37	U.S.A.
M Smoiver	33	France	L.Cleffe	32	British
L.R.Penny	38	British	E.H.Berry	57	U.S.A.
S.Cross	27	do	J.Wilson	28	British
W.Clemison	32	do	Sadie Wood	34	U.S.A.
A.Cook	26	do	A. Morrison	20	British
S.Manuel	29	do	J.Hannah	38	do
A. Di Beneditto	22	Italian	F.D.Kelly	33	do
[illegible]			L.D'Auria	30	Italian
			R Lemieux	34	U.S.A.

150

[OVER.]

	do	No	Yes	43	M	English	do	5'4	132		
12	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'4	140	Tattoo right wrist	
	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9½	146		
	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7	160	Tattoo left arm	
	do	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5'9	145		
	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5'8	160		
	do	No	Yes	22 x	M	do	do	5'4	140		
	do	No	Yes	18	M	Irish	do	5'8	118		
	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5'3	112		
	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5'3	105		
	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	4'0	100		
	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'7	140		
	Bs. As.	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5'0	100		
	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Bathonish	Finnish	5'7	172		
	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5'8	157		
	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'6	145		
	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	do	5'11	167	Tattoo left forearm	

8/12/23

Inspector.

[illegible] to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) [illegible] a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

VAN DUCK AUG 1 9 1923

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.Penrice	26	British	Southampton Aug.[illegible]
R.A.Thomas	27	do	New York April [illegible] 1923
J.Barry	43	do	New York June [illegible] 1923
F.W.Borsch	27	do	Southampton Aug.22nd.1922
J.MacKay	21	do	do do
T.Newman	17	do	do do
A.Badham	16	do	do do
J.Collins	16	do	do do
T.Kimber	17	do	do do
W.E.Johnstone	21	do	Buenos Aires. Oct.9th.1922
W.Donald	40	do	New York June 25th.1923
R.Alexander	24	do	do do
J.P.Biddick	19	do	do do
S.McCowan	42	do	do do
H.Parsons	21	U.S.A.	do do
W.Hardy	20	do	do do
E.Ward	22	do	do do
S.McIntyre	22	British	do do
W.Luck	19	do	Southampton Aug.22nd.1922
T.L.Jones	18	do	do do
Mary J. Waits	35	U.S.A.	do do
Mary Harper	38	British	do do
R.Dingwall	40	do	do do
E.Crawley	24	do	do do
J.Crane	52	do	do do
G.Exley	50	do	do do
W.Carmichael	48	do	do do
A.Adde	21	Norwegian	Rio de Janeiro May 10th.1923
D.Totten	37	British	New York June 25th. 1923
C.Oehler	18	U.S.A.	do do
J.O'Brien	30	British	do do
R.Johnstone	27	do	do do
K.J.Fletcher	19	do	do do
J.Nordam	39	do	do do
A.Peterson	39	U.S.A.	Buenos Aires July 26th. 1923
A.Donaldson	21	British	[illegible] N.York 7th.
J.H.McGrenn	32	do	New York June 27th. 1923
C.Flewitt	37	do	- do -
J.Caseiras	24	Spanish	- do -
J.M.Hannah	38	British	- do -
Agnes Jehle	36	U.S.A.	- do -
G.Morgan	21	British	- do -
F.Ferns	23	do	- do -
J.Madden	22	do	- do -
H.Moore	23	do	- do -
H.H.Kaiser	22	U.S.A.	- do -
F.Russo	19	do	- do -
R.Hawkins	20	do	- do -
P.Brown	20	do	- do -
E.Mason	30	British	- do -
T.Connerty	20	do	- do -
H.Chambers	28	do	- do -
Manuel Morales	33	Argentine	- do -
E.Rolland	21	U.S.A.	- do -
J.Brown	26	British	- do -
E.Smithfood	21	do	- do -
J.Caney	18	U.S.A.	- do -
P.Malvany	30	do	- do -
J.Dobson	26	British	- do -
R.Goodkind	20	U.S.A.	- do -
J.Walker	30	British	- do -
C.Purvis	37	do	- do -
J.Whitehead	29	do	- do -
T.Macnan	20	do	- do -
J.Bird	21	do	- do -
V.Speed	25	do	- do -
G.Kellner	50	U.S.A.	- do -
J.A.Parker	48	do	- do -
O.White	21	British	- do -
H.Gunning	18	U.S.A.	- do -
J.Myles	26	British	- do -
B.E.Jones	29	do	- do -
E.Williams	24	do	- do -
H.Fillmore	25	U.S.A.	- do -
J. Bagley	20	do	- do -
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] J.Brunton	21	British	- do -
[illegible]	17	U.S.A.	- do -
[illegible]	28	British	- do -
A.[illegible]	28	Argentine	New York June 30th. 1923
V.[illegible]	45	U.S.A.	- do -
G.[illegible]	16	do	- do -
J.[illegible]	18	do	- do -
F.[illegible]	26	British	- do -
[illegible]	20	U.S.A.	- do -
[illegible]	20	do	- do -
[illegible]	17	British	- do -
[illegible]	21	do	- do -

149

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Fitzpatrick	34	British	F.Ossy	42	British
B.Rainey	33	do	E.[illegible]	26	do
J.[illegible]	24	do	D.[illegible]	24	do
C.Mattenson	67	Denmark	T.[illegible]ney	32	do
J.H.Walker	30	British	P. Conner	34	do
J.Welsh	23	do	L. Harmon	25	do
J.Clinton	28	do	S.Fenton	25	do
W.Ferrier	42	do	F.MaLoughlan	36	do
J.Malty	35	do	J.Boughton	37	do
J.O'Donnell	33	do	A.Morrison	39	do
S.Levy	23	Hebrew	J.Cronin	26	do
R.Kirkby	19	British	J.Abbadeff	21	Italian
R.Shannon	26	do	N.Melia	42	British
W.Devany	21	do	R.Magee	33	do
W.Cramer	40	do	W.Pike	22	do
Y.Petersson	33	Finland	H.Gabbott	30	do
A.Olsen	23	Norwegian	J.Perkins	19	do
D.Johansen	19	Swedish	A.Blease	24	do
T.McCovet	23	U.S.A.	T.James	26	do
F.Fernandez	25	Mexican	B.Fisher	27	do
D.Johns	27	British	C.Grubb	26	do
F.Grant	40	do	F.Higgins	42	U.S.A
P.Rogers	39	do	H.Hazelberg	28	Denmark
G.Calder	21	do	J.Lockett	27	British
J.Natoa	31	Chilia	F. Hannan	21	do
A.Hackett	40	U.S.A.	S.Thompson	21	do
Mary Russel	45	British	S.Crossfield	26	do
F.Shakr	32	Denmark	J.Paruich	23	Italian
S.Haynes	27	British	A.Bray	21	british
W.Murphy	37	do	C.Knowles	49	do
C.Brew	34	do	B.Smith	37	U.S.A.
M Smoiver	33	France	L.Cleffe	32	British
L.R.Penny	38	British	E.H.Berry	57	U.S.A.
S.Cross	27	do	J.Wilson	28	British
W.Clemison	32	do	Sadie Wood	34	U.S.A.
A.Cook	26	do	A. Morrison	20	British
S.Manuel	29	do	J.Hannah	38	do
A. Di Benedetto	22	Italian	F.D.Kelly	33	do
[illegible]			L.D'Auria	30	Italian
			R Lemieux	34	U.S.A.

150

[over.]

		do	No	Yes	43	M	English	do	5'4	132	
	8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'4	140	Tattoo right wrist
		do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9½	146	
		do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7	160	Tattoo left arm
	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5'9	145	
	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5'8	160	
	do	do	No	Yes	22 x	M	do	do	5'4	140	
	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Irish	do	5'8	118	
	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5'3	112	
		do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5'3	105	
		do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	4'0	100	
		do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'7	140	
		Bs. As.	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5'0	100	
		New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Esthonish	Finnish	5'7	172	
		do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5'5	157	
		do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'5	148	
		do	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	do	5'11	167	Tattoo left arm

8/17/23

[illegible] Inspector.

[illegible] Board.
[illegible] to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (10) [illegible] a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See sub-[illegible].

RYAN DUCK AUG 13 1923

VAN DUCK

AUG 13 1923

Sheet No. 1

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

migrati
he Uni

(1) No. on List					
1					
2					

VAN DYCK

AUG 13 1923

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... 1917 ... any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of Buenos Aires

Vessel "VANDYCK".

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name								(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BYRNE,	John								M	English	British	5'10	189	
2	PENRICE,	Alvan								M	do	do	6'1	200	
3	GREEN,	Benjamin								M	do	do	6'1	163	
4	THOMAS,	Roy Albert		12 "	2nd. Mate	25/4/23	do	No	Yes	27	M	Welsh	do	5'9	157	
5	BROOKE,	Ernest William		9 "	3rd. Mate	28/5/23	Rio de J.	No	Yes	23	M	English	do	5'9	148	
6	JENKINS,	Arthur		6 "	1st. W.T.O	28/6/23	New York	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10	155	
7	WHITEHOUSE,	Richard		4 "	2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8	145	
8	PATTINSON,	Joseph		5 yrs.	3rd. do	25/4/23	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'8	130	
9	SINCLAIR,	Thomas		19 "	Carpenter	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'8	145	
10	BETHELL,	Arthur		2 "	" Mate	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'8½	150	Tattoo right arm
11	HEAP,	Stephan Henry		31 "	Boatswain	25/4/23	New York	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	6'0½	171	Little finger L.H. broken
12	McDONALD,	James		30 "	" Mate	27/6/23	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'8	148	Star each Hand
13	BARRY,	John		30 "	" "	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Irish	do	5'7	161	
14	TUNE,	Charles		26 "	Baggage Master	1/9/22	do	No	Yes	43	M	English	do	5'4	132	
15	WISHMAN,	Frederick Harris		11 "	Quartermaster	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'4	140	Tattoo right wrist
16	BAKER,	Ralph		2½ "	Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9½	146	
17	BORSCH,	Frederick William		4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7	160	Tattoo left arm
18	MACKAY,	John		5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5'9	145	
19	JONES,	Thomas		11 "	Able Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5'8	160	
20	BEWEY,	Ralph		6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'4	140	
21	YOUNG,	James		1 "	Ordinary Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Irish	do	5'8	118	
22	NEWMAN,	Charles		2½ "	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5'3	112	
23	BADHAM,	Arthur		1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5'3	108	
24	COLLINS,	James		1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	4'0	100	
25	KINNER,	Thomas		3 "	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'7	140	
26	JOHNSTONE,	William		8 "	Ordinary Seaman	6/10/22	Bo. Ai.	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5'0	100	
27	KALLAS,	Sorgius		18 "	Quartermaster	27/6/23	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Esthonish	Finnish	5'7	172	
28	DONALD,	William		25 "	Lamptrimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5'8	137	
29	ALEXANDER,	Richard		8 "	Able Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'8	148	
	[illegible]	John Preston		4 "	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	18	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo left [illegible]

8/17/23

NOTICE TO MASTER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151

To the Owner, Agent, Charterer, Master, or Commanding Officer of the S.S. Van Dyck Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 24, 1919, and of Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the S.S. Van Dyck (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Henry Hawker	Crew
	Not on Vised Crew List

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

H Penrice C/O

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

152

VAN DYCK AUG 1 3 1923

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] 1917, to be delivered to [illegible] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of Buenos Aire

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality. Citizen of	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Last ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BYRNE,	John		42 yrs.	Master	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	60	M	English	British	5'10	189	
2	PENRICE,	Alvan		8 "	Chief Mate	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	6'1	200	
3	GREEN,	Benjamin		9 "	1st. Mate	2/1/23	New York	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	6'1	163	
4	THOMAS,	Roy Albert		12 "	2nd. Mate	25/4/23	do	No	Yes	27	M	Welsh	do	5'9	157	
5	BROOKE,	Ernest William		9 "	3rd. Mate	28/5/23	Rio de J.	No	Yes	23	M	English	do	5'9	148	
6	JENKINS,	Arthur		6 "	1st. W.T.O	28/6/23	New York	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10	155	
7	WHITEHOUSE,	Richard		4 "	2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8	145	
8	PATTINSON,	Joseph		5 yrs.	3rd. do	25/4/23	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'8	130	
9	SINCLAIR,	Thomas		19 "	Carpenter	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'8	145	
10	BETHELL,	Arthur		2 "	" Mate	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8½	150	Tattoo right arm finger Little L.H. broken
11	HEAP,	Stephan Henry		31 "	Boatswain	25/4/23	New York	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	6'0½	171	
12	McDONALD,	James		30 "	" Mate	27/6/23	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'8	148	Star each Hand
13	BARRY,	John		30 "	" "	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Irish	do	5'7	161	
14	TUNE,	Charles		26 "	Baggage Master	1/9/22	do	No	Yes	43	M	English	do	5'4	132	
15	WISHMAN,	Frederick Harris		11 "	Quartermaster	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'4	140	Tattoo right wrist
16	BAKER,	Ralph		2½ "	Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9½	146	
17	BORSCH,	Frederick William		4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7	160	Tattoo left arm
18	MACKAY,	John		5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5'9	145	
19	JONES,	Thomas		11 "	Able Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5'8	160	
20	BEWEY,	Ralph		6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'4	140	
21	YOUNG,	James		1 "	Ordinary Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Irish	do	5'8	118	
22	NEWMAN,	Charles		2½ "	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5'3	112	
23	BADHAM,	Arthur		1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5'3	105	
24	COLLINS,	James		1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	4'0	100	
25	KINNER,	Thomas		3 "	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'7	140	
26	JOHNSTONE,	William		5 "	Ordinary Seaman	5/10/22	Bs. As.	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5'0	100	
27	KALLAS,	Sergius		15 "	Quartermaster	27/6/23	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Lithuanian	Finnish	5'7	172	
28	DONALD,	William		25 "	Lamptrimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5'8	157	
29	ALEXANDER,	Richard		8 "	Able Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'6	148	
30	[illegible]	John Preston		4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo left [illegible]

8/17/23

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19..., from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality. Alien	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Last ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BYRNE,	John		42 yrs.	Master	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	60	M	English	British	5'10	189	
2	PENRICE,	Alvan		8 "	Chief Mate	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	6'1	200	
3	GREEN,	Benjamin		9 "	1st. Mate	2/1/23	New York	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	6'1	163	
4	THOMAS,	Roy Albert		12 "	2nd. Mate	25/4/23	do	No	Yes	27	M	Welsh	do	5'9	157	
5	BROOKS,	Ernest William		9 "	3rd. Mate	28/5/23	Rio de J.	No	Yes	23	M	English	do	5'9	148	
6	JENKINS,	Arthur		6 "	1st. W.T.O	28/6/23	New York	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10	155	
7	WHITEHOUSE,	Richard		4 "	2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8	145	
8	PATTINSON,	Joseph		5 yrs.	3rd. do	25/4/23	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'8	130	
9	SINCLAIR,	Thomas		19 "	Carpenter	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'8	145	
10	BETHELL,	Arthur		2 "	" Mate	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8½	150	Tattoo right arm
11	HEAP,	Stephan Henry		31 "	Boatswain	25/4/23	New York	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	6'0½	171	Finger Little L.H. broken
12	McDONALD,	James		30 "	" Mate	27/6/23	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'8	148	Star each Hand
13	BARRY,	John		30 "	" "	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Irish	do	5'7	161	
14	TUNE,	Charles		26 "	Baggage Master	1/9/22	do	No	Yes	43	M	English	do	5'4	132	
15	WISHMAN,	Frederick Harris		11 "	Quartermaster	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'4	140	Tattoo right wrist
16	BAKER,	Ralph		3½ "	Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9½	146	
17	BORSCH,	Frederick William		4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7	160	Tattoo left arm
18	MACKAY,	John		5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5'9	145	
19	JONES,	Thomas		11 "	Able Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5'8	160	
20	REWEY,	Ralph		6 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'4	140	
21	YOUNG,	James		1 "	Ordinary Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Irish	do	5'8	118	
22	NEWMAN,	Charles		2½ "	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5'3	112	
23	BADHAM,	Arthur		1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5'3	105	
24	COLLINS,	James		1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	4'0	100	
25	KIMMER,	Thomas		3 "	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'7	140	
26	JOHNSTONE,	William		5 "	Ordinary Seaman	4/10/22	Bs. As.	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5'0	100	
27	KALLAS,	Sergius		15 "	Quartermaster	27/6/23	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Esthonish	Finnish	5'7	172	
28	DONALD,	William		25 "	Lamptrimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5'8	157	
29	ALEXANDER,	Richard		8 "	Able Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'8	148	
30	RENNICK,	John Preston		4 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	do	5'4	130	Tattoo left [illegible]

VAN DYCK
AUG 18 1923

VL 323/688

19606/864

8/7/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCOWAN,	Samuel	✓	29 yrs.	Able Seaman	27/6/23	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5'5	130	
2	PARSONS,	Hugh	✓	1st.Voyage	O.S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	U.S.A.	6'3	175	
3	HARDY	WILLIAM	✓	DO	O. S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	U.S.A.	5'8	150	
4	WARD	Charles	✓	do	O. S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	U. S. A.	6'1	185	
5	Mc Intyre	Daniel	✓	8 yrs.	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5'3	125	
6	DIAMOND	Walter	✓	16 yrs.	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	do	5'4	120	Index finger L.H. Missing
7	LOVEL	James	✓	20 "	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'7½	153	
8	REYNOLDS,	Allan	✓	2 "	Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'3	130	
9	THOMPSON,	Ernest	✓	4½ "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'4	130	
10	JOHNSTONE,	Robert	✓	13 "	Able Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Scotch	do	5'7	140	
11	FLETCHER,	Killoch	✓	2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'8	145	
12	GILLEN,	John	✓	17 "	Quartermaster	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	do	5'8	175	
13	MORDEN,	John	✓	23 "	Able Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Scotch	do	5'8	154	
14	THISTLETHWAITE,	Arthur	✓	28 "	Chief Engineer	28/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	48	M	English	do	5'10	158	
15	WALKER,	Harry	✓	10 "	2nd. "	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'8	160	
16	BAXTER,	Henry	✓	18 "	3rd. "	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	6'0	230	
17	GYTE,	Douglas	✓	16 "	4th. "	30/6/23	New York	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'10	155	
18	DAIN,	John	✓	2½ "	5th. "	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'8½	150	
19	PATTERSON,	Harold	✓	1½ "	6th. "	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5'7	135	
20	AKERLIND,	Frederick	✓	9 "	7th. "	2/1/23	New York	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'8	152	
21	GRIFFITH,	Christo pher	✓	2½ "	8th. "	27/6/23	do	No	Yes	23	M	English	do	5'8	140	
22	ELSTON,	Thomas	✓	2 mth.s.	9th. "	21/3/23	Bs. Aires.	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7½	146	
23	GRANSTON,	Thomas	✓	6 yrs.	10th. "	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6	150	
24	MANN,	Samuel	✓	12 "	Chf.Refg.Engr.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'11½	196	Scar on thumb.
25	REID,	Arthur	✓	5 "	2nd. "	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'9½	146	Dot left hand
26	HUTCHINSON,	Harrison	✓	11 "	Chf.Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'8	190	Tattoo left arm.
27	ALEXANDER,	James	✓	1½ "	Asst. "	10/2/23	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5'0	130	
28	ANDREW,	Thomas	✓	30 "	Donkeyman	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5'7	140	Anchor right arm
29	GARLICK,	Joseph	✓	20 "	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'4	144	Woman left arm
30	GLASMAN,	George	✓	6 "	Refg.Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10½	167	
31																

Ship .....
Captain .....
Master .....

.....
Assistant Inspector.

The Master or Agent is hereby required to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) under penalty of $10 for each omission, and $10 for each false statement furnished by him of the duties he is required to perform by this section for each alien. See paragraph.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KERLEY,	Arthur	✓	1 yr.	Refg.Greaser	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'6	170	
2	GROOM,	Charles	✓	8 "	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'5	140	
3	LOMAS,	Alfred	✓	20 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5'10	168	Various tattoos on back
4	WYLIE,	William	✓	8 "	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'3	140	Tattoo both arms
5	LINDUP,	Walter	✓	1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	171	Mole on chest
6	CRIPPS,	Henry	✓	18 "	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'9	155	Tattoo both arms
7	WREN,	Frederick	✓	18 "	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5'4	136	True love right arm
8	BENTON,	Charles	✓	1 "	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9	150	Scar forehead & left cheek
9	ROOD,	Ralph	✓	10 "	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'11	160	
10	HUGHES,	James	✓	12 "	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'6	160	
11	LUCK,	John	✓	7 "	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'7	140	
12	PRIOR,	Adams	✓	4 "	Dayman	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	147	Tattoo both arms
13	THOMAS,	Hugh	✓	10 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7½	161	
14	FARNAN,	Michael	✓	7 "	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	150	Scar Right side
15	JONES,	Charles	✓	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'3½	140	
16	McDONOUGH,	Michael	✓	5 "	do	25/4/23	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'7	135	
17	ADDE,	Avrid Geog	✓	2 "	do	10/5/23	Rio de Janeiro	No	Yes	21	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5	140	
18	SMITH,	Alfred	✓	11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'2	130	
19	TOTTEN,	David	✓	16 "	do	27/6/23	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Scotch	do	5'9	154	
20	DONNELLY,	John	✓	25 "	do	do	do	Yes	No	45	M	English	do	5'6½	134	
21	CHAPMAN,	Walter	✓	10 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'6½	140	
22	OEHLER,	Charles	✓	2 mths.	Cleaner	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	U. S. A.	5'8	135	
23	O'BRIEN,	John	✓	12 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	British	5'7½	162	
24	COFFEY,	Stephan	✓	10 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'7	150	
25	DIAS SERLIA,	Augusto	✓	4 "	do	17/7/23	Rio de Janeiro	No	Yes	23	M	Portugese	Portugese	5'7	145	
26	NEWTON,	Edward	✓	15 "	Sr. Fgreer	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'8	150	
27	HUTCHINSON,	John	✓	1½ "	Office Attdt.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'8	150	
28	JENKINS,	Amos	✓	20 "	Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	U.S.A.	5'11	156	
29	STEVENS,	Ernst	✓	30 "	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	British	5'10	180	
30	RICE,	Frank	✓	4 "	2nd. "	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'11	148	

30

Mate

Master

Chief Engr.

Immigrant Inspector.

* Use this column to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7)
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MEDLICOTT,	Arthur	✓	27 yrs.	Barber	22/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'8	145	
2	BIBBY,	Alexander	✓	13 "	Smokeroom Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'11	160	
3	BAKER,	Alfred	✓	10 "	" Barkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'4	156	Tattoo both arms
4	McGURNAGHAN	John	✓	10 "	Deck Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	do	5'5	150	
5	JONES,	Thomas	✓	1½ "	Asst. Stwd. [illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5'5	120	
6	CARNEY,	Thomas	✓	26 "	Saln.Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5'10	170	
7	CANLER,	Frederick	✓	12 "	Bugler	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'8	160	Mole back of neck and chest
8	THOMPSON,	Frank	✓	14 "	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9	120	
9	RIX,	John	✓	20 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5'2	130	
10	POOLE,	Herbert	✓	18 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'11	168	
11	DE CRUZ,	Antonio	✓	15 "	Steerage Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Portugese	Portugese	5'11	150	
12	WAITS,	Mary	✓	15 "	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	English	U.S.A.	5'9	180	
13	HARPER,	Mary	✓	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	British	5'2	112	
14	DINGWALL,	Roderick	✓	20 "	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	do	5'5	130	
15	BOURKE,	Francis	✓	10 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	do	5'7	110	
16	MEALEY,	Edward	✓	8 mths.	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7	131	
17	JONES,	Edward	✓	10 yrs.	Saln.Barkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	5'10	140	
18	Douglas,	William	✓	13 "	Chef	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do	5'2	210	
19	JACOBS,	Samuel	✓	39 "	Ship's Cook	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	English	do	5'6	156	
20	CRAWLEY,	Ernest	✓	20 "	Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'3	135	
21	BOWEN,	Charles	✓	25 "	Chief Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5'6	140	
22	DARCY,	William	✓	13 "	Chief Baker	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'7	150	
23	WHITEHEAD,	John James	✓	4 "	Bandmaster	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	6'0	174	
24	CRANE,	James	✓	3 "	Bandsman	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5'3	161	
25	JONES,	Sydney	✓	14 "	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'4	130	
26	DALE	Frederick	✓	24 "	Chief B.R.Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'7	165	
27	KELLY,	George	✓	30 "	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'5	135	
28	CARMICHAEL,	William	✓	20 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'8	148	Tattoo both arms
29	RIBAS,	Jaime	✓	6 "	do	25/9/22	Rio de J.	No	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	134	
30	WOOD,	Robert	✓	20 "	Storekeeper	9/9/22	New York	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'9	204	

30

Ship .....
Station .....
Date .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*Here insert words not black faced.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ....., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McKINNON,	Harold	✓	1st.Voy.	Bell boy	9/1/23	Barbados	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	4'10½	90	
2	JONES,	Glyn	✓	10 yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	27/2/23	New York	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9	148	
3	KING,	Daniel	✓	11 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'5	130	
4	BENNETT,	John	✓	8 "	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6	140	
5	ABBEY,	Edward	✓	15 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'6	132	
6	MURPHY,	Harry	✓	18 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'6	136	
7	CONNOR,	Arthur	✓	21 "	B.R. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'6½	137	
8	DONALDSON,	Archibald	✓	1st.Voyage	Asst. Baker	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'3	135	
9	HEMBRY,	Clement	✓	18 yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'10	130	
10	GABBOTT,	Harry	✓	12 "	Asst. Chef.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6	142	Mole right side chin
11	MAXWELL,	James Harold	✓	7 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Bohemian	Czechoslovak	5'3	136	
12	KEJLA,	Josef	✓	3 mths.	Bandsman	21/2/23	Bs. Aires.	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5'1	154	
13	EDWARDS,	James	✓	12 yrs.	Printer	25/4/23	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Bohemian	CzechoSlovak	5'7	150	
14	HNEK HUBKA	Gustav	✓	1st.Voyage	Bandsman	22/5/23	Bs.Aires	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'3	145	
15	PLATIL,	Otakar	✓	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Russian	Polish	5'4	112	
16	NEWMAN,	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	135	
17	PARDO,	Joseph	✓	do	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'11	152	
18	ALONSO,	German	✓	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	African	British	5'5	125	
19	GITTENS,	Egbert	✓	do	Bell boy	6/6/23	Trinidad	No	Yes	19	M	Spanish	British	5'7	133	
20	ORSINI,	Gustavo	✓	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5'6	112	
21	PUCKERIN,	Leslie	✓	do	Asst. Stwd.	7/6/23	Barbados	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'10	156	
22	WHITE,	Vernon	✓	2 yrs.	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'7	120	
23	CHANDLER,	Laurie	✓	1st. Voyage	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	African	do	5'10	145	
24	MASWELL,	James	✓	12 yrs.	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'4	130	
25	FORD,	James	✓	9 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'5	125	
26	RUSSELL,	Charles	✓	5 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	do	5'8	159	
27	McGRANN,	John	✓	12 "	do	25/8/22	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'4	150	
28	SKILLITO,	Thomas	✓	14 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'8	118	
29	BLEWITT,	Charles	✓	16 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	55	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7	152	
30	SVINHUFVUD,	Oscar	✓	16 "	Asst.Cab.Stwd.	do	do	Yes								

Ship _____

Master _____

Port of _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Give literal answer on both lines.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CASEIRAS,	Joseph		7 yrs.	Glory hole Stwd	25/6/23	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	
2	HAANAH,	John		1st. Voyage	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5'6	130	Scar right cheek
3	JEHLE,	Agnes		do	Manicurist	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	F	French	U. S. A.	5'3	128	
4	MOON,	John		12½ yrs.	Glory hole Stwd	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'4	145	
5	McCOMBE	George		6 "	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'8	140	
6	MORGAN,	Gilbert		6 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	145	Flag right arm
7	FERNS,	Frank		9 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'4	130	
8	MAHDEN,	Joseph		8 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'8	140	
9	HILL,	Robert		5 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'10	156	Shrapnel scars
10	MOORE,	Herbert		9 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'9m	140	right shin
11	RUSSO,	Frank		1st.Voyage	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	U. S. A.	5'8	146	
12	HAWKINS,	Russel		do	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'6	165	
13	KAISER,	Herbert		3 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	6'2	170	Scar right cheek
14	MASON,	Edward		7 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	British	5'8	140	Cut upper lip left side
15	BROWN,	Paul James		1st.Voyage	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	U. S. A.	5'9	150	
16	CONNERTY,	Thomas		2 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	British	5'1	140	
17	McHugh	Peter		6 "	2nd.Cab.Saln.Stwd	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'7⅛	157	
18	MORALES,	Manuel		1st.Voyage	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Portugese	Argentine	5'8	140	
19	ARAGALL,	Jose		20 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4½	130	
20	CHAMBERS,	Harry		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'4	145	
21	ROLLAND,	Edward		1½ "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	French	French	5'10	160	
22	FITZPATRICK,	Denis		11 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'6	130	
23	BROWN,	John		11 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10	140	
24	McDONALD,	John Joseph		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'7	144	
25	SMITHWOOD,	Ernest		11 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'6	130	
26	CANEW,	Albert		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	U..S. A.	5'9	154	
27	MILES,	Charles		25 "	Mt.Watchman	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	do	British	5'7	168	
28	MULVANY,	Charles Patrick		15 "	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'6	140	
29	DOBSON,	James		15 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'8	148	
30	GOODKIND,	Robert		1st.Voyage	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	U. S. A.	5'1	148	

30

Master _____

Owner _____

Local Agent _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WALKER,	John		4½ yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	25/4/23	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'10	157	
2	OJEA,	Louis		6 mths.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'5	215	
3	PURVIS,	Charles		16 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'8½	154	
4	MATEO,	Garcia		9 "	Entree Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	156	
5	TRAVIS,	Ernest		8 "	Roats Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'8	150	
6	MASON,	Thomas		13 "	2nd. Sab. Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'7	154	
7	NOONAN,	Timothy		3 "	Asst. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'9	155	
8	MORENO,	Rafael		3 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	
9	BIRD,	John Stanley		6 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'4	135	
10	KEWN,	John		5 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'8	140	
11	ROONEY,	Edward		4 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'2	139	Tattoo rt.arm
12	STEVENSON,	William		12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'3	140	
13	BUTTON,	George		20 "	Confectioner	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'8	160	
14	SMITH,	Henry		5 "	2nd. Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'3½	140	
15	DUNBAR,	James		7 yrs.	3rd. Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Irish	do	5'7	150	
16	SPEED,	Joseph		6 "	2nd. Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'10	164	
17	WHITTAKER,	Harry		4 "	3rd. Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'8	160	
18	JANSEN,	Nellie		9 "	Stewardess	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M F	Dutch	Dutch	5'3	158	
19	KELLNER.	George		1st.Voyage	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	German	U. S. A.	5'9	168	
20	WHITE,	Oscar		6 mths.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'7	126	
21	RAWS,	Adolfo		2 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'2	150	
22	GUNNING,	Nelson		1st.Voyage	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	do	5'11	180	
23	PARKER,	Joseph		20 yrs.	Laundryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	German	do	5'9	178	
24	GARDNER,	William		7 yrs.	Asstt Stwd.	30/6/23	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'4	146	
25	MYLES,	John		8 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'6	140	
26	LEMIEUX,	Romeo		4 mths.	Nt.Watchman	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	French	U.S.A.	5'6	133	Crippled left hand
27	Jones	Ernest		2 yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'8	150	
28	WILLIAMS,	Henry		7 "	2nd.Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	6'0	160	
29	FILLMORE,	Millard		7 mths.	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	U.S.A.	5'8	170	
30	HEALEY,	Thomas		1 yr.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'8	135	

20

Men .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FORD,	Phillip		1yr.	Asst. Stwd.	30/6/23	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5'4½	140	
2	JENNINGS,	John		8 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	do	5'5½	140	
3	BRUNTON,	John		3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'4	135	
4	JULIAN,	Frank		3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6	145	
5	LYALL,	James		1st.Voyage	Asst.Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	do	U.S.A.	5'11	155	
6	DOUGHERTY,	Henry		18 yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'10	184	Scars groins and legs.
7	McNALLY,	Daniel		10 "	2nd.cab.Pantry	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Irish	British	5'5	145	
8	BARBOTAVENO,	Alberto		5 yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	5'10	160	
9	CHANDLER,	Colin		8 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	West Indian	British	5'5	135	
10	CLARKE,	William		15 "	Asst.Laundryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	U.S.A.	5'11	150	
11	KNOX,	Charles		1st.Voyage	Asst.Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	16	M	do	do	5'6	128	
12	DONNERSTAG,	Jack		1 yr.	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'8	140	
13	PHILLIPS,	Charles		4 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	British	5'7	150	
14	ULMAN,	Robert		1st. Voyage	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	U.S.A.	5'11	180	
15	BUECHLER,	Paul		do	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'9	150	
16	STEVENS,	Dorothy		do	Stenographer	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	F	do	British	5'4	100	
17	~~[illegible]~~	Marjorie		do	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	F	do	do	5'6	125	
18	~~[illegible]~~	Charles		do	Asst. Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'8	150	Scar on Thumb.
19	HORROCKS,	Joseph		4 yrs.	Asst.dStwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'4	120	
20	MOORE,	Francis		7 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'4	125	
21	TRAVERSE,	Angel		1st.Voyage	do	26/7/23	Bs.Aires	~~Desr~~ No	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Argentine	5'8	143	
22	ROSS,	John		1 yr.	do	26/7/23	do	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5'8	140	
23	VENTH,	George		5 yrs.	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'5	140	
24	MULLIN,	Michael		7yrs.	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5'9	172	
25	NERO,	Florio		2 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	N.Italian	Italian	5'8	160	
26	ANDELUSE,	Josia		1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'4	150	
27	FISAREK,	John		2 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Bohemian	Czechoslovak	5'8½	140	
28	BADALUCCO,	Salvatore		10 mths.	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	S.Italian	Italian	5'7	150	
29	ROSNER,	Samuel		1 yr.	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	Hebrew	Polish	5'9	150	
30	PETERSON,	Arthur		1st. Voyage	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'0	185	

150

Ship .....
Master .....
Port .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* **160**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FIGATNER,	Joseph		1 yr.	Asst. Std.	27/7/23	Bs.Aires	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	British	5'2	112	
2	JONES,	Gwylyn		3 yrs.	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Welsh	do	5'8½	150	
3																
4	PHILLIP,	George		27 yrs.	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Welsh	British	5'8	204	
5	FERNANDEZ,	Jesus		10 "	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	180	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina ..... 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed was granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. A. Clausel
Vice Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES
JUL 28 1923

(244 in all)

Santos, Rio Janeiro Trinidad Barbados & Bermuda

L. A. Clausel

SERVICE N° 8287
FEE No 28, $ 2, EQUAL TO $ 6.00 ARG. PAPER

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races and tribes.
Form.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno Byrne., of the S.S. Vandyck., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno Byrne

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

William Zeder

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vandyck", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* Port of Spain, Trinidad

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gentesume	Eric Frank	✓		Bell Boy	11/9/07	[illegible]		Yes	19	M	West Indian	British	5.10	130	None
2	~~Ortin~~	~~Miguel Angel~~	✓		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Venezuelan~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~135~~	~~None~~
3	Blowers	Kenneth Carter	✓		Asst. steward	do	do		Yes	26	M	West Indian	do	5.8	160	None
4	Proudfoot	Robert	✓		Bell Boy	do	do		Yes	19	M	West Indian	do	5.4	123	None
5	Leschaloupe	Edmond	✓		do	do	do		Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	145	None
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . *day of* . . *, 19*

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo L. Demorest

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5294
TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
(City)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Alfredo L. Demorest
Vice-Consul
Date AUG 1 1 1923
(This validation of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport does not cease to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1010

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

Sheet No. 12 / No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162 163

Vessel [illegible] S.S. "VANDYCK", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 19....., from the port of BARBADOS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	E.I. Reg 48090 SYLVAN	Asst. Cook	12/8/23	BARBADOS	no	yes	51	M	African	British	5'8"	140		
2	[illegible]	WILLIAM HINTON	" "	"	"	no	yes	20	M	"	"	5'7"	150		
3	[illegible] 99426 458	LEAR HEZEN	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	150		
4	[illegible]	JOHN	FIRE	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	150		
5	Barbados Visa Ends here.														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4194
at Barbados, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Lyric
John J. Watson
(Consul)
Date Aug. 12, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa [illegible] months from this date. [illegible] itself [illegible] times to the visa for that period.)

No fee

American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies.
Aug. 12, 1923
[illegible] arrived to this [illegible] a duplicate [illegible] the Department of State.
John J. C. Watson,

4 Aliens

Crew

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

(1) No. on list												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	"	"	M	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	"	"	M	27	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel "ANDYCK", arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SESSO,	Cortina	P.6/61536-10/30/26	4 yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	28/7/23	Bs. Aires	No	Yes	34	M	N.Italian	Italian	5'6	130	
2	MUGNOS,	Angelo		5 yrs.	od	od	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'6	130	
3	ROSSO,	Libertina		10 yrs.	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	No	45	M	do	do	5'8	150	
4	DOTRAS,	Salvador		1st.Voyage	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	HAWKER	HENRY		One year	Asst Stwd	2/Aug/23	Rio de Janeiro	YES	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	148	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL

Date August 1, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vernon W. Goforth
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 96
at SANTOS, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Trinidad, Barbados, and Bermuda.
Vernon W. Goforth
Consul
Date August 1, 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp (How many months after visa expires should the passport be presented for visa? Visa void for this period.)

No fee prescribed Service No. 678

THIS LIST, IN 10 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 248 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

NOTE:— Line 19 (H Hawker) Was signed on at Rio but inadvertently omitted from this Crew List. He left New York on the S.S. "Vasari" on the 14th July, arrived Rio 2nd August & was transferred to this ship the same day just on the point of our departure

J C Hamilton
Purser

19 ordered held on board
William Feeley
Insp.

State Dept advised 5/10/23
Jackson phoned 8/7/23 Shore Leave granted Line Inspected 8/7/23

Line*
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* Use line of name on board vessel.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17023

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno Byrne, of the SS Dan Syak, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno Byrne

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

William Foster

Immigrant Inspector.

12

ARGUE RULE MEMBERS

AUG 18 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

U.S. sch Vessel Marguerite J. Wemyss, arriving at Eastern Harbor Me. Aug 16 1923, from the port of Walton N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Farmer	Lyman R			Master	May 24 1923	Providence R.I.	No	yes	71	M	U.S.	U.S.	5/9	176	
2	Reed	H. J.	"		Mate	July 9	Jonesport Me.	yes	"	67	"	"	"	5/8½	125	
3	Olsen	O. M.	"		Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scand	Scand	6/1	250	
4	Jansen	William	"		2d Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	160	
5	Lunt	Walter R	"		A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/8	160	
6	Bruce	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5/5	130	
7	Dobbin	Lester	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/11	155	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master.

Owners.

Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on inside leaves.
Remarks—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

BARQUE ELLE M. WEMYSS AUG 18 1923

8-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. sch Marguerite M. Kenyon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. S. Farmer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1923

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—cmo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SAMUEL L FULLER

AUG 18 1923

8-17 Ruperga

Form 699

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration offices, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
AUG 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York 20 August 1923, 19

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. SUPERGA

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17 August, 1923, consigned to Mr. Simpson Spence & Young; is now lying at New-York, and is expected to sail August 20, 1923, for Marseille (France) via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Marsilo Ernesto	20	Italian	Cette 20 May 1923
Tola Davide	20	"	Cette 20 May 1923
Cancelli Angelo	27	"	Cette 20 May 1923
Di Vasci Terenzio	23	"	Cette 20 May 1923
Montagni Ernesto	19	"	Genoa 2 Feb. 1923

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Name													
18	Montagni	455/354 Ernesto	Boy				4	17					1.45	141
19	Morgia	Salvatore	"				4	18					1.45	148
20	Pecunia	Giuseppe	Dinkeyman				4	41					1.70	157
21	Cancelli	Angelo	"	Cette	28-5-23		4	27					1.65	155
22	Bozzo	Giuseppe	Fireman	Genoa	2nd February		4	27					1.65	160
23	Marsilo	Ernesto	"	Cette	28-5-23		4	30			South		1.70	170
24	Tola	Davide	"	"	"		"	29			"		1.72	190
25	Vecsi	Attilio	"	Genoa	2nd February		"	25			South		1.70	150
26	Gardello	Vittorio	"	Cette	28-5-23		4	35			"		1.72	165
27	Fernando	Enrico	Trimmer	"	"		4	24			"		1.70	150
28	Pellicino	Giacomo	Cook	"	"		4	30			"		1.81	160
29	Franceschetti	Ettore	Steward	Genoa	2 February		4	27			"		1.75	170
30	Cocco	Nicola	"	"	"		4	25			"		1.55	160
31	Di Vasci	Terenzio	Galley boy	Cette	28-5-23		4	23			"		1.60	155

Line: Cosulich Line
Name: Steamship "La Perla"
Voyage: Genoa to New York
Date: 20th February 1923

Wm. Fuerner Singer & Bro. Printers, N.Y.

* Give full name as on ship's articles.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each offense.

SAMUEL L FULLER
AUG 16 1923

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

{CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ship.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Marina
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Georgia	Salvatore	✓	"	"	"	"	4	18	"	"	"	1.45	148
20	Pecunia	Guiseppe	✓ Dunkeyman	"	"	"	"	4	41	"	"	"	1.70	150
21	Canelli	Angelo	✓ "	Cattle	25.5.23	"	"	4	27	"	"	"	1.65	160
22	Bozzo	Guiseppe	✓ Fireman	Genoa	2nd February	"	"	4	27	"	"	"	1.65	160
23	Manildo	Ernesto	✓ "	Cattle	25.5.23	"	"	4	30	"	South	"	1.70	170
24	Tolo	Reg. 37-71 Davide	✓ "	"	"	"	"	3	29	"	"	"	1.72	190
25	Vecchi	Attilio	✓ "	Genoa	2nd February	"	"	"	25	"	South	"	1.70	160
26	Gardella	Vittorio	✓ "	Cattle	25.5.23	"	"	4	35	"	"	"	1.72	165
27	Ferrando	Enrico	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	4	24	"	"	"	1.70	160
28	Fulloino	Giacomo	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	4	30	"	"	"	1.68	160
29	Franceschetti	Ghetto	✓ Steward	Genoa	2 February	"	"	4	27	"	"	"	1.85	170
30	Cerisa	Nicola	✓ "	"	"	"	"	4	25	"	"	"	1.65	160
31	Di Vasi	Tommaso	✓ Galley boy	Cattle	25.5.23	"	"	4	23	"	"	"	1.60	155

Line: Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners: Navigazione Alta Italia
Local Agents: Cosulich Bil Co
Temporary Stay

Arr. Furness Line from Genoa

* Run line of name on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. Immigration Act.

SUPERGA

SAMUEL L FULLER
AUG 18 1923

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 166

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUPERGA", arriving at New York, 17th August, 1923, from the port of Helsingfors. 7/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Farina	Luigi	Quarter	Genoa	2nd February	no	Yes	40	Male	Italian Sud	Italian	1.65	170	
2	Alessio	Lorenzo	Chief Officer	do	do	"	"	39	"	" " "	"	1.70	160	
3	Schiaffino	Giuseppe	2nd "	Cette	28.5.23	"	"	24	"	" " "	"	1.68	160	
4	Consigliere	Ernesto	Aspirant	"	"	"	"	24	"	" " "	"	1.70	153	
5	Bettini	Alfredo	Chief Engineer	Genoa	2 February	"	"	47	"	" " "	"	1.72	150	
6	Montevecchio	Luigi	1st "	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	1.66	140	
7	Cassara	Giuseppe	2nd "	Cette	28.5.23	"	"	25	"	" " "	"	1.65	158	
8	Mairano	Giuseppe	Aspirant	"	"	"	"	19	"	" " "	"	1.73	155	
9	Peris	Marcello	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	" " "	"	1.75	170	
10	Ferrando	Alberto	Boatswain	Genoa	2nd February	"	"	39	"	" " "	"	1.65	172	
11	Racco	Costantino	Carpenter	Cette	28.5.23	"	"	48	"	" " "	"	1.70	180	
12	Canabi	Alessandro	Caulker	Genoa	2nd February	"	"	47	"	" " "	"	1.70	185	
13	Serra	Giuseppe	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	" South	"	1.65	170	
14	Vecoli	Giulio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	" South	"	1.70	165	
15	Costiglia	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" " "	"	1.70	180	
16	Mastrei	Giulio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" " "	"	1.65	165	
17	Mariotti	Silvio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	" " "	"	1.60	160	
18	Montagna	Ernesto	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	" " "	"	1.45	148	
19	Morgia	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" " "	"	1.45	148	
20	Pecunia	Giuseppe	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	" " "	"	1.70	150	
21	Canelli	Angelo	"	Cette	28.5.23	"	"	27	"	" " "	"	1.65	155	
22	Bozzo	Giuseppe	Fireman	Genoa	2nd February	"	"	27	"	" " "	"	1.65	160	
23	Manildo	Ernesto	"	Cette	28.5.23	"	"	30	"	" South	"	1.70	170	
24	Zola	Davide	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	" " "	"	1.72	190	
25	Vecoli	Attilio	"	Genoa	2nd February	"	"	25	"	" South	"	1.70	160	
26	Gardella	Vittorio	"	Cette	28.5.23	"	"	35	"	" " "	"	1.72	165	
27	Ferrando	Enrico	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	" " "	"	1.70	160	
28	Bulbicino	Giacomo	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	" " "	"	1.68	160	
29	Franceschetti	Ghetta	Steward	Genoa	2 February	"	"	27	"	" " "	"	1.75	170	
30	Carini	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" " "	"	1.65	160	
31	Di Vasi	Tommaso	Galley Boy	Cette	28.5.23	"	"	23	"	" " "	"	1.60	155	

Line 1 Luigi Farina
Owner Società Italiana Flotta Mediterranea
Lost [illegible] Ufficiale
Temporary address Genoa

Wife Teresa Luigi Farina

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

8-17-23

1014,53

172

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Farina master, of the Italian s/s "SUPERGA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Farina
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1923

W H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Helsingfors, Finland.

July 26, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frank P. S. Glassey.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6224
HELSINGFORS, FINLAND (Country)
Frank P. S. Glassey
American Vice
JUL 26 1923
(This visa is valid for three months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee $0.--

SAMUEL L FULLER
AUG 13 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SAMUEL L FULLER

AUG 18 1923

ST 3U

8-17 Asst. Musician

Form 589

167

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork.

August 18, 1923

we agents for

I, ~~master of~~ the British (Nationality.) ~~S. S.~~ Am Schr Assistant Musician

from port of Tampico Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17, 1923, consigned to Eastern Oil & Transport Co; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail Aug 18, 1923, for Tampico Mex.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

	18	A. M. Arthur	Gillespie	Jr. 2 Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	19	W. John	Veal	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'-10	11 St.		"
	20	William	Hale	3r. 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'-6	10 St.		"
	21	W. Arthur	Silvestre	Jr. 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'-6½	10½ St.		"
	22	William	Asher	5th "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'-5"	10 St.		"
	23	J. H. John	Hopper	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'-6	11 St.		"
	24	P. C. Pearce	Dart	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'-7	10 St.		"
	25	John	Hepperley	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'-6½	11½ St.		"
	26	Neil	Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'-7	11½ St.		"
	27	William	Budd	Oiler man	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'-6	12 St.		"
	28	John	Murphy	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'-4½	11½ St.		"
	29	Thomas	Richardson	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'-7	10½ St.		"
	30	Arthur	Vickray	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'-6	10½ St.		"

Wm K Turner Dep.

Line
Master
Local Agent

*See list of names on back hereof.

SAMUEL L FULLER
AUG 18 1923

Form 487
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—16

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Southern Oil & Trans. Co
Master
agents
B. Lamkin
Mgr. Marine Dept

[OVER.]

16—1613

19	W. John	Veal	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'-10	11 St.		"
20	William	Hale	3r. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'-6	10 St.		"
21	W. Arthur	Silvestre	Jr. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'-6½	10½ St.		"
22	William	Asher	5th	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'-5"	10 St.		"
23	J. Hafohn	Hopper	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'-6	11 St.		"
24	P. C. Pearce	Dart	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'-7	10 St.		"
25	John	Hepperley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'-6½	11½ St.		"
26	Neil	Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'-7	11½ St.		"
27	William	Budd	Oilyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'-6	12 St.		"
28	John	Murphy	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'-4½	11½ St.		"
29	Thomas	Richardson	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'-7	10½ St.		"
30	Arthur	Vickray	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'-6	10½ St.		"

Wm H Turner Dep

Vessel: Southern Oil
Owners: Southern Oil Transp Co
Vessel's Agents: Southern Oil Transp Co

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense.

SCOTTISH MUSICI

SAMUEL L FULLER

AUG 18 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 168

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCOTTISH MUSICIAN", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., August 17, 1923, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico. 8/8/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. Douglas	Nesbitt	Master	Southampton June	26/23	Original	yes	40	M	English	British	5'-8"	11St 4lbs	Nil
2	Lawrance	Blanch	1st. Mate	Do	" 27/23	Do.	"	29	M	"	"	5'-4½"	10St	"
3	W. John	Cole	2nd. "	"	" 27/23	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'-7½"	10St	"
4	Thomas	Lloyd	3rd. "	"	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'-9"	12St	"
5	J. ~~[illegible]~~ John	Reader	Boatswain	"	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'-6"	10½St	"
6	B. S. ~~[illegible]~~ Bert	Goodall	Carpenter	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'-11"	11St	"
7	Robert	Buchannan	A.B.	"	" "	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'-4½"	11St½	"
8	Fred	O'Neil	"	"	" "	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'-6"	10½St	"
9	Thomas	Frampton	"	"	" "	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'-4½"	9½St	"
10	Harold	Gardener	"	"	" "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'-7"	9St	"
11	R. George	Galloway	"	"	" "	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'-8"	9½St	"
12	E. David	Smith	"	"	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'-7½"	10St	"
13	George	Jackson	"	"	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'-8"	11St	"
14	John	Sutton	"	"	" "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'-7½"	10½St	"
15	V. Davis	McDougall	Wireless	"	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'-8½"	11St	"
16	Harold	Atkinson	1st. Eng.	"	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'-7"	9St	"
17	Alex 3.	Kinloch	2nd. "	"	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'-6"	9½St	"
18	A. M. Arthur	Gillespie	Jr. 2 Eng.	"	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'-7"	10St	"
19	W. John	Veal	3rd. "	"	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'-10"	11St	"
20	William	Hale	3r. 4 "	"	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'-6"	10St	"
21	W. Arthur	Silvestre	Jr. 4 "	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'-6½"	10½St	"
22	William	Asher	5th "	"	" "	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'-5"	10St	"
23	J. H. John	Hopper	Electrician	"	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'-6"	11St	"
24	P. C. Pearce	Dart	Greaser	"	" "	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'-7"	10St	"
25	John	Hepperley	"	"	" "	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'-6½"	11½St	"
26	Neil	Campbell	"	"	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'-7"	10½St	"
27	William	Budd	Dkyman	"	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'-6"	12St	"
28	John	Murphy	Storekeeper	"	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'-4½"	11½St	"
29	Thomas	Richardson	Dumpman	"	" "	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'-7"	10½St	"
30	Arthur	Vickray	Fireman	"	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'-6"	10½St	"

Wm H Turner Insp.

Master: Samuel L Fuller
Owners: Pacific Steamship Co.
Local Agent: Southern Pacific Co.
Date: Southern Pacific Co. Pier 42

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent's Initials

SAMUEL L FULLER
AUG 18 1923

72

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Nesbitt Master, of the M/V. Scottish Musician, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. D. Nesbitt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SAMUEL L FULLER

AUG 13 1923

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCOTTISH MUSICIAN", arriving at New York, August 17, 1923, from the port of Tampico 8/8/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	W. John	Riddett	Fireman	6/26/23	Southampton	Discharged	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-7	10½ St	Nil
32	I. Harry	Macey	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	11 St	"
33	Alexandra	Swanson	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	13 St	"
34	A. Mc Arthur	Gibson	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	10½ St	"
35	G. Mc George	Pearce	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4-9	7 St	"
36	Fred	Simpson	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-4	9 St	"
37	E. F. S. Fred	Rudge	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	8 St	"
38	William	Diaper	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	9 St	"
39	J. Mc John	Lunney	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	8½ St	"
40	F. R.	Nesbitt	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5-6	7 St	Ruby Tongue
41	Douglas	Nesbitt	Ship Boy	"	"	"	"	11	M	"	"	4-6	5 St	" " "
42	Harry	Worsfold	Apprentice	6/28/23	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-2	8 St	"
43	Reginald	Crofts	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-10	8½ St	"

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Aug. 8 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Dunlop
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
No. 5880
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
To New York
William A Dunlop
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 8 1923
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
7 AUG 1923
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Covering 43 Seamen.

W/T Officers 2 Engs
Total Crew 43
(or Shields)

Visa Sanborn
Owners Morris Sanborn Ltd
Local Agents Southern Oil Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAMUEL L FULLER

AUG 18 1923

8-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D Nesbitt Master, of the M/V Scottish Musician, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J D Nesbitt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1923

Amy Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8-17 Samuel L. Fuller

Form 599

F 170

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Aug 20 - 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Samuel L. Fuller"
from port of Curacao, D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 17 -, 1923, consigned to Sinclair Nav. Co. -; is now lying at Marcus, N.J., and is expected to sail Aug 20 -, 1923, for Beaumont, Texas
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was Marcus, N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1923
RECORD DIVISION

	18	Wilkerson	William	✓	Oil	"	"	"	"	25	"	Honalulu	"	5'7	165	
	19	Silva	Alfred	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Honalulu	"	5'7	165	
	20	Arey	Elmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.		5'7	165	
	21	Ochring	C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holland	Holland	5'10	190	
	22	Nobrega	S.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Brazil	Brazil	5'9	175	
	23	Evans	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5	160	Deserted Aug 4 1923 Pascagoula Miss.
	24	Kemmler	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holland	Holland	5'10	185	
	25	Caraleas	Luis	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chili	Chili	5'9	175	
	26	Malley	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7	165	
	27	Leevis	Filnet	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	156	
28	27	Zierse	R.	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Holland	Holland	5'5	167	
29		Clancey	John	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	180	
30	28	Tate	A.	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10	175	
31		Burkhart	Harry	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	165	
32	29	Sewall	Chas.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	160	
33		Vazguez	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5'8	170	
34	30	Devlin	John	✓	A.B.,	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	160	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Messman	Aug 7 Discharged by				[illegible]		[illegible]				

U.S. Steamer Ship

Total Crew 25

Line Sinclair Navigation Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Wilkerson	23	Usa	Fall River Mass July 24 1923
A. Silva	25	"	"
A. Offhing	28	Holland	"
S. Norbrega	26	Brazil	"
H. Kooijman	28	Holland	"
L. Calvelos	31	Chile	"
R. Zeerge	27	Holland	"
J. Clancy	30	Usa	"
A. Tate	18	"	"
H. Burkhart	21	"	"
Ch. Sewall	21	"	"
John Dunham	19	"	"
W. Eagle	21	Vazquez	Camden Me. 7
E. Thorpe	27	Usa	Fall River Mass July 24
John Tyson	19	"	"
Tyson Smith	23	"	"
Franz Jabors	38	Germany	"
Jas. Mills	21	Usa	"
A. Johnson	42	Finn	"
O. Johnson	21	Usa	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Thompson	30	Usa	R. Linden	21	Usa
Leon King	39	"	J. Murray	37	"
W. Kark	39	"	A. Lopez	40	Spain
J. Rogers	22	Denmark	A. Lopez	44	"
J. Martin	26	Usa	M. Freyo	44	"
M. Hennessy	21	"	G. Brotta	25	"
H. Pantrades	22	Chile	J. Hayward	25	Usa
J. Reyes	20	Usa	A. Cammeby	21	"
J. Santos	24	Brazil	F. Villa	38	Spain
Louis Gilman	17	Usa			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. F. [illegible]
Master.

16—1813

[OVER.]

	19	Silva	Alfred	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Honalulu	"	5'7	165	
	20	Arey	Elmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.		5'6	155	
	21	Offhing	O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holland	Holland	5'10	190	
	22	Nobrega	S.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Brazil	Brazil	5'9	175	Deserted Aug 9 1923 Quincy, Mass.
	23	Evans	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5	160	
	24	Kamier	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holland	Holland	5'10	185	
	25	Canales	Lpis	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chili	Chili	5'9	175	
	26	Malley	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7	165	
	27	Leevis	Wilmot	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	156	
28	27	Zierse	R.	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Holland	Holland	5'8	167	
29		Clancey	John	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	180	
30	28	Tate	A.	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10	175	
31		Burkhart	Harry	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	165	
32	29	Sewall	Chas.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	160	
33		Vazquez	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5'8	170	
34	30	Devlin	John	✓	A.B.,	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	160	
35		[illegible]	German	✓	Seaman	Aug 7/[illegible]				21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			

U.S.H. Service Ship

Total Crew 25

Line Sinclair Navigation Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
16—1813

* See list of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Samuel L Fuller" New York, Aug 17, 1923, from the port of Curacao, D. W. I. 8/9/23 171

SAMUEL L FULLER
AUG 18 1923

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	Odin	1st Mate	ply 26	Fall River, Mass	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'8	185	
2	Lahr	Erna	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	"	5'7	165	
3	Bebler	Howard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	157	
4	Deshler	R.	Boatsn	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	6'	195	
5	Johnson	Alex	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Fin	Fin	5'8	165	
6	Solaas	R.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'8	173	
7	Jacob	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'8	180	
8	Offerdahl	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'8	175	
9	Johnson	Lars	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	173	
10	Aarstad	Melvor	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	165	
11	Tyson	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'	186	
12	Smith	Tyson	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'	185	
13	Miller	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	176	
14	Kroger	Ernest	Mess Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	165	
15	Speer	John	Eng. Ex.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5'7	145	
16	Whitney	James	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	42	"		USS.	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Brewish	Alex	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	165	
18	Wilkerson	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	185	
19	Silva	Alfred	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Honalulu	"	5'7	165	
20	Arey	Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.		5'[illegible]	155	
21	Gething	C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holland	Holland	5'10	190	
22	Nobrega	S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Brazil	Brazil	5'9	175	
23	Evans	T. E.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5	160	Deserted Aug 9 1923 Curacao, D.W.I.
24	Kemmier	H[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holland	Holland	5'10	185	
25	Carabes	Luis	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chili	Chili	5'9	175	
26	Malley	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7	165	
27	Leevis	Milnot	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	156	
28	Zierse	R.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Holland	Holland	5'5	167	
29	Clancey	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	180	
30	Tate	A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10	175	
31	Burkhart	Harry	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	165	
32	Sewall	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	160	
33	Vazguez	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5'8	170	
34	Devlin	John	A.B.,	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	160	
35	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	Aug 7/[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

All taken. Discharged Aug 9 1923 Curacao, D.W.I.

U.S. Steamer Ship

Total Crew 25

Line Sinclair Navigation Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Samuel L Fuller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. E. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1923

Wm L Gumm
Immigrant Inspector.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

Date August 9, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States Perth Amboy, N. J.
via New York.
Vice Consul
Date August 9, 1925.
Seal and Fee Stamp

This visa covers the first 35 names on reverse side of this sheet.

Service No 754
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2555

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...VE OF ARRIVAL
...LL NO. 6W37F ...T AUG 31 1923

(2)

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched cards
Date 9/17/23
Clerk M B Hinley

Punched cards removed
Date 9/17/23
Clerk M B Hinley

Corr 8-17-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or minute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens
S. Atlantic Stas

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
S...	5		5
Total	5		5

Stowaways

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Diary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca Abruzzi. Passengers sailing from Palermo Italy, 7/23, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Garofano	Girolamo	18		M	S	Farm Hd	Yes	Italy	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Giovanni Palermo Italy	Ny	Nyc
2	DEPORTED	Ventimiglia	Ferdinando	23		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Palermo Italy	"	"
3	DEPORTED	Lenna	Giovanna	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Palermo Italy	"	"
4	DEPORTED	Pennino	Filippo	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Flavia Palermo Italy	"	"
5		Abata	Pasqualina	20		F	S	Labor	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe Palermo	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Escaped from Hosp 9/15/23

Returned to Europe per S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi Tues, 17th 1924

71

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , August 17th , 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Steamship	No	No			Uncle Giovanna No address	No	Perh	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br		Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	"	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	4			Bro in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

over

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaways.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Stowaways.

Vessel Nuria, arriving at New York, Aug. 17th, 1923 from the port of Palermo 7/23/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																Addressed,
1	Salvatore	Alfata	✓		Stowaway		Palermo		No	20	M.	South Italy	Italy			To Bro in law- Nunina Pitro - N.Y.C. (44th St, unknown)
2	Luciano	Gaetano	✓		id		"		"	18	"	"	"			To Uncle- Giovanni Odiere - 50 Union St, N.Y.C.
3	Fernando	Venturino	✓		id		"		Yes	23	"	"	"			To Sister- Angela Venturino 139 George St, Bklyn, N.Y.
4	Giovani	Lena	✓		id		"		"	21	"	"	"			To Uncle- Salvatore Salvatore N.Y.C. - (44th St, unknown)
5	Ferrara	Felipo	✓		id		"		No	38	"	"	"			Bro in Law- Angelo Spalart - N.Y.C. (44th St, unknown)

W. E. Walsh, Supt.

The above named stowaways were ordered to Ellis Island for Inspection, properly manifested.
(Form 559 served on Master) W. E. W. Supt.

Line Barcelona Nav. Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S.S. Nuria *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Gamerbogovechea
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August *, 1923.*

W. S. Walsh.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MEXX MURIA GARCIA & DIAS *arrived* 8/17/23. , 19 , M., , from Cuba Sept Tuxpan

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Pages	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Barofalo				2a hosp 8/25/23 11am. Ret. 9/2/23-10am																	Aug	8	8	8
18m 1	(GIROFANO) Girolomo	1	1	IT	LIC "TO"	545 BU II	8/18	14	LB								✓		2:15 pm 9/6	Muria		Sept	5	4	4
					2a hosp 8/31/23-5:30pm																	Aug	14	14	10
20m 2	ABATA Salvator	1	5	"	" "	455 DUKE	8/18	14	LB	Escaped from Stop. 9/2/23							✓					Sept			7
21m 3	SENNA Giordano	1	3	"	" "	440 "	8/18	14	LB								✓		2:15 pm 9/6	Muria		Aug	10	10	10
					Hosp a.m. Ret. 8/22-10am																	Sept	6	6	5
38m 4	Pennino Filippo	1	2	"	Stow Lft K OP. Hosp a.m.	Flaney 8/21 MEC											✓		2:15 pm 9/6	Muria		Aug	9	10	10
																						Sept	6	6	5
33m 5	Venturini Ferdinando	1	2	"	Stow Lft K Ret 8/22-10am	Smith 8/21 MEC											✓		2:15 pm 9/6	Muria		Aug	9	10	10
																						Sept	6	6	5

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1812

AUG 18 1923

F-17
Form 509

Nuria

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

E 176

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 7th, 1923

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Nuria
from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 17, 1923, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail Sept. 8th, 1923, for Casablanca etc. Morocco.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jose Vives	37	Spanish	Barcelona Spain
Francisco Valera	38	"	" "
Benito Miranda	29	"	Cadiz "
Eudis Ugalde	27	"	Bilbao "
Rogelio Lareo	36	"	Cadiz "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		"	"											
Abrs. ✓	18	~~Marcos Estevez~~	~~Adolfo~~	~~Aprendiz Engr~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dis at Cadiz~~
	19	Conrado Fernandez	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	150 52	"
	20	Blanca Belles	" Juan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	160 82	"
	21	Segundo Landeira	" Segundino	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	165 60	"
	22	Alfalo Moulés	" Emilio	✓ "	22/6/23	Cadiz	"	"	28	"	"	"	172 60	"
	23	Lareo Nava	" Rogelio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	165 62	"
	24	Perez Perez	" Jose	✓ "	1/4/23	Barcelona	"	"	37	"	"	"	170 65	"
~~X~~	25	~~Pardo Rodriguez~~	~~" Jose~~	~~"~~	~~24/5/23~~	~~Cadiz~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~170 65~~	~~Quarantined at Gibraltar~~
	26	Marzal Alcaniz	" Francisco	Steward	1/7/22	Barcelona	"	"	58	"	"	"	164 76	"
	27	Juntado Lamas	" José Maria	Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	170 75	"
	28	Venturein Louis	" Domingo	✓ "	22/6/23	Cadiz	"	"	43	"	"	"	160 60	"
	29	Alegria Fontecha	" Mariano	Steward	1/7/22	Barcelona	"	"	52	"	"	"	162 65	"
	30	Ugalde Landeira	" Andres	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	176 87	"
		Lima Iguerzabal	" Guillermo	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	140 41	"

Line Barcelona Nav Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz -

W. E. Walsh, Asst.

* See list of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Steerage Manifest No. 3

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Domingo Ventureira	40	Spanish	Cadiz Spain
Benigno Gutierrez	18	"	Barcelona "
Francisco Carregueta	24	"	" "
José Perez	26	"	" "
Generoso Balano	42	"	Cadiz "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 36

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Nuria", arriving at New York 8/17/23, from the port of Cadiz 6/24/23 Valencia 7/6/23 Genoa 7/19/23 Palermo 7/26/23 Gibraltar 7/28/23

NURIA
AUG 18 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garmendia y Ruiz de Azua	D. Victoriano	Capitan	1/7/22	Valencia	Barcelona	Yes	36	M.	Latina	Spanish	1.72	88	Not
2	Sust Sala	" Pedro	Chief Officer	1/4/23	Barcelona	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.65	57	"
3	Ferriol Casanova	" Jose Maria	2d "	6/1/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.72	80	"
4	Mayoral Montero	" Manuel	Marconi	6/1/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.74	64	"
5	Beau Sanoguera	" Miguel	Chief Engineer	28/6/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.67	49	"
6	Landin Maria	" Fermin	2d "	28/6/22	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.67	62	"
7	Campos Balanza	" Rafael	3d "	1/4/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.65	58	"
8	Dios Lago	" Salvador	Boatswain	1/7/22	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	1.60	54	"
9	Linares Gomez	" Antonio	Sailor	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	1.62	67	"
10	Vives Rigau	" Jose	"	1/4/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.57	58	"
11	Salom Jardin	" Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.58	60	"
12	Miranda Romero	" Benito	"	21/6/23	Cadiz	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.50	57	"
13	Bolaño Perea	" Generoso	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.54	64	"
14	Varela	Jose	"	23/6/23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.65	60	"
15	Salamon	Juan	G. S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	55	"
16	Odeaga Larragata	" Felix	Lifeguard Officer	1/7/22	Barcelona	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.59	45	"
17	Llorens Villaplana	" Francisco	"	1/1/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.69	55	"
18	~~Alonso Laforet~~	~~" Adolfo~~	~~Apprentice~~	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.50	52	Dis at Cadiz
19	Tostado Fernandez	" Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.70	67	"
20	Llamuza Telles	" Juan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.65	60	"
21	Izquierdo Landeira	" Segundino	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.72	60	"
22	Mata Moulia	" Emilio	"	22/6/23	Cadiz	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.65	62	"
23	Lasso Naya	" Rogelio	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.70	65	"
24	Perez Perez	" Jose	"	1/4/23	Barcelona	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.50	62	"
25	~~Pazos Rodriguez~~	~~" Jose~~	~~"~~	~~21/6/23~~	~~Cadiz~~	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	65	Deserted at Gibraltar
26	Marzal Blasco	" Francisco	Fireman	1/7/22	Barcelona	"	"	58	"	"	"	1.64	76	"
27	Juntado Lamas	" José Maria	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	75	"
28	Ventureira Louis	" Domingo	"	22/6/23	Cadiz	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.60	60	"
29	Alegria Fontena	" Mariano	Steward	1/7/22	Barcelona	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.62	65	"
30	Ugalde Landeira	" Andres	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.76	87	"
	Lamas Iguerzabal	" Guillermo	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.40	41	"

Line: Barcelona Nav Co.
Owners: " " "
Local Agents: Garcia & Diaz -

W. E. Walsh, Insp't.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

2 sheets
Steerage passengers sheet #3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Identifying, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be identified on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Nuria", arriving at New-York Aug. 17, 1923 from the port of Cadiz 6/6/23 Valencia 6/4/23 Genoa 7/9/23 Palermo 7/23/23 Gibraltar 7/28/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gutierrez	Pablos Benigno	1st Cook	22/6/23	Cadiz	Barcelona	Yes	18	M	Latina	Spanish	1.55	42	Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE CADIZ, SPAIN
DATE: June 24, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Percy G. Kemp
Vice Consul of the
United States of America

FEE: No. 108.
FEE $2.00
Pesetas: 14.00.

W. E. Walsh Supt.
Cadiz 23 June 1923
Master
P. Garmendia

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 102
at Cadiz. Spain (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via S.S. "Nuria"
Vice Consul
Date June 24, 1923
Seal
Fee [illegible] from the dollar provided for in regulations
Shall continue to be valid for [illegible] period.

— Desembarca —

15	~~Mainez Salvente~~	~~Adolfo~~	~~Asposto Inf.~~	6/7/23	Valencia	Valencia								Died at Valencia.

— Embarca —

18	Leita Jaime.	Vicente	Asp. Cocinero	6/7/23	Valencia	Barcelona	Yes	17	M	Latina	Spain	1.68	60	Nil
19	Querol Esparza	Juan F.	Asp. Cocinero	6/7/23	Valencia	Barcelona	Yes	15	M	Latina	Spain	1.35	45	Nil
20	Ferrer Campos	Francisco	id. id.	6/7/23	id.	id.	id.	24	id.	id.	id.	1.67	67	id.
21	Nadal Marti	Arturo	id. id.	6/7/23	id.	id.	id.	18	id.	id.	id.	1.61	65	id.
22	Bernet Reig	Jaime	Camarero	6/7/23	id.	id.	id.	29	id.	id.	id.	1.68	73	id.
23	Querol Querol	Francisco	Calin Boy	6/7/23	id.	id.	id.	25	id.	id.	id.	1.67	63	id.

W. E. Walsh Supt.
Master
P. Garmendia

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain
JUL -6 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas J. Cobney
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 19
at Valencia, Spain (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Spanish S.S. Nuria
Thos. J. Cobney
Vice Consul
Date JUL -6 1923
Seal
Fee [illegible] from the dollar provided for in regulations
Shall continue to be valid for [illegible] period.

No fee paid
Series C. Issue No. 21
Consulate No. 435

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thos. J. Cobney
American Vice Consul

Line Barcelona New York
Owners " " "
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

8-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Nuria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Gamerbagoeee

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RECEIVED AUG 31 1923

I, William G Vermilye, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

179 (8)

Punched Cards
Date 9/17/23
Clerk MB Bailey

Punched Card removed
Date 9/4/23
MB Bailey

Arr 8-17-23

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In Transit	EXEMPTED U. S.				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	4	1		15	1	54		13	1	93
	4			65		6		22	3	100
				9	5			1		15
TOTAL	12	1		89	6	60		36	4	208

Citizens	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	
Males	21	3	0	24
Females	3	3	0	6

Aliens	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	
Males	20	7	0	27
Females	2	3	0	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 39	54	93
2nd Cabin 94	6	100
Steerage 15		15
Total 148	60	208

Aliens 148
U.S. Citizens 60
Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA, AUGUST 14TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	✓	RIVAS	ALBERTO	40		M	M	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MALAGA	HOTEL PLAZA. HAVANA	SPAIN	MALAGA
TEMP. STAY 2	✓	GALIANA	MERCEDES	23		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. MRS MERCEDES PINEIRO #2 JOSE DE SACO. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY 3	✓	RICART	LUIS E	46		M	D	PROPRIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	STO DOMINGO REP. DOMINICANA	SPAN. AM.	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. JOSE RICART CORONA ALTA 15. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY 4	✓	CANO	MARIA F	32		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	127 PASEO DE MARTO. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

9

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 180

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after enjoying temporarily a liberty permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSEPH TRAVERS 120 BROADWAY. NEW YORK	NO	8DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MALAGA
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1902	N.Y.	UNCLE. JUAN GALIANO 1862 JEROME AVE. NEW YORK	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN. NEW YORK	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	REP. DOMINICANA	STO. DOMINGO
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	~~FRIEND~~. ARMANDO ORTEGA 199 SHIPPARD AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Mexico, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jack Jones

Master ~~xxxxx~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

7665

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G VERMILYE, *Surgeon of the* S.S. MEXICO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* -42- *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm G Vermilye MD

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August, *19* 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—94

POSTAL 899
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO . Passengers sailing from PROGRESO , AUGUST 11th , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 1	6 11 6	Zapata	Maria Aznar G	54	F	M	Domestic Serv	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Husband Jose Calle 60 "431 Merida	Pa	Philadelphia
TEMP. STAY 2	6 11 6	McDonald	John Brady	49	M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	@ Brit	English	U S A	New York	Friend H J Cameron British Consul, Merida	Can	Toronto
3		Torre Diaz	Emilio	32	M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father in Law Rafael P Font 478 - 56a Str Merida	NY	New York
4		Torre	Celia Ponce	25	F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father Rafael Ponce Font 478 - 56a Str Merida	NY	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Miami Steps 8 p.m. 12th

173

(8)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1923 182

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary transport, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he perform or intend to perform the work for which he was, or supposed by himself to be, induced?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Husband + Child P.S. Molina																			
							Daughter Faustina Zapata A				Yes															
1	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1920	NYC	938 S 43rd Street Philadelphia	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	vlk	none		Mexico	Merida
							Mother Ada Mc Donald																			
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	NYC	139 Danforth Ave Toronto	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	gr	blue	None		Antigua	St Johns
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	NYC	309 West 92nd St NYC	no Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	blk	None		Mexico	Merida
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1923	New Orleans	WITH HUSBAND LINE 3	yes Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	blk	None		Mexico	Merida
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MEXICO, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jack Jones.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, WILLIAM G VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S.S. MEXICO, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had -43- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the Staet of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye Jr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1923

at New york

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, AUGUST 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Bailey	John Bishop	39		M	M	Comm Agent	Yes	English	Yes	G Brit	English	Mexico	Mexico DF	Friend W P Moats Londres 45 Mexico DF	NY	New York
2	TEMP. STAY	Bailey	Kathleen A	26		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	G Brit	English	Mexico	Mexico DF	With Husband Line 1	NY	New York
3		Merewether	Kathleen	43		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	G Brit	English	Mexico	Mexico DF	Friend Fred Berger Allivestes St Angel Mex DF	NY	New York
4		Skewes	Beatrice	37		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	G Brit	English	Mexico	RioDelMonte	Husband J Hubert Pachuca. Hgo. Mex	Maas	N Adams
5	UNDER 16	Skewes	Oswald	13		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	G Brit	English	Mexico	RioDelMonte	With Mother Line 4	Mass	N Adams
6	TEMP. STAY	Colliver	Charles G	31		M	S	Cable Opr	yes	English	Yes	G Brit	English	U S A	Detroit	None	Eng	Penzance
7	TEMP. STAY	Contreras	Ruben	28		M	S	Merch	yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	Mother Carmen de Lucema 45 Mexico DF	NY	New York
8	TEMP. STAY	Soriano	Manuel F	52		M	M	Merch	yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	Father Manuel S Juarez 9 - 146 Mexico DF	NY	New York
9		Beem	Ana Acosta de	23		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	Father S. Acosta Mariano Basano 31-MexicoDF	Mass	Boston
10	TEMP. STAY	Collada	Primitivo Lopez	45		M	M	Merch	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico DF	Friend R Quijano Av Uruguay 75 - Mexico DF	NY	New York
11		Cabuis	Magdalena	25		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	Mother - Maria Artes 37 - Mexico DF	NY	New York
12	TEMP. STAY	Prudencio	Jesus	22		M	S	Employee	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Employer - Gervanio Sierra Emparam 4 - Vera Cruz	NY	New York
13	TEMP. STAY	Redondo	Pedro	21		M	S	Employee	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Employer - Manuel M Tera Vicario 2 - Vera Cruz	NY	New York
14	TEMP. STAY	Flores y de la Pena	→ Salvador	38		M	M	Merch	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tacubaya	Brother - Juan Manuel Altamirano 3 - Tacubaya	NY	New York
15	U.S. USA. RET.	Tzeiklin	Pauline	42		F	M	Artistyes Singer	Russian		yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
16	U.S. USA. RET.	Tulchinski	Fanny	32		F	M	Artistyes Singer	Russian		yes	Russian	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
17	U.S. USA. RET.	Fedoroff-Feder	Leo	55		M	M	Artistyes Singer	Russian		yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
18	U.S. USA. RET.	Fedoroff-Feder	Sima	47		F	M	Artistyes Singer	Russian		yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
19	U.S. USA. RET.	Panteleieff	Max	35		M	S	Artistyes Singer	Russian		yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
20	U.S. USA. RET.	Buzanowski	Nicolai	36		M	S	Artistyes Singer	Russian		yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
21	U.S. USA. RET.	Rosanoff	Alexander	56		M	M	Artistyes Singer	Russian		yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
22	U.S. USA. RET.	Rosanoff	Eudoxie	30		F	M	Artistyes Singer	Russian		yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
23	U.S. USA. RET.	Kournakoff	Sergei	31		M	M	Mangr	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
24	U.S. USA. RET.	Losseva	Barbara	35		F	S	Artistyes Singer	Russian		yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
25	U.S. USA. RET.	Radeeva	Gertrude	30		F	M	Artistyes Singer	Russian		yes	Russian	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
26	U.S. USA. RET.	Radeeff	Vladimir	34		M	M	Artistyes Singer	Russian		yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
27	U.S. USA. RET.	Novitzkaya	Zoya	20		F	S	Artistyes Singer	Russian		yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
DEPORTED		Ostrofsky	Leah	9	6	F	S	None IN HOSPITAL				Russia	Russian	Roumania Beserabia		NONE	Md	Baltimore
29		Miranda	Margaret	23		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Venzuela	Venezuelan	Venezuela	Caracas	NONE	NY	New York
30																		

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1923 — 184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	1921	NYC	18 Georgia Place Flushing	Yes	2 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Husband	yes	American Born			With Husband Line 1	yes	2 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	bwn	none	U S A	Hoboken NJ
3	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	NYC	Sister Mrs Vandasum 275 West 22 Str NYC	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	green	None	Ireland	Lislowell
4	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	1922	Los Angeles	Friends - Mrs F H Benton 17 Wall Str- N Adama Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	bwn	none	Mexico	Real del Monte
5	Yes	Father	yes	yes	1922	Los Angeles	WITH MOTHER LINE 3	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bwn	bwn	none	Mexico	Real del Monte
6	No	Self	yes	yes	1921	Detroit	Employers - All American Cables - 89 Broad Str NYC	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bwn	bwn	none	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	NJ	Elizabeth Brother Carlos Contreas 500 West 122 Str NYC	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	blk	blk	none	Mexico	Mexico DF
8	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	NYC	Wife Maria A 515 W 147th St NYC	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bwn	none	Mexico	Mexico DF
9	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	1923	Boston	Husband Frank 10 Long Ave Boston MASS	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	blk	bwn	none	Mexico	Mexico DF
10	Yes	Self	yes	no			Friend Luis Sala 396 Broadway NYC	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bwn	none	Spain	Valancia
11	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1922	Calif	Brother George National City Bank NY	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bwn	none	Mexico	Mexico DF
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friends Yolesias & Co 129 Broadway NYC	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	bwn	none	Spain	Oveido
13	yes	self	yes	No			Friend Graham Hinckley 123 W 125th Str NYC	Yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	bwn	none	Spain	Valladolid
14	Yes	self	yes	yes	1922	NYC		yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	blk	none	Mexico	Icubaya
15	Yes	OperaCo	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Hurock - AeolianHall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	bwn	grey	None	Russia	Moscow
16	Yes	Opera Co	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	bwn	none	Russia	Kharkoi
17	Yes	Opera Co	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	blue	none	Russia	Moscow
18	Yes	Opera Co	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	bwn	None	Russia	Odessa
19	Yes	Opera Co	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blue	None	Russia	Cheruigor
20	Yes	Opera Co	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	bwn	None	Russia	Kharkoi
21	Yes	Opera Co	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	grey	grey	None	Russia	Moscow
22	Yes	Opera Co	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	bld	blue	None	Russia	Kharkoi
23	Yes	Opera Co	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	fr	gr	None	Russia	StPetersburg
24	Yes	Opera Co	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	bwn	bwn	None	Russia	Orel
25	Yes	Opera Co	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	bwn	bwn	None	Russia	Ekatherin berg
26	Yes	Opera Co	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bwn	bwn	None	Russia	Moscow
27	Yes	Opera Co	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	Bwn	bwn	None	Russia	Moscow
28	No	Father	No	No			Father Iscarl 600 S Payson Str Baltimore	no	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Yes	3	1	dk	blk	blk	Crippled	Russia (Roumania)	Beserabia
29	yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Manuel 220 West 57th Str NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bwn	bwn	none	Trinadad	Port au Spain
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S.S. MEXICO ....., from VERA CRUZ ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, AFFIRM in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jack Jones

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William G Vermilye, Surgeon of the s.s. Mexico, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 42- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye Jnr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, AUG 8th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	628337 6/16/30 EHB	Kittlause	Charlotte	48		F	W	None 2-141574	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Tampico	Miss Emma Houle (Friend) Gorgas Hosp. Tampico	NY	New York
2		Kittlause	Gertrude	20		F	S	Nurse 2-130704	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Tampico	Miss Emma Houle (Friend) Gorgas Hosp. Tampico	NY	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be temporary or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG, 1923 186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Friend Oscar Brause Grause																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			241-4th Str-Elizabeth NJ	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blu	None	Germany	Hadners-leben
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			With Mother Line 1	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Germany	Rothen-fligs
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. Mexico *, from* Tampico *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jack Jones

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August *, 19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from TAMPICO, AUG 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST, 1923

187

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Campbell	Bartley	26		M	S	New York City Sept 23rd 1896		1700 Times Bldg. N.Y.C.
2	St Clair	Stuart	39		M	S	Gainesville, Fla July 6th 1884		347 Madison Ave. N Y C
3	Morris	William J	31		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa Apr 3rd 1891		7016 Torresdale Ave Philadelph
4	Reynolds	Clarita	28		F	M	Mexico City, Mex June 15th 1895	American Husband USK	Marion Apts. Wilington. Del
5	Odell	Maude H	40		F	M	Salt Lake City, U. Dec 31st 1882	Husb USC	c/o Dr C.B.White Brewster, N Y
6	Trager	Earl A	30		M	M	South Bend, Ind July 17th 1893		714 West Oak Str South Bend, Ind
7	Trager	Angela M	28		F	M	Chicago, Ill July 31st 1895		With Husband Line 6
8	Trager	Earl A Jr	1		M	S	Chicago, Ill Aug 10th 1922		With Father Line 6
9	Brownmiller	Charles L	43		M	S	Freinsberg, Pa Dec 13th 1880		Schuilkill Haven, Pa
10	Gruesbeck	Dolly M	33		F	M	Macon, Miss Mar 13th 1890	Husb USC 8764	c/o J. E. Madison Mt View, N. J.
11	Gruesbeck	Peter S	1	1	M	S	San Antonio, Tex July 15th 1922		With Mother Line 10
12	Penrose	John F	52		M	M	Westchester, Pa Oct 13th 1870		1610 Woolworth Bldg. N Y C
13	Penrose	Kathryn	47		F	M	Shaft, Pa Mar 6th 1875		With Husband Line 12
14	Penrose	Gertrude	20		F	S	Philadelphia Pa Nov 15th 1903		With Father Line 12
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

(14)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, August 9th, 1923., Arriving at Port of New York Aug, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Amarcost	Carrie	21		F	M	Baltimore. Md Dec 7th 1901	Husb. U. S.	267 Hawthorne Ave Yonkers. N.Y.
2	Amarcost	Phillip E	1	2	M	S	Mexico City. Mex June 17th 1922		With Mother Line 1
3	Wise	Edward	51		M	M	Decatur. Ala Oct 31st 1872		Flint. Ala
4	Wise	Mae wife	47		F	M	Pocahontas. Ark Jan 9th 1877		With Husband Line 3
5	Arbogast	George	33		M	M	New York City June 5th 1890		4 Doyer Ave White Plains N Y
6	Arbogast	Grace wife	27		F	M	New York City Aug 7th 1896		With Husband Line 5
7	Miranda	Manuel	27		M	M	Cioles. P.R. June 24th 1896		220 West 57th St NYC
8	~~Miranda~~	Margaret	23		F	M	ordered transferred to alien list 7/29 married aft entry Porto Spain. Trin July 11th 1900 (Husband Citizen)		With Husband Line 7
9	Hartye	William A Jr	41		M	M	Brooklyn NY Jan 5th 1882		741 East 4th Str Brooklyn. NY
10	Hartye	Susan F wife	36		F	M	Brooklyn NY Jan 27th 1887		With Husband Line 9
11	Linde	John E	36		M	S	Hoboken NJ Jan 9th 1886		Hotel Astor. NYC
12	Armstrong	Elizabeth	38		F	S	Powhatan. O. July 31st 1884		Roosevelt Hosp New York City
13	Goldberg	Ida	32		F	S	New York City Sept 20th 1890		1919 Davidson Ave New York City
14	Crissey	Genevieve	40		F	S	Warwick. NY Jan 16th 1883		Warwick NY
15	Demarest	Ellen D	40		F	S	Warwick. NY June 15th 1883		Warwick NY
16	Moy	George L	19		M	S	St Louis. Mo Sept 17th 1904	144851 C.	3117 Broadway New York City
17	Levin	Max	21		M	S	Pittsfield. Mass Nov 19th 1901		
18	Willie	Carl W	64		M	S		District Court of US Chicago. Ill May 22nd 1892	Hotel Pennsylvania NYC 496 - 8th Ave New York City
19	Hopkins	Prince	38		M	M	Oakland. Calif Mar 5th 1885	183538 C.	2151 Laguna Str SanFrancisco. Calif
20	Hopkins	Eileen wife	31		F	M	Wolverhampton. Eng Feb 8th 1892	(Husband Citizen)	With Husband Line 19
21	Brophy	John M	29		M	S	Waterbury. Conn July 27th 1894		1 Pequot Str Waterbury. Conn
22	Weston	Thomas G Jr.	16		M	S	Mexico City. Mex Mar 13th 1907	138481 C. (Father Citizen)	New York Electrical School 34 West 17th Str. NYC
23	Bradley	Stuart	26		M	S	Louisville. Ken Feb 24th 1897		N.Y.A.C., 59th Str. New York City
24	Stoll	Edith	38		F	M	Huntington. Ind Sept 21st 1884	Husb (U S C	220 Ellis Court Marion. O.
25	Robinson	Arthur G	66		M	W	Norwalk. Conn Jan 14th 1857		128 Deerhill Ave Danbury. Conn
26	Figarola	Carlos K	42		M	M		Supreme Court State of N Y N Y C Mar 9th 1921	418 Central Park West New York City
27	Goldwater	Abrahan	31		M	M		Supreme Court State of NY N Y C May 12th 1916	811 Caldwell Ave New York City
28	Goldwater	Hannah wife	30		F	M	New York City Sept 30th 1892		With Husband Line 27
29	McNamara	James J	65		M	W	Washington D C Mar 28th 1858		865 Park Ave Baltimore Md
30									

Brought + 8 ordered transferred to alien sheet W. Stern Mgr. 8/1/23 10[00] 77

(38)

(A)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. MEXICO sailing from PROGRESO, AUGUST 11th 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rice	Arthur P	40		M	M	Boston, Mass	Sept 22nd 1882	148 State Street Boston Mas
2	Laird	George A	50		M	M	Canton, Ohio	Jan 23rd 1873	19 West 44th Str New York Ci
3	Schoter	Frank L	31		M	S	New York City	Feb 3rd 1992	164 Howard Str. Passaic, N J
4	Kaplan	Juluis T	36		M	S	New Haven, Conn	Mar 14th 1887	Hotel Pennsylvania, N Y C
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DR Stern Thay 8/17/23 10%

(4)

INSTRUCTIONS—1. Great care should be observed to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not already had final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon this form provided. Separate declaration may be made upon the prescribed blanks by the parents of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to enter the names of the entire crew must be duly explained by passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Each of the lines may include United citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 14TH 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 192 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	POWELL	JOHN G	58		M	M	COATESVILLE.PA.MARCH 21ST/1865		1526 SNYDER AVE.PHILA.PA.
2	POWELL	HEPHVIBAH w f	49		F	M	MICHIGAN.APRIL 9TH/1874		WITH HUSBAND NO. 1
3	ROSE	ROBERT	29		M	M	NEW YORK. FEB-18TH-1894		270 PUTNAM AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
4	ROSE	GERTRUDE w f	23		F	M	NEW YORK. OCT.16TH.1899		WITH HUSBAND NO. 3
5	VALERO MARTINEZ	TADEO	53		M	M	SPAIN.JUNE 14TH-1871 9673-C	SUPREME COURT OF BRONX.N.Y. JUNE 3RD-1915	1862 JEROME AVE.BRONX.N.Y.
6	KRAMER	HENRY J	47		M	M	TOWN OF UNION. N.JERSEY.APR-23/1878		430 EAST 142ND ST.N.YORK
7	WILSON	JEAN	24		F	M	WISCONSIN.O)CT- 17TH-1898	-first U.S.C.	187 CONCORD ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
8	WOOD	ANNA E	57		F	M	STRONDSBURG.PA.1866 NOV-4TH.1866	first U.S.C.	STRONDSBURG.PENNA.R.D.NO.5
9							Wm Stevens 8/17/23 15 Yrs		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30		(8)							

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(6)

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William G Vermilye, Surgeon of the s/s Mexico, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by Company thereof, or in the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 42- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1923, 19

at New York

Wm Stern

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...LIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. MEXICO. *Passengers sailing from* PROGRESO, AUGUST 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Borantes	Manuel	21		M	S	Employ	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father Solome Borantes Calle 58 # 555 Merida	NY	New York
2		Borantes	Rosa M	30		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father Solome Borantes Calle 58 # 555 Merida	NY	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8/17/23 – 92 hdrs

80

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U.S. citizens . . . . . ____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in the English language.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1923 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Enrique 436-9th Ave NYC	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	blk	none	Mexico	Mexico DF
2	yes	Self	yes	no			WITH BROTHER LINE 1	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	blk	none	Mexico	Mexico DF
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jack Jones

Master [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 23

at New York

O M Stern

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William G Vermilye, Surgeon of the S/S "Mexico", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Purser, Master, etc., employed by owners, charterers, or agents of vessel.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1923

at New York

Chas Stern

Com Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, AUGUST 9th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 5789 1		Alvarez ✓	Fidel	33		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Paz Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP. STAY 2		Medina ✓	Estebano	24		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Consuelo Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mexico Insp 8/17/23 12 Noon

81

Manifest V

Sheet . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1923 194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mexican Gov.		No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Zaragoza
2	Yes	Mexican Gov.		No			Ih Transit-Toronato	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Guanajato
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Commander, or Purser), of the S/S "Mexico", from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jack Jones.
Master (Master)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 23

at New York

O M Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

195

I, Willian G Vermilye, Surgeon of the S/S "Mexico", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." on this same line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye 2nd

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1923

at New York

O M Stein

Com Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List TV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, AUGUST 9th, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 5789	Torrez	Eliseo	22		M	S	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Bronther Jeronimo Saltillo Coah Mex	Can	Toronto
2	TEMP. STAY 5189	Leos	Jesus	19		M	S	MusicianYes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mother Camila Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
3		Hernandez	Ramon	42		M	M	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Catalina Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
4	TEMP. STAY	Rivas	Margarito	29		M	S	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Ignacio Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
5	TEMP. STAY	Miranda	Miguel	25		M	W	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mother Leonides Puebla Mex	Can	Toronto
6	TEMP. STAY	Alva	Jesus F	30		M	S	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Ramon San Luis Potosi Mex	Can	Toronto
7	TEMP. STAY	Vargas	Jesus	27		M	M	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Cecilia Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
8	TEMP. STAY	Salas	Silvano	30		M	M	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Luciana Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
9	TEMP. STAY	Martinez	Juan	25		M	M	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Esperanza Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
10	TEMP. STAY	Garcia	David C	23		M	S	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Aunt Bertha Vda de Garcia Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
11	TEMP. STAY	Rico	Luis	25		M	S	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Guermercindo Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
12	TEMP. STAY	Gochi	Leocadio	35		M	S	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Hipolita Zacapic Michoacan Mex	Can	Toronto
13	TEMP. STAY	Bobadilla	Enrique	25		M	S	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Jose Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
14	TEMP. STAY	Enriquez	Felix Thome	29		M	S	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Friend Rafael Becerra Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
15	TEMP. STAY	Compean	T Dolores	28		M	S	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Friend Jer Maldonado Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
16	TEMP. STAY	Torres	Salvador	35		M	S	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Friend Antonio Castaneda Inspecsion Bendos Mexico DF	Can	Toronto
17	TEMP. STAY	Antonio	Mariano	30		M	M	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Jose Fepeaca Mex	Can	Toronto
18	TEMP. STAY	Barrera	J Jesus	24		M	S	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Rather Pedro en Morelia Mex	Can	Toronto
19	TEMP. STAY	Ramirez	Elias	24		M	M	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mother Florencia Parras Coah Mex	Can	Toronto
20	TEMP. STAY	Reyes	Jose	40		M	M	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Brother Ernesto Facandaro Mich Mex	Can	Toronto
21	TEMP. STAY	Gonzalez	Delfino	19		M	S	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Sister Florentina Aguascalientes Mex	Can	Toronto
22	TEMP. STAY	Reyes	Salvador	23		M	M	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Friend Renigna Martinez Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
23	TEMP. STAY	Rios	Rodolfo	24		M	S	~~Carpenter~~MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Aunt Ruperta Tenosio Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
24	TEMP. STAY	Salazar	Mariano	38		M	S	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Aunt Bernade Salazar Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
25	TEMP. STAY	Lopez	Guillermo	38		M	M	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Maria Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
26	TEMP. STAY	Vargas	Gregorio	27		M	M	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Jesus Acultzio Mich Mex	Can	Toronto
27	TEMP. STAY	Carona	Francisco	25		M	S	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Friend Serapio Ramirez Salamanco Mex	Can	Toronto
28	TEMP. STAY	Gochi	Avelino	27		M	M	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Brother Tabero Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
29	TEMP. STAY	Martinez	Luis	32		M	M	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Friend Dolores Gutierrez Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
30	TEMP. STAY	Cabrales	Alberto	32		M	M	MusicianYes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mother Aguilla Cabrales Guadalajara Mex	Can	Toronto

82

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, AUGUST 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 5189	Torrez	Eliseo	22		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Bronther Jeronimo Saltillo Coah Mex	Can	Toronto
2	TEMP. STAY 5189	Leos	Jesus	19		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mother Camila Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
3	TEMP. STAY	Hernandez	Ramon	42		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Catalina Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
4	TEMP. STAY	Rivas	Margarito	29		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Igaacio Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
5	TEMP. STAY	Miranda	Miguel	25		M	W	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mother Leonides Puebla Mex	Can	Toronto
6	TEMP. STAY	Alva	Jesus F	30		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Ramon San Luis Potosi Mex	Can	Toronto
7	TEMP. STAY	Vargas	Jesus	27		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Ceclia Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
8	TEMP. STAY	Salas	Silvano	30		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Luciana Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
9	TEMP. STAY	Martinez	Juan	25		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Esperanza Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
10	TEMP. STAY	Garcia	David C	23		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Aunt Bertha Vda de Garcia Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
11	TEMP. STAY	Rico	Luis	25		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Guermercindo Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
12	TEMP. STAY	Gochi	Leocadio	35		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Hipolita Zacapic Michoacan Mex	Can	Toronto
13	TEMP. STAY	Bobadilla	Enrique	25		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Jose Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
14	TEMP. STAY	Enriquez	Feliz Thome	29		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Friend Rafael Becerra Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
15	TEMP. STAY	Compean	T Dolores	28		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Friend Jer Maldonado Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
16	TEMP. STAY	Torres	Salvador	35		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Friend Antonio Castaneda Inspecsion Bendos Mexico DF	Can	Toronto
17	TEMP. STAY	Antonio	Mariano	30		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Jose Fepeaca Mex	Can	Toronto
18	TEMP. STAY	Barrera	J Jesus	24		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Pedro en Morelia Mex	Can	Toronto
19	TEMP. STAY	Ramirez	Elias	24		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mother Florencia Parras Coah Mex	Can	Toronto
20	TEMP. STAY	Reyes	Jose	40		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Brother Ernesto Facandaro Mich Mex	Can	Toronto
21	TEMP. STAY	González	Delfino	19		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Sister Florentina Aguascalientes Mex	Can	Toronto
22	TEMP. STAY	Reyes	Salvador	23		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Friend Renigna Martinez Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
23	TEMP. STAY	Rios	Rodolfo	24		M	S	~~Carpenter~~ Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Aunt Ruperta Tenosio Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
24	TEMP. STAY	Salazar	Mariano	38		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Aunt Bernabe Salazar Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
25	TEMP. STAY	Lopez	Guillermo	38		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Maria Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
26	TEMP. STAY	Vargas	Gregorio	27		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Jesus Acultzio Mich Mex	Can	Toronto
27	TEMP. STAY	Carona	Francisco	25		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Friend Serapio Ramirez Salaanco Mex	Can	Toronto
28	TEMP. STAY	Gochi	Avelino	27		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Brother Tabero Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
29	TEMP. STAY	Martinez	Luis	32		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Friend Dolores Gutierrez Mconterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
30	TEMP. STAY	Cabrales	Alberto	32		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mother Aguilla Cabrales Guadalajara Mex	Can	Toronto

82

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1923 196

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to remain in the country for a definite period and then return to the foreign country whence he came.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto n	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Durango
2	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	San Luis
3	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Mogelia
4	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Aramdas
5	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Puebla
6	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Encarnacion
7	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
8	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Cayosepec
9	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Guanjuata
10	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	U S A	Laredo Texas
11	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mex.City
12	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Monterrey
13	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Chilapa
14	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Fepic
15	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Morelia
16	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Guadaljara
17	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Fepeaca
18	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Morelia
19	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Parras
20	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Facandar
21	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	AguaCalie
22	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Guannaguat
23	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Guanajuat
24	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Chiapas
25	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Salireo
26	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Acurtzio
27	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Salaya
28	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Zacapa
29	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Morelia
30	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	wo	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Guadalaj

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S <Mexico>, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Jones

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William G Vermilye, Surgeon of the S/S "Mexico", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 23

at New York

M Stern

Sm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. *Passengers sailing from* VERA CRUZ, AUGUST 9th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP STAY 1		Rivas	J Jesus	22		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Igaacio Monterrey. Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 2		Martinez	Julio	34		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Guadalupe Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
3		Lopez	Jose	23		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Leonos Monterrey. Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 4		Rodriguez	Alfonso	35		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Maria Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 5		Ramirez	Andres A	26		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Maria Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 6		Vasquez	Domingo	17		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mother Solsdad Arroyo Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 7		Arvea	Francisco	31		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Friend Pedro Sierre Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 8		Gonzalez	Apolinar	33		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Manuela Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 9		Perez	Manuel 2nd	23		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Camilios Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 10		Cervantes	Vicente	20		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mother Jasusa Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 11		Moreno	Jose	28		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Cousin Jose Flores San Luis Potosi	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 12		Infante	Jose	25		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mother Ines Lopez Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 13		Vela	Antonio	21		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Uncle Librado Garza Ramones Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 14		Cardenas	Francisco	37		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Margarita Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 15		Calamantes	Ismael	20		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mother Mercedes Valderrama Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 16		Gimenez	Salvador	34		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Fortunate Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 17		Gonzalez	Raymundo	24		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Uncle Ismael Rios Acambarro Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 18		Rodriguez	Victoriano	34		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mother Trinidad Saltillo Coah Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 19		Perez	Manuel	24		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mother Ponciana Sanchez Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 20		Ramires	Bonifacio	47		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Francisca Saltillo Coah Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 21		Mota	Joaquin	27		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Matilda Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 22		Rostro	Herculano	32		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mother Antonia Sanchez San Luis Postosi Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 23		Zamudio	Angel	45		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Cousin Vicente Estrada 3 Camelia 53 Mexico DF	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 24		Sanchez	Jose D	32		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Apolinara Puebla Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 25		Casas	Jose	22		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Friend Juan Montoy Sta Maria La Redonda MexDF	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 26		Avelleira	Remigio	39		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Friend J A Alcarez Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 27		Chaires	Manuel	34		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Cristina Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 28		Prado	Felipe	28		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Wife Maria Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 29		Dominguez	Zeferino	39		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Father Zeferino Monterrey Mex	Can	Toronto
TEMP STAY 30		Robles	Zenon	42		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Nephew Pedro Sanchez Mexico DF	Can	Toronto

83

30

Total passengers . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 19 23 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the doing of any of the acts or things in this paragraph mentioned?	Whether a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the immigrant intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant is known as a criminal, or as a person who has been in prison or in almshouse within five years.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mex. Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Arandas
2	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Morelia
3	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Monterrey
4	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Morelia
5	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Gunajuato
6	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Morelia
7	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Chilapa
8	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Guadalaj
9	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Monterrey
10	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	br	None	Mexico	Aguascal ientes.
11	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Monterrey
12	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Guanajuato
13	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Ramones
14	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Guadaljara
15	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Guadaljara
16	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Monterrey
17	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Cieambaro
18	Yes	Mex.Gov.	yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Saltillo
19	Yes	Mex.Gov.	yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Fulancingo
20	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Saltillo
21	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Puebla
22	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	San Luis
23	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Morelia
24	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	br	None	Mexico	Puebla
25	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	San Luis
26	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Morelia
27	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2N	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Morelia
28	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Celaja
29	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Saltillo
30	Yes	Mex.Gov.	Yes	No			In Transit-Toronto	Yes	2	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the doing of any of the acts or things in this paragraph mentioned?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William G Vermilye, Surgeon of the s/s/ Mexico, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1923, 19

at New York

M Dienn

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO, *Passengers sailing from* VERA CRUZ, AUGUST 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ambielly	Eva	45		F	W	Hwife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	PuertoMex	Mother Elurdo Motta Salina Cruz. Mex	NY	New York
2		Aranjo	Armando	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	Antonio A Albertus Salamanca 31 Mexico DF	NY	New York
3		Ortiz Moyano	Victor M	27		M	S	Employee	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Cordoba		Arg	B Aires
RES. USA. RET.		Kottzoff	Isaac	53		M	M	Artist	yes	Russian	yes	Bussia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Podolski	George	23		M	M	Artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Dylko	Vladimir	37		M	S	Artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Shishkin	Serge	28		M	S	Artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Goldberg	Elsie	25		F	S	Actress	Yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Anfinoff	Sergis	27		M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Pressman	Solomon	51		M	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
11 UNDER 16		Pressman	David	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Tulchinski	David	28		M	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
13 UNDER 16		Tulchinski	Vladimir	4	6	M	S	None		Child		Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Guesse-Yakovleff	Vassili	39		M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	NY	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Gorbenko	Leonty	47		M	M	Artist	yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Kereluk	Antone	26		M	S	Artist	yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Afontchikoff	Nicholas	37		M	S	Artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Bogatyreva	Diana	23		F	M	Artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
19 UNDER 16		Bogatyreva	Isaac		11	M	S	None		Child		Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Pressman	Rachel	24		F	S	Artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Pressman	Nathalie	46		F	M	Artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Novitskaya	Elizabeth	36		F	S	Artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Kalmanovitch	Isidor	25		M	S	Artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Dovhalink	Fred	29		M	S	Artist	yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Froloff	Anatoly	23		M	S	Barber	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Poleshchuk	Moses	30		M	S	Stage Mangr	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Vitis	Efim	26		M	S	Artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Meyerowitz	Nathan	39		M	S	Journalist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	New York	NONE	NY	New York
TEMP. STAY 6 MO.	5184	Vera	Jesus	31		M	M	Musician	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterey	Khaled Emigelio Vera 3 Ramires 73 Durango	Can	
TEMP. STAY 6 MO.		Vazgas	Jose	36		M	M	Musician	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterey	Uncle Secario Lopez 1 del Marvaes 4 Mexico DF	Can	

84

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be current or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1923 200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	21 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan of engaging in unskilled labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been proposed for deportation under any law now in force.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	6.00	Yes	1921	San Francisco	Brother Mario Motta 10 St Marks Place New York Cbty	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	bwn	none	Mexico	VeraCruz
2	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend S B Mandell 415 West 57th Str NYC	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	blk	none	Mexico	Mexico DF
3	yes	Self	yes	no			IN TRANSIT TO BUENOS AIRES	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bwn	none	Spain	Valencia
4	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bwn	none	Russia	Kiev
5	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bwn	grn	none	Russia	Petersbrg
6	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bwn	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
7	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blk	blue	none	Russia	Moscow
8	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bwn	grey	none	Russia	Odessa
9	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bwn	none	Russia	Kazan
10	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	bwn	None	Russia	Theodosia
11	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	dk	blk	bwn	none	Russia	Tiflis
12	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blk	bwn	none	Russia	Odessa
13	yes	OperaCo	-	yes	1923	NYC	WITH FATHER LINE 12	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	fr	bwn	bwn	none	Russia	Odessa
14	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rdy	bwn	blue	none	Russia	Moscow
15	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock -Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	grey	bwn	none	Russia	Mikolaeff
16	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Cousin Sarahook Stephan 338 E 13th Str NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bwn	none	Russia	Volinsky
17	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock - Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bwn	bwn	none	Russia	Moscow
18	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock - Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	lt	blue	none	Russia	Kiev
19	yes	OperaCo	no	yes	1923	NYC	WITH FATHER LINE 18	no	Indef	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			lt	lt	blue	none	U S A	NewYork
20	yes	OperaCo	no	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock - Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lt	bwn	bwn	none	Russia	Tiflis
21	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock - Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bwn	bwn	none	Russia	Keirsk
22	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Aunt Soya Woda 556 W 184th Str NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	blk	none	Russia	Charkoy
23	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock - Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bwn	gr	none	Russia	Batina
24	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Cousin Teodesy Kusharuk 459 Claremont Pkway NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bwn	hz	none	Russia	St Constantin
25	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock - Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bwn	gr	None	Russia	Blagov echensk
26	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock - Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	gr	none	Russia	Kiev
27	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Hurock - Aeolian Hall NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	bwn	none	Russia	Odessa
28	yes	OperaCo	yes	yes	1923	NYC	Mother Sophia 66 E 120th Str NYC	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	gr	none	Russia	Tsemele
29	Yes	MexGovt					INTRANSIT TO CANADA	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	blk	none	Mexico	Durango
30	yes	MexGovt					IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	blk	none	Mexico	Morelia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s/ Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Jones

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1923, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 5

201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from VERA CRUZ, AUG 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mano	Catalino	23		M	S	Manila, Luzon P I	June 6th 1900		104 E 10th Str NYC
2	Stoneman	Louis	44		M	M			Supreme Court State of NY NYC Nov 13th 1912	836 Dawson Str NYC
3	Stoneman	Rose wife	40		F	M			Husband Citizen	With Husband Line 2
4	Stoneman	Lillian d	8		F	S	New York City	June 23rd 1915		With Father Line 2
5	Stoneman	Martin d	2		M	S	New York City	Oct 11th 1920		With Father Line 2
6	Nast	Avis	18		F	S	Locustville, Vir	June 30th 1905		National Vaudeville Artists 229 West 46th Str NYC
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

201 Steam Aug 6/1/23 11.00 am

85

(6)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2) 202

I, William G Vermilye, Surgeon of the s/s Mexico, Sailing therwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 43- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1923, 19

at New york

Wm Stern

Com Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. [redacted]

List No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. MEXICO, Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, AUGUST 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Ching	Ramon	45		M	S	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	Friend Manuel Sanchez Lam Calle 29 # 142 merida	China	HongKong
2	TRANSIT	Wong	Lorenzo	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	Manuel Sanchez Lam(Friend) Calle 29 # 142 Merida	China	HongKong
3	TRANSIT	Wong	Manuel	28		M	S	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	Manuel Sanchez Lam (Friend) Calle 29 # 142 Merida	China	HongKong
4	TRANSIT	Wue	Francisco	46		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	Manuel Sanchez Lam (Friend Calle 29 # 142 Merida	China	HongKong
5	TRANSIT	Chin	Francisco	55		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	Manuel Sanchez Lam (Friend Calle 29 # 142 Merida	Chia	HongKong
6									Turned over to Chinese Insp. — P.M. Starr Insp 8/17/23 11 a									
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

86

Total passengers 5

U.S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of any length of time.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries ... must be typewritten.

203

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW New York, August, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some person in the United States, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, solely for business, or for pleasure.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			IN TRANSIT TO HONGKONG	no	8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	China	Canton
2	yes	self	yes	no			IN TRANSIT TO HONGKONG	no	8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	blk	None	China	Canton
3	yes	self	yes	no			IN TRANSIT TO HONGKONG	no	8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	blk	None	China	Canton
4	yes	self	yes	no			IN TRANSIT TO HONGKONG	no	8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	None	China	Canton
5	yes	self	yes	no			IN TRANSIT TO HONGKONG	no	8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	None	China	Canton
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines or practices, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer), of the s/s Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jack Jones

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1923, 19

at New York

P M Stern

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William G Vermilye, Surgeon of the s/s Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 420 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1923, 19

at New York

C M Stern

Com Off

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, AUGUST 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TEMP. STAY																	
1	7065	Prado ✓	Miguel	v 29		M	S	Cook	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Orizaba	NONE	Par	Montivedio
X	TEMP. STAY	Vukcevich ✓	Blazo	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	Servian 0691	yes	Servia	Servian	Mexico	Mexico DF	NONE	Can	Montreal
X	TEMP. STAY	Orlanditch ✓	Nikolas	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Servian 2703	yes	Servia	Servian	Mexico	Mexico DF	NONE	Can	Montreal
X	TEMP. STAY	Boskovitch ✓	Nikolas	29		M	S	Farmer	yes	Servian 0691	yes	Servia	Servian	Mexico	Mexico DF	NONE	Can	MONTREAL
X	TEMP. STAY	Vojvodich ✓	Niko M	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	Servian 2703	yes	Servia	Servian	Mexico	Mexico DF	NONE	Can	Montreal
X	TEMP. STAY	I Tankovitch	Felipe M	36		M	M	Miner	yes	Servian 0691	yes	Servia	Servian	Mexico	Mexico DF	NONE	Can	Montreal
X	TEMP. STAY	Perovich ✓	Nikolas G	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	Servian 2703	yes	Servia	Servian	Mexico	Mexico DF	NONE	Can	Montreal
X	TEMP. STAY	Janovitz	Luko M	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	Servian 0691	yes	Servia	Servian	Mexico	Mexico DF	NONE	Can	Montreal
X	TEMP. STAY	Janovitz	Milos	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	Servian 2703	yes	Servia	Servian	Mexico	Mexico DF	NONE	Can	Montreal
10	USA. ST.	Pfefer ✓	Jack	28		M	S	Artist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U S A	New York	NONE	NY	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 First Insp 8/11/23.

87

Total passengers 10
Children . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the country of this manifest shall be entered as intended permanent residence of any person.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries ... must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrat...

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1923

205

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	95 00	yes	no		IN TRANSIT TO MONTIVIDIO	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	blk	blk	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
2	yes	Self	25	no			IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	NONE	SERVIA	ZERMICO
3	Yes	Self	25	yes	no		IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	NONE	SERVIA	ZERMICO
4	Yes	Self	25	yes	no		IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	blk	NONE	SERVIA	ZERMICO
5	Yes	Self	25	yes	no		IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	blk	NONE	SERVIA	ZERMICO
6	Yes	Self	40	no			IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	NONE	SERVIA	ZERMICO
7	Yes	Self	30	no			IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	blk	NONE	SERVIA	ZERMICO
8	Yes	Self	40	no			IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	blk	NONE	SERVIA	ZERMICO
9	Yes	Self	30	no			IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	blk	NONE	SERVIA	ZERMICO
10	Yes	Opera Sing	300	yes	yes	1921 NYC	Friend Joe Peritz 827 Union Ave Bronx NY	NO	15 DAYS	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	blk	blk	NONE	SERVIA	ZERMICO
11								NO	INDEF	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	brn	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

holds L(H *Ticket for Montividio*

Opera singer with Russian Grand Opera Co

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the principles or advocating the commission of acts of violence or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines or practices, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of any other organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or any other organization teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the duty of forcibly opposing all government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men and women may live together as husband and wife without the sanction of a marriage ceremony entered into according to law, or who is a prostitute, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a vagrant, or who is an idiot, or who is insane, or who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is epileptic, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been deported under any of the provisions of this act, or who has been arrested and deported within one year prior to the date of his last arrival in the United States, or who has been arrested within one year prior to the date of his last arrival in the United States for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who is an alien who has come in violation of any law or laws of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is under sixteen years of age and not in the company of one of his parents, or who is under sixteen years of age and in the company of one of his parents and is not provided with a certificate from the consular officer of the United States at the port of foreign embarkation of such child, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is affirmatively and satisfactorily shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or to any other class of aliens excluded by law, the immigration officers shall exclude such person from admission to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s/ Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jack Jones

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1923, 19

at New York

M Stern

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to questions by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] In answering question 21, if alien has been several times, within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

206

S.S. MEXICO Ward line arrived Aug. 17, 1923, 192 , M., , from Ang Tulla

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	VUKEEVICH, Belazo	4:00	15	2/9		8	Hold forCan. Insp.	In transit to Canada	Dime	8/21	11-25	3	2	4
	ORLANDITCH Nikolas								"	"	"	3	2	4
	BOSKAOVITCH, Nikolas								"	"	"			
	VOJOVODICH Niko								"	"	"			
	IANKOVICH Filip								"	"	"			
	PEROVICH, Nicolas								"	"	"			
	IANOVITZ, Luko								"	"	"			
	IANOVITZ, Milos								"	"	"			

...ENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 5

207 NONE

MEXICO WARD arrived 8/17/23. , 19 , M., , from

Date	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9f	1	OSTROFSKY Leah	1 cl	7	28	BES	PD LPC to hospt. 8/17,300 ST-RN Rel. 9/12/23-12 PM.		8/30	7	LB											9/12	Yucatan	Asst Supt			7

8-17 Mexico

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

208

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

August 24th, 1923., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MEXICO

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 105 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 105 Total crew this date 105

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17, 1923., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail August 23, 1923., 19 , for Cuba and Mexican Ports via United States port of NewYork First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

						"	"	"	26	"	"	" 5-10
						"	"	"	32	"	"	" 5-8
						"	"	"	27	"	"	English 5-9
						"	"	"		"	U S CITIZEN	
						"	"	"		"	"	
						"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexico 5-6
25	Vermilye	William	J		Surgeon	"	"	"		"	U S CITIZEN	
26	Hawkins	William			Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Monfort	Robert			Jr "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	de Rhiems	Harry			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Burrows	Amos			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Peryelis	Gregory			2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line
Crew
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

Use this column for [illegible] Items—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		105			

S.S. MEXICO sailed from New York to Cuban & Mexican Ports Aug.23,1923 voy.290

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J.E.Jones	Master		
A.Christiansen	1st officer	30	U.S.
William Harrison	2nd "	40	"
Norman Lovegorve	3rd "	27	"
Manuel Vitte	Carpenter	32	D.W.I.
John Meyer	Boatswain	39	U.S.
Arnold Britt	Quartermaster	45	"
Manuel Hernandez	"	24	Mex
Henry Lacle	"	39	D.W.I.
Elias Evertsz	A.B.Seaman	32	"
Martin Daal	"	46	"
Martyn Vock	"	25	"
Cerilio Molina	"	31	"
Bernard Coffil	"	37	Ven
Donato Thode	"	27	D.W.I.
Francisco Ignacio	"	26	"
Juan Ficuna	"	27	"
John G.Emers	"	30	U.S.
Jose N.Daal	"	38	D.W.I.
Francisco Evertsz	Ord Seaman	27	"
A.De Pal m	"	25	"
Donald H.Rodie	Purser	23	U.S.
William F.Buchanan	Asst Purser	21	"
Ralph Preston	Wells Fargo	29	"
William G.Vermilye	Surgeon	64	"
Ernest hawkins	Sr. Radio Operator	25	"
George Vix	Jr " "	25	France
Amos Burrows	Chief Eng.	27	U.S.
Gregory Pervelis	1st Asst Eng	29	"
Ernest Abbot	2nd " "	42	"
Mikkel Christensen	3rd " "	31	"
Frank Franklin	Jr. Eng	35	"
James Anesta	" "	43	"
Charles Meyser	" "	24	"
Ben Swansen	Ref. "	44	"
Spiro Raftopolous	" Oiler	45	Greece
Alex Sideris	" "	27	"
Oswald Bin	Oiler	33	Italy
John J.Ryan	"	51	U.S.
Manuel Pardo	"	32	Spain
Jose Salleris	"	45	"
Antonio Puga	"	34	"
Charles A.Hilbert	"	39	U.S.
Emilio Matos	Water Tender	41	Spain
ndrea Bouza	"	45	"
Jose Sanchez	"	47	"
Jose Bilboa	Fireman	32	"
Manuel Garcia	"	34	"
Luis Gomez	"	33	"
Manuel Lopez	"	36	"
Luis Gomez	"	23	"
Agustin Cortes	"	28	"
Jose Pandini	Wiper	29	"
Emilio Hermida	"	19	"
Manuel Garcia	"	21	"

- 209

...rival at a

211

AUG 1923

18	Hals	Jesus	✓								
19	Ignacio	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Peters	Pablo	✓	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hallan	Stanley	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stockham	S Fred	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Buchanan	William	✓	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Riestra	Ralph	✓	W F X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Vermilye	William	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hawkins	William	✓	Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Monfort	Robert	✓	Jr "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	de Rhiems	Harry	✓	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Burrows	Amos	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pervelis	Gregory	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	Hais	Jesus	✓							
19	Ignacio	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Peters	Pablo	✓	Ord Sea[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hallan	Stanley	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stockham	S Fred	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Buchanan	William	✓	Asst Pur[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Riestra	Ralph	✓	W F X	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Vermilye	William	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hawkins	William	✓	Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Monfort	Robert	✓	Jr "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	de Rhiems	Harry	✓	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Burrows	Amos	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Parvelis	Gregory	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 8 1923

11

-2-

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Julius Jensen	Chief Steward	40	U.S.
Carl Jorgensen	2nd "	27	"
Emily Daffy	Stewardess	47	"
Constantine Vlachos	Cook	42	"
Juan Lorenzo	2nd Cook	31	"
Pedro Hammachea	3rd "	19	Spain
Vasilio Mitakidy	4th "	30	Turk
Francisco Menendez	Kitchen Helper	28	Spain
Antonio Lorenzo	"	23	"
Joaquin Carabis	Baker	41	Greece
Domingo Vasquez	2nd Baker	30	Spain
Jose Ceraballes	Butcher	45	"
Arturo Martinez	" Helper	20	"
Manuel Narvaez	Pantryman	27	Mex
Guarnario Williams	2nd Pantryman	32	D.W.I.
Carlos Hernandez	3rd "	22	Ven
Antonio Delgado	Sculleryman	25	P.R.
August Silva	"	20	Port
A.Winklaar	Messman	21	D.W.I.
Pedro Goeloe	"	26	"
Conrado Willems	Messboy	23	"
Rubio Maiur[illegible]	"	22	"
Lauriano Garcia	2nd cabin Steward	28	Spain
Charles Hart	Deck "	37	Great Britian
George Calas	Bath "	54	U.S.
Elias Alvarez	Porter	30	D.W.I.
Theodore Goetz	Barber	55	U.S.
Theodore Manzanillo	Waiter	24	Mex
Phillip Sheridan	"	30	U.S.
Theodore Afonte	"	24	P.R.
Ernest Hagel	"	34	Germany
Henri Carnaud	"	48	Belgian
Avelino Pantoja	"	31	Mex.
Luis Llonga	"	21	Spain
Arcadio Rios	"	23	S.SK
Arthur Hivviaenx	"	23	U?S?
Francisco Lopez	"	22	"
Leoncio Alcala	"	32	Cuba
Jose Castro	"	22	Spain
Francisco Lopez	"	18	"
Estaben Conquet	"	30	U.S.
Manuel Castro	"	27	Spain
Francisco Borata	"	40	Portugal
Brent Lewis	"	39	U.S.
Ben Schor	"	19	"
John Cook	"	52	Great Britian
Herman Carvajal	"	23	S.A.
Hans Fisher	"	19	Germany
Luis Vila	"	22	Spain
Allesandro Papa	"	28	U.S.

210

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Hais	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10
19	Ignacio	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8
20	Peters	Pablo	✓		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	English	5-9
21	Hallan	Stanley	✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	U S CITIZEN		
22	Stockham	S Fred	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"		"	"		
23	Buchanan	William	✓		Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-6
24	Riestra	Ralph	✓		W F X	"	"	"	"		"	U S CITIZEN		
25	Vermilye	William	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"		"	"		
26	Hawkins	William	✓		Sr Radio	"	"	"	"		"	"		
27	Monfort	Robert	✓		Jr "	"	"	"	"		"	"		
28	de Rhiems	Harry	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	"	"		"	"		
29	Burrows	Amos	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"		"	"		
30	Peryelis	Gregory	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1013

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use line of crew on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ICD AUG 18 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Ignacio	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10
20	Peters	Pablo	✓		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8
21	Hallan	Stanley	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	English	5-9
22	Stockham	S Fred	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"		"	U S CITIZEN		
23	Buchanan	William	✓		Asst Purser	"	"	"	"		"	"		
24	Riestra	Ralph	✓		W F X	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-6
25	Vermilye	William	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"		"	U S CITIZEN		
26	Hawkins	William	✓		Sr Radio	"	"	"	"		"	"		
27	Monfort	Robert	✓		Jr "	"	"	"	"		"	"		
28	de Rhiems	Harry	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	"	"		"	"		
29	Burrows	Amos	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"		"	"		
30	Perveljs	Gregory	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"		

2M 5/23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, ...having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel MEXICO *Tampico* 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Vessel last arrived in	(5) Date of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Married or single	(9) Place of birth	(10) Last permanent residence	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E									U S Citizen				
2	Erickson	Eric									"				
3	Harrison	William									"				
4	Rosen	Dave									"				
5	Vitte	Manuel									rican	Holland	5-9		
6	Meyer	John									U S CITIZEN				
7	Britt	Arnold									"				
8	Hernandez	Manuel									exican	Mexico	5-8		
9	Lacle	Henry									frican	Holland	5-9		
10	Molina	Cerilio									"	"	5-8		
11	Daal	Martinez									"	"	5-7		
12	Goeloe	Letrus									"	"	5-8		
13	Evertsz	Elias									"	"	5-8		
14	Ficunda	Juan									"	"	5-11		
15	Kock	Martyn									"	"	5-9		
16	Coffil	Bernard									"	Venezuela	5-11		
17	Thode	Donato									"	Holland	5-8		
18	Hais	Jesus									"	"	5-11		
19	Ignacio	Francisco									"	"	5-10		
20	Peters	Pablo									"	"	5-8		
21	Hallan	Stanley									"	English	5-9		
22	Stockham	S Fred									U S CITIZEN				
23	Buchanan	William									"				
24	Riestra	Ralph									Mexican	Mexico	5-6		
25	Vermilye	William									U S CITIZEN				
26	Hawkins	William									"				
27	Monfort	Robert	✓		Jr "						"				
28	de Rhiems	Harry	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Burrows	Amos	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Peryelis	Gregory	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"				

3 M 51 cm

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG
RECORD

Line .....
Officer .....
Local Agent .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use line of name as last entered.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Aug 17, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Jamaica

211

AUG 18 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3) Nationality declared	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E	✓		Captain	July 25	N Y C	Paid Off	Yes		Male	U S Citizen				
2	Erickson	Eric	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"		"	"				
3	Harrison	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"				
4	Rosen	Dave	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"		"	"				
5	Vitte	Manuel	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	African	Holland	5-9		
6	Meyer	John	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"		"	U S CITIZEN				
7	Britt	Arnold	✓		QuarterMstr	"	"	"	"		"	"				
8	Hernandez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-8		
9	Lacle	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	African	Holland	5-9		
10	Molina	Cerilio	✓		A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Daal	Martinez	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7		
12	Goeloe	Letrus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
13	Evertsz	Elias	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Ficunda	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11		
15	Kock	Martyn	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
16	Coffil	Bernard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Venezuela	5-11		
17	Thode	Donato	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Holland	5-8		
18	Hais	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11		
19	Ignacio	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		
20	Peters	Pablo	✓		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
21	Hallan	Stanley	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	English	5-9		
22	Stockham	S Fred	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"		"	U S CITIZEN				
23	Buchanan	William	✓		Asst Purser	"	"	"	"		"	"				
24	Riestra	Ralph	✓		W F X	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-6		
25	Vermilye	William	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"		"	U S CITIZEN				
26	Hawkins	William	✓		Sr Radio	"	"	"	"		"	"				
27	Monfort	Robert	✓		Jr "	"	"	"	"		"	"				
28	de Rhiems	Harry	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	"	"		"	"				
29	Burrows	Amos	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"		"	"				
30	Peryelis	Gregory	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	"				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. TWO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., AUG 17 1923, *19*....., *from the port of* .....

212

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dempsey	James			3rd Asst	July 25th	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes		Male	U S CITIZEN				
2	Christensen	Mikkel			Jr Engr	"	"	"	"		"	"				
3	Franklin	Frank			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
4	Keyser	Charles			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
5	Swansen	Ben			Refrig Engr	"	"	"	"		"	"				
6	Raftopolus	Spiro			" Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greece	Greece	5-9		
7	Siderus	Alexander			" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Pouga	Antonio			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5-8		
9	Tsoularakis	Kiriakos			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5-7		
10	Marco	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
11	Pin	Oswald			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italy	5-11		
12	Salleras	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
13	Pardo	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9		
14	Douza	Andres			Watertender	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Mateo	Emilio			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Sanchez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Comas	Luis			Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9		
18	Lorenzo	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
19	Wilton	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
20	Garcia	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Lopez	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
22	Gomez	Hose			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11		
23	Rubio	Constantine			Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
24	Montero	Bonito			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
25	Garcia	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	Deserted Habana July 30th 1923	
26	Jansen	Julius			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	U S CITIZEN		5-10		
27	Jorgensen	Carl			2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"		"	U S CITIZEN				
28	Raffy	Emily			Stewardess	"	"	"	"		Fem	"				
29	Vlachos	Constantine			Cook	"	"	"	"		Male	"				
30	Piros	George			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greece	5-8		

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....
16—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG 1[illegible] 1923, *19*..., *from the port of*... 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lorenzo	Juan	✓		3rd Cook	July 25	N Y C	Paid Off	Yes	31	Male	U S CITIZEN				
2	Hormachea	Pedro	✓		4th "					19		Spanish	Spain	5-10		
3	Martinez	Antonio	✓		Kit Hlpr					20		"	"	5-7		
4	Enrique	Francisco	✓		"					24		U S CITIZEN		5-9		
5	Carabis	Joaquin	✓		Baker					41		Greek	Greece	5-9		
6	Vasquez	Domingo	✓		2nd Baker					30		Spanish	Spain	5-9		
7	Cerabales	Jose	✓		Butcher					48		"	"	5-9		
8	~~Heces~~	~~Pasquil~~	~~✓~~		~~2nd Butcher~~					~~23~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	5-8		Deserted at Vera Cruz Aug 7/23
9	Narvaez	Manuel	✓		Pantryman					27		Mexican	Mexico	5-8		
10	Williams	Guernardo	✓		2nd "					22		African	Holland	5-10		
11	Hernandez	Carlos	✓		3rd "					22		S Amer	Venezula	5-9		
12	Menonden	Florentine	✓		Scullery					28		Spanish	Spain	5-9		
13	Delgado	Antonio	✓		"					25		U S CITIZEN		5-8		
14	Keyser	Octavio	✓		Messman					25		African	Holland	5-9		
15	Winklaar	Alex	✓		"					21		"	"	5-8		
16	Williams	Castro	✓		Messboy					23		"	"	5-9		
17	Madura	Emilio	✓		"					22		"	"	5-9		
18	Garcia	Loriano	✓		2nd Cab Stwd					28		Spanish	Spain	5-8		
19	Hart	Charles	✓		Deck Stwd					37		English	G Brit	5-8		
20	Calas	George	✓		Bath Stwd					54		U S CITIZEN		5-7		
21	Alvarez	Elias	✓		Porter					30		African	Holland	5-8		
22	Goetz	Theodore	✓		Barber					55		U S CITIZEN		5-8		
23	Cook	John	✓		Waiter					52		English	G Brit	5-8		
24	Manzillo	Theodore	✓							24		Mexican	Mexico	5-8		
25	Aponte	Florintine	✓							24		U S CITIZEN		5-7		
26	Hagel	Ernst	✓							33		German	Germany	5-11		
27	Rios	Arcadio	✓							24		U S CITIZEN		5-9		
28	Carnaud	Henri	✓							48		Belgian	Belguim	5-8		
29	Pantoja	Avelino	✓							31		Mexican	Mexico	5-8		
30	Sellars	Archie	✓							40		Scotch	G Brit	5-9		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at ..., AUG 17 1923, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Esteban	Edwardo	✓		Waiter	July 25	N Y C	Paid Off	Yes	22	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
2	Longa	Luis	✓							22		"	"	5-7		
3	Acala	Leoncio	✓							32		Cuban	Cuba	5-8		
4	Arana	Francisco	✓							23		"	"	5-8		
5	Flanders	William	✓							18		U S CITIZEN		5-9		
6	Vila	Luis	✓							23		Spanish	Spain	5-7		
7	Castro	Manuel	✓							26		"	"	5-9		
8	~~Calvet~~	Miguel	✓							24		U-S CITIZEN		5-11		Deserted at Veracruz Aug 2nd 1923
9	Lopez	Francisco	✓							21		Spanish	Spain	5-7		
10	Ferreiro	Antonio	✓							29		"	"	5-9		
11	Castanera	Servando	✓							21		U S CITIZEN		5-7		
12	Lopez	Francisco	✓							18		Spanish	Spain	5-7		
13	Pagau	Joaquin	✓							25		Cuban	Cuba	5-9		
14	Conquet	Esteban	✓							30		African	Holland	5-9		
15	Sheridan	Phillip	✓							30		U S CITIZEN		5-6		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	SUAREZ	MANUEL			WIPER	JULY 30	HAVANA		YES	25	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Habana Cuba
American Consulate at ...
JUL 30 1923
Date ...
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Closed with One hundred and five (105) [illegible]

Habana, Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ... transit port
Consul
Date JUL 30 1923
Vice

Service No 570
Fee: Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VERACRUZ, MEXICO
Date Aug 3/23
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
Service No 664
Fee: $ Nil.

Supp Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 664
at VERACRUZ, MEXICO (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Seal and Fee Stamp
Aug 3 '23

Closed with no 16 this page mas.

Supp Visa.
Editor Semanal Jose

Waiter

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VERACRUZ, MEXICO
Date Aug 7/23
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
Service No. 667
Fee: $ Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 668
at Veracruz, Mex. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Seal and Fee Stamp
Aug 9 23
(The ... twelve months ... the passport ... period.

Aug 7/23 Deserted Veracruz Mex. Aug 7th 1923 Closed with no 17 this page mas

Line ...
Owner ...
Local Agent ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at ....., AUG 17 1923, 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Estaban	Edwardo	✓		Waiter	July 25	N Y C	Paid Off	Yes	22	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
2	Longa	Luis	✓							22		"	"	5-7		
3	Acala	Leoncio	✓							32		Cuban	Cuba	5-8		
4	Arana	Francisco	✓							23		"	"	5-8		
5	Flanders	William	✓							18		U S CITIZEN		5-9		
6	Vila	Luis	✓							23		Spanish	Spain	5-7		
7	Castro	Manuel	✓							26		"	"	5-9		
8	~~Calvet~~	Miguel								24		U S CITIZEN		5-11		Deserted at Veracruz Aug 7th 1923
9	Lopez	Francisco	✓							21		Spanish	Spain	5-7		
10	Ferreiro	Antonio	✓							29		"	"	5-9		
11	Castanera	Servando	✓							21		U S CITIZEN		5-7		
12	Lopez	Francisco	✓							18		Spanish	Spain	5-7		
13	Pagau	Joaquin	✓							25		Cuban	Cuba	5-9		
14	Conquet	Esteban	✓							30		African	Holland	5-9		
15	Sheridan	Phillip	✓							30		U S CITIZEN		5-6		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	SUAREZ	MANUEL			WIPER	JULY 30	HAVANA		YES	25	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate of Habana Cuba
Date JUL 30 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Closed with One hundred and five (105) Vice Consul

SEEN at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States via passport
Consul Date JUL 30 1923
Vice

Service No 57
Fee: Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VERACRUZ, MEXICO
Date Aug 3/23
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Service No 664 AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
Fee $ Nil.

Supp Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 664
at VERACRUZ, MEXICO (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Progresso Mex Havana
Vice Consul
Date Aug 3 23
Seal and Fee Stamp

Closed with No 16 this page now.

Supp Visa.
Edith Temark Jose

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VERACRUZ, MEXICO
Date Aug 7/23
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Service No 667 AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
Fee: $ Nil

Waiter

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 667
at Veracruz Mex. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Progresso Havana
Vice Consul
Date Aug 9 23
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issuance of the passport itself unless otherwise specified for a shorter period.)

Aug 9/23 Veracruz Mex Yes Yes 22 M. Spanish Spain 5/6 Jo Rodriguez Torres
Vice Consul
Vice Consul Closed with No 17 this page now

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jack Jones.
Master [illegible] Second [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Supp Vise

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date. AUG 14 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vise James Anderson
Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with One hundred and five (105).

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Signed James Anderson
Consul
Date AUG 14 1923
Vise

Service No 6041
Fee: Nil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7665

Aug. 17-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 29 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7666

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August 17, 1907.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Aug. 17	√Rotterdam	Rotterdam	54
	√Noorland	Antwerp	52
	√Veline	Tampico	2
	√Vassascit	"	1
	√Mantilla	Hull	2
	√Livingston Poe	Balboa	2
	√Ida	Trieste	3
	√Ethelwolf	Montevideo	1
	El Capitan	San Juan	1
	√Eastern Pilot	Cardiff	2
	√Bridgetown	Cartagena	3
	√Anacordia	Rotterdam	3
	√Channonrede	Yeil	2

7666

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7666

Aug. 17-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ...UNITED FILMS... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this. . . . . .

day of. NOV. 29 1943 . . . . . , 194 .

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 19[illegible]

Date

Camera Operator

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 68456 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the last port of departure and any changes that may have occurred up to date in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the last port of departure before the master or other officer in charge of the vessel is allowed to clear.

7666

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 yrs. of age	Over 50 yrs. of age	Total
1st Cabin	29	2		7	145		3		214
2nd Cabin	115		1	1	114		22		253
Steerage	144	21	1	6	37		32		241
Total	276	23	2	14	336		57		708

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Aliens ... Total
1st Cabin ... 214
2nd Cabin ... 253
Steerage ... 241
Total ... 708

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CUMMING	MATILDA	30		F S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR.BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	MOTHER.MRS.E.CUNNING.FOWLERS HILL.ABERDEEN.SCOTLAND	MICH	DETROIT
2		IMPEY	FRANCIS	44		M M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGS NORTON	WIFE.ETHEL IMPEY.KINGS NORTON.BIRMINGHAM.ENGLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		YOUNG	DOROTHY	30		F S	GOVERNESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER.MRS.YOUNG 51 CECIL ST. PLYMOUTH.ENGLAND.	ILLS	CHICAGO
4		INGLE	DEREK	3		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND.MISS BLACKBURN.2 BAKER STR.LONDON.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
5		RAYNER	ELLEN	1		F S	DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—611

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 19 23.

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	NO	MRS.MILLER	YES	YES	1916 to 6/19 -23	DETROIT MICH.	MISTRESS MRS.W.MILLER .1720 IROQUOIS AVE.DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
2	YES	SELF		DODO	1906 to various -23 times		FRIEND: MR.J.J.KENNEDY 220 BROADWAY NEW YORK CY.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	KINGS NORTON.
3	NO	MRS.V.DYKE		DODO	1916 to 3/23 -23	DO	Temp address Hotel Biltmore Milw. MISTRESS MRS.VAN DYKE 477 KENIL-WORTH PLACE.MILWAUKEE.WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BRN	BRN	NONE	DO	BRIDGE-WATER
4	NO	DO		DONO	---------		ADOPTED FATHER.MR.VAN DYKE 477 KENILWORTH PLACE.MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	6 mos	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	DO	BRN	BRN	NONE	DO	LONDON
5	NO	DO		DONO	---------		DO	DO	NO	6 mos	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BLO	HAZEL	NONE	DO	DO
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Frederick L. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., AUGUST 8TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		URMAN	LOLA DOLORES	25		F S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER, MR. JOSEPH URMAN, RUE J. FERRY, BIARRITZ, FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	5684	BUCHTER	JOHANNES	39	10	M M	COMMERC. MANAGER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE, MRS. J. BUCHTER, SCHLAEHTEN-SEE, BERLIN, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		~~BRAND~~	~~GLA+E-J+M+~~	~~29~~		~~F-M~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~YES~~	~~LUXEMBURG~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~LUXEMBURG~~	~~ETTELBRUCK~~	~~FATHER, MR. JEAN STE+TE, ETTEL-BRUCK, LUXEMBURG.~~	~~ILLS~~	~~CHICAGO~~
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R. Lyons Insp. 7.15 p.m.

2

CANCELLED: NO.3 MRS.C.BRAND SEE MAN.1 NO.16.

PURSER:

6

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 19 23. 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (not including hospital treatment of insane)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether visiting the United States as a temporary visitor for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	EMBLOYER	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	MAID TO MRS. J.V.D. LANIER. 123. E. 35TH STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK BLACK	NONE	FRANCE	BIARRITZ
2	YES	SELF	NO	YES	1903	N.Y.	BUSINESS FRIENDS. POW. ACC. TABUL. MACH. CORP. 115 BROADWAY. NEWYORK	YES.	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BLOND BLUE	SMALL SCAR ON LEFT SIDE TEMPLE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
3	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~1920 1922.~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~HUSBAND, MR. J. M. BRAND. 1765 230 S. CLARK ST R. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.~~	~~YES.~~	~~2 YEARS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~		~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN GREY~~	~~NONE~~	~~LUXEMBURG~~	~~RUMELANGE~~
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

In transit to Canada.-

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 7th, 1923.-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT 5885	Charlewood	Harold A.	35	m.	s	tourist	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	mother: Mrs. A.S. Charlewood, 10 Taraday Road, Acton, London W., England.	Ont.	Toronto
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R.A. Young Insp.

7.20 p.m.

3

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†Right of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 19 23 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	Jan.- March 1924			acquaintances: Bartram & Wads- worth, Toronto Building, Bay & King street, Toronto. Ont. Can.				no	no	no	no	no	good	left eye blind owing to accident	5	fair	pro. left eye blind owing to accident	bro	left eye blind owing to accident	England	London.

2 weeks Med. cert (Blind in left eye)

Landing Waived. Ralph Jnsp.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON *(Name in full: Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Baron

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 17 1923, *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by or upon likewise," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this — day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, August 7th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	van den Broek	Johannes	40		m. s	Engineer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	brother: Mr. A.J.P.van den Broek, 209 Biltstraat, Utrecht, Holland.	Cal.	Holland
2		Carl	Christine J.	31		f. s	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: Mrs. Carl David Biestraat 42 The Hague, Holland.	Ill.	Hood River
3	TRANSIT	Fokker	Anthony	40		m. m	manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scheveningen	brother: Dr. H. Fokker. 10 Oegstgeestertaan, Leiden, Holland.	Cal.	Oakland
4	TRANSIT	do	Marytje	40		f. m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother in law: do	Cal.	Oakland
5	TRANSIT	Droogleever Fortuyn	Cornelia	37		m. m	Banker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Groningen	acquaintance: Mrs. Geertsema, 27 Raamweg, The Hague, Holland.	Pa.	Swarthmore
6	TRANSIT	do	Louise	40		f. m	none	do	English	do	do	English	do	do	do	Pa.	do
7		de Bont	Victor A.M.	32		m. m	representative	do	Dutch	do	do	Dutch	do	Breda	mother: Mrs. Wed. P. de Bont, Ho. Kansas City		
8		Ribbordeille	Elise L.J.	40		f. m	James A. Harper Shirt Co., Kansas City, Mo. none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Brabantstraat, Breda, Holland. husband: Mr. P. Ribbordeille, 247 Beeldenhoet, The Hague, Holland.	N.J.	Jersey City
9		Schipperus	Jannetje	28		f. m	none	no	Dutch	do	do	do	D.E.I.	Palembang, Sumatra	father: Mr. A. Heisfeld, 3 A Mauritsstraat, Zutphen, Holland.	Ill.	Hood River
10		do	Herman	4		m. s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather: do	Ill.	Hood River
11		do	Cornelia S.	2		f. s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		do	Jan	1	11	m. s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Bosch	Laatke	3		f. m	do	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	Holland	Utrecht	husband: Mr. A. Bosch, 11 Damstraat, Utrecht, Holland.	N.J.	Hoboken
14		Vermeer	Pieter	8		m. s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle: do	do	do
15		ten Wolde	Anna	40		f. s	children's nurse	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.		brother: Mr. J. ten Wolde, 35 Bankstraat, Wormerveer, Holland.	N.Y.	Middletown
16		Brand	Claire	29		f. m	none	yes	German	yes	Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	Esch	parents: Mr. & Mrs. Steitz, 12 Rue de l'abattoir, Ettelbruck, Luxembourg	Ill.	Chicago
17		Cosmy	Brigitte	45		f. s	governess	do	French	do	France	French	France	Chapelle St. Laurent, Deux Sèvres,	friend: Richard, Chapelle St. Laurent, France.	N.Y.	New York
18		Schmitz	Bernard H.A.	36		m. m	cotton-merchant	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Brother: Mr. W. Schmitz, 146 Keizersgracht, Amsterdam.	Mass	Boston
19		do	Nina	30		f. m	none	do	English	do	do	English	do	do	Brother i.l. do	do	do
20		Speelman	Cornelis J.	33		m. m	bulb-dealer	do	Dutch	do	do	Dutch	do	New York N.Y.	Father i.l. Henry Essig, Wrightsville Pa.	N.Y.	New York
21		do	Sophie M.	32		f. m	none	do	English	do	do	German	do	do	Father: do	do	do
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Will leave Quay 730 PM.

4

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this question, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Table of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 7th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	van den Broek	Johannes	40	m.	s	Engineer	yes Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	brother: Mr. A.J.P.van den Broek, 209 Biltstraat, Utrecht, Holland	Cal.	Holland
2		Carl	Christine J.	31	f.	s	nurse	do do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: Mrs. Carl David Biesstraat 12 The Hague, Holland.	Ill.	Wood River
3	TRANSIT	Fokker	Anthony	40	m.	m	manager	do do	do	do	do	do	Scheveningen	brother: Dr. H. Fokker, 10 Oegstgeesterlaan, Leiden, Holland.	Cal.	Oakland
4	TRANSIT	do	Marytje	40	f.	m	none	do do	do	do	do	do	do	brother in law: do	Cal.	Oakland
5		Droogleever Fortuyn	Cornelis	37	m.	m	Banker	do do	do	do	do	do	Groningen	acquaintance: Mrs. Geertsema, 27 Raamweg, The Hague, Holland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	TRANSIT	do	Louise	40	f.	m	none	do English	do	do	English	do	do	do do	Pa.	do
7		de Bont	Victor A.M.	32	m.	m	representative	do Dutch	do	do	Dutch	do	Breda	mother: Mrs. Wid. P. de Bont, Lichtenstraat, Breda, Holland.	Mo.	Kansas City
8		Ribourdeville	Elise L.M.J.	40	f.	m	none	yes Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	husband: Mr. P. Riboudeville, 247 Benoidenhout, The Hague, Holland.	N.J.	Jersey City
9		Schipperus	Janneke	28	f.	m	none	no do	do	do	do	D.E.I.	Palembang, Sumatra	father: Mr. A. Meisfeld, St. Anna Parkboerstraat, Zutphen, Holland.	Ill.	Wood River
10		do	Herman	1	m.	s	none	no under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather: do	Ill.	Wood River
11		do	Cornelia S.	2	f.	s	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Jan	4	m.	s	do	do do	do	do	do	do		do do	do	do
13		Bosch	Laaike	27	f.	m	do	yes Dutch	yes	do	do	Holland	Utrecht	husband: Mr. A. Bosch, 11 Damrakstraat, Utrecht, Holland.	N.J.	Hoboken
14		Vermeer	Pieter	8	m.	s	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	mate: do	do	do
15		ten Wolde	Anna	40	f.	s	children's nurse	do Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.		brother: Mr. J. ten Wolde, 35 Bankastraat, Wormerveer, Holland.	N.Y.	Middletown
16		Brand	Claire	29	f.	m	none	yes German	yes	Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	Esch	parents: Mr. & Mrs. Steil, Rue de l'Abattoir, Ettelbruck, Luxembourg	Ill.	Chicago
17		Comy	Brigitte	45	f.	s	governess	do French	do	France	French	France	Chapelle St. Laurent	friend: Richard, Chapelle St. Laurent, Deux Sevres, St. Laurent, France.	N.Y.	New York
18		Schmitz	Bernard H.A.	36	m.	m	cotton-merchant	do Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Brother: Mr. W. Schmitz, 146 Keizersgracht, Amsterdam.	Mass	Boston
19		do	Nina	30	f.	m	none	do English	do	do	English	do	do	Brother in law. do	do	do
20		Speelman	Cornelis J.	33	m.	m	bulb-dealer	do Dutch	do	do	Dutch	do	New York N.Y.	Father in law: Henry Essig, Wrightsville Pa.	N.Y.	New York
21		do	Sophie M.	32	f.	m	none	do English	do	do	German	do	do	Father: do	do	do
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wants Lunch 730 PM.

4

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 17, 1923. 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time desired in the United States.	Whether coming for a definite length of time.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1918	Pet.-March	intran-sit	c/o Union Construction Works, Oakland, Cal.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	bro	none	Holland	Haarlem
2	no	self	do	no	-	-	-	acquaintances: Mr. H. Schippers, Roxana Corp. Wood River, Ill.	yes	8 & 10 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	bla	dark-bro	do	do	The Hague
3	no	do	do	no	-	-	-	c/o Union Construction Works, Oakland, Cal.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	3	do	bro	green-grey	none	D.E.I.	Batavia Java
4	no	husband	do	no	-	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blo	blue	wart on upper lip	Holland	Noordwijkerhout
5	no	self	do	several times			sister: Mrs. K. F. Rafferty, born in Pittsburg, Pa.	720 5th Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	do	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	blo	dark-grey	none	Holland	Haarlem
6	no	husband	do	do			sister in law: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.
7	no	self	do	yes	Jan. 1919-June 1923	Mexico	Kansas City, Mo.	c/o James A. Harper Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.,	Person	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	Holland	Breda
8	no	do	do	yes	1908,	Mexico	Kansas City, Mo.	brother: H. S. Schippers, 164 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	bro	blue	do	do	Rotterdam
9	no	do	do	no	-	-	-	husband: Mr. H. Schippers, Roxana Corp. Wood River, Ill.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	bro	bro	do	do	Krommenie
10	no	mother	do	no	-	-	-	father: Mr. H. Schippers, Roxana Corp. Wood River, Pa.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	Holland	Rotterdam
11	do	do	do	no	-	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	blo	light-bro	do	do	Rheon.
12	do	do	do	no	-	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	blo	blue	do	do	Apeldoorn
13	no	self	do	no	-	-	-	brother in law: Mr. J.H. Vermeer, 909 Bloomfieldstreet, Hoboken, N.J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	bro	bro	do	Holland	Amsterdam
14	no	father	do	yes	1910-1920	Hoboken, N.J.		father: do	Doctor & Father	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	blo	blue	do	do	do
15	no	employer Mr. Gross	do	yes	April 1923-April 1924	Middletown, N.Y.		c/o Mr. Wm. E. Gross, Middletown, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	blo	light-bro	none	do	Westeest
16	no	self	do	yes	April 1920-April 1923	Chicago, Ill.		husband: Mr. J.M. Brand, 1[illegible] - 250 South Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	bro	grey	do	Leeuwarden Friesland	Rotterdam
17	-	employer Mrs. Tonnele	do	no	-	-	-	c/o Mr. J.L. Tonnele, 131 E. 60th Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	sev. years	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dark	dark	do	France	Chantenloup
18	no	self	do	yes	1910-May	'23	Boston Mass.	Home: 193 Pleasant str. Brookline Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	blo	bro	do	Holland	Amsterdam
19	no	husband	do	yes	born in Chicago Ills.			do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	bro	hazel	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills
20	-	self	do	yes	1908-May	'23	N.Y.Cy.	Home 654 W.161 str. New York N.Y.	no	8 @ 9 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no,	5	10	do	black	bro	do	Holland	Warmond
21	-	husband	do	yes	born in U.S.			do	do	do	no	do	done	none	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	U.S.A.	Wrightsville Pa.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	WILLIAM	41		M	M	JULY 25 1882.	DETROIT MICH.	1720 IROQUOIS AVE. DETROIT MICH.
2	DO	RUBY	40		F	M	DECEMBR 17 1882	ST LOUIS MO.	DO DO
3	DO	WILLIAM A.	13		M	S	NOVEMBER 22 1909	DETROIT MICH.	DO DO
4	DO	JOSEPH	10		M	S	MARCH 7 1913	DETROIT MICH.	DO DO
5	VAN DYKE	KATHERINE	32		F	M	AUGUST 5 1891	BOSTON MASS.	477 KENILWORTH PLACE. MILWAUKEE WISC.
6	DO	PETER	3		M	S			DO DO
7	DO	ELLEN	1		F	S			DO DO
8	MULLER	VALENTINE	56		M	S	AUGUST 20 1866	NEW YORK N.Y.	25 W 44 STR. NEW YORK CY.
9	SCHNELLER	GEORGE	45		M	M	NOVEMBER 27 1877	AMONIA CONN.	650 WHITNEY AVE. NEWHAVEN CONN.
10	SIEGEL	SAMUEL	48		M	M	MARCH 17 1875	DES MOINES IOWA.	246 W 45 STR. NEW YORK CY.
11	MEYER	HYMAN	47		M	M	OCTOBER 15 1875	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	DO DO
12	BACON	FRANCIS	24		M	S	MAY 14 1899	SHORT HILLS N.J.	135 E 39 STR. NEW YORK CY.
13	GAMBLE	MARY	65		F	S	FEBRUARY 24 1858	ST. BARBARA CAL.	ST. BARBARA CAL.
14	REQUA	ALICE	23		F	S	JUNE 20 1900	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	321 MOUNTAIN. AVE PIEDMONT CAL.
15	TAYLOR	EDNA	20		F	S	AUGUSTUS 22 1902	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	MENLO PARK. SAN MATEO CO. CAL.
16	KNOWLES	JESSIE	23		F	S	NOVEMBER 20 1899	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	245 LEE STR. OAKLAND CAL.
17	HARBURGER	SAMUEL	51		M	M	FEBRUARY 4 1872	BALTIMORE MD.	MAJESTIC HOTEL. PHILA PA.
18	DO	EMMA	45		F	M	MARCH 13 1880	PHILA PA.	DO DO
19	DO	CHARLOTTE	9		F	S	SEPTEMBER 29 1913	PHILA PA.	DO DO
20	CLARK	JOHN	34		M	M	DECEMBER 31 1888	BEDFORD VA.	622 LONGWOOD AVE BEDFORD VA.
21	BLOCK	RUDOLPH.	52		M	M	DECEMBER 6 1870	NEW YORK N.Y.	450 WEST END AVE NEW YORK
22	SALOMON	HARRY G.	40		M	M	JULY 24 1883	NEW YORK N.Y.	18 BEACON STR. BOSTON MASS.
23	DO	RENA K.	37		F	M	MAY 13 1886	BOSTON MASS.	DO DO
24	DO	RICHARD K.	9		M	S	JULY 28 1914	NEW YORK. N.Y.	DO DO
25	OPPENHEIM	MINNIE	70		F	M	APRIL 6 1853	HAVERSTRAW N.Y.	306 W 100 STR. NEW YORK CY.
26	LAZAUSKY	CORA	43		F	M	MAY 3 1880	ALBANY N.Y.	133 8TH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

CANCELLED: NO.6 MAST.P.VAN DYKE SEE MAN.12 NO 4.
NO.7 MISS E.VAN DYKE SEE MAN.12 NO5.

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S.S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SNIFFEN	ROBERT	51		M	M	MAY 11 1872 MARYETTA OHIO		74 ROCKLANDS AVE.YONKERS.N.Y.
2	DO	BESSIE	49		F	M	JUNE 22 1874 BELLE PLAINE IOWA		DO DO
3	DO	ELISABETH	11		F	S	NOVEMBER 24 1911 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO DO
4	TILY	HERBERT	57		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.PHILA PA.1887	801 MARKET STR.PHILA PA.
5	DO	LUCY	54		F	M	JANUARY 21 1869 PHILA PA.		DO DO
6	DO	ETHEL	28		F	S	FEBRUARY 11 1895 PHILA PA.		CYNWYD PA.
7	DO	ALFRED	53		M	S	JUNE 15 1870 SYRACUSE N.Y.		DO
8	KUEN	HARRIET	23		F	S	MARCH 7 1900 PHILA PA.		DO
9	FISHEL	HENRY	64		M	M		COUNTY COURT OF CLEVELAND OHIO.AUG. 1896.	1812 FARMINGTON AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO.
10	DO	MINNY	60		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	DO DO
11	DO	MILDRED	30		F	S	OCTOBER 26 1892 CLEVELAND OHIO		DO DO
12	HARRIS	MARION	25		F	S	MAY 7 1898 EAST PALATKA FLA.		371 COMMONWEALTH AVE.BOSTON MASS.
13	DORAN	ELLEN	52		F	S	JUNE 15 1871 KINGSVILLE MD.		DO DO
14	CAMPBELL	SARA	47		F	S	SEPTEMBER 24 1875 WESTPORT CONN.		CLEMEN PARK MIDDLETOWN N.Y.
15	CROSS	WILLIAM	36		M	M	OCTOBER 7 1886 CHESTER PA		DO DO
16	DO	FRANCES	35		F	M	MAY 4 1888 MIDDLETOWN.N.Y.		DO DO
17	DO	ELIZABETH	12		F	S	NOVEMBER 6 1910 CHESTER PA		DO DO
18	DO	GEORGINE	6		F	S	JANUARY 3 1917 MIDDLETOWN N.Y.		DO DO
19	DUTCHER	FANNY	67		F	M	JANUARY 9 1856 QUINCY ILLS.		59 PROSPECT AVE.MILWAUKEE WISC.
20	FAUST	HENRY	62		M	S	AUGUST 2 1861 MONTG.CO.PA.		MERION MONT. CO. PA.
21	DO	DOROTHY	25		FF	S	DECEMBER 7 1897 PHILA PA		DO DO
22	DO	MARION	26		F	S	MARCH 7 1897 PHILA PA.		DO DO
23	GEMMELL	ROBERT	54		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.ESSEX CO.N.J. AUGUST 1900.	311 MT.PROSPECT AVE.NEWARK N.J.
24	DO	ARMENA	37		F	M	APRIL 27 1886 MELVILLE N.J.		DO DO
25	HOLMAN	BERTHA	32		F	S	JANUARY 9 1891 HAVERHILL MASS.		NEW IPSWICH N.H.
26	KRIM	FRANK	55		M	M	OCTOBER 26 1867 BOSTON MASS.		4 NEWTON AVE WORCESTER MASS.
27	DO	IDA	53		F	M	JUNE 24 1870 BOSTON MASS.		DO DO
28	MACFARLANE	LOUISE	34		F	S	JANUARY 12 1889 CHESTER PA.		EAST 20TH STR.CHESTER PA.
29	GOODMAN	FELIX	49		M	S		BALTIMORE CITY COURT.BALTIMORE MD. SEPTEMBB 1894.	192 LARK STR,ALBANY N.Y.
30	METCALF	MABEL	54		F	M	APRIL 27 1879 NORTHHAMPTON MASS.		1267 NORTHAMPTONSTR.HOLYOKE MASS.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STANTON	CALVIN	60		M	S	OCTOBER 16 1862	MT.VICTORY OHIO	THE SPIRELLA CO.INC.NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.
2	TWEEDY	MARY	60		F	M	FEBRUARY 27 1863	MILWAUKEE WISC.	323 HATHAWAY RD.MILWAUKEE WISC.
3	~~VAN-DYKE~~	~~CATHERINE~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~AUGUST 5 1891~~	~~BOSTON MASS.~~	~~479 KENILWORTH PLACE MILWAUKEE WISC.~~
4	LANGHORNE	ZITA	24		F	S	OCTOBER18 1898	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	1000 SHERMAN STR.ALEMADA CAL.
5	MOORE	JOSEPH	56		M	M	FEBRUARY 14 1867	WELLERSBURG PA.	669 SO NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE LOS ANGELOS CAL.
6	DO	SUSAN	53		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	DO DO
7	BARROWS.	ELLIOT	63		M	M	APRIL 16 1860	CAMBRIDGE MASS.	739 W 8 STR. PLAINFIELDN.J.
8	DO	CORA	60		F	M	NOVEMBER 10 1862	TOWN CORNER MASS.	DO DO
9	LEON	ARTHUR	56		M	M	AUGUST 14 1867	NEW YORK N.Y.	449 4TH AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
10	DO	F.LOUISE	53		F	M	JANUARY 27 1870	CHICAGO ILLS.	DO DO
11	HOPSON	WILLIAM	73		M	M	AUGUST 30 1849	WATERTOWN CONN.	730 WHITNEY AVE.NEW HAVEN CONN.
12	DO	ADA	52		F	M	FEBRUARY 4 1871	MANCHESTER VERM.	DO DO
13	WINTERS	LEROY	39		M	M	MARCH 10 1884	CHICAGO ILLS.	NORTH SHORE HOTEL EVANSTON ILLS.
14	MELLICK	GEORGE	61		M	M	SEPTEMBER 13 1861	BAYONNE N.J.	WOODLAND AVE PLAINFIELD N.J.
15	DO	ELLA	59		F	M	JUNE 3 1864	NEW YORK N.Y.	DO DO
16	HOOPER	MAGGIE	61		F	S	MARCH 7 1862	BALTIMORE MD.	700 CHARLS STR.BALTIMORE MD.
17	DO	MARY	57		F	S	NOVEMBER 11 1865	BALTIMORE MD.	DO DO
18	MATTHEWS	JOHN	38		M	M	AUGUST 7 1885	MATTHEWS N.C.	421 11 STR.HUNTINGTON W.VA.
19	MARPLE	FERTUS	38		M	S	FEBRUARY 16 1885	BUCKANNON VA.	HUNTINGTON W.VA.
20	BATTLE	SAMUEL	68		M	M	AUGUST 4 1855	NASH CO. N.C.	ASHERVILLE N.C.
21	MC.MURRAY	JESSIE	67		F	M	AUGUST 6 1856	GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	1421 WILLSON AVE WEBSTER CY IOWA
22	DUNHAM	ELIZABETH	65		F	S	JUNE 24 1858	GREENVILLEMICH.	72 HECK AVE OCEAN GROVE N.J.
23	COCKE	LUCIAN	65		M	M	FEBR.10 1858	ROANOKE VA.	818 ORCHARD HILL ROANOKE VA.
24	DO	SARAH	58		F	M	APRIL 6 1865	SELMA ALABAMA	DO DO
25	DO	MATTY	67		F	S	OCTOBER 8 1855	ROANOKE VA.	HOLLINS COLLEGE.HOLLINS VA.
26	REED	TEMPERANCE	65		F	S	FEBRUARY 25 1869	TOLEDO OHIO	PELHAM MANOR NEW YORK.
27	DO	S.ALBERT	69		M	S	APRIL 8 1854	ALBANY N.Y.	113 E 55 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
28	SILVERBERG	WILLIAM	26		M	M	JULY 26 1897	NEW YORK N.Y.	2 W 89 STR.NEW YORK CY.
29	DO	MABEL	24		F	M	AUGUST 31 1898	NEW YORK N.Y.	DO DO
30	BYERS	LORINE	27		F	M	DECEMBER 11 1895	DALTON MASS.	77 MT. VERNON STR.BOSTON MASS.

CANCELLED: NO.3 MRS.K.VAN DYKE SEE MAN.11 NO 5.

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S.S. [illegible] sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER AUGUST 8, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 12, 1923

[illegible]	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	[illegible]	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
[illegible]	FOSTER	40		M	S	PLYMOUTH MASS. MARCH 11 1883		HOTEL COMMODORE NEW YORK N.Y.
[illegible]	HERMAN	47		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 20 1875		645 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CY.
DO	MARION	46		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	DO DO
CORTELYOU	WILLIAM W.	31		M	S	HEMPSTEAD L.I. JULY 12 1892		HUNTINGTON L.I. NEW YORK.
MC.COUCH	GORDON	67		M	M	PHILA PA OCTOBER 1 1858		BULLETT BLDG.PHILA PA.
DO	VIRGINIA M.P.	64		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	DO DO
LANIER	HARRIETT B.	56		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 27 1866		123 E 35 STR.NEW YORK CY.
ANDERY	JOHN R.	52		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JANUARY 1, 1912	BROOKLYN COURT N.Y. JAN.1913.	GREENWICK CONN.
ANDERY	JULIET M.	50		F	M	HOBOKEN N.J. NOVEMBER 8 1873		DO
GEROME	GERALD	60		M	M	CHICAGO ILLS. MARCH 23 1863		135 BROADWAY NEW YORK CY.
DO	FANNY C.	60		F	M	ST.LOUIS MO. MARCH 2 1863		DO
MC.DONALD	RUTH S.	36		F	M	ALBANY IND. APRIL25 1887		434 W 120 STR. NEW YORK CY.
NEWBURG	MRS.HENRY	21		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 11 1901		662 MADISON AVE NEW YORK CY.
SCHLOSS	SYLVIA B.	20		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 22 1903		549 W 113 STR.NEW YORK CY.
STIEGLITZ	ALBERT	65		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 10 1858		30 BROADSTR. NEW YORK CY.
DO	HANNAH	57		F	M	NEE YORK N.Y. MARCH 3 1866		DO DO

16 ech

8

U. S. Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER AUGUST 8, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAILEY	FOSTER	40		M	S	PLYMOUTH MASS. MARCH 11 1883		HOTEL COMMODORE NEW YORK N.Y.
2	GERMAIN	HERMAN	47		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 20 1875		645 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CY.
3	DO	MARION	46		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	DO DO
4	CORTELYOU	WILLIAM W.	31		M	S	HEMPSTEAD L.I. JULY 12 1892		HUNTINGTON L.I. NEW YORK.
5	MC.COUCH	GORDON	67		M	M	PHILA PA OCTOBER 1 1858		BULLETT BLDG.PHILA PA.
6	DO	VIRGINIA M.P.	64		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	DO DO
7	LANIER	HARRIETT B.	56		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 27 1866		123 E 35 STR.NEW YORK CY.
8	ARDERY	JOHN R.	52		M	M	[illegible] JANUARY 1912	BROOKLYN COURT N.Y. JAN.1913.	GREENWICK CONN.
9	ARDERY	JULIET M.	50		F	M	HOBOKEN N.J. NOVEMBER 8 1873		DO
10	GEROME	GERALD	60		M	M	CHICAGO ILLS. MARCH 23 1863		135 BROADWAY NEW YORK CY.
11	DO	FANNY C.	60		F	M	ST.LOUIS MO. MARCH 2 1863		DO
12	MC.DONALD	RUTH S.	36		F	M	ALBANY IND. APRIL25 1887		434 W 120 STR. NEW YORK CY.
13	NEWBURG	MRS.HENRY	21		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 11 1901		662 MADISON AVE NEW YORK CY.
14	SCHLOSS	SYLVIA B.	20		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 22 1903		549 W 113 STR.NEW YORK CY.
15	STIEGLITZ	ALBERT	65		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 10 1858		30 BROADSTR. NEW YORK CY.
16	DO	HANNAH	57		F	M	NEE YORK N.Y. MARCH 3 1866		DO DO
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 cit

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S.S. ROTTERDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON AUGUST 8TH, 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1923

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
BRAMAN	DWIGHT	62		M	M	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. NOV. 6TH 1861		95 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. NEW YORK.
-DO-	HELEN	56		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	-DO-.
~~CONKLIN~~	~~GRACE~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~D~~	~~NEW YORK, NEW YORK. FEBR. 14TH 1884~~		~~WOODWARD HOTEL. 55TH. & BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.~~
~~MULLER~~	~~VALENTINE H.~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK, NEW YORK. AUG. 29TH 1867~~		~~25. W. 44TH STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.~~
SAMUELS	CHARLES B.	52		M	S	FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA. SEPT. 1ST 1870		2 RECTORSTREET. NEW YORK. N.Y
PARKER	HARRY L.	37		M	S	AKAON. N.Y. JULY 1ST 1886		LAKPORT NEW YORK.
RUMSEY	CHARLES LESLEY	54		M	M	GERMANTOWN. PENNA FEBR. 7TH 1869		812 PARK AVENUE. BALTIMORE. MD.
BEEMAN	CORDA E.	49		M	M	NAPLES. NEW YORK. JAN. 27TH 1874		311-15 WEDDECOURT BLDG. GRAND RAPIDS. MICHIGAN.
DARLINGTON	HENRY V.B.	34		M	M	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. JUNE 9TH 1889		LLEWELLYN PARK. WEST ORANGE. N.J.
-DO-	DOROTHY S.	33		F	M	TROY. NEW YORK. SEPT. 27TH 1889		-DO-
FAWCETT	IVAN	34		M	M	SALEM. OHIO. JAN. 31ST 1889		75. 12TH STR. WHEELING. W.VA.
MACKENZIE	CAROLINE M.	69		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA. OCT. 23RD 1853		SOMERTON STR. 35. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
WORTHINGTON	MURIEL	17		F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA. MAY 25TH 1903		-DO-
~~LASANSTER~~	~~EDITH~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~ALBANY. N.Y.~~ ~~JUNE 9TH 1881~~		~~133. 8TH AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.~~
~~OPPENHEIM~~		~~70~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HARVESTER. NEW YORK FEBR. 12TH 1853~~		~~306 W. 100TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.~~
MACKENZIE	GEORGE W.	52		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA. SEPT. 12TH 1871		35TH EDISON AVE. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
SLOAN	EDGAR H.	50		M	M	OIL CITY. PENNA. JUNE 16TH 1873		1435 CHURCH AVE. BEN AVON. PITTSBURG. PENNA.
WHEATLAND	DAVID PINGREE	25		M	S	SALEM. MASS. MAY 13TH 1898		P.O. BOX 305. SALEM. MASS.
MC. DONALD	JAMES G.	36	9	M	M	COLDWATER. OHIO. NOV. 29TH 1836		454 WEST 120TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.
TAYLOR	HERBERT C.	59		M	M	IRVINGTON. NEW JERSEY. SEPT. 7TH 1863		224 WEST 70TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.
-DO-	MARIETTE O.	52		F	M	NEW YORK. NEW YORK. FEBR. 4TH 1871		-DO- -DO-
BROWN	SUSAN O.	49		F	W	NEW YORK. NEW YORK. AUG. 1ST 1874		500 WEST END AVENUE. NEW YORK. NY.
-DO-	CLIFTON O.	14		M	S	NEW YORK. NEW YORK. MAY 2ND 1909		-DO- -DO-
BANCKER	MARTHA	47		F	S	JACKSON. MICHIGAN. JAN. 3RD 1876		228 STEWARD AVE. JACKSON. MICH.
JEWELL	EDITH	30		F	S	LOOMIS. MICHIGAN. APRIL 12TH 1892		20. S. ANDERSON STR. AURORA. ILLS.
BARING CLIFFORD	CLARENCE. O.	38		M	M	BALTIMORE. MD. FEBR. 10TH 1885		34 PARK AVENUE. WHITE PLAINS. N.Y.
BARING	SARAH G.	40		F	M	PROVIDENCE. R.I. DEC. 14TH 1883		-DO- -DO-
~~TAYLOR~~	~~GERTRUDE~~	~~73~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~EATON. ALABAMA NOV. 23RD 1849~~		~~5 EAST 89TH STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.~~
LAMBERT	NETTIE E.	59		F	W	CLARKSTON. MICHIGAN. FEBR. 14TH 1864		8120 E. JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
-DO-	MARION	20		F	S	DETROIT. MICHIGAN. MARCH 14TH 1903		-DO- -DO-

9

CANCELLED: NO.3 MRS.G.CONKLIN DID NOT SAIL. NO.14 MRS. E.LASANSTER DID NOT SAIL. NO.28 MRS.G.TAYLOR DID NOT SAIL.
NO.4 MR.V.H.MULLER SEE MAN.11 NO.8. NO 15 MRS.L. OPPENHEIM SEE MAN.11 NO.25.

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 5.

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York August 17, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brentano	Lovell	28		m	m	New York, N.Y. April 19th 1896.		C/O Brentano's Inc. 22[illegible]th Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	do	Frances I.	32		f	m	Boston Mass. December 8th, 1891.		do
3	Keyser	Emma	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	Milwaukee, Wisc. July [illegible]th 18[illegible]		Milwaukee, Wisc. -
4	Davis	Alice S.	23		f	s	Auburndale, Mass. Febr. 2[illegible]th 18[illegible]		Oaklands, Gardiner, Maine.
5	do	James H.	3		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. May [illegible]th 191[illegible].		do
6	Roodhuyzen	Christiaan P.A.	63		m	m		Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland Ohio.	1820 Mt. Unionstr. E. Cleveland, Ohio
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de Ryss	Emil			m			Febr. 1912, Supreme Co. New York N.Y.	home: Spuytenduyvil N.Y.
2	Schmidt	Walter			m	s		October 1892, Court of Jersey City, N.J.	9 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
3	Schwar	Henry H!			m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. August 28th 1869		2142 Brunnore Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
4	do	Edith L			f	m	do do Dec. 18th 1892		do
5	do Jr.	Henry J.			m	s	do do Jan. 2th 1909		do
6	do	Catharine L.			f	s	do do September 19th 1911.		do
7	Stern	Lehmann			m	m		U.S. Supreme Court Orange County, N.J.	Middletown, N.Y.
8	Tonnele	John L.			m		New York, N.Y. May 2th 18		151 Eastforth Street, New York, NY.
9	do	Rena M.			f	m	Greenwich, Conn, July 1th 1895		do
10	do	do			f	s	do do July 1th 191		do
11	Shanley	Seton J.			m	s	Allenhurst, N.J. July th 190		667 Broadstreet, Newark N.J.
12	do Jr.	Bernard L.			m		Newark, N.J. August 13th 1873		do
13	do	Regina			f	m	do do May 10th 18		do
14	Hoffmann	William F.			m	m	do do November 7th 18		120 N. Arlington Ave., East Orange N.J.
15	do	Mary			f	m	do do April 10th 18		do
16	Shanley	Adele	23		f	s	do do July 2nd 190		667 Broad St Newark, N.J.
17	Clark	Mary R.	24		f	s	Asbury Park, N.J. July th 190		201 Mount Prospect Ave., Newark, NJ
18	Hoffmann	Mary			f	s	Newark, N.J. Febr. 9th 1909		120 N. Arlington Ave., East Orange N.J.
19	Visscher	William Chane			m	m		1900 Los Angeles, Cal.,	202 N. New Hampshire Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.,
20	Block	Rena F.	0		f	m	Boston, Mass. April 2 th 18 2.		710 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Lycho	Ernest			m	s		October 12th 1890, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	110 E. 16th Street, New York, N.Y.
22	Cohn	Ella	40		f	m		by marriage	Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
23	do	Violette J.	18		f	s	Oakland, Cal., March th 190		do
24	do	Sidney	1		m	s	do do September 17th 1908		do
25	do	Vivian	9		f	s	do do August th 190		do
26	Forshe	Helen	31		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 29th 1892		1710 Ave., H. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Parsons	Jeffrey	20		m	s	Dublin, N.H. July 30th 190		1818 N. Street, Washington, D.C.
28	Reinemann	Paul			m	m		Jan. 24th 1899, Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	4 Union Square, New York, N.Y.
29	do	Gisela			f	m		by marriage	do do
30	Lacht	William	23		m	s	New York, N.Y, Jan 3rd 1900		790 River Side Drive, New York, N.Y.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

...ernment of the United States or of any ...
...ficial character.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 2.

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, August 17, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baltin	Max			m			November 10th 1904, District Court, Detroit, Mich.	269 Rowena street, Detroit, Mich.
2	do	Carrie			f	m	St. Louis, Mo. September 10th 18[illegible].		do
3	McCullough	Hall Park	2		m		San Francisco, Cal., June 23rd 1872		North Lennington, Vermont.
4	do	Edith V.B.			f	m	Yonkers, N.Y. August [illegible]th 18[illegible]		do
5	do	Edith C.	20		f	s	New York, N.Y. October 7th 1902		do
6	do	Elizabeth H.	18		f	s	do do April 6th 1905		do
7	do	Ethel	17		f	s	do do June 14th 1910		do
8	do	John F.	10		m	s	do do March 4th 1913		do
9	~~Waldron~~	~~Jordan I.~~	~~2~~	~~~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do do September 29th 1921~~		~~do~~
10	Elmer	Arthur F.	40		m	m	Newark, N. J. September 20th 1882		90 Centre street, South Orange, N.J.
11	do	Adele B.	22		f	m	Plainfield, N.J. Jan. 21st 1901		do do
12	~~Gamble~~	~~Mary~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Toronto, Ont., Dec. 2[illegible]~~		~~Sarnia Barracks, Ont. to Chaperoned.~~
13	~~Re~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Toronto, Ont. June 20th 1900~~		~~Toronto, Ont.,~~
14	~~Taylor~~	~~Miss~~	~~26~~	~~~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Care Commissioner, Gen. Iron Co., Ont.~~
15	~~Knowles~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Care Iron Foundry, Oshawa, Ont.,~~
16	Iselin	John H.	3[illegible]		m	m	New York, N.Y. September [illegible]th 18[illegible]		42 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	do	Caroline L.	[illegible]		f	m	do do August 14th 18[illegible]		do
18	do Jr,	John H.	22		m	s	do do Febr. 21st 1901		do
19	do	Edward T.	1[illegible]		m	s	do do October 8th 19[illegible]		do
20	do	Charlton T.	[illegible]		m	s	do do December 7th 1903		do
21	do	Philippe	[illegible]		m	s	do do July [illegible]th 1910		do
22	Lewis	Davis L.	[illegible]		m	m	Delaware County, Pa. Dec. [illegible]th 18[illegible]		Ogontz, Pa.
23	do	Caroline B.	[illegible]		f	m	Montgomery County, Pa. September 11th 18[illegible]		do
24	do	Lawrence B.	20		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa., Febr. 1[illegible]th 192[illegible].		do
25	Marcus	Harry	30		m			U.S.Dist.Court, New York, N.Y March 1906	242 Jane Ave., Berkeley, N.J.
26	Buchmann	Sigmund	[illegible]		m			Circuit Court of Ill, Chicago 18[illegible]	1[illegible]0 East 11th Street, Chicago, Ill
27	do	Clara	[illegible]		f	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, August [illegible]0th 18[illegible]		do
28	Pollak	Hadwig	30		f	m	Chicago, Ill. July 189[illegible].		4118 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	Paston	Charles	[illegible]		m	m		Kings Co., Supreme Court, June 1911	1[illegible]1 Montague Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Brody	Isidore	3[illegible]		m	m	New York, N.Y. Oct. 12th 1888		2[illegible] 120th Street, New York, N.Y

12

Cancelled: No.9 Mr.G.I.Waldron did not sail; No.13 Miss A.Requa, see man.11 no.14; No.15 Miss J.C.Knowles, see man.11 no.16.
No.12 Miss M.E.Gamble see man.11 no.13; No.14 Miss E.Taylor, See manif.11 no 15;

Purser: [signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

17

(12)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS 1, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(141)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM, *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. TO NEW YORK, ON AUGUST 8TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PROVINCIAL	LOUIS	76		M	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROUBAIX	NEPHEW.MR.CH.POTTIER.79 RUE DE ROCROY.ROUBAIX.NORD.FRANCE.	R.I.	WOONSOCKET
2		CHEVALIER	ETIENNE	48		M	M	WOOL-FACT.WORKER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROUBAIX	SISTER.MRS.WANHOUCKE.RUE ST. JOSEPH.4.ROUBAIX.NORD.	R.I.	WOONSOCKET
3		-DO-	PAULINE	48		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	-DO-	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROUBAIX	SISTER IN LAW. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-
4		EPPLE	ELSA	22		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BASEL	MOTHER.MRS.M.EPPLE.SPANELBERG 31.BASEL.SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	PATERSON
5		HANDSCHIN	MARIE	31		F	S	MAID	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	GELTERKINDEN	FATHER.MR.CARL HANDSCHIN.TECK-NAUERSTRASSE.8.GELTERKINDEN. SWITZERLAND.	MINN	ZIMERMAN
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19* 18

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a permanent or temporary stay.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			DAUGHTER, MISS L. PROVINCIAL, 271 MAINVILLE ROAD, WOONSOCKET, RI.	UNKNOWN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	COMPLIN EN PEVELE, NORD
	2	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1912-1922	WOONSOCKET	SON, MR. LEON E. CHEVALIER, 271 MAINVILLE ROAD, WOONSOCKET, R. I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON RIGHT ARM	FRANCE	ROUBAIX
	3	NO	HUSBAND	MORE		-DO-		SON, -DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	-DO-
	4	NO	SELF	$100	NO			FUTURE HUSBAND, MR. A. SPECK, 167 5TH AVE. RIVERSIDE, PATERSON, N. J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	SWITZERL	BASEL,
	5	NO	SELF	$50	NO			AUNT, MR. GUDERIAN, ZIMERMAN, MINNESOTA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	-DO-	GELTERKINDEN
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										
	31																										
	32																										
	33																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Baron

~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recordcd "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 7th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bunse	Therese	25		m s		yes	Germ	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bochum	Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 2 Lindenplatz, Aachen.	N.J.	Hoboken
2		Breidbach	Betty	25		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cologne	do	do	"
3		Schultz	Agnes	21		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Reinscheid	do	do	"
4		Frings	Johanna	21		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cologne	do	do	"
5		Brehm	Sophie	23		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aachen	do	do	"
6		Schreiber	Juliana	26		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
7		Nees	Josefine	21		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
8		Berger	Crispiniana	22		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
9		Vornemann	Christine	23		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
10		Schulden	Agnes	27		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
11		Schmitz	Katarina	19		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
12		Meher	Helene	20		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
13		Umscheid	Franziska	27		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
14		Ritter	Anna	27		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
15		Mennacher	Hedwig	30		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
16		Hamer	Laurentine	20		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
17		Post	Ernesta	25		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
18		Baumgärtner	Berda	26		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
19		Backwinkel	Desiderata	25		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
20		Schaer	Telmina	27		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
21		Schmitz	Heliena	29		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~THIRD~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 3a at head of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of her parents have previously applied to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	convert	25	no			St Mary's Hospital Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, St.Francis Hospital New York N-Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	none		Germany	Bochum.
2	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do		do	Cologne
3	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do		do	Reinuchen.
4	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do		do	Bottrop.
5	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brn	do		do	Aschaffen-burg.
6	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do		do	Andernach.
7	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do		do	Neu-Isenburg
8	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brn	do		do	Xanten.
9	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do		do	Essen Bor-beck.
10	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brn	do		do	Stolberg
11	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	grey	do		do	Hucken-agen.
12	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	blue	do		do	Werlte.
13	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brn	do		do	Eichen-bühl.
14	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do		do	Vietacheim a M
15	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do		do	Strasbing
16	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brn	brn	do		do	Waldhambach
17	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	bld	grey	do		do	Salzschiff.
18	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	blue	do		do	Irrendlingen
19	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brn	do		do	Trillendorf.
20	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	rot	brn	do		do	Katzchen.
21	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brn	do	do		do	Cologne-Ehrenfeld.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly 21 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 7th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hermanova	Anna	20		f	s	clerk	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slov.	bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Lysa	mother: A.Herman, Tursova Ul. 197, Lysa.	N-Y	Brooklyn
2		Lub	Jetze	26		m	m	baker	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Clifton N-J	father: A.Lub, Costerolde.	N-J.	Clifton
3		Lub	Louise.	22		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Hengeveld	Hendrik J.	43		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Vargeveld,	brother: J. Rendink, Aalten	Iowa	Sunborn
5		Hengeveld	Aleida W.	41		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	br.i.l. do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Hengeveld	Hendrik W.	15		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Hengeveld	Jan W.	11		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Hengeveld	Theodora S.	9		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Hengeveld	Aleida H.	8		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Hengeveld	Theodore G.	5		m	s	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Hengeveld	Hermina J.	3		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Hengeveld	Hendrik J.	-	11	m	s	do	no	do.	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13		Elshoff	Johann	23		m	s	assistant harvester	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	Germany	Emerich	father: M.Elshoff, Verbyer n.Nico. Cleve.	Milwaukee	
14		Lohr	Karl	21		m	m	hodcarrier	do	German	do	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: F.Lohr, X Steidelgasse 23/2, Vienna	N-Y	New York
15		Lohr	Maria	20		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l. do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Lohr	Karl	1		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.fath. do	do	do
17		Gyarmathy	Katerina	22		f	m	house	yes	book-keeper	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Kosir	sister: J.Zilahy, Mischoles, Vers Meltz,	L.I.	Jamaica
18		Gros	Joker	24		m	s	miller	do	German	do	Jugo-Slav	German	Jugo-Slav	Austin	mother: A.Gros, Somberestr.1905 Austin.	Ohio	Akron
19		Eichenstein	Mates	43		m	s	rabbi	do	do	do	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Olesnyce	father: M.Eichenstein, Rwesszow Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		[illegible]	Gitel	43		f	m	house.	do	Polish	do	do	do	do	Drohobycz	father: N.Kreppel, Drohobycz.	N.Y	New York
21		Nadworna	Maryanna	18		f	s	servant	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	aunt: J.Weisse, Adlerstr. 18, Dortmund.	N.J.	New Jersey
22		Koehler	Richard	18		m	s	mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pfortsheim,	sister-father, E.Schitz, Kronprinz-str. 39, Pfortsheim.	Fla.	W.Tampa
23		Rabinowicz	Jacob	45		m	m	merchant	do	do	do	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	son: M.Rabinowicz, 36 Heinestr. Vienna II.	Mass.	Boston
24		Rabinowicz	Rachela	43		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25	DEBIT	Tanner	Otto	36		m	s	masseur	do	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Acq. Dr. Plemer, Taunesstrasse, Wiesbaden	N.Y.	New-York
26		Kreppel	Gena	23		f	s	none	do	Polish	do	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drohobics	Father: L. Kreppel, Stryska 36, Drohobics, Poland.	N.Y.	New-York

15

Cancelled No 20 Hermann Gitel 1/1 did not sail.
Purser:

6

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. (Last of items will be found on the back of this sheet.)

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19*

22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Time or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if not self-explanatory, as to whether white, Negro, etc., as reported by master)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether the last time admitted to United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	none	no			Uncle 13th cousin: J.Jares, 219-[illegible]th str Brooklyn N-Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov	Uschat.
2	no	do	50	yes	1910-1923. Clifton N-J.		home: 237 Passaic Ave. Clifton N-Y	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	brn	blue	do	Holland	Franeker.
3	no	do	50	do	1913-1923 Paterson N-J.		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Sneek.
4	yes	self	6000	no			acq: H.Kraayenbrink, Sanborn Iowa.	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	blue	do	do	Aalter.
5	do	husband	no	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Dinxperlo
6	do	father	no	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Varsevelt
7	do	do	no	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	no	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	no	no			do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	no	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	no	do	no	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	no	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	brother	none	no			brother: P.Elchoff, 7037-6th str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	brn	do	Germany	Marbwer
14	no	self	50	no			bro.i.l. B.Lesnicke, 1315 Ave. A. New York N-Y.	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	grey	do	Austria	Vienna.
15	no	husband	do	no			sister do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Cz.Slov	Mochtin.
16	no	father	no	no			aunt do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	Austria	Vienna.
17	no	self	none	yes	1906-1907 New York Cy.		sister: F.Bualitzky, 7 James Crt. Jamaica L.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	2	do	brn	brn	do	Hungary	Hodez.
18	yes	do	do	no			uncle: P.Wituman, 607 Wooster Ave. Akron Ohio.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	bld	do	do	J.go-Slavia	Anatin
19	no	do	do	no			acq: M.Rosenberg, 1335 No. Franklin str. Philadelphia Pa.	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	blk	brn	do	Poland	Zydaczow
20	no	brother	none	no			brother: J.Krappel, 2440 8th Ave. New York N-Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Galicia	Drohobicz
21	no	self	no	no			bro.i.l. J.Borkowski, 133 Marlen str. Jersey Cy. N-J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bld	brn	do	Poland	Grudenz.
22	no	do	25	no			aunt: M.Vlag, R.F.D.4, W.Tampa Fla.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	blue	do	Germany	Lemwerden
23	yes	do	none	yes	1921-1922, New York Cy		brother: S.Robbins, 235 Cambridge str. Boston Mass.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	grey	do	Poland	Novo Grodek
24	do	husband	do	do	1920-1922 New York Cy		bro.i.l. do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	bld	do	do	do	Grodno.
25	do	employer	do	no			Employer: Mr.Luchow, 140 E. 14th. street, New-York	yes	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	grey	blue	do	Germany	Einsiedel
26	do	brother	none	no			Brother: J.Krappel, 2440 8th. Ave, New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blackbrown		do	Poland	Drohobicz
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 7th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Röing	Karl	41		m	m	farmla-borer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	uncle: Ph.Ries, Ureds tr. 36, Ludwigshafen.	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Röing	Elisabeth wife	23		f	m	ho se.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Röing	Maria ch	6		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Wetzl	Maria with uncle 5/16	11		f	s	do	yes	German	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Pera	father: J.Watzl, 1 Pera neer Villach	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		Somer	Irene	22		f	s	farm.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tscharig-graber.	father: J.Somer, Tscharig-graber.	Pa.	Coplay
6		Watzl	Josef with niece 5/14	26		m	s	joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pera	father: J.Watzl, 1 Pera neer Villach.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7		Steinfeld	Josef 3/28/27	19		m	s	clerk	do	do	do	do	Hebre.	do	Vienna	cousin: M.Golfinger, Schiffamtsgasse, Vienna II.	N-Y	New York
8		Voparil	Francis	23		f	m	ho se.	do	Bohemian	do	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Ceska Rybna.	father: F.Drahos, 1 Ceska-Rybna.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
9	UNDER 16	Voparil	Aloisa with	7		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.fath. do	do	do
X		Rand	Flora	23		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebre	do	Withowitz.	father: F.Rand, Zergerovastr. Withowitz.	N-Y	Brooklyn
X		Rand	Regina sister	21		f	s	seamstr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Sender	Freide G.	55		f	m	ho se.	no	to read	no	do	do	Galicia	Lwty.	brother: B.Sender, Katy. Laur Kolomea.	do	New York
13		Krasnopolsky	Liba	37		f	m	do	yes	Yiddish	yes	do	do	Poland	Suwalki	father: G.Relak, Ryrkowa 54, Suwalki.	do	Brooklyn
14		Krasnopolsky	Chaia ch	16		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.fath. do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Krasnopolsky	Leiba 1 ch	13		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Krasnopolsky	Israil ch	9		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Krasnopolsky	Chiena ch	6		f	s	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		Knobloch	Friedrich	26		m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Linger	father: F.Knobloch, Nelkenstr. 13, Karlsruhe.	Cal.	Los Angeles
19		Ortmann	Balthas	18		m	s	lock-smith.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aachen	father: H.Ortmann, Jacolastr. 172, Aachen.	Mich	Detroit
20		Waichert	Zygmunt	40		m	m	shoe-maker.	do	Polish	do	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sierpe	wife. M.Waichert, Sierpe. Plock.	N-J	Jersey Cy.
21		Brand	Helmut	21		m	s	merchant	do	German	do	Germany	German	German	Barmen	father: A.Brand, Seifenstr. 6, Barmen.	N-Y	New York
22		Steinhaser	Martin	20		m	s	barber	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Emden	mother: T.Kramer, Emden, Dr.	N-J.	Toms River
23		Bakker	Berend	26		m	s	merchant	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	father: M.Bakker, Sassenheim.	Ill	Chicago
24		Lemmers	Adrianus	25		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	d	do	New York N-Y.	father: P.Lemmers, Voorhout.	N-Y	New York
25		van Roon	Trytje Hausfrau	60		f	wd.	Hause	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	daughter: K.Hillenius, Beachdoornstr. 137, The Hague.	Chio	Akron
26		Röttches	Anny dau. in l.	32		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ubbergen	f t.sist.in l. do	do	do
27		Dyck	Helene	12		f	m	ho se.	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Brandenburg	sister: M.Schreiber, Schlossstr. 24, Tegel-Berlin.	Mich	Detroit
28		Dyck	Klara dau	19		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Dyck	Otto son	5		m	s	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Kriz	Jan	24		m	s	singer	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Lysá	father: F.Kriz, 203. Lysá	N-Y	Brooklyn

R.A.Young Insp. 10 P.M.

16

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be deemed to be intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~STEERAGE~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or persons, company, or corporation in the United States to induce him to emigrate.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of sailing of the vessel.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary absence.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	uncle	$80	no			uncle: J.Weiss, 160 Sussex st, Harbor. N-J.	Jersey City	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Wedersleben
2	no	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lingerfeld
3	no	do	do	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	Poland	Stegren
4	yes	br.i.l.	$25	no			Step-father: Lambert Fleischmann, 722-14th str. Milwaukee Wisc.	with uncle 5/6	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	Austria	Perau
5	no	brother	$25	no			brother: F.Sommer, Stiles, Conlay Pa.	U.A. Soc	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	brn	do	d	Tschenig-graben.
6	yes	br.i.l.	$50	no			br.i.l.L.Fleischmann, 722-14th str. Milwaukee Wisc.		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	grey	do	do	Peru
7	no	brother	0	no	Disch to		brother: S.Steinfeld, 214 Union Ave. NewYork N-Y.		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	do	Poland	Bilos
8	no	self	do	no	Disch to		husband: J.Vorsril, c/o F.Vorsril, 66-16th Ave. West, Cedar-Rapids, Iowa.	4 3. cit. 2/17	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brn	blk	do	Cz.Slov	Ceska-Rubna.
9	no	mother	no	no			father: J.Vorsril.	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	no	cousin	$50	no			cousin: Ph.Blumenkranz, 216 Division Ave. Brooklyn N-Y.		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brn	do	Poland	Leskovice
11	no	do	do	no			do do do		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blk	do	do	Cz.Slov	Zabrek a/E
12	no	husband	no fee	1921-1922. New York Cy.	to 3/15	Disch to enroll	husband: K.Sender 220 Dilla-ware str. New York N-Y.		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	bld	do	do	Poland	Kuty
13	no	do	do	no	Disch to		husband.B.Bronfeld, 676 Greene Ave. Brooklyn N-Y.	Changed name	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	Pinsk
14	no	father	do	no			father do do		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brn	do	do	Suralki
15	no	do	do	no			do do do		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	no	do	do	no			do do do		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	no	do	do	no			do do do		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	yes	self	$240.	no			cousin: N.R.Morrell, 252 Normal Ave, Los Angelos Cal.		no	decided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blk	brn	do	Germany	Karlsruhe
19	no	do	$40.	no			uncle: B.Ortmarr, 3724 Burns Ave. Detroit Mich.		no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	bld	blue	do	do	Aachen
20	no	br.i.l.	$	yes	1913-1920 Jersey Cy.N-J.		br.i.l. A.Lipinski, 33 Corbin Ave. Jersey Cy, N-J.		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Poland	Sierre
21	no	self	$120	no			cousin: J.Dieres, 33 West 7th str. New York N-Y.	1 Year	no	decided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	Germany	Barmar
22	no	do	$	no			uncle: H.J.Faby, Toms River, N-J.		no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	grey	do	do	Hannover
23	no	do		nor	ve 1918-1923. Chicago Ill.	to 6/30	home: 1915 Belle Plaine Avenue Chicago Ill.		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	Holland	Sassenheim
24	no	do	do	do	1918-1923 New York N-Y.	to 6/3/3	home: 470 Greenwich str, New York N-Y.		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Voorhout
25	no	do	$50	no	Disch to		son: V.van Roon, 391 Buckeye str. Akron Ohio	90 Days and Sore	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	blue	do	do	Groningen
26	no	do	$50	no			father do do	" " "	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	do	do	Germany	Crefeld
27	yes	husband	$	50	no		husband: O.Dyck, 2919 Arndt str. Detroit Mich.		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	grey	blue	do	Poland	Neustadt
28	do	father	no	no			father do do		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	bld	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	no	no			do do do		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Lesmau
30	no	self	$18	no			cousin: J.Jares, 219-13th str. Brooklyn N-Y.	Return	no	decided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	grey	do	Ca.Slov	Lvsa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(Strike out words not applicable.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 7th., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	John	23		m	s	sailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	father: H.[illegible], Schlosserstr. [illegible], Dortmund	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		Neumann	Martha	33		f	s	seamstress	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	br.i.l. W.Strych, Schlosserstr. [illegible], Dortmund	Pa	Windsor
3	CL.	Mörtl	Maria	1[illegible]		f	s	house.	do	do	do	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Bondorf	father: J.Millonig, Sask 5, Emmeradorf.	Wisc	Milwaukee
4		Beckert	Lilly	31		f	s	nurse	do	do	do	Germany	do	Switzerland	Zürich	uncle: A.Beckert, Rathausquai Zürich. 22.	N-Y	Elmhurst
5		Preletz	Anna	6		f	d	do	do	do	do	Austria	do	Austria	Vienna	son i.l.L.Treutler, 57 Possingerstr. Vienna XVI.	N-Y	do
6		Hauser	Juliana	17		f	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grasnurrbisch	br.i.l.J.Max, 92 Grasnurrbisch.	Conn	New Haven
7		Müllner	Johann	2[illegible]		m	m	fabrik-laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Neumarkt	father: M.Müllner, Neumarkt 57,	Ill	Chicago
8		Müllner	Theresia	23		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	both i.l. do	do	do
9		Walter	Maria B.	52		f	s	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vienna	acq: Maria Antonie, 4 Gartenstr. Vienna V.	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Elger	Anna	26		f	s	do	do	English	do	Ca.Slov.	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Wendler	Annie M.	25		f	s	chorgirl	do	German	do	do	Bohemian	Germany	Berlin	father: A.Wendler, Tellowerstr 15, Berlin S.W. 61.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Fuchs	Anna	57		f	wd	house.	no	to daughter	no	do	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Uzhorod.	niece: Sole Katharina,Bondos ul. 22, Uzhorod.	N.Y	Buffalo
13		Pakorna	Anna	43		f	m	do	yes	Bohemian	yes	do	Bohemian	do	Prague	uncle: J.Tochacek, Cernosice.	R.I.	Pawtucket
14		Pakorna	Ludmila	17		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Pakorna	Gvastoplik	15		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Bohman	Michael	17		m	s	do	do	German	do	do	do	do	Mexberg	father: S.Bohman, Mexberg Neumarkt.	Ill	Chicago
17		Domanska	Marie	47		f	wd	house.	do	Bohemian	do	do	do	do	Prague	brother: S.Vedernik, Halesovice.Prague.	Ill	do
18		Galli	Dora L.	31		f	m	do	do	English	do	Italy	Flerich	N-Y	New York	br.i.l. L.H.Meyer, Burgerhoffenlein 35, Rotterdam.	N-Y	New York
19		Fricker	Josephine	37		f	m	do	do	do	do	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Fellingsdorf	father: S.Burgi, Suterhof Fellingsdorf. Bâle.	Ohio	Akron
20	UNDER 16	Fricker	Lilly A.	11		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.fath. do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Fricker,	Frank F.	10		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Fricker	Fridolin E.	7		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		Suter	Edmond	63		m	m	teacher	do	German	do	do	do	do	do	daughter: Schneider, Fellingsdorf.	N-Y	White Plains
24		Suter	Louise	67		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		Suter	Emilie	32		f	s	saleswoman.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liestal	mother: Anna Suter, Rheinstr. 124, Liestal.	N-Y	New York
26		Feldmark	Dina	56		f	wd	housew.	do	Yiddish	do	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warszaw	acq: F.Boborowicka, Waliców 14/30, Warszaw.	Ill	Chicago
27		Wozniak	Stanislawa	41		f	m	do	do	Polish	do	do	Polish	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio.	brother: J.Swiatczynski, Rychwalo. Kalish.	Ohio	Akron
28		Fruchter	Scheftel	5[illegible]		m	w	teacher	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	Galicia	Stryi	acq: J.Weiss, Stryi.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Fruchter	Gittel	22		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Lieberman	Pepi	37		f	m	housew.	do	German	do	do	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	father: J.Lieberman, IV Károly Körut 10,I, 2/Budapest.	Mass	Springfield

No. [illegible] transferred to List 6. No.13. Kloeoff Johann 1/1.

Purser.

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

9 SECOND

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle: F.Mutowski, Windsor Pa.	no	always	do	no	T.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Poland	Kl.Targer
3	yes	br.i.l.	$25	yes	1905-1908	Milwaukee Wisc	br.i.l. L.Mörtl, 900-14th str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	do	do	no	T.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	bld	brn	do	U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wisc.
4	no	self	$100	yes	1905-1907		friend: E.Schlatter, 41 Whitney Ave, Elmhurst N-Y	no	do	do	Dutch	& Miss Schlatter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brn	grey	do	Switzerl.	Romanshorn
5	no	daughter	$27	no			daughter: E.Suter, 163 E. [illegible] str. New York N-Y.	no	do	do	Dutch	& dau.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Cz.Slov.	Kozelau.
6	no	br.i.l.	none	no			br.i.l. L.Holzer, 40 Strange Terrace New Haven Conn.	no	no	do	no	Dutch & Boriel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	dk	brn	do	Austria	Graunurr-bisch.
7	yes	fath.i.l.	$25	no			fath.i.l. Franz Fritz, 1721 Harding Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	grey	do	d	Neumarkt.
8	yes	father	do	no			father do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	do	pregnant 6 months.	do	do
9	no	Sister	none	no			sist: Maria Agnes, 11025 Euclid Ave, Cleveland Ohio.	no	do	d	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brn	grey	none	do	Vienna.
10	no	do	"	do	no		do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	blue	do	Cz.Slov.	Liberec
11	yes	br.i.l.	none				br.i.l. B.Geiger, Arlington 3911, Philadelphia Pa.	no	do	do	Dutch	& Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	bld	grey	do	do	Oberherm-dorf.
12	yes	son i.l.	$29	no			son i.l. R.Tichy, 1-1 Hunsaver Buffalo N.Y.	no	do	do	T.A.	& children	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	grey	blue	do	do	Ubrez.
13	no	self	$100	yes	1921-1922	Buffalo N.Y.	husband: J.Pekarny, 63 Bench-str. Pawtucket, R.I.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brn	do	do	Chlumec
14	no	mother	do	no			father do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blk	do	do	do	Svur-Kralove.
15	no	do	do	no			do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kostelec.
16	no	self	$40	no			brother: L.Bohan, 3605 No. Irving Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	blue	do	do	Mexberg.
17	no	do	$500	no			sister i.l. M.Vrúnová, 513 So. Herlin Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	T.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	grey	do	do	Prague.
18	-	do	$30	born	1911-1923	New York N.Y.	husband: A.F.Gelli, 22-36th Ave. Corona L.I.N-Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brn	green	do	U.S.A.	New York
19	no	do		born	1910-1921	Akron Ohio	home: 529 Ohio str. Akron Ohio	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brn	blue	do	Switzerl.	Buhendorf
20	no	mother	$100	born	in U.S.A.		do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	bld	do	do	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio
21	no	do					do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	no	do					do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	no	self	$50				son: E.Suter, Mamaroneck Rd. White Plains N-Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grey	blue	do	Switzerl.	Erendingen
24	no	husband	$35	no			do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blk	brn	Struma	do	do
25	no	self		no			acq: F.Frumpy, Crocheron Ave. 30th.str. Broadway Flushing, N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brn	do	none.	do	Erdinger.
26	no	self	$4	no			son: J.Feldark, 2240 Diversey Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	grey	grey	do	Poland	Nierawa.
27	no	husband	$100	yes	1903-1923	Akron Ohio	husband: S.Woznisk, 1283 5th Ave. Akron Ohio.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	do	do	do	Russia.
28	yes	son	$20	no			son: A.Frychter, 4159 Leidy Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blk	brn	do	Galicia	Bolachow.
29	do	brother	no	no			brother do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	do
30	yes	husband	none	no			husband, Ede Seeman Worthington str. 337, Springfield Mass.	no	do	do	Dutch	& Husb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	brn	do	Poland	Borvelaw.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 7th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beeuwkes	Johannes	24		m	m	merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	wife: M.E.Beeuwkes, Sweelinck-str. 21Ca, The Hague.	N-Y	New York
2		van der Berg	Nyke	35		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Bellflower Cal.	mother: B.Broersma, Uithellingerga.	Cal	Bellflower
3		van der Berg	Lukie	32		f	m	house-w.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	van der Berg	August	6		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.moth. do	do	do
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Gever	Carel J.	50		m	m	Society Secretary	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	son: J.P.Gever, Adm.de Ruiter-weg 247, Amsterdam.	Cal	Los Angelos
7		de Jong	Reynder	21		m	s	farmh.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oosterhuren	father: H. de Jong, Oosterhuren.	Iowa	Sanborn
8		van Roon	Adriana E.	6		f	s	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vlaardingen	mother: Ad. Boreslaar, Zuid. Voorhaven 1, Rotterdam.	R.I.	Newport.
9		van Roon	Maria	17		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.moth. do	do	do
10		Tuenge	Nellie	31		f	m	house-w.	do	do	do	without nationality	do	U.S.A.	Bernardsville	br.i.l. J.Nolting, van der Vinnestr. 1, Heerlen.	N-J	Bernardsville
11		Tuenge	Emilie	21		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
12		Gever	Miller	28		m	m	police-man.	do	do	do	Holland	do	Holland	Amsterdam	mother: M.Gever, Tromstr. 105, Velsen.	Cal	Alameda.
13		Gever	Geertie	21		f	m	house-w.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	moth.i.l. do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Gever	Willem G.D.	2		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.moth. do	do	do
15		van Voor den	Johannes	21		m	s	do	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Zalt-Bommel	father: A.J.van Voorden, Singel E.55, Zalt-Bommel.	N-J	Bloomfield
16		Ott	Maria	42		f	m	house-w.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	sister: H.Tillema, Rembrandt-laan, 36, Hilversum.	Mich	Gr.Rapids
17		Ott	Johanna G.	18		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Ott	Gretha A.M.	12		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19		Otter	Julius	47		m	m	farmer	do	German	do	do	do	Germany	Schwelin	acq: Friedrich Erfurt & Son, Beverburg a/Warme.	Pa	Carolsburg
20		Otter	Elise	47		f	m	house-w.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Otter	Elisabeth	19		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Otter	Ulrich	16		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	Otter	Hermann	14		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		van der Wilder	Johannes	19		m	s	bulb. travel.	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	father: H.v.Wilder, Julianalaan 9, Sassenheim.	Ill	Chicago
25		Hommers	Antje	68		f	m	house-w.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zandvoort	husband: H.Hommers, Kostverlorenstr. 65, Zandvoort.	N-J	Hoboken
26		Dekker	Wilhelmina	30		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father do do	do	do
27		Mühlhausen	Albert	27		m	s	merchant	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	brother: B.Mühlhausen, Wolfhagerstr.76 III, Cassel.	Mo	St.Louis
28		Gesell	Johann	58		m	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Düsseldorf	wife: Joh.Gesell, Kaiser-Wilhelmstr. 34, Düsseldorf	Wisc	Milwaukee
29		Ziegler	Jacob	40		m	m	joiner	do	do	do	Jugo.Slav	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Aratin	father: W.Ziegler, Prg.Szt.Ivan	N-Y	New York
30		Ziegler	Magdalena	41		f	m	house-w.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l. do do	do	do

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

Cancelled No. 5 van der Berg Suze 1/2 did not sail Pursers:

W. Leun 9.45 PM

3 18 27 1

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~STEERAGE~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19*

28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (people or kindred) (See instructions for field head of this column.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for field head of this column.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	$50 no		Prof. Julius de Haas 1 Mr. Pieter [illegible]	6 Mo								good	no	5 8	fair	brn	blue	none	Holland / The Hague
2	no	do	do	the 1911-1923 Bellflower Cal.	home: Bellflower Cal.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	do	bld	blue	do	do / Rotterdam
3	no	husband	do	do do do	do do do	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	blk	do	do	do / Uitwellingen
4	no	father	no	born in U.S.A.	do do do	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	do	bld	do	missing half right little finger	U.S.A. / Heber Cal.
5	XoX	XoX X X X	XoX	XoX X X X	XoX X X X	XoX X X X	XoX	XoX	XoX	XoX	XoX	XoX	XoX	XoX	XoX	X X	X	X	X	X	XoX X X X / XoX X X X
6	no	self	$2000 no		wife: A.C.J.Geyer, 612 So. Burlington, Los Angeles Cal	yes 1year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	grey	blue	scot left cheek.	Holland / Rotterdam
7	yes	do	$40 no		brother: H.de Jong, San Jose.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	bld	do	none	do / Boxbierum
8	no	husband	$150 do		husband: J.v.Rooy, Churchstr, Newport, R.I.	undecided	Germ	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	grey	blue	do	do / Maasluis
9	no	father	do no		father do	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	bld	brn	do	do / Vlaard'ngen
10	no	self	$25 Bernardsville 1923		husband: J.T.A.Terge, Bernardsville N-J.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	grey	blue	do	do / Haarlem
11	no	do	do do do		father do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	do	bld	grey		do / Haarlem
12	no	do	$300 no		br.&l. D.Landstra, 2112 Alameda Ave.Alameda Cal.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do	bld	blue	do	do / Enkhuyzen
13	no	husband	$300 no		brother do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	no	do	do / Groningen
14	no	father	do no		uncle do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	do	do	do	do	do / Amsterdam
15	no	self	$100 no		acq: G.J.de Graaf, Bloomfield ave. Bloomfield N-J.	undecided	Germ	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	bld	blue	do	do / Zaltbommel
16	no	self	$2000 no		f.t.h.sh. J.Wielsma, 5[illegible]	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do / Sneek
17	no	mother	do no		Naylorstr.Gr.Rapids Mich. f.t.step father.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	do	do	do	do / Amsterdam
18	no	do	do no		do do do	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do / do
19	no	self	do no		br.in.l. B.Kloss, Canonsburg Pa.	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do	do / Bardel
20	no	husband	$350 no		do do do	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	no	do	Germany / Ringenberg
21	no	father	do no		do do do	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	do	grey	do	do / Beverburg
22	no	do	do no		do do do	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do	do / Schwelm
23	no	do	do no		do do do	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do / do
24	no	self	$150 friend		bus. General Bulb Co, 166 No. Michigan Ave, Chicago Ill.	yes 5month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	do	bld	blue	do	Holland / Sassenheim
25	no	do	$700 no		daughter: J.Bakker, Hudsonstr. 13/14, Hoboken N-J.	do 3month	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	grey	grey	tatoo.	do / Almelo
26	no	do	do no		sister do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	brn	do	none	Germany / Cologne
27	[illegible]	do	$150 do yes 1913-1921 St.Louis Mo.		acq: Terger, 524 Vandeventer Ave. St.Louis Mo.	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	bld	grey	do	do / Gross-Almerode
28	[illegible]	do	$30 yes 1914, Milwaukee Wisc.		son: J.Gesell, 214 [illegible] str. Milwaukee Wisc.	yes Germ	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	do	blue	do	do / Neuss
29	no	br.i.l.	$[illegible] yes 1910-1911 Des Plaines Ill.		br.i.l. Ph.Just s, 308 East 7[illegible] str. New York N-Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	med Cold Scalp good	no	5 5	do	blk	brn	do	Jugo Slav, Prg.Sat. Ivan.
30	no	brother	$50 no		brother do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	blue	do	do / Apatin

Note.—Full text of provision of law follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
~~Officer~~. MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Southampton, Aug.9th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Einhorn	Herman	53	✓	m	s		1 & 266532 New-York City Court, Dec.8th.1910	315 W. 94 street.New-York Cy.
2	Boaz	Heermond	46	✓	m	m	May 24 1876, Fulton, Ky.	1 & 285917	Shreveport. La.
3	Dotson	Thos. W. Leon W.	41	✓	m	m	Febr. 15 1882, Long Creek, Tenn.	1 & 278281	West Point, Miss.
4	do.	Walter	44	✓	m	m	Dec. 13 1884, do. do.	1 & 282327	Plankers Bank Bldg. Libanon, Tenn.
5	Holland	Jacob	47	✓	m	s	Jan. 1 1876, Baltimore, M.D.	1 & 290580	1209 Harlem Ave, Baltimore.
6	Lamkin	Burtt	46	✓	m	m	July 21 1877, Frisco, Cal.	1 & 287245	Fresno Frisco, Cal. 175 Yale Ave
7	Salinger	David	45	✓	m	s		1 & 275946 Niagara Falls Crt. June 20 1921	609 22nd. street. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
8	Williams	Thomas	50	✓	m	m	Jan. 23 1873, Hillsborau, Ohio	1 & 287045	Shreveport, La.
9	do.	Effie	51	✓	f	m	May 27 1872, Missouri St. Louis		do.
10	Gibson	Milton	40	✓	m	m	Oct. 24 1882, Gibson, N.C.	1 & 278180	Raleigh, N.C. 514 So Warren Ave
11	Wormley	Harry R.	44	✓	m	m	Sept. 25 1879, Shabonna Ill.	1 & 281961	901 Garfield Ave, Rockford, Ill.
12	Qualls	Henry W.	39	✓	m	m	Cedar Hill, Tennessee, Jan. 5th. 1884	1 & 287771	151 7th. Ave North Nashville, Tenn.
13							Witness Insp. 8 PM.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, August 8th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davis	William L.	56		m	m	Aug. 6 1867, Forsyth, Georgia	1f 315872	611 N. Jeffersonstr. Albany, Georgia.
2	do.	Anna W.	54		f	m	Sept. 18 1869, Albany, Georgia	"	do.
3	do.	Edwina G.	19		f	s	Aug. 22 1904, do do	1f 315871	do.
4	do.	Edwina L.	48		f	s	Nov. 22 1874, do do.	"	do.
5	do.	William L.	16		m	s	Aug. 9 1907, Forsyth, do.	"	do.
6	Wideman	Jenny	37		f	s	Oct. 17 1885, Gastonia, N. Carolina	1f 302003	227 E. 72nd. street, New-York.
7	Rohrer	Freely	53		m	m	August 13 1869, Dayton, Ohio.	1f 310296	17 5th. street S.E., Washington, D.C.
8	Gardner	Jenny	43		f	s	Sept. 23 1879, Lockport, Pa.	1f 307827	126 Columbusstreet, Cumberland, Md.
9	Gorrell	Lois	50		f	s	Aug. 14 1872, Lexington, Va.	1f 257424	Greenville, E.C.I.C., North Carolina.
10	Roberts	Eleonor	19		f	s	Oct. 5 1903, Cumberland. Md.	1f 309457	417 Washington st Cumberland, Md.
11	Glenn	James S.	48		m	m	June 5 1875, Columbus, Ohio.	1f 292164	1528 Worthingtonstr. Columbus.
12	do.	Leila	36		f	m	Dec. 19 1886, Piketown, Ohio.	"	do. do.
13							B. U. Hemm 5 P.M.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 Cabins

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON AUGUST 8TH., 19 23. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 17 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HABERTHUR	PRINS	53	✓	M	S		BY FATHER. MILFORD. PIKE COUNTY. JUNE 15th 1889.	815 TURK STR. SAN RANCISCO. CAL.
2	JONES	EMMETT LEE	58	✓	M	M	FLOVENA. ALABAMA. MAY 27TH 1865		522 WASHINGTON STR. CUMBERLAND. MD.
3	BAUER	KILIAN	42	✓	M	M	MILWAUKEE. WISC. JULY 8TH 1881		WEST BEND. WISC.
4	MACKENZIE ~~GEORGE~~ W.	GEORGE W.	14	✓	M	S	PHILADELPH. PENNA. OCT. 8TH 1908		1724 SPRUCE STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
5	-DO-	GEORGE D.	17	✓	M	S	SOMERTON, PENNA. JULY 16TH 1906		-DO- -DO-
6	INGRAN	LAWRENCE	50	✓	M	M	PERRY. NEW YORK. OCTOB. 5TH 1872		ORLANDO. FLORIDA.
7	FINDLEY	MARCUS COOPER	51	✓	M	M	LYNDON. KANSAS. AUG. 19TH 1871		SALEM. OREGON. 225 - 20th
8	SWEET	ROBERT B.	47	✓	M	M	HAMPTON. IOWA. AUG. 3RD 1876		LONG BEACH. CALIFORNIA.
9	STALTER	MARIE A.	47	✓	F	M	~~PALISADES PARK. N.J. JULY 7TH 1903~~	BY MARRIAGE. 6. 10. 1902.	17 EAST 87TH STR. NEW YORK CITY. NY.
10	-DO-	CHARLOTTE	20	✓	F	S	PALISADES PARK. N.J. JULY 7TH 1903		-DO-
11	-DO-	HORTENSE	18	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. OCTOB. 9TH 1905		-DO-
12	CURT	WALTER E.	34	✓	M	M	ALBANY. NEW YORK SEPT. 5TH 1888		340 ~~3400~~ 9TH AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
13	-DO-	ELIZABETH M.	32	✓	F	M	OLD FORGE. PENNA. JUNE 4TH 1891		-DO-
14	SHEMEELEY	WILLIAM G.	36	✓	M	M	CAMDEN. N.J. SEPT. 30TH 1887		1724 SPRUCE STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
~~15~~	~~QUALLS~~	~~HENRY W.~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CEDAR HILL, TENNESS~~ E E JANUA. 5TH 1884		~~151, 7TH AVE. NORTH NASHVILLE. TENN.~~
16	WOGLUM	MARION	26	✓	F	S	NORTH BAY. NEW YORK MAY 9TH 1897		709 SHERRIL ROAD. SHERRILL. N.Y.
~~17~~	~~SCHUEREN~~	~~ELSA. F.~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DETROIT. MICHIGAN~~ AUG. ~~25TH 1895~~		~~2914 HELEN AVE. DETROIT. MICH.~~
18	SAELENS	OSCAR	34	✓	M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS. JUNE 20TH. 1918.	1529. 42ND STR. ROCK ISLAND. ILLS.
19	-DO-	BERTHA	31	✓	F	M		BY MERIAGE.	-DO-
~~20~~	~~MACKENZIE GEORGE DANIEL~~		~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~PHILADELPHIA. PA. JULY 16TH 1906~~		~~EDDINGTON. PENNA.~~
~~21~~	~~MACKENZIE~~	~~GEORGE. W.~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BESHAYRES. PA. OCTOB. 16T 1908~~		~~35TH STR. SAMERTON. PHILADELPHIA. PA.~~
22	PORTER	LEWIS B.	47	✓	M	M	NEWHAVEN. CONN. DECEMB. 3RD 1875		214 BOWEN STR. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
23	SMITH	RICHARD C.	37	✓	M	M	NERFOLK. NEBRASKA MARCH 18TH 1886		SUPERIOUR. WISCONSIN. Board of Trade Bldg
24	HARDING	FRED. R.	41	✓	M	S	SHICKSHINNY. PA. JUNE 16TH 1882		ALLENTOWN. PENNA. 25 So 10th St
~~25~~	~~GIBSON~~	~~MILTON A.~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~GIBSON. NORTH. CAROL. OCTOB. 24TH 1882~~		~~RALEIGH. N.C.~~
26	ORRIS	CHARLES S.	43	✓	M	M	TWO BOYS. PENNA. MARCH 4TH 1880		TORENTOWN. PENNA. 415 E Main St
27	LINGEMANN	BYRON. N.	29	✓	M	S	BRUNSBURGH. MD. FEBR. 8TH 1894		CRAWFORDSVILLE. INDIANA.
28	TROUTMAN	ERWIN W.	28	✓	M	M	COLUMBUS. OHIO. AUG. 18TH 1895		COLUMBUS. OHIO. 1612 Ludown Rd
29	HECHINGER	LOUIS	49	✓	M	M		DISTRICT COURT AT SAN FRANCISCO. 1916.	1630 GREENWICH STR. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL

Canc. No. 15 Qualls Henry W. 1/1 see Manifest 12 No. 12.
Canc. No. 17 Schueren Elsa F. 1/1 did not sail.
No. 20 Mackenzie G.D. 1/1 see No. 5.
No. 21 do. G.W. 1/1 see No. 4
No. 25 Gibson Milton A. 1/1 see Manifest 12 No. 12.

Purser: Reyst

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Rotterdam, August 7th, 1923; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kemper	Alacoque M.	49		f	s	Dayton Ohio July 24th, 1874		Sisters of the Poor of St, Francis, St. Francis Hospital, New York N.Y.
2	Schenk	Paula	40		f	s	do do February 2nd. 1883		
3	Kellenberger	Minnie	51		f	m		by marriage	315 S. Military Ave. Detroit Mich.
4	Tobler	Ida	64		f	m		do	3465 Cadillac Ave. Detroit Mich.
5	Visser	Gerke	56		m	m		Superior Crt. Gr. Rapids Mich. August 21 1901/	453 Barth Ave. Gr. Rapids Mich.
6	Visser	Martje	51		f	m		by marriage	do do
7	Dorfman	Kiera	40		m	s		Postoffice Crt. of Philadelphia Pa. December 15th, 1906	1108 Arch str. Philadelphia Pa.
8	Vader	Cornelis	71		m	wd		Supreme Crt. of St. Paul Minn. December 2 1897.	893 University Ave. St. Paul Minn.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

33

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Troutman~~	~~Erwin W.~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~w~~	~~Columbus Ohio August 18th, 1895~~		~~Columbus Ohio.~~
2	Spier	Alice F.	53		f	m	New Haven CoNn, July 31st, 1870		359 Crownstr. New Haven Conn.
3	Spier	Robert	16		m	s	do do June 11th, 1907		do do
4	Tuenge	John T.A.	53		m	m		Common Pleaas Crt. Hudson Co, Jersey Cy. October 2nd, 1922.	Bernardsville, N.J.
5	Tuenge	Johanna	14		f	s		by father's papers	do do
6	Vrana.	John	52		m	wd		Superior Crt. of Cleveland Ohio. October 5th, 1909.	4939 West Walton str. Chicago Ill.
7	Winter	Henry G.	38		m	m	Detroit Mich. August 26th, 1885.		3463 Cadillac Ave. Detroit Mich.
8	Winter	Alice	37		f	m		by marriage.	do do
9	de Frenes	Felicitas	33		f	m		by marriage	35 Wellesstr. Forty Fort, Pa.
10	de Frenes	Marian	6		f	s	Philadelphia Pa. March 18th, 1917.		do do
11	de Frenes	Joseph	2		m	s	Forty Fort Pa. November 21st, 1920		do do
12	de Frenes	John	1		m	s	do do January 14th, 1921.		do do
13	Buytendorp	Herman	74		m	m		District Crt. of Salt Lake Cy, Utah. March 15th, 1913.	Vissing Place 46, Salt Lake Cy Utah.
14	Herold	Vaclav F.	76		m	wd		Probate Crt. Cuyahoga Co. Cleveland Ohio October 1st, 1874.	Corpus Cristi. Texas.
15	Koenen	Teubechien	49		f	m		by marriage	Road 2, Plankinton So. Dak.
16	Ortmann	Baltus	55		m	m		Circuit Crt. of Detroit Mich. February 25th, 1896	3774 Burns Ave. Detroit Mich.
17	Voparil	John	46		m	m		District Crt. Iowa Cy. November 12th, 1908	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
18	Wozniak	Joseph J.	18		m	s	Evanston Ill. February 1st, 1905		1283 - 5th Ave. N. Akron Ohio.
19	~~Anbek~~	~~Rabeita~~	~~67~~		~~f~~	~~wd~~	~~xxxx

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 7th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 17 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	den Boer	Johanna	43		f	m		by marriage	1426 Grand Ave. St. Paul Minn.
2	Botenga	Bote	54		m	m		Paterson N-J. Common Please Court February 27th. 1913.	191 Carbonstr. Paterson N-J.
3	Botenga	Katharina	48		f	m		by marriage	do do
4	Buningh	Peter F.	34		m	m		District Crt. of the U.S. Brooklyn N-Y. July 14th, 1921.	c/o Mc.Gann, 155 Nerbina Ave. Floral Park N-Y.
5	Buningh	Mary	33		f	m		by marriage	do do
6	Bohmann	Louis	32		m	m		Circuit Crt. of Chicago Ill, February 15 1916	3605 No.Irving Ave. Chicago Ill.
7	Bohmann	Theresa	29		f	m		by marriage	do do
8	Bohmann	Louis	5		m	s	Chicago Ill. June 16th. 1918		do do
9	Bohmann	Dorothy	9		f	s	do do August 21st, 1913.		do do
10	Brueckner	Friedrich	63		m	m		Superior Crt. of New York N-Y. August 15 1883	1267 Lexington Ave. New York N-Y.
11	Brueckner	Mary	45		f	m	New York N-Y. October 1st, 1879		do do
12	Byrns	Elsa	41		f	m		by marriage	224 S. Leonard str. Liberty Mo.
13	Byrns	Elsa J.	6		f	s	Wheeling W.Va. February 15th, 1917.		do do
14	Gail	Alfred F.	43		m	m		Common Please Crt. Trumbull County, June 24th, 1911.	R.F.D.5, Warren Ohio.
15	Keessen	Gerrit	60		m	m		Superior Crt. of Chicago Ill. October 16th, 1884.	70738 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.
16	Keessen	Catherine	58		f	m		by marriage	do do
17	Landwaard	Hendrik	46		m	m		Court of Salt Lake Cy. Utah. September 27th, 1920	1134 Bemona Ave. Salt Lake Cy. Utah.
18	Kruitbosch	Gerrit J.	51		m	m		Court of Salt Lake Cy. Utah. September 9th, 1892.	624-21st str. Ogden Utah.
19	Lang	Charles F.	33		m	m	Cleveland Ohio, May 9th, 1890		7905 Lawn Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
20	Lang	Elisabeth	30		f	m		by marriage	do do
21	Lindeman	Cornelia	40		f	m		do	Rand Fries, Wilmington Cal.
22	Lindeman	Johanna	8		f	s	Waterbury Conn, December 1st, 1914.		do do
23	Koldewyn	Arend	67		m	m		County Crt. of Ogden Utah. 1898	929 Cañon Rd. Ogden Utah.
24	Koldewyn	Maria	72		f	m		by marriage	do do
25	Schaardenburg	Janus B. van	39		m	m		Circuit Crt. Chicago Ill. June 15th, 1915.	10633 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill.
26	Gude	Frederik W.	52		m	m		Common Please Crt. of New York N-Y. October 10th, 1892.	home: 1061 Bergenstr. Brooklyn N-Y.
27	Gude	Camilla.	52		f	m	Oxford Mich. October 1st. 1870		do do
28	Louwerens	Jan	50		m	m		Supreme Crt. of Brooklyn N-Y. September 5th, 1921.	Unionstr. 1672, Brooklyn N-Y.
29	van der Mey	Jan	6 7		m	m		by father's Papers.	311 W. 112th.Place, Chicago, Ill.
30	Osinga	Agnes	65		f	wd		County Crt. of Chicago Ill. October 15 1892.	57 East 99th str. Chicago Ill.

30 cts 8 11/12 p

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

(12)

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WORKAWAYS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 8/17-4 Cl. S. S. "ROTTERDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 8th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Löher	Ernst	30		m	s	waiter	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	New-York	Sister:E.Reinert,Herrenstrasse 18, Jülich.	N.Y.	New-York
		Machado	Manuel	25		m	s	student	yes	do.	do.	Cuba	Cuban	do.	do.	Friend:Mr. P.Kaushasen,Gurtenstrasse 38, Neuss.	do.	do.
3		Rouge	Charles	28		m	s	cook	do.	do.	do.	Switzerl.	French	N.J.	Atlantic Cy.	Father: M.Rouge,Montreux	N.J.	Atlantic Cy.
4		Gettinger	Joseph	28		m	s	waiter	do.	do.	do.	Austria	German	N.Y.	New-York	Father: F.Gettinger, Vienna 8, Kokgasse 34.	N.Y.	New-York
5		Vivian	Ernest	23		m	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	Switzerl.	do.	do.	do.	Father: R.Vivian,Wimmis, Switzerland	do.	do.
6		Messerli	Louis	22		m	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: I.Messerli,Grabengasse, Bern	do.	do.
7		Brenn	Rudolf	22		m	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father:C.Brenn,Zentralstrasse 42,Luzern	do.	do.
8		Roch	John	23		m	s	cook	do	do.	do.	Cuba	Cuban	do.	do.	Father: J.Roch,Bolones,Spain.	do.	do.
9		Rohlfs	Semon A.	29		m	m	waiter	do.	do.	do.	Holland	Dutch	D.C.	Washington	Mother:Mrs.A.Rohlfs,166 Marnixstraat,A'dam	D.C.	Washington
10		Membrado	Miguel	29		m	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	New-York	Father:M.Membrado,Saragossastr. 134,Barcelona	N.Y.	New-York
11	Collected Head	Bürger	Jacob	25		m	m	butcher	do.	do.	do.	Holland	Dutch	N.J.	Hasbrook Heights	Father:J.Bürger,Hillenstraat 14,Rotterdam	N.J.	Hasbrook Heights.
12		Ferruci	Fidele	38		m	m	waiter	do.	do.	do.	Italia	Italian	N.Y.	New-York	Wife:M.Ferruci,Rixensart, Belgium	N.Y.	New-York
13		Zanardi	Marino	38		m	s		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Parents: Zanardi,31 Via Castel Vidarde,Rome	do.	do.
14		Guttig	Hendrik	17		m	s	student	do.	Dutch	do.	Holland	Dutch	do.	do.	Relation:A.Dorr,Dykstraat 6,Rotterdam	do.	Holland
15		Steenkamer	Jan C.	27		m	s	baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Parents:H.Steenkamer,111 Koninginnestraat,den Haag	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		van Veen	Willem	20		m	s	waiter	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	N.J.	Passaic	Parents: J.v. Veen,1e Schoutendwarsstraat,Rotterdam	N.J.	Passaic
17		de Wall	Karl	29		m	m	carpenter	do.	German	do.	Germany	German	N.Y.	New-York	Wife:H. de Wall,Lehe,Oststrasse 2.	N.Y.	New-York
18		van Laatum	Gerhardus M.	24		m	s	trimmer	do.	Dutch	do.	Holland	Dutch	N.J.	Hoboken	Parents: S.v.Laatum,Ooievaarstraat 34,Rotterdam	N.J.	Hoboken
19		van der Biezen	Antonie	18		m	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	New-York	Parents:J.v.d.Biezen,Mariastraat 77,Schiedam.	N.Y.	New-York
20		Blohm	Ernst	23		m	s	fireman	do.	German	do.	Germany	German	N.J.	Hoboken	Boardinghouse,Jan Slypenstraat 4,Rotterdam.	N.J.	Hoboken
21		Lorenz	Gustav	28		m	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22		Egeter	Arie J.C.	51		m	m	plumber	do.	Dutch	do.	Holland	Dutch	N.J.	Brooklyn	Sister:J.M.van Kerlen,Chrispynlaan 46a,Rotterdam.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Krause	Albert	44		m	m	do.	do.	German	do.	Freestate of Danzig	German	N.J.	Hoboken	Hotel:Schiedamschedyk 7, Rotterdam	N.J.	Hoboken
24		Finke	Heinrich	31		m	s	fireman	do.	do.	do.	Germany	German	N.J.	do.	Hotel: do.	N.J.	do.
25		Ropnack	Otto	37		m	m	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.J.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
26		Overmaat	Anton	17		m	s	boiler-boy	do.	Dutch	do.	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Deventer	Parents: J.J.Overmaat,Walstraat 15, Deventer,Holland	N.Y.	New-York
27		Stromme	Kristian	25		m	s	fireman	do.	English	do.	Norway	Scandinavian	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Boardinghouse,Schiedamschedyk, 7 Rotterdam	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Frandsen	Chas. AXEL	22		m	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	Denmark	Scandinav.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
29		Laban	Willem Henry	17		m	s	trimmer	do.	Dutch	do.	Holland	Dutch	N.Y.	New-York	Parents:J.W.Laban,Koer Hugostraat 5a Rotterdam.	N.Y.	New-York

3/15677-JB-7/8/32 E-7B

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 0-5838 No c/A-505-11.17.37

Except nos 13 + 15. 13 from hosp 8/24/23 Final Insp

W. S. Keller
8/8/1923. Insp. Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *191* 36

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		workaway	$20	yes	1921-1923	New-York	Friend:Mr.Boekhout,German Sailor's Home,Hoboken,N.J.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Oberhausen
2		do.	$20	yes	1919-1923	New-York	Y.M.C.A. 23rd.Street,New-York	no	do.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	do.	Cuba	Santiago
3		do.		yes	1921-1923	Atlantic Cy.	Boardinghouse: 41 N.Stanton Place,Atlantic City,N.J.	no	do.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	fair	do.	do.	Switzerland	Geneve
4		do.		yes	1922-1923	New-York	Boardinghouse:143 W. 44th.street New-York	no	do.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	dark	do.	do.	Austria	Biesendorf
5		do.		yes	1919-23	New-York	Club: 145 W. 44th.street,New-York	no	do.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do.	Switzerland	Könitz
6		do.		yes	1921-1923	New-York	do.	no	do.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	do.	do.	Bern
7		do.		yes	1920-123	New-York	do.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	do.	do.	gargans
8		do.		yes	1920-123	New-York	Boardinghouse: 429 W.57 street,	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	Cuba	Havanna
9		do.		yes	1913-1923	Washington	720 N.W. 17 street,Washington D.C.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	Holland	Amsterdam
10		do.		yes	1918-1923	New-York	Home: 158 26th.street,New-York	no	do.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do	Spain	Barcelona
11		do.		yes	1918-1923	Jersey City	Wife:Mrs.Burger, Boulevard 252, Hasbrook Heights.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	Holland	Rotterdam
12		do.		yes	1918-1923	New-York	Boardinghouse:242 W.52street, New-York	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	Italy	Florence
13		do.		yes	1914-1923	New-York	do.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	do	do.	Rome
14		do		yes	1915-1923	New-York	Parents: Mr.Guttig 60 3rd str. Hoboken N.J.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Holland	Rotterdam
15		do		yes	1919-1923	Brooklyn	Boardinghouse:755 58th.street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	den Haag
16		do		yes	1922-1923	Passaic N.J.	Friend:B.Kensilaur,Germington street 95, Passaic.N.J.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam
17		do		yes	1923	New-York	Brother i/law,J.Paak,Lexington Ave,New-York.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	do	do	do	Germany	Lehe
18		do		yes	1923	Hoboken	Boardinghouse:Bloomfieldstreet 229,Hoboken,N.J.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Holland	Rotterdam
19		do		yes	1923	Hoboken	Boardinghouse,Riverstreet, Hoboken,N.J.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Overschie
20		do		yes	1923	Hoboken	Boardinghouse,Riverstreet 62, Hoboken,N.J.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Germany	Röstringen
21		do		yes	1923	Hoboken	Boardinghouse:Hudsonstreet 64, Hoboken,N.J.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Gross-Peppel
22		do		yes	1919-1923	Brooklyn	Wife:Mrs.Egeter,458 44th.street Brooklyn,N.J.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	do	Holland	Rotterdam
23		do		yes	1921	Hoboken	Boardinghouse:Newarkstreet 36, Hoboken,N.J.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	do	Freestate	Danzig
24		do		no	1914-1923	Hoboken	Boardinghouse:206 Riverstreet, Hoboken,N.J.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Germany	Hanover
25		do		more	1923		Boardinghouse: 206 Riverstreet Hoboken,N.J.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do.	Stettin
26		do		no	1923	New-York	Boardinghouse: 33rd street 252 New-York.	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Holland	Deventer
27		do		do	1919-23		Sailor's Home, Southstreet 25, New-York.	no	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Germany	Varel
28		do		do	1918-1923		do.	no	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Kopenhagen
29		do		do	1923		do.	no	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	Holland	Rotterdam
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction, damaging, or injuring of any property, or sabotage, or who believes in or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, *Surgeon of the* ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 17 1923, *19*

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9.

8-8-17
4.07 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 6TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDRZEJEWSKY	THEODORE	26		M S	MINER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	FRANCE	MERVAL PAR FISMES	FATHER. STANISLAW ANDRZESEWSKY CZARNO POLAND DEP. RADZIMIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

OMITTED

3-723

Bintard, Drop.
8-18-23

26

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CA LINE .

List 9.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether the has a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect the ability to earn a living.	Whether the has been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE, JAN PICZOLA 151 WYTHE AVE BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLO	GREY	NONE	POLAND	KOBYTKA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cert. 3627 Partial loss of fingers left hand, effect.

1/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

~~Officer~~. MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

HOLLAND A

Form 510 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8. 9-8-17 4.07 PM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 7TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEIN	ARON	37		M	M	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	CZ. SLOV.	MICHALOVCE	WIFE, WEIN CHANA, MICHALOVCE, KLOBUCHNICKA 8, KOSICKA ZUPA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		GOLDSCHMIED	FREIDA	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	DO.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	BROTHER, DANIEL TESTLER, BUCZASZ, POLAND.	DO.	DO.
	UNDER 16	DO.	LEA	15		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE DO.	DO.	DO.
		WASSERBERGER	ESTER	24		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	ACQ. H.RGEUNER, 28 KORTE HOOG STRAAT, ROTTERDAM.	N.Y.	COLLEGE POINT
		KATZ	MOZES	23		M	S	FACTORY HAND	YES	DO.	YES	CZ. SLOV.	DO.	CZ. SLOV.	UGLIA	COUSIN, DAVIDOVICE LEBA, UGLIA, L.P.TEREBLIA, MARMOR.Z.	PA.	MC. KEESPORT
		DO.	RACHEL	18		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
		DO.	CHAJE	15		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
		DO.	FEIGA	12		F	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
		DO.	BERNATH	10		M	S	NONE	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
10		ALTENBURG	LEOPOLD	20		M	S	FACTORY-LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALTROP	FATHER, FERDINAND ALTENBURG, NEUZEDLITZ, KR.WITTKOWO, POL.	MICH.	DETROIT
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-752518-7/23/40.
1-2611
2-972381-4/13/42
1-3611
2A-2716-F-2611 7/16/43
3/1653
in hospital
in hospital discharged
1-2611
Except nos. 8 & 9 Bisbara, Insp., 8-18-23
Passed Final Insp. 8/21/23

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
ADMITTED

27

8 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CA LINE .

List 8e

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Polish, Scandinavian, German, English, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Mixed, Slovak, Indian, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Scottish, Welsh, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Servian, Slovenian, Syrian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Greek, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Irish, or other race, stating which.)	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	23	NO			FATHER, NATHAN WEIN, 264 EAST BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	JASLISKA
2	NO	SELF	8	NO	NO		HUSBAND, JACOB GOLDSCHMIEDT, 93 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO. X	DO.	BUCZASZ
3	NO	MOTHER	0.	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO. X	DO.	DO.
4	NO	SELF	20	NO			BRO. I. M. ROSSE, 12TH STREET 125, COLLEGE POINT N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO. X	DO.	WISNICZ
5	YES	FATHER	20	NO			FATHER, SAMUEL KATZ, 401 JEROME STREET, MC. KEESPORT PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO. X	CZ. SLOV.	UGLIA
6	YES	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5		DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO. X	DO.	DO.
7	YES	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO.	5		DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO. X	DO.	DO.
8	YES	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	1	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO. X	DO.	DO.
9	YES	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	3	8	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO. X	DO.	DO.
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, ADOLF ALLENBURG, 4633 28TH STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	HERNIA OPER.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	MISSING TWO FINGERS LEFT HAND	POLAND	MT. PAPOTUJA
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cert. 3605 valvular disease pts. aff.

From Ship 5/22/1923 "Conjunctivitis Improved"

From Hosp. 8/21/23

Cert. 3620 def. [illegible] left hand

1918

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Baron

~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

HOLLAND

List 7. Dec. 8/19 - 4.07 p.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 7TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZARICANSKY	ILKO	23		M	M	FARMH.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ.SLOV.	UZOK	WIFE, ZARICANSKY AUCA, UZOK 66, UZHORODSKA ZUPA.	OHIO.	AKRON
2		MATRASOVA	KARLA	21		F	S	SHOP GIRL.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ZABEHLICE	FATHER, JAN MATRAS, PRAHA ZEBELICE 172, CZ.SLOV.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
3		VALKOVA	JULIA	19		F	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	RUTH.	DO.	ORECHOVICA	MOTHER, VALKO MARIA, ORECHOVICA 82, L.P.UZHOROD.	CONN.	DANBURY
4		ANDREK	MICHAL	26		M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	SLOVAK	DO.	REMENINY	WIFE, ANDEK MARIA, REMENINY, L.P.HANUSOVCE, KOSICKA ZUPA.	PA.	CATAWISSA
X		BERGMANN	LENKA	26		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	MAGYARIAN	YES	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	VELKY BOCKOV	FATHER, BERGMANN IZAK, VELKYN BOCKOV, 636, MARMAROSSKA ZUPA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		DO.	FRIDA	21		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
7		VRANOVSKY	EDUARD	28		M	M	FURNIT. MAKER	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SABINOV	WIFE, VRANOVSKY VERONA, SABINOV 221, SARISSKA ZUPA.	IND.	MICHIGAN
8		MORAVCIK	JAN	26		M	M	MINER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	SLOVAK.	DO.	BADIN	WIFE, MORAVCIK MARIA, BADIN 118, ZVOLENSKA ZUPA.	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA
X		WEISS	MALKA	19		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	MAGYARIAN	YES	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	ONUK	FATHER, WEISS JOSEF, ONUK 68, L.P.VEL.SEVLJUS, MARMAROSSKA ZUPA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		DO.	RIFKE	17		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
X		EGRESI	OLENA	41		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	RUTH.	DO.	DO.	DAUGHTER, EGRESI JULIA, ONUK 109, L.P.VEL.SEVLJUS, MARM.ZUPA.	DO.	NEW YORK
11		ROSENTHAL	AUGUST	28		M	M	LOCKSM.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	DO.	SLOVAK.	DO.	PRAGUE	FATHER, ROSENTHAL JAN, PRAGUE, ZIZKOV, MILICOVA 23.	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
12		DO.	AMALIA	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
13	UNDER 16	DO.	ANTON	8		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
14	CL. [illegible]	NAGY	MICHAL	22		M	M	FARMH.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	DO.	RUTHEN.	DO.	KISTA	WIFE, NAGY ANNA KISTA, L.P. BODZASUJLAK, KOSICKA ZUPA.	N.J.	TRENTON
15		BALOGA	MARIA	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	SLOVAK	DO.	SPISSKE VLACHY	FATHER, SEDLAK JOSEF OLCNAVA L.P.SPS.VLACHY, PODTATRANSKA Z.	PA.	OLIVER
16	UNDER 16	DO.	PAVEL	3		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER DO.	PA.	DO.
17		BUMANCIK	MARIA	23		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	JAMNIK	MOTHER, UHRIN ANNA, JAMNIK 3, L.P.MARKUSOVCE, SPISSKA ZUPA.	PA.	MT.PLEASANT
18		KNOBLAU	JAN	24		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BOLAROV	WIFE, ANNA KNOBLAU, BOLAROV 2, P.KOCERSKA PEKLANY. CZ.SL.	PA.	MC.KEES ROCKS
19		PANCURAK	JAN	29		M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	PLOSKE	WIFE, PANCURAK MARIA, PLOSKE, L.P.LEMESANY, SARISSKA ZUPA.	PA.	PORT VUE
20		LUPTAK	ANDREJ	24		M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BADIN	MOTHER, LUPTAK MARIA, BADIN 32, ZVOLENSKA ZUPA.	PA.	NEW KENSINGTON
21		DO.	MARIA	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER I.L. DO.	PA.	DO.
22		MITRA	ANDREJ	24		M	S	FARMH.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DRINOV	FATHER, MITRO ANDREJ, DRINOV 150, L.P.LENEZANY, SARISSKA Z.	PA.	BRADDOCK
23		MIKO	JOHANN	33		M	M	TAYLOR	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	BRO. I.L. LUDWIG KORKES, II UNT AUGASTEUSE, 31.	N.J.	BERNARDSVILLE
24		DO.	THERESIA	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
25	UNDER 16	DO.	JOHANN	11		M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE DO.	DO.	DO.
26	UNDER 16	DO.	ANNA	4		F	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
27		NAGY	VASIL	33		M	S	FACTORY HAND	YES	MAGYARIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ.SLOV.	DOLHA	MOTHER, NAGY ANNA, DOLHA 318, MARMAROSSKA ZUPA, CZ.SLOV.	PA.	BRIDGEVILLE
28		JANUSZ	JAN	25		M	M	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	DO.	KARNE	WIFE, JANUSZ MARIA, KARNE, L.P.HUMBIE, ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	MASS.	WORCESTER
29		[illegible]	ROBERT	35		M	S	FACTORY HAND	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	DO.	JANOVCE	FATHER, VACLAV DOBIHAL, JANOVCE 306, CZ.SLOV.	MD.	BALTIMORE

Aug. 18/23 Dufarolo Insp.

30

*Permanent address within the meaning of this question shall be current or intended residence of one year or more. What it means will be found on the back of this sheet.

CA LINE .

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19* 42

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether coming under a contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary absence in the United States.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER, ZARICANSKY MIKE, 1234 BITTEKER STR. E.AKRON OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	UZOK
2	YES	BRO.I.L.	25	NO			BRO.I.L. CENEK NOVAK, 2740 ST.AVERS AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	PRAGUE
3	YES	BRO.I.L.	50	NO			BRO.I.L. MISKAR STECHEN, 7 BARNUM COURT, DANBURY CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	ORECHOVICA
4	NO	SELF	25	NO			BRO.I.L. ROSPUTINSKY MICHAL, R.F.D. 2, CATAWISSA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BYSTRA
5	NO	BRO.I.L.	50	NO			BRO.I.L. FRUCHTER JOSEPH, 296 E.2ND STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLA.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	VEL.BOCKOV
6	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLA.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	DO.
7	YES	DO.	25	NO			BRO.I.L. ANDREW J.KUBIK, 227 WEST 4TH STR. MICHIGAN IND,	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	SABINOV
8	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER, MORAVCIK JURO, 113 BETHLEHEM STREET, LACKAWANNA N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	BADIN
9	NO	COUSIN	100	NO			COUSIN, WEISS JOSEPH, 28 FLORIA STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	ONUK
10	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
11	NO	HUSBAND	35	NO			HUSBAND, EGRESI PAVEL, 196 EAST 2ND STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
12	YES	BRO.I.L.	50	NO			BRO.I.L. FIEDORCZYK BOLESLAW, 93 GOLD STREET, NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	ZIZKOV
13	YES	DO.	.	YES	1897/1914	NW.BRITAIN CO.	BRO.I.L. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CURED FAVUS	5	3	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	U.S.A. Closing	NEW BRITAIN CONN.
14	YES	UNCLE	.	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	CZ.SLOV.	ZIZKOV
15	YES	SELF	25	YES	1900/1903	TRENTON N.J.	BRO.I.L. MANKOVICH JAN, 687 LAMBERTON STR. TRENTON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	U.S.A. Claiming	TRENTON N.J.
16	YES	HUSBAND TO UNIONTOWN PA.	37	NO			HUSBAND, PAUL BALOGA, OLIVER PA. NO.1	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SCAR AFTER HERNIA OPER.	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	CZ.SLOV.	VOLCNAVA.
17	DO.	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	HRISOVCE
18	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND, RUMANCIK JOHN, MOUNT PLEASANT PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	JAMNIK
19	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE, MARTIN HIMYAK, 16 OLIVIA STR. MC.KEES ROCKS PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	KECERSKE PEKLANY
20	YES	UNCLE TO MC.KEESPORT PA.	35	NO			UNCLE, KOSTKAS JOHN, 1721 PEALEY AVE. PORT VUE PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	PLOSKE
21	NO	SELF	50	YES	1902/1903	LACKAWANNA N.Y.	FATHER, LUPTAK JOSEF, BOX 646 NEW KENSINGTON PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	BADIN
22	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			FATHER I.L. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
23	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE, STROKA JOSEF, 622 WASHINGTON AVE. BRADDOCK PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DRINOV
24	NO	MOTHER	100	NO			BROTHER, PAUL MIKO, R.L. STEVENS, BERNARDSVILLE N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	BERCZO
25	NO	MOTH.I.L.	.	NO			BRO.I.L. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DOCS
26	NO	GR.MOTH.	.	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
27	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
28	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER, NAGY ANDREW, TRUST BANK, BRIDGEVILLE PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	CZ.SLOV.	DOLHA.
29	NO	SELF	35	NO			COUSIN, BAJDA WALTER, 21 SCOTT STREET, WORCESTER MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	VITAZOVCE
30	NO	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER, KAREL DOBIHAL, 837 N.MADEIRA STR. BALTIMORE MD.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	VARICOCELLI	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	JANDVICE

30/5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

HOLLAN

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q 407 Tom 8/07

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 7TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ac Warsaw 7/7/1923 Hal	GLINA	JURA	46	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NASIELSK	HUSBAND, RIWEN GLINA, NASIELSK UL. KILINSKI 15, PULTUSK POW.	MASS.	BOSTON
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO.	SURA	9	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
3		ROSA	GUISEPPE X	29	✓	M	M	FLOOR MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	HOLLAND	ARNHEM	WIFE, EMMA ROSA, MANIAGO, UDINI, VIA SCAVEZZO 142, ITALY.	ILLS.	ROCK ISLAND
4	Ac. Naples 7/26/37 M	DO.	AGOSTINO	26	✓	M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	WIFE, MARIA ROSA, MANIAGO, UDINE, VIA SCADEZZO 142, ITALY.	DO.	DO.
5		JUHASZ	ANDREAS	20	✓	M	S	FARMH.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR.	HUNGARY	BEKESZ	MOTHER, JUHASZ MIHALYNE, BERKESZ, COM. SZABOLES.	N.Y.	TONAWANDA
6		ORBAN	LAJOS	22	✓	M	S	WAITER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SZENT GOTTHARD	FATHER, ORBAN FERENCZ CZENTGOTTHARD, COM. VAS.	PA.	SO. BETHLEHEM
7	7/2 189/1937 A	GAAL	JANOS	17	✓	M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	PERKUPA	MOTHER, GAAL MIKLOSNE, PERKUPA, COMM. ABANJ.	ILLS.	JOLIET
8		BLUMBERG	JETTE	28	✓	F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	GERMAN	YES	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA	PARENTS, LINA BLUMBERG, RIGA, SCHULEM STR. 12. LATVIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED 1/4/1861	SIMKO	ANDRASNE	29	✓	F	WD.	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	SLOVAK.	HUNGARY	FORRO	BRO. I.L. NY. ITRAI GYORGY, FORRO, COM. ORBANJ. HUNGARY.	PA.	LATRO BE
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO. 4/4/861	JANOS	10	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE, DO.	PA.	DO.
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO.	MARIA	8	✓	F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	PA.	DO.
12	ADMITTED	HANKOVICS	GYORGYNE	56	✓	F	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON I.L.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SON I.L. DO.	~~OHIO~~	~~LORAIN~~
13		TOLNAI	ISTVAN	12	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	DO.	MAGYAR	DO.	KEMECSO	UNCLE, MARTON ELEK, KEMESCE, COM. SZABOLES. HUNGARY.	N.J.	HARRISON
14		SZABOLESKI	ERZSEBET	23	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	FELKIBANYA	FATHER, MERSER JANOS, FELKIBANYA, COM. ABANJ.	N.J.	KEASBY
15		DO.	SANDOR	4	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
16		BODNAR	MARIA	18	✓	F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	UJFEHERTO	GR. MOTHER, BODNAR GYORGYNE, UJFEHERTO, SZABOLES.	CONN.	WALINGFORD
17	3 VISA 14	STEEB	EMIL	18	✓	M	S	MASON	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GONDELSHEIM	STEPFATHER, KARL SCHICK, HAUPTSTR. 155, GONDELSHEIM.	ILLS.	ROCK ISLAND
18		MONC	JOSEF Husb	37	✓	M	M	BAKER	YES	DO.	YES	YUG. SLAV.	DO.	YUG. SL.	APATIN	FATHER, FELIX MONC, APATIN, SPEISERGASSE 1272, YUG. SLAVIA.	N.J.	TRENTON
19		DO.	ANNA Wife	31	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
20	UNDER 16	DO.	MAGDALENA Ch	13	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
21	UNDER 16	DO.	PETER	11	✓	M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
22		BERZITZA	FRANZ Husb	38	✓	M	M	FISHER MAN	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	PARENTS, FRANZ BERSITZA, APATIN, SAS U. 15, YUG. SLAV.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
23		DO.	JULIANNA Wife	34	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	PARENTS I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
24	UNDER 16	DO.	FRANZ Ch	13	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. PARENTS DO.	DO.	DO
25	UNDER 16	DO.	JOHANN	11	✓	M	S	DO.	YES	DO	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
26	ac Berlin 7/10/23 VI 148/23	LABAHN	OLGA	22	✓	F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	GERMANY	DO.	GERMANY	PRAETENOW	BROTHER, WILHELM LABAHN, PRAETENOW, GERMANY. L. Laelader	MICH.	DETROIT
27																		
28																		
29																		

29

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be one of intended residence of one year or more. A list of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

ERICA LINE.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUG 17 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to proceed to some place in the United States other than that at which the alien intends ultimately to reside.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of the advertisement of any steamship or transportation company, or by the solicitation of agents thereof, or by the representations of any person or persons in the employ of such steamship or transportation company, or of agents thereof, in the United States or elsewhere. (Contract labor law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, of employment in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language; and what language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	12	NO			DAUGHTER, RUDA GLINA, 574 WASHINGTON STR. BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	POLAND	NASIELSK
2	YES	UNCLE		NO			SISTER, DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	5	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
3	NO	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER, ROMANO ROSA, 1510 8TH AVENUE, ROCK ISLAND ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	ITALY	MANIAGO
4	NO	SELF	50	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
5	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER, MIKE JUHASZ, 69 CLEVELAND STREET, TONAWANDA N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	HUNGARY	BERKESZ
6	YES	BRIDE	25	NO			BRIDE, ANNA SZOEKE, 209 TAYLOR STR. SO.BETHLEHEM PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	SZENTGOTTHARD
7	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER, GAAL MIKLOS, 220 MECKER AVE. JOLIET ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ECZEEM NAIL RIGHT THUMB.		5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	ECZEEM NAIL.	DO.	PERKUPA
8	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER, B.BLUMBERG, 500 PALISADE AVE, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	LATVIA	RIGA
9	YES	SELF	150	NO			BRIDEGROOM, JOHN BODNAR, R.F.D. 3, LATROBE PA. BOX 149.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	HUNGARY	FORRO
10	YES	MOTHER		NO			FUTURE FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	6	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
11	YES	DO.	150	NO			DO. DO. Just Sow w/ Paul JOHN BODNAR R.F.D. LATROBE, PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	3	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
12	YES	SELF TO LATROBE, PA.		NO			~~DAUGHTER, IGNACZ JANOSNE, 2012 ST.KALADONIA, TOLEDO OHIO.~~ Med Cert. 3682 - Inability what I may after	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
13	NO	ST.FATH.	NO	NO			STEPFATHER, STEFAN SULLEY, 925 HARRISON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	KEMECSE
14	NO	HUSBAND	15	NO			HUSBAND, SZABOLESKI ISTVAN, BOX 193, KEASBY N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	FELKIBANYA
15	NO	FATHER		NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DC.
16	NO	ST.FATH.	6	NO			STEPFATHER, STEVE VASS, R.F.D. 3, DUDLEY FARM, WALINGFORD CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	UJFEHERTO
17	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT, ELISABETH SEEBRANDT, 2729 11TH STR. ROCK ISLAND ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	GERMANY	GONDELSHEIM
18	NO	SELF	MOREYES 1910/1911 TRENTON N.J.				BRO.I.L. STEPHAN O.GRAFT, 396 HEWITT STR. TRENTON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	YUGO SL.	APATIN
19	NO	HUSBAND		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
20	NO	FATHER		NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
21	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
22	YES	SELF	MOREYES 1911/1912 MILWAUKEE WISC.				BRO.I.L. ANTON FALLER, 748 15TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NC	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
23	YES	HUSBAND		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
24	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
25	YES	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	2	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
26	YES	SISTER	50	NO			SISTER, LINA LUEDKE, 1232 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, DETROIT MICH. Med Cert. 3610 - Simple Gastro	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	GERMANY	PRAETENOW
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 to be as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (Master, or Commanding Officer) MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Baron

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* AUG 17 1923, *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the: ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

HOLLAND

List 5. 8/17 4:01 P.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 7TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MATECKI	MIHAEL	38		M	M	MOTORIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FINSTERWALDE	BRO. I.L. STEFAN GACA, BERLIN, OBERSCHOENEWEIDE, WATTSTR. 9.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		DO.	MARIA	36		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
3	UNDER 16	DO.	LUCIE	11		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE DO.	DO.	DO.
4	UNDER 16	DO.	KLARA	10		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
5		EBERHARD	OTTO	23		M	S	GOLDSM.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SCHW. GMUND	SISTER, EBERHARD MATHILDE, GARTENSTR. 7, SCHW. GMUND. GERM.	OHIO.	DAYTON
6		NOBIS	MAX	24		M	M	IRON WORKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	CHEMNITZ	FATHER, ERNST NOBIS, RICHARD WAGNERSTR. 9, CHEMNITZ.	MICH.	DETROIT
X		SAUER/ GEB. SONTGERATH	ANNA	29		F	DIV.	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	LOHMAR	FATHER, WILHELM SOENTGERATH, LOHMAR 10, NEAR KOELN.	IND.	AMBIA BENTON
X		LINK	GOTTFRIED	26		M	M	SHUNTER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	FREIWALDEN	PARENTS, FRIEDRICH LINK, GR. SAMRODT, GERMANY.	MICH.	DETROIT
X		DO.	EMILIE	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
X	X UNDER 16	DO.	ERWIN	3		M	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. PARENTS DO.	DO.	DO.
11		SCHERZINGER	ALFONS	33		M	M	WAITER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	WIFE, ADRIANA SCHERZINGER, VEYENBANDSCHESTR. 20A, ROTTERDAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		HENDRIKS	JOSEF	29		M	M	CARPENT.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO.	ROSMALEN	FATHER W. HENDRIKS, MOOK LIMBURG. HOLLAND.	WISC.	KIMBERLY
13		DO.	FRANCISCA	26		F	S	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
14	UNDER 16	DO.	GEERTRUIDA	3		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FAHER DO.	DO.	DO.
15	UNDER 16	DO.	JOHANNA	2		F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
16		ANDRACSEK	RUDOLF	32		M	M	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER, MARIE ANDRACSAK, VIENNE, II MATELDENGASSE 2.	MO.	ST. LOUIS
17		DO.	SOFIE	31		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER I.L. DO.	MO.	DO.
18	UNDER 16	DO.	FRANZ	9		M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. MOTHER DO.	MO.	DO.
19	UNDER 16	DO.	RUDOLFINE	7		F	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	MO.	DO.
20		STEINER	EMANUEL	46		M	M	BURNTT. BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	WIFE, ROSA STEINER, 32 LUXEMBURGERSTR. X, VIENNA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		NEUBAUER	JOSEF	22		M	S	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	GRIESELSTEIN	FATHER, FRANZ NEUBAUER, GRIESELSTEIN 150, AUSTRIA.	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
22		DO.	MARY	25		F	S	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
23		KAMINER	SALOMON	50		M	M	PROXY	YES	DO.	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	DO.	BIENNA	COUSIN, BERNARD HALPERN, II BEZIRK IBBSSTRASZE 4, VIENNA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		DO.	TAUBE	45		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
25		DO.	ANNA	21		F	S	TEACHER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
26		KARNETZKI	GUSTAV	20		M	S	LABORER FACTORY	YES	DO.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUDWIGSDORF	PARENTS, GUSTAV KARNETZKI, LUDWIGSDORF, GRMANY.	MICH.	DETROIT
27		SCHACHTER	BENJAMIN	30		M	M	BAKER SUGAR CONFECTIONER	YES	DO.	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	WIFE, FANNI SCHACHTER, IX. GLASERGASSE 17, VIENNA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		LOGAR	ANTON	32		M	S	CARPENT.	YES	DO.	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	DO.	KINDBERG/ DORFL.	FATHER, JOHANN LOGAR, GROSSATTL, AUSTRIA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
29		NEUHAUSER	RUDOLF	44		M	WD.	WAITER	YES	DO.	YES	HUNGARY	DO.	DO.	VIENNA	BROTHER, MICHAEL NEUHAUSER, VIENNA, XXI FLORIDSI SQ. 26.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
30		HEINS	OTTO	39		M	M	MERCH.	YES	DO.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOELN.	WIFE, SOPHIE HEINS, 10 CHRISTOPHSTR., KOLN. GERMANY.	MICH.	DETROIT

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be entered as intended future permanent residence of one year or more. Visits of aliens will be found on the back of this sheet.

GA LINE.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19*

No. 46

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the home of a relative or friend, to whom?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to friend, to what friend?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	YES	BRO.I.L.	51 50 NO				BRO. I.L. MARTIN OSINSKI, 30 SHEPARD STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SCAR AFTER HERNIA OPERATION		5	10	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GOLLANTSCH
	2	YES	BROTHER	.	NO			BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	KRONZNO
	3	YES	UNCLE	.	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	6	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	GERMANY	BERLIN
	4	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
	5	YES	AUNT	45 25 NO				AUNT, SEYFERLE FRIEDE, 204 HAYNES STR. DAYTON OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	SCHW.GMUND
	6	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, BRUNO NOBIS, 1576 RICHTON AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	WIRZSCHDORF
	7	YES	UNCLE TO LA FAYETTE IND.	25	NO			UNCLE, PETER SONTGERATH, AMBIAN BENTON IND.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	LOHMAR
	8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, GOTTFRIED FUCHS, 9245 OTSEGO AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	SCAR ON NOSE	DO.	GR.SAMROOT
	9	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	DO.	PFALSDORF
	10	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	FIRE/WOUNDS	DO.	FREIWELDEN
	11	NO	SELF	20 10 00	NO			BROTHER, CHAS.FR.SCHERZINGER, GLEANESTR.39,LONG ISLAND.N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLA.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	NEUBACH
	12	YES	SELF	100 00 MORE	NO			BRO. I.L. W.BASTEN, KIMBERLY WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	HOLLAND	ROSMALEN
	13	YES	HUSBAND	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
	14	YES	FATHER	.	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
	15	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
	16	YES	BRO.I.L.	1200 50	NO			BRO. I.L. LEOPOLD MITAS, ST. LOUIS MO. 1045 GAYER AVENUE.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	2 SCARS AFTER HERNIA OPERATIONS		5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	AUSTRIA	VIENNE
	17	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	SCAR ON NECK	CZ.SLOV.	PETROVKA
	18	YES	UNCLE	.	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO.	4	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNE
	19	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
	20	NO	BRO.I.L.	25	NO			BRO. I.L. ALADAR SALZER, 822 HEWITT PLACE, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	AIHEROOM ON HEAD		5	3	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	OBERWARTH
	21	YES	BROTHER	30 10	NO			BROTHER, LOUIS NEUBAUER, NEW BRITA IN CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	SCAR LEFT FOREFINGER,	DO.	GRIESELSTEIN
	22	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. 175 Dwight DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	NONE	DO.	DO.
	23	NO	SON	MORE	NO			SON, ISIDOR KAMINER 123 BAY 31ST STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	POLAND	DELATIN
	24	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DEFORMED NAIL LEFT THUMB AFT. WOUNDING		5	2	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	SCAR ON BACK	DO.	STANISLAW
	25	NO	BROTHER	.	NO			BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	DO.	DO.
	26	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, GUSTAV MUSALL, 1971 EAST GRAND BOUL. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	GERMANY	LUDWIGSDORF
	27	NO	BRO.I.L.	25	NO			BRO. I.L. LOUIS SCHWAM, 91 PITT STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	WEAKNESS OF THE GROIN.		5	5	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	MISSING TWO TOPS RIGHT HAND	POLAND	OBENTYN
	28	YES	SELF	35 40	NO			FRIEND, GEORGE MACKENZIE, 1724 SPRUCE STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	STRUMA	AUSTRIA	GROSSATTL
	29	YES	BROTHER	35 25	NO			BROTHER, FRANK NEUHAUSER, 1922 NIAGARA STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	HUNGARY	KIBLE
	30	YES	BROTHER	35	NO			BROTHER, ROBERT HEINS, 5468 HARTWALL AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	GERMANY	HAMBURG

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the beliefs in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Steamer "sailing herewith" or "transferred to" or "from" Vessel, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

HOLLAND AM

List 3. 9 pm 8/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 7TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUEBSCH	JOSEF	56		M	M	MERCH.	YES		SLOVAKIAN	YES CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	YUGO SL.	ZAGREB	WIFE, HUEBSCH SOPHIA, ZAGREB, DUGA UL.20, YUGO SLAVIA.	ILLS.	GLENCOE
2		VARADY	STEFAN	44		M	M	FARMH.	YES		MAGYARIAN	YES DO.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	MINAJ	WIFE, VARADY STEFANOVA, 25 MINAJ, L.P. UZHOROD.	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
3		KOVAL JU 132/266	JAN	27		M	S	DO.	YES		SLOVAKIAN	YES DO.	SLOVAK	DO.	JAURO/ DARMA	FATHER, KOVAL JAN, JAURO DARMA, L.P. UZHOROD. DO. ZUPA.	DO.	CHROME
4		KERECZMAN	JAN	24		M	S	DO.	YES		RUSSIAN	YES DO.	RUTH.	DO.	PERECIN	FATHER, KERECZMAN JIRI, 44 PERECIN, UZHORODSKA ZUPA.	PA.	SO.BETHLEHEM
5	L49959 3/28/30	KOMONYI	JOLAN	18		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES		HUNGARIAN	YES DO.	MAGYAR.	DO.	BOTFALVA	FATHER, KAROLY KOMONYI, BOTFALVA 38, P.TARNACZ.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
6		PUNYKO	MYHAL	34		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES		MAGHARIAN	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SON, PUNYKO MICHAL, BOTFALVA 28, L.P.TARNOVA, UZHORODSKA Z.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
7	ADMITTED	SUECOVA	MAGDALENA	15		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES		DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.MOTHER, SUECS MIHALNE, BOTFALVA 75, L.P.TARNOVCE.	OHIO.	DAYTON
8		HALUSKA	ZUZANNA	19		F	S	DO.	YES		DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, HALUSKA ISTVAN, BOTAFALVA 28, P.TARNOCZ.	N.Y.	BAYONNE
9		POPOVIC	MICHAL	26		M	S	FURNIT. MAKER	YES		HUNGARIAN	YES DO.	SLOVAK.	DO.	SP.PODHRA/ DIE	MOTHER, POPOVIC MARIA, SPISSKE PODHRADIE 224, SPISSKA ZUPA.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
10		GELL	VASIL	23		M	M	RAILWAY LABORER	YES		HUNGARIAN	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	TISANJHELY	WIFE, GELL ELISABETH, TISANJHELY, L.P.VULOK.	PA.	SUGARNOTSCH
11		BECA	MICHAL	27		M	M	FARMH.	YES		SLOVAKIAN	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	SIMERKY	WIFE, BECA ANNA, NOVE SIMERKY 144 L.P.TURJA REMETA, UZHORODSKA ZUPA	PA.	WHEATLAND
12		DO.	VASIL	23		M	M	DO.	YES		DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	WIFE, MARIA BECA, NOVE SIMERKY 146, L.P.TURJA REMTA.	PA.	DO.
13		LEBLANG	ARVIN	33		M	M	MERCH.	YES		MAGYARIAN	YES DO.	HEBREW	DO.	BALDOVCE	SISTER, LEBLANG MARGIT, BALDOVCE, L.P.SP.PODHRADIE.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
14		DO.	FRIDA	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES		DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SISTER I.L.	DO.	DO.
15	UNDER 16	DO.	EDITH	2		F	S	NONE	NO		UNDER AGE	NO DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AUNT	DO.	DO.
16		WEISS	REGINA	43		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO		TO HUSBAND	NO DO.	DO.	DO.	RAKOVA	FATHER I.L. WEISS ARON, RAKOVA, L.P. TURJA REMETA,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		DO.	IDA	20		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES		HUNGARIAN	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER	DO.	DO.
18		DO.	MARIA	18		F	S	DO.	YES		DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
19		DO.	MORITZ	16		M	S	NONE	YES		DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
20	UNDER 16	DO.	IZIDOR	14		M	S	DO.	YES		DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
21	UNDER 16	DO.	PEPI	12		F	S	DO.	YES		SLOVAKIAN	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
22		PLATZNER	SANDOR	28		M	M	TINSM.	YES		MAGYARIAN	YES DO.	GERMAN	DO.	KROMPACHY	MOTHER, LITHMANNOVA MORITZ, SPISSKÉ PODHRADIE, SPISSKA ZUPA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
23		DO.	REGINA	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES		DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER I.L.	DO.	DO.
24	UNDER 16	DO.	MIKLOS	3		M	S	NONE	NO		UNDER AGE	NO DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.MOTHER	DO.	DO.
25	UNDER 16	DO.	ZOLTAN	1		M	S	DO.	NO		DO.	NO DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
26		SVOREN	ANDREJ	27		M	M	FARMH.	YES		SLOVAKIAN	YES DO.	SLOVAK	DO.	DUBRINEC	WIFE, SVOREN KATA, DUBRINEC 202, UZHORODSKA ZUPA.	PA.	TAYLOR
27		PASTOR 189506-6/1926	JAN	31		M	S	TAYLOR	YES		MAGYARIAN	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	VEL.SARIS	FATHER, JAN PASTOR, VELKY SARIS 12, KOSICKA ZUPA.	N.J.	CLIFFSIDE
28		BINDER	ANNA	17		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES		GERMAN	YES DO.	GERMAN	DO.	KROMPACKY	MOTHER, BINDER JANOSNE, KROMPACHY, SPISSKA ZPA.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
29		DROGIOVA	ANNA	34		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES		SLOVAKIAN	YES DO.	RUTH.	DO.	VEL.KOPANA	FATHER, MICHAL FURIK, VEL. KOPANA 94, MARMAROSSKA ZUPA.	CONN.	NAUGATUCK
30		KOLAR	STEFAN	24		M	M	FARMH.	YES		DO.	YES DO.	SLOVAK.	DO.	BIACOVCE	WIFE, KOLAR STEFANOVA, BIACOVCE 108, CZ.SLOV.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND

Total passengers 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

DA LINE.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19* 48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, what time and cause.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			DAUGHTER, ADELE HUEBSCH, 141 HAWTHORNE AVE. GLENCOE ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BRO.	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	PISEK
2	NO	SELF	25	YES 1914/1920 PERTH AMBOY N.J.			BRO. I.L. JACKO JOHN, 501 SMITH STREET, PERTH AMBOY N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	MINAJ
3	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER, KOVAL JOE, B.83, 206 CHROME N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	JAURO DARMA
4	YES	BRO. I.L.	25	NO			BRO. I.L. HORNKA ANDREW, 1634 MECHANIC STR. SO. BETHLEHEM PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	PERECIN
5	YES	DO.	25	NO			BRO. I.L. LOUIS TARCZY, 9940 CHALE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BOTFALVA
6	YES	SELF	25	YES 1903/1921 NEWYORK			HUSBAND, PUNYKO MICHAL, 9030 ELIS AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BOTFALVA
7	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER, SUECS VINCZE, 533 N. SMURNIT STR. DAYTON OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
8	NO	SELF	25	NO			BRO. I.L. SATRANKO GEORG, 104 E. 23RD STREET, BAYONNE N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, KRESS JOHN, 826 CARPENTER ALLEY, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	WART ON HEAD	DO.	PODHRADIE
10	YES	BROTHER TO WILKES BARRE PA.	25	NO			STEPFATHER, SZANTEY GEORGE, 300 MAFFEITH STR. SUGARNOTCH PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BRO.	GREY	SCAR ON FACE	DO.	KOPANA
11	YES	FATHER TO SHARON PA.	25	NO			FATHER, BECA GEORGE, BOX 275 WHEATLAND PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	SMEREKOVA
12	DO.	FATHER		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	SCAR NECK AND BACK AFTER FIRE WOUNDS.	DO.	DO.
13	YES	SELF	25	YES 1909/1911 PHILADELPHIA			BRO. I.L. STEINBERG MARCELL, 2206 E. 68TH STR. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DEF. LEFT FOREFINGER	DO.	BALDOVCE
14	NO	HUSBAND		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	NONE	DO.	HERMANOVCE
15	NO	FATHER		NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	PODHRADIE
16	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND, WEISS EMANUEL, 306 EAST 2ND STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	BEZOVCE
17	NO	FATHER		NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5		DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
18	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	10	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	RAKOVA
19	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	8	DO.	BLA.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	DO.
20	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SCOLIOSE	NO	4	1	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
21	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	DO.	BLA.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	DO.
22	YES	MOTHER	75	NO			BRO. I.L. LEO MARKS, 722 43RD AVENUE, CHICGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	HARACHOVCE
23	YES	MOTH. I.L.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
24	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	CZ. SLOV.	SPIS. VLACHY
25	YES	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	KROMPACHY
26	YES	BROTHER TO SCRANTON PA.	25	NO			BROTHER, MIKE SVOREN, OAK ST. 142, TAYLOR PA. LACKAWANNA CO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DUBRINEC
27	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN, KOLLAR CHARLES, 234 CLIFF STREET, CLIFFSIDE N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	VEL. SARIS
28	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE, PLACHY JAMES, 2218 SEARSDALE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	KROMPACHY
29	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES 1910/1914 MISHAWAKA MICH.			HUSBAND, DOROGI MIKE, BOX 343, NAUGSTUCH CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	VEL. KOPANA
30	YES	BROTHER TO GARY IND.	25	NO			BRO. I.L. FURMAN STEFAN, 2494 W. 18TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	BROZOMENY

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Baron

~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 17 1923 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, *Surgeon of the* ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 17 1923, *19*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

AUG 17 1923

List 2.

HOLLAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q 4:07 p.m. 8/17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 7TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIELA	WIKTORJA	26		F	S.	SERVANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	GEBICZYNA	MOTHER, ANNA MIELA, GEBICZYNA, KREIS, PILNO, GALICIA. POLAND.	MASS.	NORTHAMPTON
2		JAKUBCZYK	ROZALJA	31		F	M.	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	LUBATOWA	MOTHER, AGNIESZKA ZAJGE, WIES KARASZENCE, POCZTA ROZKÓW.	CONN.	TORRINGTON
3	UNDER 16 U.S.CIT.	DO.	ANNA	12		F	S.	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.
4	U.S. CIT.	DO.	MARJA	8		F	S.	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
5	U.S. CIT.	DO.	JULJA	5		F	S.	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
6		KRUK	ANNA	20		F	S.	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	DO.	STRYJOWKA	FATHER, MIKOLAJ KRUK, STRYJOWKA, KREIS, ZBARAZ, GALICIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		FAIL	KATARRYNA	61		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	ZYRORDOW	ACQ. KAROLINA HAUSER, ZYRORDOW, UL. GLOWNA 13. POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8		DO.	ADOLF	18		M	S.	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
9		HADUS	ANNA	30		F	M.	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HORODYSCZE	FATHER, RAULO HULEJ, HORODYSCZE, KREIS BOBRKA, GAL.	N.J.	BAYONNE
10	U.S. CIT.	DO.	MIKOLAJ	5		M	S.	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
11	ADMITTED	FARIZEJ	ANTONI	49		M	M.	FARMH.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND BORN IN PINSK	POLISH PINSK	DO.	RADZIWILOW	SISTER, ANNA WOLINIUK, RADZIWILOW, GOUV. WOLYNICA.	MICH.	DETROIT
12	ADMITTED	DO.	JEWGENIA	51		F	M.	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SISTER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
13		GAURA	LUDWIK	29		M	S.	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	DO.	POLAND	JACHOWKA	FATHER, PAWEL GAURA, JACHOWKA, KREIS, MYSLEWICE, GALICIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
14		REGULA	JAN	41		M	M.	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BUDY	BROTHER, JOZEF REGULA, BUDY, POCZTA GLAGOW, POW. BREZSOW,	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD
15	U.S. CIT.	DO.	HELENA	12		F	S.	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	CLAIM TO BE U.S. CITIZEN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE, DO.	DO.	DO.
16		CZAJKOWSKA	MARJA	58		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	POLAND BORN IN PINSK.	POLISH	DO.	SOKOLKA	DAUGHTER, JADWIGA WIERZBICKA, SAKOLKA, POW. SOKOLSKI, Z. GRODNO.	MASS.	BROCKTON
17		JABLONSKA	JOANNA	33		F	M.	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	DO.	GORZECHOWKA	MOTHER, LUDWIGA JABLONSKA, GORZECHOWKA, POW. PLOCKA, Z. PLOCKA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
18	UNDER 16	DO.	IRENA	9		F	S.	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.
19		PALYS	JOZEF	34		M	M.	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	STAROGROD	WIFE, JADWIGA PALYS, POLAND. STAROGROD, KREIS, CHELMNO,	DO.	DO.
20		KUBICKI	JAN	41		M	M.	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DUBLANY	WIFE, MARJA KUBICKA, DUBLANY, WIES GECINA, KOLO SAMBORA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
21		POCZYNOK	PIOTR	41		M	M.	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KUROPATNIKI	WIFE, ANNA POCZYNOK, BRZEZANY, KUROPATNIKI, POLAND.	CONN.	GREENS FARM
22		CWYK	WASYL	39		M	M.	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KOLTOW	WIFE, ANIELA CWYK, KOLTOW, KREIS, ZLOCZOW, GALICIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		KUC	MICHAL	49		M	M.	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	STRZELCZYSKO	WIFE, MAGDALENA KUC, STRZELCZYSKO, KR. MOSCISKA, GAL.	MASS.	CHICOPEE
24		PARANKA	ILKO	38		M	M.	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	UKRAINE	DO.	H. SLAWICE	WIFE, PARANKA ANNA, POCZTA SLAWICE, POW. BOBRKA, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SZCZEPANEK	JAN	34		M	M.	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	POLISH	DO.	PASANOV	WIFE, MARIA SZCZEPANEK, PASANOW, POLAND.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
26		LASOTA	WINCENTY	28		M	M.	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	RARADZ	WIFE, MARJANNA LASOTA, BARADZ, KR. SANDOMIERZ, POLAND.	MICH.	DETROIT
27		MAYER	BARNEK	17		M	S.	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	Hebrew	DO.	ROPCZYCE	AUNT, HELENA GLEICHER, GORA ROPCZYCE, SEDZISZOW POCZTA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		JERKE	GUSTAV	26		M	S.	MINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO.	GERMANY	JEDINGEN	RADETZKI RUDOLF, JEDINGEN, FREIHEITSTR. 12 GERMANY.	MICH.	DETROIT
29		DUSZNY	JERYC	53		M	M.	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	UKRAINE	POLAND	STRZELBICE	WIFE, DUSZNY MARIA, STRZELBICE, POW. ST. SAMBOR, GALICIA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
30		LOBOZYNSKO	PARASKA	19		F	S.	FARMH.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO.	POLISH	DO.	PRZEDZIELNICO	FATHER, METRO LOBOZYNSKI, PRZEDZIELNICO, KR. DOBROMIL.	PA.	WILMINGTON

Entry Print Aug-18

90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be deemed or intended residence of any part of term.
† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ERICA LINE.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, 19 ; 50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of time.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are he (she or they) able to read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (including the killing of officials generally).	Whether a member of an anarchistic association or society.	Whether ticketed or paid for by person not a relative.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BRO. I.L.	26	NO			BRO. I.L. WINCENTY RUTKOWSKI, 64 GRAND AVE. NORTHAMPTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE	✓ POLAND	GAMBIANA
2	YES	HUSBAND	5	YES	1914/1921 TORRINGTON CONN		HUSBAND, FLORJAN JAKUBCZYK, 177 ALBERT STR. TORRINGTON CONN,	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	✓ DO.	LUBATOWA
3	YES	FATHER	.	YES	DO. 1921		FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	✓ DO.	DO.
4	YES	DO.	.	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	3	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	✓ U.S.A. ✓	TORRINGTON CONN.
5	YES	DO.	.	YES	DO.		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	✓ DO. ✓	DO.
6	NO	BROTHER	15	NO		✓	BROTHER, MICHAL KRUK, 210 E. 112TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	✓ ✓ POLAND	STRYJOWKA
7	YES	SON	40	NO		✓	SON, EDWARD FAJL, 2511 HOWARD STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	✓ ✓ DO.	DEBOWKA
8	YES	BROTHER	.	NO		✓	BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	✓ ✓ DO.	ZYRARDOW
9	YES	HUSBAND	35	NO	YES	1914/1921 BAYONNE N.J.	HUSBAND, SEMEN HADUS, 30 E. 17TH STREET, BAYONNE N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLA.	GREY	DO.	✓ DO.	HORODYSCZE
10	YES	FATHER	.	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	✓	FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLA.	GREY	DO.	✓ ✓ U.S.A. ✓	BAYONNE N.J.
11	YES	SON I.L.	50	NO	NO	✓	SON I.L. JOZEF CHINRI, 2291 JOSEPH STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLA.	GREY	DO.	✓ ✓ POLAND PINSK	RAZIWILOW
12	YES	DO.	.	NO		✓	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	GREY	BLUE	DO.	✓ ✓ DO.	PODDUBCE
13	YES	BRO. I.L.	23	NO		✓	BRO. I.L. MICHAL MACHALICZE, 4537 SO. LAFLIN STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	✓ POLAND	JACHOWKOW
14	YES	WIFE	85	YES	1907/1914 SALEM MASS.	✓	WIFE, MAGDALENA REGULA, 32 WASHBURN STR. NEW BEDFORD MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLA.	DO.	✓ DO.	BUDY
15	YES	MOTHER	.	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	✓	MOTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	6	DO.	BLO.	BLA.	DO.	✓ U.S.A. ✓	SALEM MASS.
16	YES	SON TO BOSTON MASS.	10	NO			STEPSON, KUNDZICZ STANISLAW, 17 JOHNSON COURT, BROCKTON MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	LIPOMA PENDULUM		10	10	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	✓ POLAND PINSK	GENJUSZEK
17	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND, JAN JABLONSKA, 1647 W. NORTH AVE. CHICAGO. ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	✓ POLAND	MURZYNOWKA
18	YES	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER, DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	✓ DO.	GORZECHOWKA
19	YES	UNCLE	25	YES	1907/1920 CHICAGO ILLS.		UNCLE, MACIEJEWSKI M, 7424 BACKER AVE, CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	✓ DO.	OSTROW
20	NO	SELF	40	YES	1914/1921 PHILADELPHIA PA.		COUSIN, KUBICKI JAN, 956 AMER STREET, PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	✓ DO.	DUBLANY
21	NO	BRO. I.L.	3	YES	1906/1921 NEW YORK		BRO. I.L. JOHN PETERSON, GREENS FARMS CONN, P.O. BOX 31	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	✓ DO.	KUROPATNIKI
22	NO	BRO. I.L.	NO	YES	1908/1914 NEW YORK		BRO. I.L. JOZEF JANCZARSKI, 645 EAST 13TH STREET, NEW YORK	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	✓ DO.	CHILCZYCZ
23	YES	SELF TO SPRINGFIELD MASS.	20	YES	1913/1920 CHICOPEE MASS.		COUSIN, MACIEJ KLINKOWSKI, 1112 SIDE STREET, CHICOPEE MA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	✓ DO.	STRZELCZYSKO.
24	NO	SELF	25	YES	1913/1921 NEW YORK		BRO. I.L. WASYL BRYKAILO, P.O. 4, RICHFIELD SPRINGS N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO. IMPETIGO	NO	5	.	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	✓ DO.	SLAWICE
25	YES	COUSIN	NO	YES	1909/1914 SYRACUSE N.Y.		UNCLE, LUDWIG KONDZIERSKI, 11 108 TROJOGASTREET, SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FACE	NO	5	8	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	✓ DO.	SOPIEC
26	NO	SELF	40	YES	1912/1920 DETROIT MICH.		COUSIN, WINCENTY PIETRECHA, 6202 DUBOR STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEBASREEZ	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	✓ DO.	BARADZ
27	NO	SISTER	5	NO			FATHER, LEIB MEIR, 907 FREEMONT AVE. NEWYORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	✓ DO.	PILZNO
28	YES	DO.	25	NO		✓	FATHER, JAKOB JERKE, RANGER STREET 3750, DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	✓ DO.	RUMOKA
29	NO	SELF	20	YES	1907/1921 YOUNGSTOWN O.		COUSIN, JOHN KOSACZ, 1824 MANHATTAN AVE. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	SCAR ON RINGFINGER & SHOULDER.	✓ DO.	STRZELBICE
30	NO	BRO. I.L.	10	NO			BRO. I.L. MICHAL BIGAM, 620 S. HEALD STREET, WILMINGTON PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	✓ DO.	PRZEDZIECKO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Howard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar,
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

HOLLAND

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 7TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THALER	EISIG	26		M	S	FURRIER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BOHORODCZANY	SISTER, ADELA THALER, BOHORODCZANY, MALOPOLSKA.	N.Y.	BRONX
2		SOKALSKI	AWRUM	27		M	M	BAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KOWEL	MOTHER, MUSIA SOKALSKA, TORGOWA 11, KOWEL, POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		GUTERMAN	PESIA	23		F	S	SEAMSTR	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	WARSCHAU	ACQ. REGINA JOKBOWICZ, MURANOWSKA 32/81, WARSCHAU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		DELIGDISCH	MINA	30		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ZYRAWA	MOTHER, LIBA DELIGDISCH, ZYRAWA, KR.BOBRKA, POLAND.	N.Y.	DO.
5		LUSTIG	MALKA	18		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	LUKOWICE	SISTER, JETKA LUSTIG, LUKOWICE, P.STARY SACZ, MALOP.	N.J.	NEWARK
6		DO.	PINCHES	16		M	S	SCHOOL BOY	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
7		DINTER	JOZEF	43		M	M	LAUNDRY MAN	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	UHNOW	WIFE, SARA DINTER, UHNOW, KR.ROWA RUSKA, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		DICKMAN	SIMON	25		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	STRYJ	FATHER, WOLF DIKMAN, STRYJ, RYNEK, 25, GALICIA, POLAND.	DO.	DO.
9		WEINSTEIN	MERKA	63		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	BIALYSTOK	COUSIN, LEIB WEINSTEIN, BIALYSTOK, SZPITALNASTR.11	MASS.	SALEM
10		DO.	DINA	23		F	S	SEAMSTR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
11		SLUCKOW	SZYMON	28		M	M	SHOE MAKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	WILNA	ACQ. MOTEL GLESER, WILNO, UL.GEDEMNOWSKA 70.	MINN.	DULUTH
12		DO.	CHANA	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
13	UNDER 16	DO.	LEIB	2		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
14		LASNIK	LEISER	25		M	S	MECHAN.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
15		ZYLBERSZTAJN	SZYJA	19		M	S	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ALEKSANDROW	FATHER, ICEK ZYLBERSZTEJN, ALEKSANDROW, POW.BILGORAJ,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		NUSS	ABRAM	29		M	M	FURNIT. MAKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	WARSCHAU	FATHER, WOLF NUSS, WARSCHAU, SLISKA 62.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		RUBIN	SENDER	20		M	S	DO.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	LACHODOW	SISTER, ROZA RUBIN, LACHODOW, KREIS, PRZEMYSLANY, GALICIA.	DO.	DO.
18		REINER	ELJUKIM	33		M	WD.	GLASS BLOWER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SOKOLOWKA	WIFE, LEJA REINER, SOKOLOWKA, KREIS, ZLOCZOW, GALICIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
19		GRUNBERG	RIWKA	45		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	BRZEZANY	FATHER, MOSES MAJBLUM, BRZEZANY, KREIS, BRZEZANY.	N.Y.	DO.
20		DODES	JUDES	16		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
21	UNDER 16	DO.	EIDEL	13		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
22	UNDER 16	DO.	MAJER	2		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
23		PREGON	ANNA	49		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	POLISH	DO.	JASIONKA	DAUGHTER, ANASTAZJA SMY, JASIONKA, KREIS GORLICE.	ILLS.	HILLSBORO
24	UNDER 16	DO.	ROZALJA	13		F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SISTER DO.	DO.	DO.
25	UNDER 16	DO.	MICHAL	9		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
26		DO.	MARJA	19		F	S	HOUSEG.	NO	TO FATHER	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
27		DO.	ULKO	18		F	S	FEMAH.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
28		DO.	MARGITA	17		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
29		PAPIERMAN	ABRAM	38		M	M	MERCH.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	WARSCHAU	WIFE, RUCHLA PAPIERMAN, STOWKI 75, WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		DO.	SZULEM	35		M	S	BOOK BINDER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BROTHER, LEIZER PAPIERMAN, PAPIA 84, WARSCHAU, POLAND.	DO.	DO.

33

Examined Aug 17 '23 Exam #16

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A LINE.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1923, *19* 52

14—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SISTER	NO	NO			BRO.I.L. SAM MORUEBER, 1336 BROOKE AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLA.	BLA.	NONE	POLAND	BOHORODCZANY
2	NO	BRO.I.L.	NO	NO			WIFE, JETTA SOKALSKA, 30 LIBERTY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLA.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	KOWEL
3	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO			BROTHER, JACOB GUTERMAN, 105 EAST 11TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	STEDLEC
4	NO	BRO.I.L.	NO	NO			BRO.I.L. JAKOB LOTRINGER, 121 ~~NORTH~~ PLACE, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	ZYRAWA
5	NO	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER, SAMUEL LUSTIG, 136 LEVINGTON STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	LUKOWICA
6	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
7	NO	COUSIN		TO NEW YORK	1909/1913		COUSIN, NUCHEM ZORN, 71 COLUMBIA STR. NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SWELLING IN RIGHT GROIN	NO	4	11	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	KRZEWICA
8	NO	SISTER		NO			BRO.I.L. LOUIS KASS, 1473 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	CHODOROW
9	YES	SON		NO			SON, A.WEINSTEIN, 41 BRIDGE STREET, SALEM MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	GREY	BRO.	DO.	DO.	ROZANY
TO BOSTON MASS.																										
10	DO.	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	BORN WITH DEFORMED EAR.	DO.	DO.
11	NO	FATH.I.L.		NO			FATHER I.L. HILEL LAZNIK, 1217 E.7TH STR. DULUTH MINN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	DO.	WILNO
12	NO	FATHER		NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
13	NO	GR.FATH.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
14	NO	FATHER		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ARTIFICIAL LEG RIGHT SIDE VARICOCELE		5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	ARTIFICIAL LEG RIGHT SIDE VARICOCELE	DO.	DO.
15	NO	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER, LOUIS SILBERSTEIN, 19 EAST 2ND STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	DO.	ALEKSANDROW
16	NO	FATH.I.L.		NO			WIFE, ELKA NUSS, STONE AVE. 386, BROOKLYN N.Y. C/O.GREENBERG	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	NADARZYN
17	NO	SISTER,		NO			SISTER, GOSSI KENIS, 340 SNEDECKER AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLA.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	LACHODOW
18	NO	BRO.I.L.		NO			BRO.I.L. JACOB SCHNEIDER, 145 E. BRONX STREET, BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	HERNIA ~~OP~~ EX CENTRALIS	NO	5	5	DO.	BLA.	GREY	SCAR RIGHT SHOULDER	DO.	SOKOLOWKA
19	NO	SON		NO			SON, SAUL GRUNBERG, 1517 CHARLOTTE STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO.	GREY	BRO.	NONE	DO.	BRZEZANY
20	NO	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5		DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
21	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	10	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
22	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
23	NO	HUSBAND		NO			HUSBAND, DYMITRO PREGON, HILLSBORE ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLA.	BLUE	STRUMA	DO.	WOLOWICE
24	NO	FATHER		NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	9	DO.	BLA.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	DO.
25	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	4	DO.	BLA.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
26	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5		DO.	BLO.	GREY	STRUMA	DO.	DO.
27	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5		DO.	BLO.	GREY	NONE	DO.	DO.
28	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5		DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
29	NO	MOTHER		NO			MOTHER, CHAVA PAPIERMAN, 317 EAST 31ST STREET, NEWYORK	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	SCAR AFT. HERNIA OPERATION	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	WARSCHAU
30	NO	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DEFORMED MIDDLE FINGER	DO.	DO.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 17 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(1)

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 6878 BILLED SEP

Punch cardchecked
Date 10-18-23
Clerk MB Finley

Arr. Aug 17, 23

U. S.
1st Cabin
All Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam Aug 7th 1943, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 17th, 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been secured.	Whether in possession of $50 or more (if not, how much less?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is coming to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of this birth.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Crew	20	Yes	1 Trip		Paul Marchi 31 Prince St Buffalo	Temp	Temp	Return	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Italy	Francavilla
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

55

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Rotterdam, August 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pepe	Dominico	34		m	m	30?765 H.	Supreme Court of New-York, June 1920	200 W. 40th.street, New-York, N.Y.
2	Boccio	Dominique	40		m	s	#1219 Hague Reg. 6/28/23	Superior Court, San Francisco, May 1914	309 W. 44th.street, New-York, N.Y.
3	Tauner	Henry	36		m	m	Seamans cert. 63068- 7/14/23	Supreme Court of New-York, September 19 1919.	501 W. 167th. street, New-York, N.Y.
4	Tenchert	Frank	35		m	m	308464 H.	Supreme Court of New-York, September 7 1920	345 E. 56th.street, New-York, N.Y.
5	Hess	Bernard R.	18		m	s	New-York, July 6th. 1905	2180 H.	816 Lexington Ave, New-York, N.Y.
6	Hamilton	Harold	18		m	s	do , November 20 1905	2181 Hughes	1361 Madison Ave, New-York, N.Y.
7	Randolph	Charles	19		m	s	Plainfield, N.J. 1902, September 16	204166 H.	Plainfield, N.J.
8	Boettger	Ewald	49		m	m	318870 H.	Court of Long Island City, July 1917	185 Kingsland Ave, New-York.
9	Straszewski	Chas.W.R.	42		m	m	Seamans cert. 63067- 7/14/23	Supreme Court of New-York, 1908	1472 Weiss Ave, New-York, N.Y.
10	Halsted	Osborne	20		m	s	Bayonne, N.Y. Febr. 8th. 1923	310515 H.	Plainfield, N.J.
11	Bonfre	Pietro E.	39		m	s	138639 H.	Supreme Court of New-York, Febr. 1923	238 W. 17th.street. New-York.
12	Schwind	Joseph Bruno	46		m	m	156102 H.	Supreme Court of New-York, 1921	47 44th.Ave, Elmhurst, L.I.
13	Whelan	Richard	27		m	s	Burlington, N.J. April 4 1896	Seamans cert 63024 - 6/11/23	Binghamton, N.Y.
14	Mc.Entee	Bernard	30		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa, May 24 1893	Seamans cert # 63019 - 6/11/23	Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Zollner	William	31		m	m	Seamans cert # 63066 - 7/14/23	Court of Long Island City, June 8 1923.	312 9th.Ave, Long Island.
16	Case	Theodoor	21		m	s	April10 1902, Philadelphia, Pa.	Seamans cert 63580 7/16/23	Cleveland, Ohio.
17	Gilbert	Roger	18		m	s	December 4 1904, New-York	310514 H.	Plainfield, N.J.
18	Mc.Conichie	F.Moran	18		m	s	Long Island, Aug. 7 1904	310513 H.	Washington D.C. 2310 Tilady Place.
19	Beardsley	Ralph	18		m	s	June 3rd. 1905, New-York.	Seamans cert. 63578 — 7/16/23	329 85th. street New-York. N.Y.
20	Huizing	Richard	21		m	s	from "K" Seamans Card # 45259	by parentage	New-Brunswick, N.J.
21	Hertz	David	18		m	s	Salem, Ala, April 16 1905	Seamans cert # 63581- 7/16/23	803 W. 118 street, New-York City.
22	Kalkhuis	Theodoor	17		m	s		by parentage	Pearl River, N.Y.
23	Verbeke	John	24		m	s	Patterson, N.J. March 7 1899	Seamans cert 63590 7/17/23	51 Woodstreet, Patterson N.J.
24	Kuyphof	William	25		m	s	Patterson, N.J. May 13 1898	" " 63588 7/17/23	95 Harperstreet, Patterson, N.J.
25							R.A.Jones Insp.	7 50 P.M.	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAY.

16—2154

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 17, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gracely	John	32	✓	M	S	Unionville, Mi, June 28 1891 R.A. Young Insp.	✓ Army discharge 8th Brn.	317 C. street N.W., Washington D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cert

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 7TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUGUSTYN	STANISLAW	19	✓	M	S	NATICK R.I. APRIL 25TH 1904.	4467 Warsaw Reg. 7/19/23	UNCLE, WLADYSLAW AGUSTYN, 55 PUTMAN STREET, PROVIDENCE R.I.
2	BIZAK	ANDREAS	25	✓	M	S	NEW HAVEN PA. NOVEMBER 23RD 1897	284122 P.	BRO. I.L. ANDREW LETT, 115 PRECIDENT STR. PASSAIC N.J.
3	BIGOS	ANDREAS	21	✓	M	S	VANDERBILT PA. NOVEMBER 25TH 1902.	4262 Warsaw Reg. 7/17/23	SISTER, HELENA BIZAK, 115 PRECIDENT STREET, PASSAIC N.J.
4	VAN HOUTEN	MARTIN M.	41	✓	M	S	Form "K" seamans card # 75557	SUPERIOR COURT/ STATE OF WASHINGTON, COUNTY OF OKANOGAN, APRIL 11TH 1916.	HOME, TWISP WASH.
5	KASEJAK	ANDRAS	33	✓	M	M	210511 P.	COURT OF UNION COUNTY NEW JERSEY. JUNE 29TH 1922/ CIRCUIT COURT/	HOME, 204 EAST 82ND STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.
6	BANZE	CARL	35	✓	M	S	1149 Chicago series	CHICAGO ILLS. 1919, DECEMBER 22ND. PASSPORT NO. 1149.	HOME, 551 GRAND PLACE, CHICAGO ILL S
7	LIEBMAN	RICHARD	21	✓	M	S	DALLAS TEXAS, JULY 20TH 1902	318244 Hughes	HOME, 1620 SO. AWAY STR. DALLAS TEX
8	KAHN	EDMUND	18	✓	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 18TH 1904.	318507 Hughes	HOME, SOUTH BOULEVARD, DALLAS TEX.
9							R.A. Young Insp.	7.55 P.M.	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21	182								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Smith

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

58

S.S. ROTTERDAM Holl-Amer. Line arrived Aug. 18, 1923, 192, M., from Aug Twlbe

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	RAHL Flora- 11 cab.	9:30	5	10/11		2	To call	Cous Becky Blumenthrang 246 Division Ave Bklyn NY	John	8/18	1:35	—	2	—
	sis. Regina								"	"	"			
2	HADUS, Anna	10:	2	9/10		2	To call	Aunt Sam St. 23 E 21 St Bayonne NJ	John	8/18	2:25	—	2	—
	ch. Nickolai								"	"	"			
3	KRUK, Anna	10:	2	6		1	" Call	Bro Michael K, 210 E 11th St NYC	Behl	8/18	11:15			
4	MAYER, Boruch	10:00	2	27		1	" Call	Bro. Benj. 1173 Washington Ave. Bronx N.Y. City	John	8/20	11:40	2	2	2
5	DELIGISCH, Mina	10:05	1	4		1	" Call	Broslaw Jacob Sotringer 121 St Marks Pl.	Behl	8/18	11:31			
6	GUTERMAN, Pesia	10:10	1	3		1	" Call	Bro Jacob Gutterman 105 E 113 St NYC	"	"	11:22			
7	WASSERBERGER, Ester	10:00	8	4		1	" Call	Rel Mrs Dorsdorf 125-12 St College Point Ny	"	"	1:15	—	1	—
8	WEISS Malka	10:10	7	9/10		2	" Call	Cous. Elias W. 11 Ave. "D". N. Y. C.	John	8/20	11:40	4	4	4
	sis. Rifke								"	"	"			
9	BODNAR Maria	10:10	6	15		1	" Rel. $	Sis Fath Steve Vass R.F.D #3, Wallingford Conn.	Demi	8/20	1:00	2	2	2
10	FAIL, Katharina	10:15	2	7/8		2	" Call	Son/daughter bro & sis Edward & Aga Fail, 2511 No Howard St Phila Pa	Demi	8/18	11:40			
	son Adolf								"	"	"			
11	SLUCKOW, Szymon	10:15	1	11/13		3	To tel. $	Bro/Father/Law Hilel Lazarnick Duluth, Minn.	Luick	8/20	2:00	6	9	6
	wife Chana							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Leib								"	"	"			
12	SZAPOLESKI, Erszebet	10:30	6	14/15		2	To tel. $	Sister & father in town. Box 11 Keasbey NJ	Demi	8/18	11:20			
	son Sander								"	"	"			
13	BERGMANN, Lenka	10:20	7	5/6		2	Tp call	Aunt Lilian Fruchter, 296 E 2nd St NYC	John	8/18	4:30	—	2	—
	sis. Frida						—		"	"	"			
14	BLUMBERG, Jette	10:20	6	8		1	" Call	Bro Benj. H 68 495 Palisade Ave W.N.Y., NJ 295 Hamilton ave Bayonne NJ	Demi	8/18	11:25			
15	TOLNAI, Istvan	10:50	6	13		1	" Call	Step father & mother Julia Sulley	John	8/18	3:45	—	1	—
16	EGRESI, Olena	10:33	7	11		1	" Call	Aunt Paul, 198 E 2nd St. NYC	John	8/18	2:30	—	1	—
17	GOLDSCHMIEDT, Frieda	10:55	8	2/3		2	" Call	Uncle Jacob G, 93 Clinton St, N. Y. C.	Demi	8/20	2:30	4	6	4
	ch. Lea								"	"	"			
18	KINGLER, Jacob - 11 cab.	9:00	3	29/30		2	Med. Hold- Dr Kaup 8/23 - Rel.	Bro Lair, Phil Justus, 308 East 78th Street, N.Y.C.	John	8/23	1:50			
	wife Magdalena								"	"	"			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

59

S.S. ROTTERDAM Holl-Amer. arrived Aug. 13, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
19	HENGEVELD, Hendrik- 11 cab.	9:00	6	4/12		9	Med. Hold- (cert)	R.R.W. Freind, Heinrich Kraayenbrink. Sanborn Iowa.	Luck	8/20	11	18	18	18
	wife Aleida							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Hendrik							do	"	"	"			
	" Jan							do	"	"	"			
	" Theodora							do	"	"	"			
	" Aleida							do	"	"	"			
	" Theodorus							do	"	"	"			
	" Herminus							do.	"	"	"			
	" Hendrik							do	"	"	"			
20	LINK, Gottfried	1:0	5	8/9		2	Ch in hosp.	Uncle Christ Held 607 Main St Lafayette, Ind.	Bell Luck	8/25 8/20	1- 3:15	14	14	14
	wife Emilie													
21	SAUER, Anna	11:55	5	7		1	To sec. passport			8/20		2	2	2
22	WEISS, Regina	3:50	3	16/ 8/21	3		2 ch in hosp.	Uncle Emanuel Weiss 22 Lenard pl Brooklyn ny	Luck	8/27	11-	36	22	36
	ch. Ida							"	"	"	"			
	" Mania							"	"	"	"			
	" Pepi							"	"	"	"			
23	Link Erwin		5	10		1	Ch Hosp 8/25 12:30 — Father Godfried gr 4th Cousin Detroit Mich		Bell	8/25	1-			
24	Weiss Moritz		3	19		1	" " 8/24 4th Uncle mother & father (TO #22)		Luck	8/27	11-	3	2	3
25	Weiss Sydor		3	17		1	" " 8/25 1 PM — Uncle TO #22		"	"	"	2	1	2

RECORD OF ALIEN'S

S.S. ROTTERDAM K A arrived 8/19/23 19

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.
62f	1	WEINSTEIN Merka	1	9/10	POL	LPC PD	1000SMITH
22f		Dina					
48f	2	GRUNBERG Rivka	1	19/22	"	"	950 SMITH
16f		Judes					
12f		Eidel					
2m		Meier					
43m	3	DINTER Jozef	1	7	"	" "	" "
25m	4	LASNICK Leiser	1	14	"	" "	1010 "
45m	5	FARIZE Antoni	2	11/12	PINSK	" "	1000 ROOT
51f		Jenzenia					
46f	6	GLINA Jura	6	1/2	POL	" ILL	1025 DAILEAD
9 f		Sura					
15f	7	SUCCOVA Magdalena	12	7	CZSL	" UN 16	1055 FLANNERY
29f	8	SIMKO Andrasne	6	9/11	HUNG	LPC ILL PD	1035 DAILEAD
10m		Jenos					
8f		Maria					
56f		HANKOVICS Gyorgina					
58f	9	CZAIKOWSKA Maria	2	16	POL	" PD	1030 ROOT
25m	10	DICKMAN Simon	1	8	"	" "	1050 SMITH
23m	11	KATZ Moses	8	5/7	CSL	UN 16 ac al LPC PD	1100 BISHAI
18f		Rachel					
		Chaje					
26m	12	ANDRZESEWSKY Theodore	9	1	POL	PD LPC Ret. 8/-1/23-1097m.	1140 BISHAI
10m	13	Katz Bernath	8	9	Gll.	LPC	Smith
3m	14	Ingle Derek	12	4	UK	Un 16 Union	Young
1f		Ryan Ellen				Ret 8/23/23- 2105m.	
12f	15	Katz Fuga	8	8	Cz ll	LPC Un 16 Hung Ret. 7/11/23- 1115 ac	Watson
27m	16	Steinhaus Jos C.	12	10	Pol	LPC	Flaherty 8/24 69 LPC

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Decision. Date.	Decision. Page.	Decision. Sec'y.	Decision. Time.
						8/18 120 LB 12m			
						8/18 125 Gla Lm			
8/18 133 GB									
8/20 36 LBB						8/23 51 Lw 1m			
						8/18 35 ECD 4			
8/20 16 GB						8/21 18 GB 32m			
8/21 115 ECD						8/20 44 SJ 1m			
						8/18 118 AN 1m			
						8/20 32 GD 12m			
						8/20 1 HC 32m			
8/18 20 GB						8/23 49 AD 90m			
						8/23 mLw 3m			
						8/23 49 AD 90m			
						8/23 Kobe 11m m bound ship			
						8/24 69 AD 90m			

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

8-17 Rotterdam

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

PORT OF New-York

August 25th, 1923

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 495 — Number of seamen deserted 57

Number of seamen discharged 53 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 408

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1923 consigned to Holland America Line, New-York; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail August 25th, 1923, for Plymouth, Boulogne s/M & Rotterdam via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was -------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED ~~DESERTED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
K. de Wal	29	Germany	Rotterdam, August 7th 1923
David Hertz	19	U.S.A.	" " "
Theodoor Kalkhuis	28	U.S.A.	" " "
Theodoor Case	30	"	" " "
William Knypheff	26	"	" " "
John Verbeeke	31	"	" " "
Arlpes Beardsley	35	"	" " "
Arie J.C.Egeter	51	Holland	" " "
Anbs. J. Overmeat	17	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	de Wal	K.										5'6" 65.-
18	Schoenbeek	Cornelis	Quartermaster					36				5'7" 67.-
19	v.d.Hhef	Jacobus G.						30				5'11" 81.-
20	Smit	Willem						44				5'8" 72.-
21	Duvalois	Jan						31				5'- 58.-
22	van Dyk	Cornelis						32				5'7" 66.-
23	Prins	Adrianus						35				5'8" 77.-
24	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor					36				5'9" 81.-
25	de Boer	Ike q						45				5'6" 72.-
26	Spong	Robert						25				5'6" 68.-
27	Sonne	Ary						22				5'9" 70.-
28	Slotboom	Karel						28				5'6" 72.-
29	Oostenling	Dirk						25				[illegible]
30	Deming	Pieter						20				[illegible]

owitem Says

Line
Owner
Local Agent
Date

* See list of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. [illegible]

DISCHARGED [illegible] SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Rotterdam, August 7th 1923
[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	Rotterdam, August 7th 1923
Anth. J. v. d. Biezen	18	"	" " "
Gerh. M. van Leatum	24	"	" " "
Ernst Klahn	23	Germany	" " "
Aksl Frandsen	22	Denmark	" " "
Kristian Strömme	25	Norway	" " "
Günter Lorenz	28	Germany	" " "
Albert Krause	44	Danzig	" " "
Otto Repmack	37	Germany	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.Rouge	28	Switzerland	Rotterdam, August 7th 1923
Henri Finke	31	Germany	Rotterdam, August 7th 1923
Marino Zanardi	36	Italy	" " "
Raffale Ferrucci	32	"	" " "
Jacob Burger	25	Holland	" " "
Bernard McEntee	27	U.S.A.	" " "
Willem van Veen	20	Holland	" " "
Charles Randolph	22	U.S.A.	" " "
Simon A. Rohlfs	29	Holland	" " "
Roger Silbert	35	U.S.A.	" " "
Hendrik Guttig	17	Holland	" " "
Richard Hui Hing	25	U.S.A.	" " "
Pietro E. Ruffre	27	"	" " "
William Zellner	33	"	" " "
Ewald Bettger	22	"	" " "
Louis Messerli	22	Switzerland	" " "
Domenico Pepe	19	U.S.A.	" " "
Manuel Machado	25	Cuba	" " "
Heinrich Tanner	22	U.S.A.	" " "
Chas.W.R.Stanaszweski	27	"	" " "
Joseph Schwing	36	"	" " "
Th. E. McConiche	26	"	" " "
Osborne Halsted	23	"	" " "
Rudolph Bream	22	Switzerland	" " "
Ernest Vivian	23	"	" " "
Bernard E. Hess	18	U.S.A.	" " "
Harold Hamilton	22	"	" " "
Joseph Oettinger	26	Austria	" " "
Miguel Membrado	29	Spain	" " "
Frank Teschert	24	U.S.A.	" " "
Domingo Boccio	27	"	" " "
Ernst Löher	30	Germany	" " "
Richard Whelan	32	U.S.A.	" " "
J. Steenkamer	27	Holland	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G.Closys	43	Belgium	A.van Biezen	18	Holland
A.van Lierop	36	"	F.de Freitas	23	Belgium
H.van Mol	33	"	L.van Dongen	39	Holland
H.de Freitas	36	Belgium	J.Vossenaar	24	"
C.de Vis	31	"	K.Wynperle	37	"
J.P.Basl	38	"	A.Muller	23	Germany
[illegible]			F. de Held	28	Holland
C.Hynen	28	Holland	C.Delno	24	"
A.Snoek	28	"			
Th.Philipsen	44	"			
W.Ubben	33	Germany			
A.Rombouts	32	Belgium			
F.Knoff	33	Danzig			
[illegible]					
J.Weststraten	40	Holland			
N.Romain	27	Belgie			
[illegible]					
C.G.Lundgren	37	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1883

J. T. Dann
Master.

[over.]

17	de Wal	K.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5'6" 65.-
18	Schoenbeek	Cornelis	✓	Quartermaster	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	5'7" 67.-
19	v.d.Hoef	Jacobus G.	✓	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	30	•	•	5'11" 81.-
20	Smit	Willem	✓	•	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	5'8" 72.-
21	Duvalois	Jan	✓	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	5'7" 68.-
22	van Dyk	Cornelis	✓	•	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	5'7" 66.-
23	Prins	Adrianus	✓	•	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	5'8" 77.-
24	Lems	Gerrit J.	✓	Bather	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	5'9" 71.-
25	de Boer	Ike S	✓	•	•	•	•	•	45	•	•	5'6" 72.-
26	Spong	Robert	✓	•	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	5'8" [illegible]
27	Sonne	Ary	✓	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	5'9" 70.-
28	Slotpoom	Karel	✓	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	5'9" 71.-
29	Oosterling	Dirk	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	[illegible]
30	Deuning	Pieter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	[illegible]

owiken Says

Line

Crews

Local Agents

* See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information for columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of not [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 25th, 1923

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 425 Number of seamen deserted 57

Number of seamen discharged 53 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 408

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1923, consigned to Holland America Line, New York; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail August 25th, 1923, for Plymouth, Boulogne s/M & Rotterdam via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was ------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
F. A. Brouwers	26	Holland	Rotterdam, August 7th 1923
Machiel J.L.van Houtert	28	"	"
Abraham Martijn	24	"	"
Johannes M.C.van Laar	47	"	"
Antonius Hofvlied	40	"	"
Leonardus J.C.Diemers	27	"	"
Berhardus Klaassen	45	"	"
Bastiaan Vliegenthart	24	"	"
Johannes H. Urbanus	37	"	"

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	de Wit	K.		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" 65.-
18	Schoenbeek	Cornelis	Quartermaster	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'7" 67.-
19	v.d.Hoef	Jacobus G.		✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'11" 81.-
20	Smit	Willem		✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'8" 72.-
21	Duvalois	Jan		✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'7 68.-
22	van Dyk	Cornelis		✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'7" 66.-
23	Prins	Adrianus		✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'8" 77.-
24	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'9" 71.-
25	de Boer	Ids g		✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'9" 72.-
26	Spong	Robert		✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'8" [illegible]
27	Sonne	Ary		✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'9" 70.-
28	Slotboom	Karel		✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'9" 72.-
29	Oosterling	Dirk		✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	[illegible] 70.-
30	Deuning	Dieter		✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible]

one week Leave

Line

Crew

Last Name

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jul Berkhout	37	Holland	Rotterdam, August 7th 1923
Petrus A. Dilmans	21	"	" " "
Jan van den Heerik	21	"	" " "
Ednard Van Vlies	31	"	" " "
Christiaan Martijnse	32	"	" " "
Willem van der Loos	28	"	" " "
Antonius Nijsenberg	36	"	" " "
Hugo van den Berg	23	"	" " "
J. R. Weyenan	27	"	" " "

DESERTING ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacobus Vallinga	41	Holland	Rotterdam, August 7th 1923
Christiaan Niessingh	28	"	" " "
Franz Buchner	32	Austria	" " "
Jean Henri Herleyn	46	Holland	" " "
Willem H. Verhoef	30	"	" " "
Hans Otterstätter	27	Germany	" " "
Philippus J.den Hertog	23	Holland	" " "
Antonius M.van den Bluys	18	"	" " "
Arnoldus H. Goud	20	"	" " "
Peter C. Poell	30	"	" " "
Franciscus J.J.de Brouwer	33	"	" " "
Jacques E. Hermisch	24	France	" " "
Gustav Auer	25	Austria	" " "
Anne Venema	21	Holland	" " "
Pieter Goedkoop	24	"	" " "
Anthonie H. Greve	19	"	" " "
Ude A. Vellbregt	20	Germany	" " "
Hendrik Th. Visser	35	Holland	" " "
Anthonie Bakker	21	"	" " "
Dirk Hollaar	23	"	" " "
Jacobus J. Jordaan	27	"	" " "
Jasper F. de Koning	23	"	" " "
Wiktor Jendrzejewski	31	Poland	" " "
Andries J. de Vos	20	Holland	" " "
Hendrikus J. Suisse	19	"	" " "
Wilhelmus L.van der Ham	22	"	" " "
W.G.Kopperschmidt	24	Germany	" " "
Gerhard M. van Kempen	29	Holland	" " "
Hermanus H. M. Stman	23	"	" " "
Guen Snellenan	27	"	" " "
Marinus J. van Hunt	36	"	" " "
Christiaan W. Wiegmink	37	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DESERTING SEAMEN ~~DISCHARGED~~.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	~~DISCHARGED~~
~~Adrianus Veldt~~	~~35~~	Holland	Rotterdam, August 7th	1923
Simon Scholts	17	"	" "	"
Franz Lehner	24	Austria	" "	"
W. P. van de Abeele	31	Holland	" "	"
Johs. Wulffraat	25	"	" "	"
Henrs.M.Beeckman	25	"	" "	"
Pieter Koorn	29	"	" "	"
Hermann Gall	32	Austria	" "	"
Francisc. A. Geurts	29	Holland	" "	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

Master.

[OVER.]

17	de Wal	K.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
18	Schoenbeek	Cornelis	✓	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7" 67.-
19	v.d.Hhof	Jacobus G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11" 81.-
20	Smit	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-
21	Duvalois	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7 88.-
22	van Dyk	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7" 66.-
23	Prins	Adrianus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8" 77.-
24	Lems	Gerrit J.	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9" 71.-
25	de Boer	Ike H	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6" 72.-
26	Spoog	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5" [illegible]
27	Sonne	Ary	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9" 76.-
28	Slotpoom	Harel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6" 72.-
29	Oosterling	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible] 59.-
30	Deming	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]

owikem Lago

Line

Crew

Log Letter

* See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ~~one hundred~~ [illegible]

ROTTERDAM

AUG 13 1923

Form 603
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New-York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam. 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BARON	Jan	Captain	1-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	62	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	92	
2	Lagnay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	82	
3	Buchausier	Hendrikus F.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	78	
4	Dobbinga	Folkert H.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	80	
5	Kleywegt	Cornelis	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	75	
6	van Bekkum	Dirk W.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	79	
7	Lindenberg	Jan C.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	76	
8	Faber	Johannes W.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	73	
9	Goudswaard	Meeuwis	Marconist	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	74	
10	Wymenga	Martinus R.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
11	Meggelen	Adrianus v.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	73	
12	Dagter	Jan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
13	Willebeordse	Apollenius	Boatmate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	107.-	
14	Nauwen	Gysbert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5'2"	55.-	
15	Schipper	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
16	den Ouden	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
17	de Wal	K.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
18	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
19	v.d.Hoef	Jacobus G.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	81.-	
20	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
21	Duvalois	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-	58.-	
22	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
23	Prins	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
24	Leeb	Gerrit J.	Steller	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
25	de Boer	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
26	Byeng	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	
27	Sanne	Ary	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
28	Sietpoen	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
29	Oosterling	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Deuning	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

owisken says

Line
Cross
Lead figure

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information by columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

64

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wennekes	Franciscus B.	Sailor	1-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	81.-	
2	van Vliet	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
3	v.d.Houten	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
4	Polak	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
5	van Duynehoode	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
6	Hasenoot	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
7	Sylstra	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
8	van Herwynen	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
9	Jansen	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
10	Block	Godfried L.H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
11	Kuyphoff	William	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
12	Verbeeke	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
13	Rosbergen	Gerardus	O.S.	"	"	No.	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
14	Lipjes	Lodewyk	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
15	Harvink	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
16	Koops	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
17	Duivesteyn	Jan J.	Bby	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	44.-	
18	Verhaan	Daniel	Sailer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
19	Nichols	Jacobus	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
20	Koremyk	Jacobus F.	Ass.Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	96.-	
21	Werkhoven	Johannes A.	2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	85.-	
22	Timmermans	Andries	2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			Signed off
23	Sluyter	Adrianus W.J.	2nd. Eng.	1-8-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	78.-	
24	Calame	Johannes F.A.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
25	Kortoweg	Laurens	3rd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	82.-	
26	Appel	Simon A.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
27	Rijnolenbeem	Marinus	3rd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
28	Huygens	Franciscus	3rd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
29	van Berp	Cornelis	4th.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
30	Jansen	Mannus	4th.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			Signed off

Cancelled: No. 22 Timmermans - Andries, 2nd Engineer; Did not sail overtime Engs
No. 30 Jansen - Mannus, 4th " " " " Rejected

Line
Owner
Inspector

* See list of races and tribes issued.
* NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

65

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Panis	Jacob	4th.Engineer	1-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	
2	Berduin	Dirk	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
3	Slagboom	Teunis	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70-	
4	de Vries	Jan H.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
5	Calame	Antonie J.F.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
6	van Ham	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	69-	
7	Veets	Charles G.S.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	72-	
8	Glazendorp	Coert H.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	98.-	
9	Scheuten	Willem A.	Ass.Foreman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
10	Beeman	Arnoldus C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	93.-	
11	Wink	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	104.-	
12	ten Bosch	Cornelis A.	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
13	Belts	Franciscus P.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
14	Schoffers	Christiaan C.	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
15	Redee	Adrianus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
16	Husen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
17	Renteltap	Marius A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
18	Jaspers	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
19	Schwarz	Carel A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
20	van Beers	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
21	de Goederen	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	69-	
22	Koedam	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
23	v.d.Greef	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
24	v.d.Wielen	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-	74.-	
25	Verkerk	Leendert	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-	94.-	
26	Dijker	Adam	Plumber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	87.-	
27	Martyn	Abraham	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
28	Keets	Christiaan G.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
29	Theunen	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
30	van Lent	Johannes M.C.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	

owdem Dup

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11-25

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

M—128

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7666 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7666 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

66

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scheffers	Hendrik C.	Fireman	1-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	69.-	
2	de Jong	Sander	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
3	Lagerwaard	Marinus P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'-	80.-	
4	Lamer	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
5	Laurens	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
6	v.d.Weteringen	Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
7	de Ruiter	Jacobus D.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
8	Stevens	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
9	van Wyk	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	91.-	
10	~~Hille~~	~~Jacobus J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	Signed off
11	Verhoeven	Johannes	Fireman	1-8-23	Rotterdam	no	yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	73.-	
12	Siegers	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
13	Batenburg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
14	Mirrer	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
15	Bos	Pleun	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
16	Urbanus	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
17	v.d.Stoep	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	72.-	
18	Klaassen	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
19	Lans	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
20	Schwarz	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
21	Vink	Gerard H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
22	Groenendyk	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
23	van Bilsen	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
24	Dirks	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
25	v.d.Meek	Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
26	Koorn	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
27	Vroombout	[illegible] Imandt	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
28	Vliegenthart	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
29	Jansen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
30	Kusaert	Simon R.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	

Cancelled: No 10 - Hille Jacobus J. - fireman; did not sail

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Purser

4

3722 T - 3000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON ..... MASTER ....., *of the* ..... ROTTERDAM ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 .....

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

67

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New-York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kohsmt	Karel	Fireman	1-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	76.-	
2	Diemers	Leonardus J.C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
3	Hofvliet	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
4	van Eik	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
5	Wiegmink	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
6	Dykhuizen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
7	van Houtert	Michiel J.L.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
8	Vellinga	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	81.-	
9	Larsey	Jacobus J.M.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
10	Kerlen	Joseph M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
11	~~Roodenburg~~	~~Marcus H.~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			signed off
12	Thepe	Bernardus J.C.	Trimmer	1-8-23	Rotterdam	no	yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	71.-	
13	~~Olimmerveen~~	~~Arie~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	signed off
14	v.d.Berg	Hugo	Trimmer	1-8-23	Rotterdam	no	yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66.-	
15	van Essen	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
16	van Gech	Arie L.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
17	Heuvelman	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
18	den Boer	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
19	Duve	Philippus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
20	van Buel	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
21	Beekelman	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
22	Garnier	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-	59.-	
23	Demenie	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
24	Verschuuren	Christoffel M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
25	Simenie	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
26	Knipers	Louis F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
27	Wiersinga	Sjurn	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
28	Rysenberg	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"		
29	van Vliet	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
30	de Ruiter	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	

Cancelled: N°. 11 Roodenburg Marcus H., trimmer; did not sail on account Sorg.
N°. 13 Olimmerveen Arie, " " " "

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See law and regulations.

Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Baron

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New-York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berkhout	Jan	Trimmer	1-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
2	Kleingeld	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
3	v.d.Kook	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
4	Dikmans	Petrus A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'-	73.-	
5	Geurts	Franciscus A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
6	v.d.Meerik	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
7	van Vlies	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
8	Martynse	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
9	van Pluyn	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
10	van Bruinisse	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	
11	Janssen	Severt	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
12	Wardenburg	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	55.-	
13	Sternel	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	
14	v.d.Holst	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
15	Smit	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
16	Kuiten	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
17	v.d.Loos	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
18	Roos	Cornelis	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
19	Jansz	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
20	Scholz	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
21	Voigt	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
22	Jansen	Pieter G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
23	Ryster	Arie J.C.	Trimmer	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
24	Suidersluis	Marinus L.	Sailor	"	"	No.	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
25	v.d.Zwan	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
26	Kook	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
27	Veer	Willem H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
28	Brouwer	Ferdinand A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
29	van Alteren	Jan	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
30	v.Leeuwen	Gerardus H.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	66.-	

O.W.Klein Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON *MASTER, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7 a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ryntjes	Gerrit V.	Purser	1-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	48	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	91.-	
2	Kloek	Willem J.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	102.-	
3	~~v.d. Heyde~~	~~Johannes W.~~	~~Adj. Purser~~	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	Signed off
4	Reijbouts	Anton M.	Adj. purser	1-8-23	Rotterdam	no	yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	77.-	
5	~~La Grange~~	~~Lambert H.H.~~	~~Purser's clerk~~	"	"	"	"	20	"	Austrian	Austria	5'11"	67.-	Signed off
6	v.d. Berg	Rokus W.	Purser's clerk	1-8-23	Rotterdam	no	yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	81.-	
7	Kelly	John R.	Clerq physician	"	"	"	"	53	"	American	American	5'10"	72.-	
8	v.d. Laan	George	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	88.-	
9	Smits	Cornelis J.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
10	van Witzenburg	Joost A.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
11	Vrugtman	Daniel	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
12	Gaseler	Emil	Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
13	Reckman	Ludwig	Asst "	"	"	"	"	53	"	German	German	5'4"	80.-	
14	Scheffer	Hendrik J.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	6'-	119.-	
15	van Baalen	Cornelis H.	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	94.-	
16	van Vessen	Lambertus	Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	92.-	
17	de Graaf	Machiel	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
18	Veerhorst	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
19	Groeneboom	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	89.-	
20	de Vries	Sweitze	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
21	Burink	Albertus C.	Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
22	Jans	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
23	de Jong	Abraham L.	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
24	van Hunt	Marinus J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	81.-	
25	Willemars	Hermanus E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	89.-	
26	v.d. Valk	Albertus A.J.	Linnenkeeper	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
27	Sevenye	Marinus W.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	97.-	
28	den Dyl	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	96.-	
29	Koens	Gysbert	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
30	van Pelt	Koenraad	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	

Cancelled: N: 3 v. d. Heide Johannes W., adj. purser; did not desert
N: 5 La Grange Lambert H.H., purser's clerk; " " "

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien concerning whom

Deputy 1 Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and no vessel against which notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM., arriving at New York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vreese	Arie	Steward	1-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	86.-	
2	van Veen	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
3	Klekamp	Theodorus J.R.C.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
4	v.d. Valk	Bernardus J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
5	Kooiman	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
6	Wulffraat	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
7	Dons	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
8	Spek	Pieter M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
9	v.d. Ende	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
10	Rentrop	Gerardus M.H.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
11	Bremer	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
12	v.d. Sommen	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
13	Gertenaar	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
14	Zeeman	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	95.-	
15	de Smit	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
16	v.d. Ham	Wilhelmus L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
17	Poell Rg 37224	Petrus C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
18	Zylmans	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
19	van Stigt	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
20	Simons	Theodoor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
21	Kuipers	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
22	Blom	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	signed off
23	Nieuwingh	Christiaan C.	Steward	1-8-23	Rotterdam	no	yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	69.-	
24	Anbergs	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
25	Batten	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
26	Luytenbeek	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]	
27	Meerleys	Jean H.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
28	v.d. Werff	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
29	te Lintelo	Arnold Th.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	68.-	
30	Snijders	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		

Cancelled: No. 22 Blom Gerrit, Steward; died ashore Rotterdam

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien, [illegible] alien.

8 Pages

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON *MASTER, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New-York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heidl	Anton	Steward	1-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	38	male	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	66.-	
2	v.d. Berden	Johannes F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	73.-	
3	van Alphen	Gerard C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
4	Rost	Frederik L.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
5	Roelants	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
6	Derfler	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	74.-	
7	Pontbin	Louis P.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
8	de Ryk	Johannes D.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
9	Suisse	Hendrikus D.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
10	Warnstedt	August	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
11	Verhoef	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
12	Schupper	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
13	Keupperman	Rene J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
14	Zielman	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
15	Abrahams	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	English	5'9"	71.-	
16	Hellenr	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
17	Muller	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Germa	Gamany	5'9"	77.-	
18	Hendrikst	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
19	v.d. Bel	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
20	Sluyter	Simon C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
21	Kievits	Cyobertus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
22	Boeckman	Hendrikus H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
23	Ving	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
24	Beckum	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
25	Weng	Pieter H. V/S. 901-293.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
26	Koppenstät	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Germa	Germany	5'11"	67.-	
27	Smits	Hendrikus H.A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	64.-	
28	Voolhout	Gerrit L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-	
29	Frendorff	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
30	Koot	Hannerie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	

owl Stem Ships

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

9

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have reshipped thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
East Indian.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovenian.
Flemish.	Spanish.
French.	Spanish American.
German.	Turkish.
Greek.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burger	Pieter J.H.	Steward	1-8-23	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66.-	
2	~~Van Oosten~~	~~Adriaan~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			Signed off
3	Bale	Johannes	Steward	1-8-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
4	Nieuwelaar	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
5	Kennekes	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
6	Vermaberg	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
7	Oud	Arnoldus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
8	Stroefkerk	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
9	Reg. 37642 Suisse	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
10	Verwey	Leendert K.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
11	Vlaardingenbroek	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
12	Kernis	Theunis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
13	de Wolff	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
14	v.d. Waarde	Lucas A.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
15	Pferwich	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	78.-	
16	Kruyning	Adrianus S.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
17	Oostelaar	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
18	Maasbrook	Gerardus Ph.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
19	Dam	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
20	Kreyl	Piet J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
21	Cornelisse	Nicolaas P.S.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
22	v.d. Mont Neut	Jaap	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
23	van Dyke	Johannes J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
24	Kootboom	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
25	Scelt	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
26	Zwaan	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
27	Vis	Engel K.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
28	Blick	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
29	Troost	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
30	Martinet	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	

Cancelled No. 2 - Van Oosten - Adrianus, Steward; did not sail with ship

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other

Pages
Right 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON ..... MASTER ....., *of the* ROTTERDAM ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave not thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New-York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smits	Johannes P.	Steward	1-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	68.-	
2	de Graaf	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
	175212 - 5/14/26 (CM)													
3	vanKempen	Gerard M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
4	de Man	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
5	v.d. Boogard	Jacobus P.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
	VC.49950													
6	Lehner	Leendert P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austrian	Austria	5'8"	74-	
7	van Put	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	Belgian	Belgium	5'9"	68.-	
8	Schaafsma	Tetze	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	59.-	
9	den Hoed	Francisous	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
10	Troost	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
11	v.d. Krabt	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
12	Bakker	Anthonie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
13	Schott	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	105.-	
14	Appel	Leendert H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
15	van Stekhun	Heinrich F.W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
				18-M-720 - 2/20/43										
16	de Koning	Jasper F.H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
17	Smid	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
18	Koorn	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	78.-	
19	v.d. Berg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
20	Hagens	Reynen	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
21	Smok	Gerrit W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
22	Amerisen	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
23	Bakvis	Leendert W.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	61.-	
			3-1026942 - C.O. 7/12/43 - I404											
24	Jędrzejewski	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Polish	Polish	5'10"	67.0	
25	van Wing	Antonius M.J.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	78.-	
26	Stevens	Andreas J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
27	Roebal	Jan B.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
28	Lateay	Robertus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
29	Slieker	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
30	Bleumers	Dingeman J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
														on Holland Limp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-2/3

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New-York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	den Hertog	Philippus J.	Steward	1-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	62.-	
2	van Gurp	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
3	Rap	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
4	Harms	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
5	Hulscher	Johan H.R.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
6	Slieker	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'9"	44.-	
7	Koster	Johan C.H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	43.-	
8	Aben	Johan A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	52.-	
9	den Os	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	50.-	
10	Willems	Hans W.K.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
11	Schneyderberg	Antonius W.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'9"	43.-	
12	v.d. Man	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	53.-	
13	Smit	Philippus	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	49.-	
14	Spang	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	46.-	
15	Gedecke	Wilhelmus H.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
16	Schoenbeek	Rouse	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'9"	40.-	
17	de Clee	Marius P.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
18	Verbruggen	Bernardus M.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	
19	Tops	Hendrikus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	58.-	
20	v.d. Pluym	Antonius M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
21	Kruyt	Franciscus C.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
22	v.d. Ploeg	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	49.-	
23	van 't Wout	Leendert P.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	42.-	
24	Emkermat	Anthonie	Purge	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	98.-	
25	Bruin	Leendert	Hospital servant	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
26	Zamardi	Marino	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	Italian	Italy	5'6"	68.-	
27	Fazzacci	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italy	5'9"	75.-	
28	Burger	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.-	
29	Mc. Matee	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	America	5'10"	69.-	
30	van Veen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	65.-	

VL 418/10

Owl Line Guys

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

1 V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanks provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
East Indian.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
Flemish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Herzegovinian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rendolph	Charles	Steward	1-8-23	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	29	male	American	American	5'9"	73.-	
2	Rehlfs	Simon A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	76.-	
3	Gilbert	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	78.-	
4	Guttig	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	62.-	
5	Huising	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	72.-	
6	Lahey	Cornelis Th.	"	"	"	No.	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	75.-	
7	de Visser	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
8	Bruin	Sybertye	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
9	de Wilde	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
10	Wilson	Herman P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgium	5'5"	60.-	
11	van Ryn	David W.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	73.-	
12	Kreuberg	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Latvian	Latvia	5'½"	75.-	
13	Wagsman	Joseph R.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72.-	
14	Koesman	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
15	vanBe	Theunis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
16	Koester	Willem R.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
17	Smits	Robertus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
18	de Bruyn	Maria	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	female	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
19	Peeters A	Anna A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
20	Kissing	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
21	Bolk	Immetje	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
22	Kimpel	Lemtje	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
23	Flower	Helene	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	82.-	
24	Brendel	Frederika J.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
25	Berkhout	Cornelia	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
26	Brandmeier	Jantje	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
27	Heinze	Jacobs	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	Germany	5'9"	71.-	
28	Herbert	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	67.-	
29	Koogen	Petronella	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
30	Boot	Johannes H.J.	Bookmaster	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	

VL-193/621

O.W. Heim Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1309

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

76

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New-York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	La Rondelle	Daniel F.A.	Musician	1-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	78.-	
2	der Kinderen	Antonius C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'-	76.-	
3	Versteegh	Jacobus M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
4	Bekker	Okke J.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
5	Dehyer	George	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	French	France	5'9"	85.-	
6	Hermisch	Ernest	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	France	5'6"	64.-	
7	Roggeveen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	81.-	
8	Jongert	Aris	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
9	vanHagenand	Louis P.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	77.-	
10	Schutte	Willem F.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
11	Wundrach	Theodoor	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5'5"	69.-	
12	Andriessen	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	68.-	
13	Brugman	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
14	Lenting	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
15	Asenkoff	Leonardus J.C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
16	van Ryken	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5"	79.-	
17	van Dyke	Johannes H.H.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
18	v.d. Abeele	Willem P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
19	Brouwer	Franciscus J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
20	Amer	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austrian	Austria	5'9"	73.-	
21	v.d. Nieuwenhof	Wilhelmus B.M.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	66.-	
22	Wolff	Bernard E.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
23	Hartog	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	76.-	
24	Strybos	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
25	Rouge	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	Switzerl	5'7"	72.-	
26	Steenhauer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	Wrethritis
27	Helen	Cornelis F.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-	73.-	
28	van Ysseren	Gerrit D.J.	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
29	Ozinga	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
30	Muyffer	Leonhert A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	96.-	

Over Holland Lines

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON ..... MASTER ....., *of the* ROTTERDAM ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New-York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam. 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lieverst	Laurens	Cook's mate	1-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	82.-	
2	van Willigen	Eppo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
3	~~Appel~~	~~Willem~~	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	Signed off
4	Ruyzers	Leendert P.	Cook's mate	1-8-23	Rotterdam	no	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	59.-	
5	Venema	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
6	Oosthoop	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
7	Greve	Anthonie H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
8	van Eyk	Gerrit J.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
9	v.d. Werve	Hendrik I.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
10	Peters	Cornelis	Baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'2"	120.-	
11	Haarselhorst	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
12	Pilaar	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11½	82.-	
13	Visser	Hendrik Th.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
14	Wessing	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
15	Baars	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
16	Vollebregt	Ulo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
17	Kloet	Bartel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
18	v.d. Biezen	Antonius J.	Trimmer	"	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	72.-	
19	~~R. Roozevoets~~	~~Pieter W.~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	~~No~~	"	30	"	"	"			
20	~~R. Kuiper~~	~~Johannes~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	~~R. Sigmund~~	~~Sebastiaan~~	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
22	~~R. Keyser~~	~~Pieter~~	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
23	~~R. v.d. Bor~~	~~Willem~~	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
24	~~R. Jelink~~	~~Walter J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
25	~~R. van Gerven~~	~~Leendert~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
26	R. Kastelein	Job	Trimmer	1-8-23	Rotterdam	no	yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	71.-	
27	R. Lander	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
28	R. de Jongh	Johan W.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
29	R. v.d. Zalt	Arie	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
30	R. van Oost	Jan H.	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			

Signed off

Cancelled: N°. 3 Appel - Willem, cooks mate
N°. 19 Roozeboets - Pieter W, sailor
N°. 20 Kuipers - Johannes,
N°. 21 Sigmond - Sebastiaan, O.S.
N°. 22 Keyser - Pieter, fireman

N°. 23. v.d. Bor - Willem, fireman
N°. 24. Jelink - Walter, "
N°. 25 van Gerven - Leendert, trimmer
N°. 29 v.d. Zalt - Arie, "
N°. 30 Van Oost - Jan H., "

did not sail

Signed off

Line
Owners
Local Agents

15

Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

78

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, August 17th, 1923 from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Boer	Pieter	2nd Engineer	6-8-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	85.-	
2	Kalkhuis	Theodoor	Sailor	"	"	Yes	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
3	Hertz	David	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'8"	68.-	
4	Case	Theodoor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
5	Beardsley	Ralph H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
6	Guis	Jan	Boy	"	"	No	"	15	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64.-	
7	van Es	Steven	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
8	Hugteren	Aart	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-	
9	Thyse	Jacobus	Fireman	"	"	"q	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
10	Overmaat	Antonius J.	Boilerboy	"	"	Yes	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
11	Laban	Willem H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
12	Blohm	Ernst	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
13	Frandsen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
14	Stromme	Kristiaan	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
15	Lorens	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
16	Krause	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
17	Ropmack	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
18	Finke	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
19	Ochsendorf	Hendrik	Adj. Purser	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
20	Hesper	Bernard	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-	
21	Scanzio	Livio	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	76.-	
22	Grosschadl	Max	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	72.-	
23	Buchner	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
24	Kerber	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'8"	78.-	
25	Block	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
26	Schmaufer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
27	Welfel	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-	
28	Spettel	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
29	Fumtemau	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
30	Ottenstatter	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	

Willem Laps

Line
Corrected
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

79

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" arriving at New York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Benfre	Pietro E.	Steward	6-8-23	Rotterdam	Yes	No	38	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	76.-	
2	Zollner	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
3	Bettger	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
4	Mosca	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swiss	Switzerl.	5'7"	68.-	
5	Pe	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	74.-	
6	Machado	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'6"	72.-	
7	Danner	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	79.-	
8	Straszewski	Chas W.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
9	Schwind	Joseph B.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
10	Mc.Conche	J	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
11	Halsted	Osborne	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
12	Brenn	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	Switzerl.	5'9"	72.-	
13	Vivian	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
14	Hess	Bernard H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	73.-	
15	Hamilton	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Austrian	Austria	5'6"	68.-	
16	Gettinger	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
17	Ricol	Miquel M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	77.-	
18	Fenchert	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	78.-	
19	Theunissen	Alfons J.A.M.	Cook	"	"	No	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	81.-	
20	Gall	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	Austria	5'9"	76.-	
21	Schneider	Francott	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swiss	Switzerl.	5'7"	71.-	
22	Tede	Roch	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	67.-	
23	Klaassen	Hendrikus	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	74.-	
24	Pellemans	Wilhelmus F.M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
25	v.d.Pyl	Wilhelmus A.C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: August 7th 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
A.L.O'Rabely
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/m & Southampton.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
1923
A.L.O'Rabely
American Vice Consul.
1086

Rotterdam, August 7th 1923.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
per Steamship Co.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

79

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Benfre	Pietro E.	Steward	6-8-23	Rotterdam	Yes	No	38	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	76.-	
2	Zollner	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
3	Bettger	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
4	Mossgil	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swiss	Switzerl.	5'7"	68.-	
5	Pepe	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	74.-	
6	Machado	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'6"	72.-	
7	Danner	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	79.-	
8	Strzeszewski	Chas W.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
9	Schwind	Joseph B.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
10	Mc.Conche	J	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
11	Halsted	Osborne	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
12	Brenn	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	Switzerl.	5'9"	72.-	
13	Vivian	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
14	Hess	Bernard R.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	73.-	
15	Hamilton	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Austrian	Austria	5'6"	68.-	
16	Gettinger	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
17	Ricol	Miquel M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	77.-	
18	Fenchert	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	78.-	
19	Theunissen	Alfons J.A.M.	Cook	"	"	No	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	81.-	
20	Gall	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	Austria	5'9"	74.-	
21	Schneider	Francott	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swiss	Switzerl.	5'7"	71.-	
22	Tede	Rock	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	67.-	
23	Klaassen	Hendrikus	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	74.-	
24	Pellemans	Wilhelmus F.M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
25	v.d.Pyl	Wilhelmus A.C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: August 7th 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W.D. Haberly
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/m & Southampton.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
W.D. Haberly
1923 American Vice Consul.
1086

Rotterdam, August 7th 1923.
NEDERLAND-AMERIKA LIJN.
ZEEBRIEF-AGENTSCHAP.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON *MASTER, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Baron

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid, nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S U P P L E M E N T .

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

80

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Verhoeven	Franciscus	Fireman	7-8-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	76.-	
2	Snelleman	Geen	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
3	Barendregt	W.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	78-	
4	Vos E.I.Reg. 48373	Andrianus J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
5	Etman	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
6	Heydelaar	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	74-	
7	Jordaan	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
8	Boccio	Benin	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
9	Loher	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
10	Phelen	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

owkens Insp.

Rotterdam, Aug. 7th 1923.
HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: August 7th 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/m & Southampton
American Vice Consul,
Seal 1080

Line
Ocean
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See ruling 16b.

16

5-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. BARON MASTER of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1923

Immigration Inspector.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 8/17/23

BILL NO. [illegible] FILED [illegible] 31

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1923

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8 17 23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Vaccinated 9/10/23

Card removed 9/12/23 M.B.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	14				1	105	1			2	123
[illegible]	67	12			4	42				14	139
[illegible]	189	40	1			17				71	318
TOTAL	270	52	1		5	164	1			87	580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	[illegible]	[illegible]
2nd Cabin	77	[illegible]	[illegible]
Steerage	301	13	[illegible]
Total	416	164	580

1 Stowaway

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PORTWAY	MARY	39		F S	governess	yes	yes	English	British	English	France	Biarritz	mother; Mrs. Portway, Bromley, Kent, England	Ill.	Ottawa
2		PORTWAY	GERTRUDE	39		F S	governess	yes	yes	English	British	English	France	Biarritz	do	Ill.	Ottawa
3		WARK	[illegible]	47		M M	farmer	yes	yes	English	Canadian	English	France	Cannes	[illegible] Potts, Rebecca, Camden, France.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	U.S.C. 16	WARK	[illegible]	42		F M	wife	yes	yes	English	Canadian	English	France	Cannes	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	U.S.C. 16	WARK	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	child	yes	yes	English	Canadian	English	France	Cannes	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		GAUDOUIN	SULAMIE	30		F W	~~Servant~~ Maid	yes	yes	French	French	French	France	Biarritz	[illegible] Grenoble, France.	Ill.	Ottawa
7		BOSCART	FLORA	39		F S	governess	yes	yes	English	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Montreux	Eden Hotel, Montreux, Switz.	N.Y	Garden City
8		DUBUIS	ROSE.	38		F S	servant	yes	yes	French	Swiss	French	France	Biarritz	Father; Alf. Dubuis Rossiniere, Switzerland.	N.Y	Garden City
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

8 Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AUG 23, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to primary or subordinate, or member (or free care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Employer	yes	no			accompanying employer Mr. Bishop	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	blu	none	England	Bromley
2	yes	Employer	more	no			do	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	blu	none	England	Bromley
3		self	more	yes			Mrs. Church, 326 West Locust St., Philadelphia,	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	dry	blue	none		
4		father	--	no			Aunt:	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	fr	fr	blue	none		
5		father	--				Aunt: do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	fr	fr	blue	none	France	Bromley
6	no	Employer	yes	no			accompanying Mrs. Mason to Ottawa, Illinois.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	brn	none	France	Montpellier
7	yes	Employer	more	no			Accompanying Mrs. McVitty & family to Garden City, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	brn	none	Switzerland	Rickens.
8	yes	Employer	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blk	brn	none	Switzerland	De Rossmieres
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. L. Making Ch. Officer, (State whether Master, Ch., of Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. L. Making
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1923.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1923

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. L, FLAND, Passengers sailing from SOUTH, MPION, AUGUST 9th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PUTCHLL	WILLIAM	61		M	M	Consultive engineer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Rockenham	wife;Mrs.E.Putchell,Rockenham,Eng.	Mich.	[illegible]
2		CLARK	LILLIAN	28		F	S	journalist	Yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	mother;Mrs Clark,Orrington,Me.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		WILSON	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	husband:Maj:Gen:C. Wilson, 38 Queen's Gate,London, SW	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		LAWRY	CHARLES	57		M	M	Writer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	sister: Mrs. A. Lawry,(London 67 Lancaster Rd;Clapham S.W.;	N.Y.	New York
5	3963	[illegible]	ALFRED	54		M	M	F.Arts Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	[illegible] Bond St. London W.	U.S.A.	New York
6		OLSSON	FRISTINA	49		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Swedish	U.S.A.	Greenwich	[illegible]wich, Conn:	Conn:	Greenwich
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55—22

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 84

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform or obtain, or provide for, the same, or support by charity? If no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See complete text of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more yes	yes	1913	Detroit	business trip to Mr. [illegible] ow, Pres. 2000 - Brush v. Detroit, Mich.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fr	gray	hazel	[illegible]	Germany	England
2	yes	self	more yes	yes	1916	NY	Mother in law, Mrs. [illegible] New York City	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	none	England	Ireland
3	no	self	more yes	born			[illegible] ps. [illegible] e, Stockbridge, Mass.	yes	indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	self	more yes	1917	- 2 m		Belmont Hotel, New York.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bro	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	self	more	yes	various	N.Y.	Imperial Hotel 32 and B'way New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gray		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no	self	more	yes	27	Conn:	Family: [illegible] Greenwich, Conn:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Making, Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Making
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1923

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1923

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAMARCHE	LUCY	26		F S	H'work	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Friend: Mr. De Wael, Brussels, Belgium.	NJ	Park Ridge
2	LMAT	BOSHELL	JORGE	57		M M	Diplom- (at	yes	English	yes	Columbian	Spanish American	Switzerland	Lausanne	Columbian Minister at Bern, (Switzerland.	NY	New York
3		FELDHEIM	CHARLES	37		M S	M'factr	yes	English	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Saventhem	Father: Alex. Feltheim, Saventhem, Belgium		
4		SEQUERRA	HAIM	27		M S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	~~Portuguese~~ British		Gibraltar	U.S.A. New York	Home: 19 W.86 St; N.Y.C.	NY	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

40

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17. AOÛT 1923, *19* 86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no	Brother: Mr. Lamarche, Park Ridge, N.J.	yes	4 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Brussels
2	yes	Columbian Govt.	more	yes 1896 N.Yrk. 1906 N.Orl.	Columbian Consulate, Battery Place, New York City.	yes	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	brn	blue	none	Columbia	Bogota
3	yes	self	more	yes 3 yrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	self	more	yes N.Yrk.	Home: [illegible] New York C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	brn	none	Portugal	Lisbon
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1/2 Making Ch. Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1923

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 23, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc.VITTY	EDWARD	48		M	M	Philad.Pa.Jan.7th 1875		home; Cathedral Av.Garden City,NY.
2	Mc.VITTY	HARRIET	38		F	M	New York City,Nov.26th 1889		do
3	Mc.VITTY	HERBERT	7		M	S	New York City,Aug.27th 1916		do
4	Mc.VITTY	EDWARD	6		M	S	Pasadena,Cal.March 15th 1917		do
5	Mc.VITTY	BRUCE	5		M	S	E.Hampton,NY,June 9th 1918		do
6	Mc.VITTY	HOWARD	1		M	S	E.Hampton,NY,Sept.2nd 1921		do
7	BOWDOIN	HAROLD	46		M	M	S.Hadley Falls, Mass; Nov:23rd, 1876		Home 29 W.56 Street N.Y.City
8	BOWDOIN	MABEL	47		F	M	Paducah, Ky; April 5th, 1876		do
9	BISHOP	DICKINSON	36		M	M	Dowagiac Mich.March 24th.1887		Home Ottawa Ill.
10	BISHOP	SYDNEY	34		F	M	Chicago Ill. Jan.1st.1889		do
11	BISHOP	DICKINSON Jr.	6		M	S	San Francisco Calif. Jan.13th.1917		do
12	BISHOP	JOHN	3		M	S	San Francisco Calif March 17th.1920		do
13	MORRIS	MARY	26		F	S	Yonkers N.Y. Feb.26th.1897		Home 290 Hawthorne Ave,Yonkers N.Y
14	MORRISSEY	CATHERINE	28		F	S	Allentown Pa.April 12th.1895		Home 11 St.Andrews Place Yonkers N.Y.

Inspected by Dep 3.40 P.M 8/17/23

14 only

41

Instructions.—1. Every one should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. When any of more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon this slip manifest. Additional entries may be made upon

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 17, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOLES	HENRY	57		M	S	Augusta, Ga; May 6th, 1866		home; 44 W. 92nd Str, New York City.
2	KING	ALICE	31		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn, April 3rd 1892		home; 205 Hicks Str, Brooklyn, NY.
3	SIM	ALEXANDER	43		M	M		U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, NY, March 1907	home; 275 Ocean Av, Brooklyn, NY.
4	SIM	LENA	40		F	M	Greenville, NJ; July 11, 18[illegible].		do
5	LYONS	LENA	18		F	S	Brooklyn, NY; June 22, 1904.		6734, 4th Av; home; [illegible] 6th Av, Brooklyn, NY.
6	RORABACK	GEORGE	36		F	M	Chicago, Ill, April 28th 1887		home; 5419 Cornell Av, Chicago, Ill.
7	RORABACK	MARGARET	12		F	S	Chicago, Ill, March 19th 1911		do
8	CUNNINGHAM	BELLA	38		F	M	Neodosha, Kans, Jan, 6th 1885		home; 11019 Homewood Av, Chicago, Ill.
9	CUNNINGHAM	ROSE	16		F	S	Chicago, Ill, Aug, 28th 1906		do
10	BLACKLEE	STELLA	63		F	M	Woodstock, Ill, Dec, 28th 1859		do
11	McCLORY	OLIVE	26		F	S	Chicago, Ill, Jan, 21st 1897		home; Riverside, Ill.
12	IRVINE	WILLIAM	57		M	M	[illegible], Pa, Oct, [illegible]th 1865		home; Harrisburg, Pa.
13	IRVINE	CAMILLE	54		F	M	Covington, Ky, Jan, 15th 1869		do
14	WATTS	Melvin	45		M	M	Baltimore, Md, Aug, [illegible]th 1878		home; 127 E. 47th Str, New York City.
15	VIRTUE	MARGARET	63		F	S	Allegheny, Pa, March 11th 1860		home; Chicago, Ill. 2201 Indiana Av.
16	WALWORTH	BENONI	48		F	S	Lebanon, Ohio, Feb, 26th 1875		home; Chicago, Ill. 4525 Grd. Bl'vd.
17	BABCOCK	LUCY	41		F	S	Syracuse, NY, U.S.A. Jan: 20.		10754 S. Hoyne Av, Chicago, Ill.
18	TREADWELL	JUNSON	52		M	M	New York City, June 29th, 1871		C/o Coal & Iron National Bank New York City.
19	TREADWELL	KATHRYN	42		F	M	New York City, June 23rd, 1881		do
20	MERRLE	MARGUERITE	53		F	W	Cleveland, Ohio, Aug: 19th, 1869.		Home: 1642 E. 82nd Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
21	NEWMAN	MILTON S.	49		M	M	Baltimore, Md; June 15th, 1874.		home: 387 Broadway, N.Y.C.
22	GAGE	ELEANOR	39		F	S	Ridgefield, Conn; Feb: 21, 1883.		home: Ridgefield, Conn:
23	PARKER	FANNY	71		F	W	Pittston, Maine, May 25th, 1852.		home: 408 Main Street, Winchester, Mass.
24	CLARK	JEANETTE	38		F	S		District Court NY, June 25, 1923.	home: 124 W. 55 St; N.Y.C.
25	NEBSER	MINNIE	33		F	W	Batesville, Miss; Dec: 25th, 1889.		C/o Equitable Trust Co; Madison Av; & 45th St; N.Y.
26	BRETZ	BELLE	52		F	M	Burlington, N.J., March 28th, 1869.		Home: Stonehurst, Dobbs Ferry-on-Hudson, N.Y.
27	ERKINS	MARY	46		F	M	Louisville Ky. Dec. 7th. 1977		Home ~~457 Sweeney Place~~ New Rochelle ~~Delham Manor N.Y.~~ N.Y.
28	EVANS	ESTELLA KEITH	41		F	M	La Grange Ky. Sept 28th. 1881		Home 221 East 60th Str New York City
29	MC.LEAN	JAMES	43		M	M	New York, Nov: 6, 1879. ~~Morristown N.J.~~		92 William St; N.Y.C. Home ~~Morristown N.J.~~
30	MC.LEAN	CECIL	41		F	M	New York, Sept: 24, 1881.		do
	BOWDOIN	MABEL	47		F	M			Home 29 West 56th Street New York City.

42

6/12, IRVINE, WILLIAM, on sheet 3/12
6/13, IRVINE, CAMILLE, on sheet 3/13
6/14, WATTS, Martin, did not embark

PURSER.

If there are any persons named in this list who are not citizens of the United States, a separate list should be filed containing only the names of such persons.

If any one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. [illegible] petition may be made upon

Form 509
(U. S.) DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M-509

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 17 AUG '23, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DICKINSON	VINCENT	37		M	M	Yoshoes,Va.Sept.15th 1885		home;Danville,Va.
2	WILSON	ELIZABETH	51		F	M	Hingham,Mass.		home;Brookbridge,Mass.
3	TRUMAN	WILLIAM	40		M	M		Southern District Court of New York Feb.27th 1917	home;3151 Broadway,New York City.
4	BLACKISTON	HENRY	13		M	S	Hampton,Va.Oct.11th 1909		home;41 W.74th Str.New York City.
5	MORRIS	JAMES			M	M	Morristown,NJ.		home;Morristown,NJ.
6	MORRIS	CAROL			F	M			do
7	CRANE	CORNELL	50		F	S	Harwarsing, NY., Jan: 17th, 1874. ~~Washington, D.C. April 16th 1873~~		The Wyoming Washington, D.C.
8	RICHARDS	JANET	~~44~~ 55		F	S	Granville, Ohio, Aug: 1st, 1868. ~~Washington, D.C. June 7th 1878~~		do
9	WILLIAMS	MILDRED	51		F	S	Cassochee, Ga: April 14, 1872. ~~Washington, D.C. April 16th 1871~~		Home: 1822 You Street, Washington D.C.
10	PETERS	MINA	47		F	S	Newark, N.J., May: 7th, 1876. ~~Washington, D.C. Aug. 7th 1876~~		do
11	WIGHTMAN	FREDERICK	54		M	M	New York City,Oct.27th 1868		home;6 Howard Place,Jersey City,NJ.
12	WIGHTMAN	BARBARA	28		F	M	New York City,Nov.26th 1894		do
13	BROOKS	CHARLES	52		M	M	Watkins,NY.Jan.7th 1871		home;1928 University Av.New York C.
14	CREW	WILSON	47		M	M	Camden,NJ.Sept.7th 1875 ~~1876~~		home;42 Allison Av.Bronxville,NY.
15	CREW	ETHELL	41		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa.Feb.6th 1872		do
16	CREW	WILSON	8		M	S	Scarsdale,NY.Oct.24th 1914		do
17	BOWDOIN	HAROLD	46		M	M	Hadley Mass.		home;60 W.86th Str.New York City.
18	BOWDOIN	MABEL	47		F	M	Yarmouth,Me.		do
19	CREW	JAY	25		M	S	Ardmore,Pa.Jan.10th 1898		home;42 Allison Av.Bronxville,NY.
20	GUNN	FLORA	31		F	M	New York City,May 16th 1892		home;118 E.92nd Str.New York City.
21	BENEDICT	ALOISE	53		F	W	Hudson,Wisc.Oct.8th 1869		home;Burlington,Vermont.
22	BENEDICT	MARTHA	16		F	S	Flushing,NY.April 16th 1907		Home: Montclair, N.J.
23	BRETT	HENRY	50		M	W	Detroit,Mich.Jan.10th 1868		home;Toledo,Ohio.
24	CARLETON	EVERETT	65		M	M	Brooklyn,NY.Aug.18th 1858		home;Newburgh,NY.
25	ROBINSON	CATHERINE	55		F	W	Philadelphia,Pa.April 26th 1868		home;St.Martins,Philad.Pa.
26	BISHOP	[illegible]	56		M	M	Dowagiac,Mich.March 24th 1867		home;Ottowa,Ill.
27	BISHOP	SYLVIA	54		F	M	Chicago,Illinois,Jan 1869		do
28	BISHOP	DICKINSON	6		M	S	San Francisco,Calefan.15th 1917		do
29	BISHOP	JOHN	8		M	S	San Francisco,Cal,March 17th 1909		do
30	BROWN	MRS	46		F	S	Washington,NY.June 17th 1877		~~The Wyoming~~ Washington,D.C.

43

Saturday 5:f 845 Pm 8/27/23

4/2 WILSON, Elisabeth, on Alien sheet 5/3
4/3 MC LEAN, James, on Sheet 6/29
4/3 MC LEAN, Cecil, on sheet 6/30
4/13 BROOKS, Charles, did not embark
4/17 BOWDOIN, Harold, on sheet 7/7
4/17 BOWDOIN, Mabel, on sheet 7/8
4/23 BRADLEY, Henry, on sheet 1/28
4/26 BISHOP, Dickinson, on sheet 7/10
4/27 BISHOP, Sydney, on sheet 7/10
4/28 BISHOP, Dickinson, on sheet 7/11
4/29 BISHOP, John, on sheet 7/12
4/30 CRANE, Rene, on sheet 4/

Instructions to agents—1. Sheet over should be filled out to place on this list the names of any passengers who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon this [illegible]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

90

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 17 AOUT 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSE	ALFRED	64		M	M		Hudson County Court, Jersey City, June 6th 1905	home; Plainfield, NJ.
2	ROSE	HENRIETTA	64		F	M		By Marriage, 266458	do
3	SCHIELE	ERWIN	61		M	M	St. Louis, Mo. July 9th 1862		Orthophone Corp. 1103 Olive Str. St. Louis, Mo.
4	SCHIELE	MYNIE	50		F	M	St. Louis, Mo. May 16th 1873		do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	S	Philada, Pa. May 31st 1875		home; 266 E. 21st St., Bklyn, N.Y.
6	LINCOLN	MARY	46		F	M	Louisville, Ky. Dec. 7th 1877		home; 267 Riverside Drive, Fifth Floor, N.Y.
7	KEITH	ESTELLE	41		F	M	La Grange, Ky. Sept. 28th 1881		home; 2[illegible] 60th St., New York City.
8	DILL	LEWIS	63		M	M	Frederick, Md; Sept: 19, 1859		home: Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
9	DILL	MARGARET	63		F	M	Frederick, Md; April, 1859.		do
10	FAVOR	IRVING	61		M	M	New York City. May 10th, 1862.		184 Rugby Rd; Brooklyn.
11	FAVOR	GETTY	60		F	M	New York City, July 4th, 1863.		do
12	IRVINE	WILLIAM	57		M	M	Bedford Pa...Oct. 13th. 1865		Home. Mercersburg Pa.
13	IRVINE	CAMILLE	54		F	M	Covington Kty. Jan 15th. 1869		do.
14	THOMPSON	MARCELLUS	40		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, June 12th, 1883.		Home: 17 N. Drive, Great Neck, Long Island.
15	THOMPSON	DOROTHY	28		F	M	Auburndale, Mass; Oct: 23rd, 1895.		Home: 17 N. Drive, Great Neck, Long Island.
16	BALDWIN	KATHARINE	52		F	W	Baltimore Md: April 4th, 1871.		Home: Garrison P.O., Md:
17	EDWARDS	GEORGE W.	64		M	W	Fair Haven, Conn; March 14th, 1859.		Home: Greenwich, Conn:
18	NORRIS	PHILIP	43		M	M	Philadelphia Pa; Dec: 5th, 1880.		Home: 2122 Pine Street; Philadelphia, Pa:
19	GALLAUDET	HERBERT	46		M	M	District of Columbia, Sept: 12th, 1876.		Home 103 Buckingham Str Waterbury Conn.
20	GALLAUDET	ELISABETH	41		F	M	Waterbury, Conn; Sept: 10th, 1881		do
21	GALLAUDET	ELLEN	12		F	S	Pine Orchard, Conn; Aug: 11th, 1911.		do
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Interrupting trip 3:30 P.M. 8/3/23

18 aliens

44

3/5 HAIG, ANNIE, did not embark
3/6 HEATHS, MARY, on shore leave
3/7 KEITH, ESTELLA, on shore leave

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Each one should be taken care to enter on this list the name of any passenger who was not taken on board at the time of sailing, and the reason why such passenger was left behind.
2. Where any of these members of a family are absent the names of all such members must be entered on the list, and the reason for the absence of each stated.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

91

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th AUGUST, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KLEEMAID	LEVY	51		F	W		By Marriage,	Home: 605 W.137 St; N.Y.C.
2	[illegible]	C. [illegible]	59		M	M	Jersey City, N.J., July 6th, 1864.		Home: 305 Pacific Av; [illegible] City, N.J.
3	[illegible]	Lewis S.	59		M	M	Rome, N.Y., Jan: [illegible], [illegible].		do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	Penn's Store, Va; Oct: 28th, 1875.		Home: Danville, Va.
5	[illegible]	WILLIAM [illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]ville, Va., Sept: 30th, 1892.		[illegible]ville, Va.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]ard	32		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y; May 14th, [illegible]91.		Home: [illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M	M	Yonkers, N.Y., Aug:14th, 1865.		Home: 25 E.30th St: N.Y.C.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	W	Philadelphia Pa; May 20th, 1882.		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2				New York City March 21st.1918		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28						do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M		Supreme Court New York, July 11, 1922.	Home: [illegible] New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Norfolk, Va; July 22nd, 1885.		[illegible], Va.
14	GABLOCH	THOMAS	30		M	S	Helena, Mont; Aug: 15th, 1892.		do
15	ARONSFRAU	EMILIE	42		F	M			St. Dominics Convent, S.Francisco, Cal.
16	BAUDOUX	MARCEL	36		M	M		District of New York, June 24th, 1921.	Home:87 Nassau St; New York (City
17	BAULOUX	[illegible]STER	37		F	M	[illegible]ford Tex: [illegible] 2nd, 1896.	Supreme Court, D.C., Sept: 18th, 1918.	Home: Galveston Texas
18	SCHMID	RICHARD	35		M		[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].		do
19	CASTLER	[illegible]	62		M	M	[illegible], [illegible].		Home: [illegible]
20	CASTLER	ROSA	63		F	M	[illegible], California. Oct: 1st, 1868		[illegible], [illegible]
21	CASTLER	ISABELLA	33		F		New York, [illegible].		do
22	OWENS	LAURA	54		F	S	Mecklenburg Va: October 5th., 1866.		do
23	BOYNTON	NATALIE	56		F	W			1302, 16th St; Washington D.C
24	COSGRAVE	JOHN	57		M	M		By Parents' Naturalization.	do
25	DAVIS	PAUL	29		M	M	Chelsea, Mass: [illegible]: 17, 189[illegible].	May 2nd 1892. Superior Court, S.Francisco, Cal;	Home: 52 E. 78th Street. New York City.
26	DAVIS	MARIE	24		F	M			Home: 1144 E.Market St; Akron, Ohio.
27	DAVIS	MARGUERITE	2		F	S	Akron, Ohio. [illegible]: [illegible]. 1921.	By Marriage, 121465	do
28	BRADLEY	HENRY	30		M	W	Detroit, Mich; Jan: 19th, 1893.		do
29									Toledo [illegible], Home: Toledo, Ohio.
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

92

(10)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H. W. Renkin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lapland

S 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Benko	~~Gyulane~~ Anna			F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother-in-Law: Benko Davidne Csepel Kozseghar n 4I	O.	Hamilton
2	UNDER 16	Benko	Arthur Son	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Grandmother: Benko Davidne Csepel Kozseghaz u 4I	O.	Hamilton
3	UNDER 16	Benko	Gyula Son	2		M	S	Child	N	CHILD	No	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Grandmother: Benko Davidne Csepel Kozseghar u 4I	O.	Hamilton
4		~~Wank~~	Charles	47		M		None	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	France	Cannes	Chemin des Fruits Cannes France	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		~~Wank~~	David	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	France	Cannes	Chemin des Fruits Cannes France	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		~~Wank~~	Charles	6		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	France	Cannes	Chemin des Fruits Cannes France	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	TRANSIT	Lehman	Walter	41		M	S	Journalist	Yes English		yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Berne	Parents: Edel, Berne, Switzerland.	Conn.	New Haven
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-2-46

46

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10/4 Wark, Charles, travelled 1st Class.
10/5 Wark, David, travelled 1st Class.
10/6 Wark, Charles, travelled 1st Class.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AOUT 1928, *19* 93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform or has he performed any kind, degree, or amount of labor, skilled or unskilled? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, deportation, or warrant of arrest issued under any provision of the immigration laws of the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Prepaid	25	Yes	9	New York	Husband: Benko Gyula 1313 [illegible] East Ave. Hamilton O.	No	For Ever	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	Im	50	FR	Brown	None		Hungary	Kozsonysztgov
2	Yes	Prepaid	25	Born in U.S.A.			Father: Benko Gyula 13[illegible]73 East Ave. Hamilton O.	No	For Ever		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
3	Yes	Prepaid	17	No	No	No	Father: Benko Gyula 13 -73 East Ave. Hamilton O.	No	For Ever	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-	-	FR	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Csepel
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y. City	2046 Locust St. Philadelphia	Yes	6 Weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Melbourne Ontario
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	2046 Locust St. Philadelphia	Yes	2 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	France	Paris
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	2046 Locust St. Philadelphia	Yes	8 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	France	Paris
7	no	self	100.00	no			bro-in-law: mosito edwards. F.J.e.l.d. Newhaven, Conn:	yes	5 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	no	Blue	None	Switzerland	Biel
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. L Making Chf Off, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 23, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Forchheimer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (Strike whether thereunto "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Edelbaum

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Karavaeff	Nicolas	37		M	M	School Teacher	yes	3-Leo[illegible]	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia England	Moscow London	Friend: Mr. Bothlingh, Pircroft Rd, Tooting, London.S.W.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Hurst	Gwynneth	14		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Southampton	Mother: Mrs. Hurst, Southampton, England.	N.J	Lyndhurst
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

9

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17. AOÛT 1928, *19* 95

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been provided with a ticket or has sufficient money to pay her passage.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100.00 yes	yes	1 year 1916	New York	Friend; Mr. Minerech, 195 Claremont Ave, New York.N.Y.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Novocherkask
2	yes	Father	yes	no			Friend: Mr.Humphreys, 337 Stuyvesant Av;Lyndhurst N.J.	yes	5 weeks	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	fair	fr	blue	nil	England	Southampton
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. L. Making Ch. Off, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Tolchyner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17. AOÛT 23, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Faulkner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	MAJKOWSKY	ANNA	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodzi	Uncle: Josef Majkowsky, Lodzi, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	MAJKOWSKY	HENRY	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodzi	do	Mich.	Detroit
3		VAN BREEDA	ANNA	32		F	M	W'Wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Sister: Anna Fontyn, Leurne, Antwerp, Belgium.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		VANLIX	MARCELLE	26		M	M	H'Wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Antwerp	Sister-in-Law: Caroline, Antwerp, Belgium	N.Y.	New York
5		FREINESZ	SIDEL	62		F	M	H'Wife	no	None	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Son: Vogel Abram, Wien, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
6		DUJARDIN	JULIA	41		F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	New York	Parent: Joseph Dorie, Brussels, Belgium.	N.Y.	New York
7		ANDERSEN	MARIE	37		F	M	H'Wife	yes	French	yes	Norwegian	French	Belgium	Antwerp	Sister: Fischermann, Alost, Belgium.	N.Y.	Yonkers
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

48

8 Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AOUT 1923, 19 97

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can a person in polygamy, or practice the same, be admitted to the United States, or deported by statute? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	father		yes	-	born	Cousin: Stefan Fulinski, 1343 E.Gr.Blvd;Detroit, Mich:	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fr	fr	blue	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
2	no	father		yes	-	born	do	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fr	fr	blue	none	U.S.	Detroit
3	yes	husband	$35	no			Husband: Frank Van Breedam, 1236 N.15th St;Philadelphia Pa	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	fr	blue	none	Holland	Ossendrecht
4	yes	husband	more	no			Husband: Joseph Vlyminx, 178 E.10th St New York City.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	blk	brn	none	France	Dunkirk
5	yes	son-in-law	$10	no	11 y.		Son-in-law:Wm. Fierstein, 191 Rivington St;Manhattan,NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	blk	brn	none	Poland	Stanislavo
6	Left July 1923	none	yes	N.Y.			Home: Aunt - Bauer - 226 E.42nd St; New York City	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Brussels
7	no	self	15	yes	½ mth:	NY	Sister: Mrs. Michiels, 105 Alides Av; Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	5 mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	br	gry	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. L. Nabring Chf. Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Ch. Off., or Second Officer)

V. L. Nabring
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17. AOÛT 23, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Fearnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17. AOÛT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Edelmann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHRISTOPHER	JULIA Q	34		F	W	H'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	O.Vleteren	mother;Leonie Lescamps,O.Vleteren	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	CHRISTOPHER	ALBERT Son	7		M	S	child	no	child	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	O.Vleteren	grandmother; do	Ill.	Chicago
3		AERTS	MARIE Q	33		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,NY.	sister; Mrs. Pirard, Antwerp, Belgium.	NY	Brooklyn
4		VAN HERSTVELDE	MARIE Q	33		F	W	H'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	sister;Mrs.Van Herstvelde Lembeek, Bt.	Iowa	Belle Plaine
5		NAGELS	JOSEF Q	39		M	M	laborer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Hoboken,NJ.	mother;Ww.Nagels,Antwerp,Mate Str.	NJ	Hoboken
6	TRANSIT	LEMAIRE	STEPHAN Q	32		M	M	commerc. agent	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jumet	wife;Mrs.St.Lemaire,Jumet,Bm.	NY	New York
7		SCHUFFENECKER	XAVIER	43		M	S	carpenter	yes	English	yes	French	French	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	mother;Mrs.Schuffenecker,Masevaux, Fr.	Ill.	Chicago
8		SIEGENTHALER	JOHN	32		M	M	confectio.	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	New York,NY.	father;I.U.Siegenthaler,Schlosswil, Sw.	NY	New York
9		SCHMUTZ	ERIKA	25		F	S	governess	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh,Pa.	uncle;r.Fankhauser,Bern,Sw.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10		MULLER	WILHELMINE	20		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Aschweiler	Parents: Aschweiler, Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		MULLER	ALBERT Bro	17		M	S	driver	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Aschweiler	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		SCHMITZ	JOSEF Brother-in-law	24		M	S	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Aschweiler	father;Mathias Schmitz,Aschweiler, Gy.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		STERN	JULIUS	21		M	S	bankemployee	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Duisburg	father;Adolf Stern,Duisburg,Gy.	N.Jak.	Valley City
14		HARIG	AUGUST	20		M	S	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sitzerath	brother;Peter Harig,Sitzerath,Gy.	Ill.	Chicago
15		HARIG	ANNA	22		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sitzerath	do	Ill.	Chicago
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Breach/Saar	father-in-law Jost, Buschelden, Gy.	Ohio	Cleveland
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Breach/Saar	father in law; do	Ohio	Cleveland
18		FOSCH	LUDWIG	19		M	S	miller	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Pocksdorf	mother;Therek Fosch,Pocksdorf,A/	Pa.	Easton
19		GRBIC	MILAN	40		M	M	laborer	yes	English	yes	Jugoslav.	Slovak	Jugoslav.	Sutorina	wife;Smilja Grbic,Sutorina,J Sl.	Mont.	Butte
20		BOESCH	JOSEF	22		M	S	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vorarlberg	parents;Mrs.L.Boesch,Lustenau, Vorarlberg,A.	NJ	W.Hoboken
21		BICHSEL	ARNOLD	37		M	M	cook	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	sister;Mrs.Ida Mollet,Biel,Sw.	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		HEER	ANNA	30		F	S	H'work	yes	French	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxembourg Belgium	Surre Brussels	brother in law; Surre,Gr.D.Lux. Theodor Schmitz	NY	Dunkirk
23		HAMACHER	GERHARD	30		M	S	student	yes	German	yes	German	German	Holland	Valkenburg	Rev.Father Rect.Ignat.College, Valkenburg,Holl.	Md.	Woodsdook
24		DE VRESE	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]										
25		VAN WYNSBERGHE	MARTHE	10		F	S	None	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bellem	Uncle: Jules Van Wynsberghe, Bellem, Belgium.	Ind.	outh Bend
26		FERRUCI	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Italian	French	U.S.A.	Reigwart	mother: Mrs. Hurlet, Reiscensart, Belgium.	N.Y	New York
27		JONSSON	KARL	41		M	M	Marine Captain	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Brother: Herbert Jonsson, Osursharm, Sweden.	N.J	Hoboken
28		JONSSON	LOUISE	42		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Flemish	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Bro-in-Law: do	N.J	Hoboken
29		NOSEL	MORDKA	26		M	S	Barber	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother: Berel Nosel, Kutno, Poland.	N.Y	New York
30		MARKIEWICZ	STANISLAWA	41		F	M	H'Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gombokee	Brother: Potcharsky Stefan, Gombokee, Poland.	N.Y	Buffalo

49

7/16, JOST, WILHELM, Not Embarked.
7/17, JOST, Katarina, Not Embarked.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17. AOÛT 1923, *19* 99

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	310.00 more	yes	12ys	Kansas C. & Chicago	brother; Hector Descamps 5012 N.Clark Str.Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	O.Vletren
2	yes	uncle		yes	born	Kansas C.	uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	blu	none	U.S.A.	Kansas City, Mo.
3	no	self	25 00	yes	1920 1923	Br'lyn	husband; Charles Aerts 829 E.15th Str. Brooklyn, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Antwerp
4	no	self	more	no			mother; Mrs. Van de Woestyne Belle Plaine, Iowa.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Lembeek
5	yes	self	more	yes	9ys	Hoboken	home; 330 Bloomfield Str. Hoboken, NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
6	yes	Glassworks Julas Franco Juhet, Bm.	more	no			business trip to Gov.towns in U.S.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	grey	none	Belgium	Juhet
7	no	self	more	yes	20ys	Chicago	home; Chicago, Ill. 7342 Clayton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	drk	grey	cicatrice on left cheek	France	Oberbruck
8	yes	self	more	yes	1920 1923	NYC	home; 590 W.124th Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Switzerland	Biglen
9	no	self	more	yes	1919 1923	Pittsburgh	Brother; Mr. Ernest Schmutz 5151 Woodward Avenue	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Bern
10	yes	aunt	25	no			friend; John Schmidt 4117 N.Front Str. Philad. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Aschweiler
11	yes	aunt	25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Aschweiler
12	~~no~~ yes	aunt	25	no			Uncle; John Schmidt 4117 N.Front Str. Philad. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Aschweiler
13	no	self	50	no			uncle; Hermann Stern Valley City, N.Dak.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Luisburg
14	yes	uncle	50	no			uncle; Niol Feld 1658 Barry Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Sitzerath
15	yes	uncle	50	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	grey	none	Germany	Sitzerath
16	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	10	no			uncle; Anton Neff ~~6081 W.52nd Pl. Cleveland, Ohio~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	grey	none	Germany	Bauwelder
17	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Germany	Bruch
18	yes	brother	25	no			brother; Medardus Posch Easton, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	blu	none	Austria	Hookadorf
19	no	self	25	yes	10ys	Butte	friend; Blasch Lepetich Butte, Montana.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Jugoslavia	Sutorina
20	yes	self	25	no			~~friend~~; Rudolf Bosch 412 Bolt Str. W. Hoboken, NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Lustenau Vorarlberg
21	yes	self	more	yes	1905 1923	L.Angeles Cal.	home; 516 Orchard Av. Los Angeles,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Switzerland	Born
22	yes	brot.in law	more	no			brother in law; Mr. Bardette C. Hartsville, Dunkirk, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Luxemburg	Herlange
23	yes	my superior	more	no			to Rev. Father Butz Woodstock, Md.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	blo	grey	cicatrice behind left ear	Germany Belgium	Rupen
24	yes	father	50	no			Father: Cyril De Vreese, 443 Kosodsko St; S.Bend, Ind.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Bellem
25	yes	self	more	yes	1914 1921	N.Y.	Husband: Angelo Perruci, 26 W.68th St; New York City	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Chenee
26	yes	self	more	yes	1912 1923	Hoboken	Home: 28 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	gry	blue	none	Sweden	Osarshamn
27	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912 1923	Hoboken	do	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Heusden
28	yes	sister	10	no			Bro-in-Law: Isidor Opoczyucki, 360 E. 4th Street, N.Y.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	brn	blue	none	Poland	Kutno
29	yes	husband	5	no			Husband: Kasimierz Mackiewicz, 85 Beck St; Buffalo, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Pinsk Rep.	Zveski
30								NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L Making Chf. Off. (State whether Master, Officer, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Making

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17. AOÛT 13, 19

at NEW YORK

Marc Fenyvesi

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The country desires a description as accurately as possible of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of race or nationality, as shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17. AOÛT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Renkynes

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ARONOWICZ	ROCHLA	14		F	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	grandmother; R. Wegorwska, Bialystok.	NY	New York
2	ADMITTED	ARONOWICZ	MOJZESZ	13		M	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	do	NY	New York
3		HANDSZER	SZLAMA	37		M	M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother; Calel Handszer, Warsaw, Pol.	NY	Brooklyn
4		GUSS	ABRAM	42		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Hrubieszow	wife; Mrs. Margula Guss, Hrubieszow, P.	NY	New York
5	ADMITTED	KORNSTEIN	MICHLA	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	father in law; Hersz Kornstein, Warsaw	NY	Richmond Hill
6		ZLEIN [illegible]	HENE	33		F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland, Galicia	Tarnopol	aunt; Regina Zambul, Tarnopol, P.G.	NY	Brooklyn
7		ZIMMERMAN	RUCHLA	21		F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mielnice	sister; Dora Linchen, Mielnica, Pol.	NY	Bronx
8		LOKSZYN	HYWKA	24		F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	mother; Jochwet Lokszyn, Lomza, Pol.	NY	Manhattan
9		AUERBACH	CURTLA	49		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	cousin; Hornstein, Warsaw, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	AUERBACH	FAJGA	15		F	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	AUERBACH	PERLA	9		F	S	child	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	Ill.	Chicago
12		GRIN	SZLOMA	19		M	S	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamosc	mother; Rywka Grin, Zamosc, Pol.	NY	New York
13		KLEINMAN	RUCHLA	32		F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister; Chaja Cleinman, Warsaw, Pol.	NY	Brooklyn
14		JAGERGARN	IWOJRA	49		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	daughter; Syma Jegergarn, Janow, Pol.	NY	Brooklyn
15		TRAJBACZ	SZOSZA	67		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	son in law; Sossen Fodrryckd, Bialystok	NY	Brooklyn
16		MLYNARYK	KONSTANTY	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zdynia	wife; Kater. Mlynaryk, Zdynia, Pol.	NJ	Jersey City
17		HEREJCZAK	STEFAN	47		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tylawa	wife; Anast. Herejczak, Tylawa, Pol.	NJ	Jersey City
18		CZACH	WOJCIECH	45		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swiloza	wife; Marjanna Czach, Swiloza, Pol.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		LAZORCZYK	MIKOLAJ	31		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tylawa	wife; Katarz. Lazorczyk, Tylawa, Pol.	NY	New York
20		GERTNER	CHAIM	30		M	M	laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Rowne	aunt; Chaja Marches, Rowne P. Reg.	NY	Brooklyn
21		GERTNER	MATKA	26		F	M	H'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Rowne	do	NY	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	GERTNER	AJZYK	2		M	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Rowne	do	NY	Brooklyn
23	ADMITTED	SOLET	SRUL	66		M	W	miller	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Podbrodzie	nephew; Gerszon Lap, Podbrodzie, P. Reg.	NY	New York
24		ROSS	WOLF	28		M	S	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Podhajczyka	parents; Leib Ross, Podhajczyka, Pol.	NY	Bronx
25		HAMAJA BERSTEIN	SALOMON	29		M	S	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	aunt; Bertha Rosenfeld, Krakow, Pol.	NY	New York
26		MESSING EISEN	MARJEM	27		F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rzeszow	parents; Josef Eisen, Rzeszow, Pol.	NY	New York
27		OSZBERG	ELA	39		M	D	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaklikow	brother in law; Isak Honigbaum, Zaklikow, Pol.	NY	New York
28		AJZENSZTROS	JANKIEL	48		M	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miedzyrzec	friend; Jonin Wertheim, Miedzyrzec, Pd.	NY	New York
29		BIALOIWORSKI	MOSKO	19		M	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	friend; W. Malaszkowski, Janow, Pol.	NY	New York
30		HAGER	SCHMIL	40		M	M	carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolowyja	wife; Fanny Hager, Kolowyja, Pol.	Pa.	Philadelphia

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AOUT 1923, *191*

101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to go to some other country, temporarily or indefinitely, in United States possession.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self		no			uncle;Harry Wegier 5085 Broadway Av.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Bialystok
2	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Bialystok
3	yes	wife	7	no			wife;Mrs.Ruchla Handszer 358 Tompkins Av.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	drk	none	Poland	Warsaw
4	yes	aunt	18	yes	1913 1920	NY	aunt;Fanny Bron 9 Clinton Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	drk	none	Poland	Rachanic
5	no	self	10	no			husband;Motel Kornstein 10487-118th Str.Richmond Hill,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
6	yes	sister	5	no			sister;Gissia Kohan 98 S.Salman Str.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	red	bro	none	Galicia	Tarnopol
7	yes	brother	5	no			brother;Izyder Zimmerman 2078 -30th Av.Bronx,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Mielnica
8	yes	parents	10	no			father;Louis Blumenstein 464 Cherry Str.Manhattan,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Lomza
9	yes	husband	10	no			husband;Moszek Auerbach c/o Sam Nusbaum 3028 W.Madison Str.Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	drk	none	Poland	Warsaw
10	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
11	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
12	yes	uncle	6	no			uncle;Sam Silver 87 Columbic Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Zamosc
13	yes	self	20	no			brother;William Klein 149 S.4th Str.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
14	yes	husband	10	no			hus band;Chaim Jegergarn c/o L.Heller 52 Columbia Str.New York (Brooklyn)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	grey	none	Poland	Janow
15	yes	son	5	no			son;Leib Trejbatz 1954 Bergen Str.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gray	blu	none	Poland	Kuyszyd
16	no	self	25	yes	1909	NJ	niece;Asafat Lipan 54 Susick Str.Jersey City,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Zdynia
17	no	self	25	yes	20ys	NJ	nephew;Michal Herejczak 70 C.More Str.Jersey City,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Tylawa
18	yes	self	25	yes	8ys	Philad.	sister;Mrs.Zofia Mysyna 833 Buchnet Str.Philad.Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Dwiloza
19	yes	self	25	yes	14ys	Betula,Pa.	uncle;Joh Lazorczyk 575 East Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Tylawa
20	yes	parents	65	no			father;Abram Gertner 92 Boren Str.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	(Pinsk Reg) Poland	Kowno
21	yes	par.in law		no			father in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	drk	none	(Pinsk Reg) Poland	Kolki
22	yes	grandparents		no			grandfather; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	blu	none	(Pinsk Reg) Poland	Kowno
23	yes	self	50	yes	1904 1907	NY	son;Abraham Salit 328 S.Manhiny Bldg.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	grey	bro		Pinsk Reg.	Wilno
24	yes	brother	4	no			brother;Sam Reiss 1222 Boston Rd.Bronx,,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Galicia	Podhajczyki
25	yes	father	50	no			father;Chaim Hamade 125 Columbia Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Baranow
26	yes	brot.in law	10	no			brother in law;Mr.Fleischer 3 Clintbut Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Glagow
27	yes	self	4	no			cousin;Max Kenigsberg 98 Sheriff Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Zaklikow
28	yes	self	25	yes	1920 1923	NY	home;243 E.2nd Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Lukow
29	yes	parents	50	no			parents;Wolf Lewin 106 Broadway New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Janow
30	yes	brother	28	no			brother in law;Mr.Feinbach 156 Oxford Str.Philad.Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	grey	none	Poland	Kolomyja

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes or causes to be published or circulates or displays or causes to be displayed or distributes or sells any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter in support or advocacy of the doctrine that the duly, necessarily, or properly of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. L. Making Chf. Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. L. Making
Chief ~~Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11. AOÛT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Van Fleteren
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17. AOÛT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Kaufmann

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race-or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOLDRING	SZULIM	39		M	M	commercial agent	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	wife;Rosa Goldring,Wien,Austria	NJ	Newark
2		SILBERSTEIN	MAJLECH	26		M	M	furcoat maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	brother;Dr.Silberstein,Warsaw,Pol.	NY	Bronx
3		SILBERSTEIN	ESTHER	27		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	brother in law; do	NY	Bronx
4	UNDER 16	SILBERSTEIN	HERMAN	1		M	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	uncle; do	NY	Bronx
5		WILLENSKY	FROYMA	48		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp		NY	New York
6		WILLENSKY	HINDA	10		F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp		NY	New York
7		KUPER	ARON	63		M	M	shoemak.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	sister;Iwojra Zlocista,Siedlce,Pol.	NY	New York
8		KUPER	PESIA	61		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	sister in law; do	NY	New York
9		KUPER	CIEJLA	18		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	aunt; do	NY	New York
10		WAGNER	ARON	46		M	M	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jezierzany	wife;Machla Wagner,Jezierzany,Pol.	NY	Brooklyn
11		WAGNER	ROSA	19		F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jezierzany	mother; do	NY	Brooklyn
12		BRAND	RYWKA	61		F	W	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plawo	son;Aron Brand,Plawo,Pol.	NY	New York
13		BRAND	ISRAEL	33		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plawo	brother; do	NY	New York
14		MAJKOWSKI	SZCZEPAN	39		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodzi	brother;Josef Majkowski,Lodzi,Pol.	Mich.	Detroit
15		MAJKOWSKI	MARYA	33		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodzi	brother in law; do	Mich.	Detroit
16		RADOSZ	ANTONI	47		M	M	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno	wife;Kazim,Radosz,Lipno,Pol.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		WEINGAST	BEILA	58		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Iwanie puste	brother;Szym,Szwarcbach,Pytlakowce, E.Gal.	NY	Brooklyn
18		CZAMARSKA	STEFANIA	29		F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislawow	parents;Ant.Czamarski,Stanislawow Pol.	Conn.	Hartford
19		ROSENBERG	MOSZEK	52		M	M	painter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opole	wife;Szyfra Rozenberg,Opole,Pol.	NY	New York
20	UNDER 16	PERNIEK	RYWKA	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow	sister;Rockla Bronstein,Wyszkow,Pol.	NY	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	PERNIEK	ESTERA	12		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow	aunt; do	NY	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	PERNIEK	ROJZA	9		F	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow	do	NY	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	PERNIEK	BEREK	7		M	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow	do	NY	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	PERNIEK	GDALA	5		M	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow	do	NY	Brooklyn
25		ZUKIN	LWOJRA	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	mother;Genendia Penkiel,Lodz,Pol.	NY	Bronx
26	UNDER 16	ZUKIN	JANKIEL	5		M	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	grandmother; do	NY	Bronx
27		HELFER	CHAJA	68		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Iwieniec	daughter in law; Chana Helfer Iwieniec,Pol.	NJ	Paterson
28		HELFER	SZEPSEL	27		M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Iwieniec	sister in law; do	NJ	Paterson
29		SZNEIERMAN	MATES	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Charleroi	brother;Nachman Szneiderman,Warsaw Pol.	NY	Brooklyn
30		[illegible]	SURA	55		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	[illegible] Pol.	Pa.	Pittsburgh

5/5/ WILLENSKY FROYMA, Not Embarked.
5/5 WILLENSKY HINDA, Not Embarked.
5/30 OKSENGOREN SURA, Not Embarked.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Aliens in transit will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JULY 1923, *191* 103

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the Statute for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to or returning to country of which a citizen or subject or intending to become a citizen.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	sister	$5	no			sister;Mrs.Jetty Elbert 370 Hillside Av.Newark,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	grey	none	Poland	Horschov
2	yes	self	more	no			sister;Mrs.J.Rosenzweig 863 Home Str.Bronx,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Grodisch
3	yes	husband		no			sister in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	blu	none	Poland	Zarsby Rosolnio
4	yes	father		no			aunt; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$5~~	~~yes~~	~~1922~~	~~Ellis Island~~	husband;Morris Willensky 5 E.100th Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	drk	none	Poland	Suwalk
6	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~$~~	~~yes~~	~~1922~~	Ellis Island	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	drk	drk	none	Poland	Suwalk
7	yes	son	~~$5~~	no			son;Paul Kuper 1015 Columbus Av.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	grey	blu	none	Poland	Siedlce
8	yes	son		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	grey	blu	none	Poland	Siedlce
9	yes	brother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	bla	none	Poland	Siedlce
10	yes	brot.in law	~~$5~~	no			brother in law;Samuel Steinberg 515 Crown Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	grey	none	~~Poland~~ Galicia	Jezierzany
11	yes	uncle		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	grey	none	~~Poland~~ Galicia	Jezierzany
12	yes	daughter	~~$5~~	no			daughter;Mrs.Rubin Fichtenbaum 308 Delancey Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	grey	bro	none	Poland	Plawo
13	yes	sister		no			sister; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Plawo
14	no	self	60	yes	1913 1920	Detroit	cousin;Stefan Kulinski 1343 E.Grand Blvd.Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Dziadkowicze
15	yes	husband	~~yes~~	yes	1917 1920	Detroit	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Czerniewicze
16	yes	self	25	yes	12yrs	Philad.	friend;Leon Borucki 3061 Cedar Str.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Szczyturki
17	yes	son	~~10~~	no			son;Moritz Weingast 28~~5~~ Grand Str.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	drk	none	~~Poland~~ Galicia	Lwanie puste
18	no	friend	more	yes	10yrs	Hartford	friend;Mary O'Brien 242 Fern Str.Hartford,Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	~~Poland~~ Galicia	Kohatyn
19	yes	cousin	~~10~~	yes	1913 1920	NYC	cousin;Mandel Liberman 77 Columbia Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	grey	bro	none	Poland	Opole
20	yes	husband	~~$5~~	no			husband;Philip Pinkus 38 Jackson Ave.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Wieliczno
21	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Wyszkow
22	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Wyszkow
23	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Wyszkow
24	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Wyszkow
25	yes	husband	5	no			husband;Moritz Zukin 5158 3rd Av.Bronx,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Poland	Zgierz
26	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	blu	none	Poland	Lodz
27	no	son	50	no			son;Max Mechanic 20 N.12th Av.Paterson,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	grey	blu		~~Poland~~ Pinsk Reg.	Wolosyn
28	no	brother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bla	none	~~Poland~~ Pinsk Reg.	Iwieniec
29	yes	self	~~$5~~	no			cousin;Josef Flantzreich 391 Wright Str.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
30	~~yes~~	~~wife~~	~~$5~~	no			husband;(accompanying)Morris Goren 5 Miltner Str.Pittsburgh,Pa.(Duq.)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Lenno Radlosk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. L. Making Chf. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. L. Making

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 AOÛT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W. W. Fehlhaber

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from [illegible], August 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AOÛT 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FARR	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	S		New York, N.Y.; F'b, 1904.		Home: 210 W.116th St. N.Y.C.
2	BUCK	VICTOR	21	2	S		La Grange, N.Y., Dec: 6th, 1901.		Home: La Grangeville, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable mention may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9th., 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 AUG 1923 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oliver	Martha	44		F	S	17th October. 1878, New Brunswick, N.J.	Lean. 1811 E	Home: 89 Grand Ave, Englewood, N.J.
2	Gothwaite	Everett	29		M	M	2rd January, 1895, New York.		Home: 5800 Harper Ave, Chicago, Ill.
3	Gothwaite	Helen	24		F	M	7th July. 1899, Ashmere, Ill.		ditto
4	Wright	George	50		M	M		3rd February. 1906. Federal Court Providence.R.I. 3117 W	Home: Box 377, Riverpoint. R.I.
5	Wright	Esther	52		F	M	Warwick. R.I. 13th February. 1871.		ditto
6	Wright	Jean	17		F	S	Warwick.R.I. 29th July. 1906.		ditto
7	Wright	Woodley	14		M	S	Warwick. R.I. 13th August. 1908.		ditto
8	Wright	Elizabeth	11		F	S	Riverpoint. R.I. 29th November. 1911.		ditto
9	Rose	Alfred	64		M	M		Jersey City. N.J.	Plainfield. N.J.
10	Rose	Henriette	64		F	M			ditto
11	Mellor	Ethel Rust	30		F	M	27th February. 1884, Baltimore. Md.	H 28273	Home: 970 West End Ave, New York.N.Y.
12	Giesel	Frieda	50		F			by marriage [illegible]	Home: 106 S.Brenner St; Hermann, Mich:
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

3/9 ROSE, ALFRED, not embarked.
3/10 ROSE, HENRIETTA, not embarked.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, August 8th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17. AOUT 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	RICHARD	40			M		Hudson County, Jersey City, N.J.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	M		By marriage, [illegible]	do
3	PETERS	ADOLF	43		F	M		By marriage [illegible]	[illegible]
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Man Fellowes
4 yrs
Jr Insp

3 cits

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of *an insular* possession of the United States.

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

107

S.S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 AOUT 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NAMECHE	JOSEPH	57		M	M		A.30278/1 County Court, Pittsburgh, 5th. Nov. 1893	home;Ford City,Pa.
2	GUENTHER	ANTON	31		M	S	Buffalo N.Y., May 31st, 1892.	If 28709 K	Woodstock College (Home) Woodstock,Md.
3	DE WITTE	MARIE	28		F	M		By Marriage, 311080	home;715 W.3rd Str.Mishawaka,Ind.
4	VAN DE VELDE	JENNY	40		F	M		By Marriage, 311085	home;3223 Mishawaka Av.S.Bend,Ind.
5	COCQUYT	CYRIEL	42		M	M		St.Joseph County, So.Bend, Ind; Feb: 2nd, 1909.	home;501 Kosinsko Str.S.Bend,Ind.
6	COCQUYT	EMMA	38		F	M	South Bend, Ind; October 21st, 1885.	A 307 271 A 30911 V 1	do
7	KOPPES	FRANK	57		M	M	Cascade, Iowa, July 6th, 1866.		home;2018 White Str.Dubuque,Iowa.
8	KOPPES	ANNA	51		F	M		By Marriage, 307.41	do
9	~~KLEFFELD~~	~~LENA~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~home;666 W.157th Str.New York City.~~
10	MOSHER	GEORGES	50		M	M	Hartford Kansas, May: 1st, 1872.	Brunal. 131	home;Pomona,Cal.
11	MOSHER	EDITH	43		F	M	Californie Mo; March 5th, 1880.	A 28/011.	do
12	CLAEYS	CHARLES	62		M	M		County Court,Passaic NJ, July 20,1904.	home; 191,20th Av;Paterson,NJ
13	ZIMMER	HERMAN	25		M	S		Dist:Court, New York City, ~~New York,1921~~ Sept: 20th, 1921. A 1088/2	home;3 W.117th Str.New York City.
14	HOFMAN	ESTER	25		F	M		By Marriage, A 263709 ~~Court of Jersey City,NJ,Jan.28nd 1919~~	home;Willow Av.600,Hoboken,NJ.
15	DE SENTILLAINE	JOHN	43		M	M		A 26709 Supr: Court, New York, April 17, 1923.	home;131 W.30th Str.New York City.
16	DE SENTILLAINE	MARY	42		F	M	Boston, Mass; March 2nd, 1881.	or A 3147/43	do
17	KRANZHOFF	JOHN	40		M	S		King's County Court,Brooklyn, 1/6/'23.	home;1609 Mermaid Av.Coney Island,NY.
18	LOBELS	MARIE	21		F	M		By Marriage, 944 Chicago series	home;1511 - 12th Ave.Moline,Ill.
19	DO RAN	MORRIL	21		M	S	Glenwood, Iowa, April 4th, 1902.	A 2 20600	home;3137 Vine Str.Lincoln,Neb.
20	GRUBB	GAYLE	27		M	M	Criston, ~~Iowa, 1898~~ February 4th, 1896.	A 2 11324	home;1500 R Str.Lincoln,Neb.
21	PETERSON	HAROLD	26		M	S	Fremont,Neb. July 9th, 1897.	A 2 2021	home;422 W.6th Str.Fremont,Neb.
22	DANKO	HENRY	50		M	M		Wilkesbury County, July 19th., 1910. ~~Wilkesbarre,Pa. June 15th 1910~~	home;5501 Joe Kampan Av.Detroit,Mich.
23	DANKO	MARIA	44		F	M		Warren By Marriage, 4271	do
24	~~DE VREESE~~	~~MARLEINE~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			father;Cyriel Le Vreese ~~445 Cushing Str.S.Bend,Ind.~~
25	VAN HALLEGHEM	EMIEL	33		M	S		A 2 47406 Aug.17th 1918 District Court of U.S.A. Louisville,Ky.	home;613 S.Kendall Str.S.Bend,Ind.
26	~~GOREN~~	~~MORRIS~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Pittsburgh,Pa.Jan.15th 1923~~	~~home;8 Miller Str.Pittsburgh,Pa.~~
27	CONRADY	MATHIAS	60		M	M		Sheboygan County, Misc; Sept:26th, 1906.	(Misc. home:634 Spring Av;[illegible]
28	CONRADY	ANNA	46		F	M		By Marriage, A 301687	do
29	CONRADY	NICK NICHOLAS	21		M	S		By Father's Naturalization A 295109	do
30	PHELPS	ELI RAYMOND	21		F	M		By Marriage, 277157	Home: 178 Middle St; Portland, Me.

55

Manifested 4 pr

1/9 KLEFFELD LENA, Not Embarked,
1/24 DE VREESE MALELEINE, on Alien sheet 7/24
1/26 GOREN MORRIS, Not Embarked.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

C.15

16

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17. AOÛT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8/17 1:30 pm

C.15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rozanski	Jona	30		M	S	Rabin	Yes	Polish 3/0690 Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jaffa	Friend: Araf Cook, Jerusalem, ~~Nobody~~ Palestine	N.Y	New York
2		~~Kosnikine~~ Kostrykine	Basile	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	German 3/0690 Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Freyming (Moselle)	Wife: Marie Koshikina 45 Rue Principale Freyming	N.Y	New York
3	ADMITTED	Timopheieff	Evtich	31		M	S	Miner	~~Yes~~	3-510 40 4/25/41 Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Freyming (Moselle)	Frien: Leon Mohr, Freyming, ~~Nobody~~ Moselle.	N.Y	~~New York~~ Pittsburgh
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

F Frisk Insp 8/18/23

55

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

C.15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17. AOÛT 1923, *19* 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of relationship to any person already in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any other prepaid ticket or by part payment of ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	Cousin: Berkowsky Abraham 300 Belmont Ave. New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	NO	N O	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Russia	Minsk
2	Yes	Himself	36 ~~50~~	No	No	No	Friend: Stephan Laponik 96 East 4th Str. New York	No	For Ever	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	I	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Woronesch
3	Yes	Himself	49 00 ~~30~~	No	No	No	Friend: Stephan Lopanik ~~96 East 4th Str. New York~~ 18 Somerset St., Newark, N.J.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Pribitki
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] or who is connected with any organization or group entertaining [illegible]

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. Making Chf Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Making
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17. AOÛT 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Illegible
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACIAL).

"Armenian (Asiatic)" refers to the Armenian people, whether coming from Turkey or other countries of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a subject or citizen of the Armenian Empire should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required. Question 21 requires officers in the examination of aliens. However, in approving questions 20, 21, and 22 the law requires evidence other than the statement of the alien. If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 AOÛT 23, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.I.O.

Q.8-17
1.30pm

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALI[illegible]NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Zalowski	Jakob	19		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	1-4611 Polish German	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Izaak Szporn Lodz Zawadzka 10 Poland	NJ	Paterson
2		Tomasi	Mireille	20		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-2611 English	yes	~~France~~	French	France	Cheffes ML	Parents: Cheffes, France	Cal.	S.Francisco
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

wife Q.Q.1-1

Bishara, Insp. 8-18-23

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

C.10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists th[illegible] to the [illegible] officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17. AOÛT 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily or permanently.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Uncle	25	No	No	No	Uncle: Joseph Steave 24 Dale Ave. Paterson NJ	no	For Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Chesnut	brn	None	Poland	Lodz
2	no	Husband	150	No			Husband: Elvezio Tomasi, Columbus Av. Hotel, San Gotthardo, San Francisco, Cal.	no	always	yes	married to a U.S citizen	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	blk	brn	None	France	Cheffes
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible]

0.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. L. Making Chf. Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. L. Making
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17. AOÛT 28, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Feistmann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 13, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOBOL	FRANCISZEK	28		M M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	AMELIN	MOTHER MARJELMA SOBOL AMELIN.	KANS.	KANSAS CITY
2		SOBOL	ENFROZYNA	22		F M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	AMELIN	MOTH.I.L. DO	KANS.	KANSAS CITY
3	U.S.Cit.	SOBOL	ANASTASJA	5		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	AMELIN	GR.MOTH. DO	KANS.	KANSAS CITY
4		MAKARCIVICZ	PAULINA	57		F WD	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MAJEWO	COUSIN MARJANNA MARKARCIVICZ RYKOWCZYZNA.	MASS.	LOWELL
5		MAKARCIVICZ	BOLESLAW	34		M M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MAJEWO	COUSIN DO	MASS.	LOWELL
6	U.S.Cit.	MAKARCIVICZ	JOANNA	30		F M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MAJEWO	COUSIN DO	MASS.	LOWELL
7		MAKARCIVICZ	GENOWEFA	7		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MAJEWO	DO	MASS.	LOWELL
8	UNDER 16	MAKARCIVICZ	HENRYK	8		M S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MAJEWO	DO	MASS.	LOWELL
9		HINE	ADAM	29		M M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BABIEC	FATHER JOZEF HINE BABIEC R.R.A.Y.	MICH.	HAMTRAMECK
10		HINE	TERESA	28		F M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BABIEC	FATH.I.L. DO	MICH.	HAMTRAMECK
11	UNDER 16	HINE	STEFAN	5		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BABIEC	GR.FATH. DO	MICH.	HAMTRAMECK
12	UNDER 16	HINE	JANINA	3		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BABIEC	GR.FATH. DO	MICH.	HAMTRAMECK
13	UNDER 16	HINE	KAZMIERZ	8		M S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BABIEC	GR.FATH. DO	MICH.	HAMTRAMECK
14		EDELMAN	GERSCHON	32		M S	TANNER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	FRIEND BRASSINA BRUSSELS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		ZYSMAN	SZYJA	28		M M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	MOTHER SURE ABRAMOVICZ LODZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		BURCZ	LEIZOR	27		M S	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	DUBNO	FATHER JOS BURCZ DUBNO.	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		HEUBERG	ANSCHEL	38		M M	SYNDER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	GERMANY	DORTMUND	SAMUEL HEUBERG DORTMUND.	N.J.	TRNTON
18		HOLLAND	BELLE	22		F S	DRESSM.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	POLISH	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER BERNH.MIKDAL BERLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		HOLEMAN	LUCIE	24		F S	DACTYLO	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	UNCLE A.MORDANT BRUSSELS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		HOLCMAN	EZRA	15		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	FRENCH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		NETLAHA	TEODOR	36		M M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC.	BORSZCZOWNICE.	WIFE ANASTAZJA NETLAHA. BORSZCZOWNICE.	DEL.	WILMINGTON
22		STOWIKOWSKI	JAN	31		M M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	PA.	PITTSBURGH	MOTHER KATARZYNA STOWIKOWSKA CHRZANOWO.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
23		STOWIKOWSKI	JANINA	27		F M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	PA.	PITTSBURGH	MOTH.I... DO	PA.	PITTSBURGH
24		GLAPA	VALENTIN	35		M M	MINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	POLISH	GERMANY	ERKENSCHWICK	SISTER: BRIGSZY, ESSEN, RECKLINGHAUSEN, Germany	N.Y	DUNKIRK
25		GLAPA	ANNA	38		F M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	POLISH	GERMANY	ERKENSCHWICK	SISTER-IN-LAW: DO	N.Y	DUNKIRK
26		GLAPA	SOFIA	8		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMAN	POLISH	GERMANY	ERKENSCHWICK	AUNT: DO	N.Y	DUNKIRK
27	UNDER 16	GLAPA	WLADISLAW	6		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMAN	POLISH	GERMANY	ERKENSCHWICK	AUNT: DO	N.Y	DUNKIRK
28	UNDER 16	GLAPA	ANNA	5		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMAN	POLISH	GERMANY	ERKENSCHWICK	AUNT: DO	N.Y	DUNKIRK
29		PRELL	MARGARETA	76		F W	H'WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	GERMAN	POLISH	GERMANY	ERKENSCHWICK	DAUGHTER: DO	N.Y	DUNKIRK
30	DEPORTED	DIETRICH	JACOBUS	24		M S	LABORER	YES	DUTCH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	BROTHER: JAN DIETRICH, 110 KITTEKADE, AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND	NY	[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question should be construed as bona fide residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17. AOÛT 1923, *19* 113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	21 Race (Persons of different races born in the same country should be listed separately. See Instruction No. 9.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	SELF	63	YES 15 KANSAS	HOME: 29.S.6 STR. KANSAS CITY. K.	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	FR BLUE	NONE	POLAND AMELIN
2	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES 15 KANSAS	DO	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	FR BLUE	NONE	POLAND AMELIN
3	NO	FATHER	..	YES BORN	DO	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FAIR	FR BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. PA. SOUTH KOPE
4	NO	SELF	200	NO 8 LOWELL	JOHN E. MAKARIEWICZ 78 SOMMERSTR. LOWELL. MASS.	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	DRK DRK	NONE	POLAND CZARNYSTOW
5	NO	MOTHER	..	YES 11 LOWELL	BROTHER DO	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	DRK DRK	NONE	POLAND CZARNYSTOW
6	NO	MOTH.I.L.	..	YES 11 LOWELL	BR.I.LAW DO	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	DRK DRK	NONE	POLAND CHWASZEREWO
7	NO	GR.MOTHER	..	YES BORN	UNCLE DO	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FAIR	DRK DRK	NONE	U.S.A. MASS. LOWELL
8	NO	GR.MOTHER	.K	NO	UNCLE DO	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FAIR	DRK DRK	NONE	POLAND WARSAW
9	NO	SELF	25	YES 7 PHILAD.	BR.I.LAW PIOTR ROMANOWSKI 2617 BELMONT AVE. HAMTRAMECK. M.	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND BABIEC RZALY
10	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO	BROTHER DO	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND RAKOWO
11	NO	FATHER	..	NO	UNCLE DO	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND BABIEC RZALY
12	NO	FATHER	..	NO	UNCLE DO	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND BABIEC RZALY
13	NO	FATHER	..	NO	UNCLE DO	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND BABIEC RZALY
14	YES	SELF	25	NO	COUSIN SAM FRIEDMAN 334 E.100th STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND BIALA
15	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	COUSIN MELECH PIESENHAUS 1016 WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FAIR	BRN BRN	NONE	POLAND GRODZIJSK
16	YES	BR.I.LAW	25	NO	BR.I.LAW MORRIS SHAPIRO 1655.E.63 STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FR BRN	NONE	POLAND PINSK. REG DUBNO
17	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER MARKUS HEUBERG 706 S.BROADSTR. TRNTON. N.J.	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FR GRAY	NONE	POLAND LEZAJSK
18	YES	SISTER	25	NO	SISTER YETTA ROVIASKY 15 ATTORNEYSTR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND BROK
19	YES	SELF	50	NO	PARENTS HOLCZMAN 409 E.6 STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	DRK BRN	NONE	POLAND WARSAW
20	YES	PARENTS	..	NO	PARENTS DO	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	DRK DRK	NONE	POLAND WARSAW
21	NO	SELF	30	YES 6 WILMING.	BR.I.LAW PETRO STAROBRZENSKI 605 HELOTSTR. WILMINGTON. DEL.	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR	DRK BRN	Cicatrice post operative NONE	E.GALICIA ARTAMOW
22	NO	SELF	30	YES 9 PITTSB.	BROTHER FRANK SLOWIK ~~3838 ULRINGAVE. PITTSBURGH. PA.~~	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	DRK BRN	Cicatrice post operative NONE	POLAND CHRZANOWO
23	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES 9 PITTSB.	BR.I.LAW DO	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	DRK BLUE	NONE	POLAND CHRZANOWO
24	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	11	NO	BR.I.LAW, JOSEPH WACHOWIAK, CHANTAUQUA, NEW YORK.	NO ALWAYS YES NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DRK BLUE	NONE	POLAND PIALKI
25	YES	SON-IN-LAW		NO	BR.I.LAW: DO	NO ALWAYS YES NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND PIATKOWA
26	YES	UNCLE		NO	UNCLE: DO	NO ALWAYS YES NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	GERMANY ERKENSCHWICK
27	YES	UNCLE		NO	UNCLE: DO	NO ALWAYS YES NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	GERMANY ERKENSCHWICK
28	YES	UNCLE		NO	UNCLE: DO	NO ALWAYS YES NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	GERMANY ERKENSCHWICK
29	YES	SON-IN-LAW		NO	SON-IN-LAW: DO	NO ALWAYS YES NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE	POLAND ROSCISKOWO
30		"STOWAWAY"	0.		MOTHER: KATARINA DIETRICH, 468 W.119 ST; NEW YORK CITY.	"STOWAWAY"										5 8	FAIR	BRN BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government (or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs), or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. L. Making Chf Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. L. Making

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 923, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Hechtman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 AOÛT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Fox Chinnes

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 8/17 - 13 - RM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KRYSZTOP	WLADYSLAW	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	PRZEGODY	KRYSZTOP FATHER WINCENTY PRZECHODY.	CONN.	SHELTUN
2		KRYSZTOP	EWA wife	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	PRZECHODY	FATH.I.L. DO	CONN.	SHELTUN
3	UNDER 16	KRYSZTOP	ANTONINA ch	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	PRZECHODY	GR.FATH. DO	CONN.	SHELTUN
4		WIERZBICKI	FRANCISZEK	28		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	POMOSCHA CHICAGO	FATHER JAN WIERZBICKI.SCHONBAR.	I.L.	CHICAGO
5		WIERZBICKI	HELENA wife	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	POMOSCHA CHICAGO	FATH.I.L. DO	I.L.	CHICAGO
6	UNDER 16	WIERZBICKI	IRENA	4	4	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	POMOSCHA CHICAGO	GR.FATH. DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
7	UNDER 16	WIERZBICKI	MIECRYSLAW	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	POMOSCHA CHICAGO	GR.FATH. DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		DZINBCZYNSKI	FLORJAN	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC.	DUBLANY	FATH.I.L. JOSEF MELKOWICZ. DUBLANY.	PA.	CHESTER
9		DZINBCZYNSKI	TEKLA wife	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC.	DUBLANY	FATHER DO	PA.	CHESTER
10	ADMITTED	LIBRYK	SRUL	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	LUCK	MOTHER ZLATA LIBRYK.WARSAW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		FINOR	JAN	29		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZUSCZANOW	FATHER W.FINOR.ZAROWKA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12		FINOR	KATARZYNA wife	35		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLISH,	POLAND	ZUSCZANOW	FATH.I.L. DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13	UNDER 16	FINOR	LUDWIK son	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZUSCZANOW	GR.FATH. DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
14	UNDER 16	FINOR	WLADYSLAW son	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZUSCZANOW	GR.FATH. DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
15	UNDER 16	FINOR	LUDWIKA	1		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZUSCZANOW	GR.FATH. DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16		SMYKLA	JOZEF	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	DACHNOW	BROTHER MARCIM SMYKLA.DACHNOW.	CONN.	PLAINVILLE
17		SMYKLA	KAROLINA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	DACHNOW	BR.I.LAW DO	CONN.	PLAINVILLE
18		OLSZANIECKI	ELJASZ	48		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC	BIELY-KAMIEN.	COUSIN WASYL OLSZANICKI.LACKI WIELKIC	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		OLSZANIECKI	BARBARA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC	BIELY-KAMIEN.	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		FRACKI	BOLESLAW	35		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SZCZAWINEK	WIFE ALEXANDRA FRACKA SZCZAWINEK.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
21		SEGALOWICZ	CHAJA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	WORK	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	WILNO	BROTHER ABE ALPEROWICZ SMARGON.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		SEGALOWICZ	KOPEL	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	WILNO	UNCLE BROTHER ABE ALPEROWICZ SMARGON.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		SEGALOWICZ	RYWA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	WILNO	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		SEGALOWICZ	JANKEL	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	WILNO	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		ALPEROWICZ	MOTEL	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	WILNO	BROTHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		OLESZKO	WOJCIECH	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND MICH.	DEROMYN DETROIT	SISTER ANIELA SZUSTAK LYCHOW.	MICH.	DETROIT
27		OLESZKO	KORDULA wife	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND MICH.	DEROMYN DETROIT	SIST.I.L. DO	MICH.	DETROIT
28		OLESZKO	JAN	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND MICH.	DEROMYN DETROIT	AUNT DO	MICH.	DETROIT
29		[illegible] SCHER	EZRE	29		M	S	MERCHANT H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBIENIC	MOTHER ESTER SPIRER LUBIENIC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAMOSC	MOTHER CHAJA HAKMAN ZAMOSC.	N.Y.	MANHATTAN

Aug 18th 1923

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17. AOÛT 23, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in whole direct destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	~~150~~	YES	1911 1/2	SHELTUN.	DRYSKOL WAJER C° SHELTUN.CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR.	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRZECHODY
2	NO	HUSBAND	124=	YES	1912	SHELTUN.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR.	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRZECHODY
3	NO	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR.	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	CONN.DERBY
4	NO	SELF	95	YES	8	CHICAGO.	BR.IN-LAW WOJCIECH KADUPOT 4103 ASHLAND AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KOMANCZ
5	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	8	CHICAGO	BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SAKOPANC
6	NO	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	U.S.A.	ILL.CHICAGO
7	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	FLETNARZ
8	NO	SELF	50	YES	13	CHESTER.	BR.I.LAW H.BUCHYKIEWICZ 710 WILSON STR.CHESTER.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR.	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	DUBLANY
9	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	11	CHESTER.	BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	no	5	5	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	DUBLANY
10	YES	SELF	0	NO			FATHER A.LIBRYK 30 NORFOLK STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK.REG	LUCK
11	NO	SELF	100	YES	10	PHILAD.	BR.I.LAW FRANK BRYAK 3225 CHATCHAINSTR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	ZAROWKA
12	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	10	PHILAD.	BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	OPOLENITKO
13	NO	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	U.S.A.	PA.PHILADELPHIA
14	NO	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	U.S.A.	PA.PHILADELPHIA
15	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	IGNACDY
16	NO	SELF	50	YES	9	N.BRITAIN.	COUSIN JOHN SMYKLA POST OFFICE 261.PLAINVILLE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KNAPY
17	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	9	N.BRITAIN.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LEZAJSK
18	NO	SELF	150	YES	17	N.YORK.	BROTHER PIOTR OLSZANIECKI 538-17 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	LACKI WIELKI
19	YES	HUSBAND	..	YES	17	N.YORK.	BR.I.LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	LACKI WIELKI
20	NO	SELF	25	YES	10	SCHENECTADY	COUSIN EMIL FRACKI 209 DERISTERISSTR.SCHENECTADY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BOROWO.
21	YES	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND NATHAN SIEGEL 278 HEGEMAN AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG	STOTPEC
22	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG	TOTPEC
23	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG	TOTPEC
24	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG	TOTPEC
25	YES	AUNT	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG	I.LC
26	NO	SELF	200	YES	10	DETROIT.	BROTHER PIOTR OLESZKO 734 WESENSTR.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	W.POTOCKA
27	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	10	DETROIT.	BR.I.LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	W.SUCHA
28	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	W.SUCHA
29	YES	SELF	25	NO			SISTER FRANKEL REBECCA 128 COLOMBINSTR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	LUBIEWO
30	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER PHILIP HAKMAN 301 E.7th STR.MANHATTAN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZAMOSC

L. Marlender 6/24/23 Mgr Corp

Note.—Full text of question 31 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that it is lawful and proper to [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. L. Making Ch. Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V L Making

Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOUT 23, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 23, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2812
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KONDRACINK	STANISLAW	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SIEKIRZYNICE	WIFE WALERJA KONDRACINK.SIEKIRZYNICE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		~~JACOBSON~~	~~MARY~~	6		~~F~~	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	~~SIEKIRZYNICE~~	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		~~JACOBSON~~	~~JOHN~~	4		~~M~~	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	~~POLISH~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~SIEKIRZYNICE~~	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ASMANN	RYWKA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SEROCK	FATHER ABRAM ICKEWICZ SEROCK.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		ASMAN	CHANA	16		F	S	~~H.WORK~~	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SEROCK	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6	UNDER 16	ASMAN	BEREK	12		M	S	~~CHILD~~ SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SEROCK	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16	ASMAN	DAWID	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SEROCK	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	UNDER 16	ASMAN	SURA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SEROCK	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 16	ASMAN	SZMUL	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SEROCK	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		GARBOWICZ	MORDCHA	30		M	M	CARPENT.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN	WIFE ESTER GARBOWICZ.SZCZUCZYN.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
11		BIGUN	ROCHLA	61		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	PINSK	DAUGHTER SURA BIGUN.PINSK.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		BIGUN	BASIA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	PINSK	SISTER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	BIGUN	JUDES	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	SCHOLAR	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	PINSK	SISTER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		BIGUN	CYLA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	PINSK	SISTER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		GEJLIKMAN	CHANA	58		F	WD	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	SOKOLOW	DAUGHTER RACHELA MONCICZ.WOGROW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		GEJLIKMAN	SURA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	SOKOLOW	SISTER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	GEJLIKMAN	SZENDLA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	SOKOLOW	SISTER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		JOSKOWICZ	ABRAM	40		M	WD	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZKOW	UNCLE ICEK JOSKOWICZ WYSZKOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		JOSKOWICZ	SZEJNA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZKOW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MAKOWSKI	STANISLAW	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BABIEC	FATHER JOZEF MAKOWSKI.BABIEC.	MICH.	HAMTRAMECK
21		ZIEMBICKA	KATARZYNA	30		F	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC.	MIRYNICE	MOTHER ANNA ZIEMBICKA MIRYNICE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		ZIEMBICKA	ANNA	27		F	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC.	MIRYNICE	MOTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		PLATA	KATARZYNA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	OHIO.	CLEVELAND	COUSIN MARJA GHYTOW.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
24	UNDER 16	PLATA	STEFAN	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	OHIO.	CLEVELAND	DO	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
25	UNDER 16	PLATA	ALEXANDER	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	OHIO.	CLEVELAND	DO	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
26	UNDER 16	PLATA	MARJA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	OHIO.	CLEVELAND	DO	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
27	UNDER 16	PLATA	ELEONORA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	OHIO.	CLEVELAND	DO	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
28	UNDER 16	PLATA	SYLMESTER	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	OHIO.	CLEVELAND	DO	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
29		[illegible]CZ	CHANA	25		F	[illegible] WIFE		YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOSSOW	MOTHER LAJA LERMAN KOSSOW.	MINN.	St PAUL
30		[illegible]	ISAAK	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOSSOW	GR.MOTHER DO	MINN.	St PAUL

11/2 JACOBSON, MARY, on [illegible] Page 1/11.
11/3 JACOBSON, JOHN, on [illegible] Page 1/12.

* Persons written within the meaning of this section shall be entered as intended residence or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people to be stated on the basis of definitions.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AOÛT 1928, *19*

117

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by steamship company, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, itself, or themselves.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he comes after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or whether he has been in possession of $50 recently, regardless of whether he is now?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any other special inducement.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	YES	3	N.YORK.	BR.I..AW FRANCISZEK JAKUBCZAK 41 HENRY STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR.	BRN	NONE	PO.AND	SIEKIRZYNICE
2	~~YES~~	~~PARENTS~~	25	YES	BORN		PARENTS DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FR.	BRN	NONE	~~U.S.A.N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
3	~~YES~~	~~PARENTS~~	..	YES	BORN		PARENTS DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FR.	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	YES	HUSBAND	40 100	NO			HUSBAND LEWI ASMAN 347 30.4th STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PO.AND	SEROCK
5	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PO.AND	SEROCK
6	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SEROCK
7	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SEROCK
8	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SEROCK
9	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SEROCK
10	NO	FATHER	45	NO			FATHER ABRAM GARBOWITZ 221 ESTEN..SCHENECTADY.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	JEDWABNE
11	YES	SOHN	100	NO			HUSBAND BENN BIGUN 588 HAPKINSON AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK.REG	POHOTTZAJORO
12	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK.REG	POHOTT ZAJORO
13	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK.REG	POHOTTZAJORO
14	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK.REG	POHOTTZAJORO
15	YES	SOHN	75	NO			SOHN SAM ELIKMAN 390 GRAND STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK.REG	KUDELCZYN
16	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK.REG	SOKOLOW
17	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK.REG	SOKOLOW
18	YES	FATHER	60	NO			FATHER HYMAN JOSKOWITZ 30 MONTGOMERY STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WYSZKOW
19	YES	GR.FATH.	M.	NO			GR.FATH. DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WYSZKOW
20	NO	SELF	40 100	YES	7	HAMTR.	COUSIN FRANK SKIBIENSKI 2528 EDWIN AVE.HAMTRAMECK.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BABIEC
21	YES	BR.I..AW	50	NO			BR.I..AW MIKOLA LAPICKI 532 W.39 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR.	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	MIRYNICE
22	YES	BR.I..AW	..	NO			BR.I..AW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR.	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	MIRYNICE
23	YES	HUSBAND	75	YES		CLEVEL.	HUSBAND JAN PLATA 3158 E.67 STR.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	GRATOW
24	YES	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	U.S.A.	OHIO.CLEVELAND
25	YES	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	U.S.A.	OHIO.CLEVELAND
26	YES	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	U.S.A.	OHIO.CLEVELAND
27	YES	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	U.S.A.	OHIO.CLEVELAND
28	YES	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	U.S.A.	OHIO.CLEVELAND
29	NO	HUSBAND	100	NO			HUSBAND M.MANOWICH 225 STATE STR.St PAUL.MINN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KOBIELE
30	NO	FATHER	P.	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KOBIELE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or who is a polygamist.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Making Chf. Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Making

Chief - Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17. AOUT 23, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Mar Fabstynes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 AOÛT 23, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Schultz

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10 8-17 1.20 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TATARYN	DAWID	57		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC.	STAROWICZ	WIFE RAFIA TATARYN STAROWICZ.	N.J.	BOUNDBROOK
2		STARON	JAN	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KRZESZOW	FATHER ANTONI STARON KRZESZOW	PA.	Oil City
3		STARON	ROZALJA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KRZESZOW	FATH.I.L. DO	PA.	DO
4	UNDER 16	STARON	ROMAN	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KRZESZOW	GR.FATHER DO	PA.	DO
5	UNDER 16	STARON	MIECZYSLAW	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KRZESZOW	DO	PA.	DO
6	UNDER 16	STARON	STANISLAW	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KRZESZOW	DO	PA.	DO
7	UNDER 16	STARON	WAKSYMILJAN	8		M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KRZESZOW	DO	PA.	DO
8		KROK	ANDRZEJ	44		M	WD	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	MICH.	DETROIT	BROTHER STANISLAW KROK.CZUDEC	MICH.	DETROIT
9		BOGACKI	ANDRZEJ	54		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	MICH.	DETROIT	WIFE AGNIESZKA BOGACKA CZUDEC.	MICH.	HAMTRAMCK
10		CHRYCIK	JULJA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ULUCZ	MOTHER TEODORA ZASTAWSKA ULUCZ.	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
11	UNDER 16	CHRYCYK	ANDRZEJ	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ULUCZ	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
12	UNDER 16	CHRYCYK	MICHAL	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ULUCZ	DO	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
13	UNDER 16	CHRYCYK	WASYL	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ULUCZ	DO	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
14		ZAJTLER	MARJANNA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	DUBNO	FATHER DAWID ZAJTLER DUBNO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
15		ZAJTLER	SZAJA	13		M	S	SCHO AR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	DUBNO	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
16		ZAJTLER	CESIA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	DUBNO	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
17		LIBMANOWICZ	IZAAK	45		M	M	PAINTER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	WILNO	WIFE ZLATA LIBMANOWICZ WILNO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
18		KARCZMARCZYK	HERONIM	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC.	FRAMPOL	WIFE BRON.KARCZMARCZYK.FRAMPOL.	MICH.	DETROIT
19		RUSIECKI	BOLESLAW	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BIALO-WODA	FATHER FR.RUSIECKI BIALO-WODA.	OHIO.	DILLONVALE
20	UNDER 16	RUSIECKI	ZOFJA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BIALO-WODA	GR.FATHER DO	OHIO.	DILLONVALE
21	UNDER 16	RUSIECKI	BOLESLAW	1	6	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BIALO-WODA	GR.FATHER DO	OHIO.	DILLONVALE
22		SCHEINHAUT	CHAJE	58		F	WD	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALIC.	ZABLOTOW	COUSIN ZELIG FAJERMAN KOLOMYJA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		KRUZA	KATARZYNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	GA.	PHILADELPHIA	FATHER MARCIN HENZEL BIEZDZIATKA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24	UNDER 16	KRUZA	STANISLAWA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	GR.FATHER DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25	UNDER 16	KRUZA	TOMASZ	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	GR.FATHER DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
X		FRYDMAN	SRUL	27		M	M	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	FATHER A.FRYDMAN OSTROW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		FRYDMAN	REISE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	FATH.I.L. DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X	UNDER 16	FRYDMAN	ITZOK	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		NADATE	PESSACH	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BLASCHKE	MOTHER CHANE NADATE BLASCHKE.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		TORGOWNIK	IDES	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	STOBNIC	UNCLE WITHES ITZCHOK STOBNIC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Exceptions nos. 28 & 30 Richard, Insp. 8-18-23

Total passengers 30

Males . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AOUT 923, *19*

119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport refused or visa vised.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	YES	1905	BROOKLYN	SOHN.I.L.JACOB REZNIK 222 TALMOCH AVE.BOUNDBROOK.N.J.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	STAROWICZ
2	NO	SELF	100	YES	1904 April 26	Sister Julia Lenner	HOME:I CRAFERSTR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KRZESZOW
3	NO	HUSBAND		YES	1910			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIELINICZ
4	NO	FATHER		YES	BORN		Aunt DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	Claims Oil City
5	NO	FATHER		YES	BORN		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	Claims DO
6	NO	FATHER		YES	BORN		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	Claims DO
7	NO	FATHER		YES	BORN		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	Claims DO
8	NO	SELF	40	YES	1910	DETROIT.	BROTHER FRANCISZEK IROK 5826 CHENESTR.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CZUDEC
9	NO	SELF	20	YES	1913	DETROIT.	HOME:ANDRZEJ BUGACKI 937-McDONGAL.HAMTRAMCK.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CZUDEC
10	NO	SELF	60	YES	1907	Binghamton;	HUSBAND KONSTANTY CHRUCYN 122 ALBANY STR.BINGHAMTON.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ULUCZ
11	NO	MOTHER		YES	BORN		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.N.Y.	Claims BINGHAMTON
12	NO	MOTHER		YES	BORN		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.N.Y.	Claims BINGHAMTON
13	NO	MOTHER		NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ULUCZ
14	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER MAX ZAJTER 25 KELLYSTR.ROCHESTER.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG.	DUBNO
15	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG.	DUBNO
16	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG.	DUBNO
17	YES	SELF	60	NO			BR.I.LAW HARRY LAZAR 238 COLUMBIA AVE.MANHATTAN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK.REG.	WILNO
18	NO	SELF	30	YES	1910	DETROIT	BROTHER FRANCISZEK KARCZMARCZYK 3367 FROMBLYSTR.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	FRAMPOL
19	YES	FRIEND	60	YES	1912	DILLONV.	FRIEND KOLSZEWSKI MAIN AND LIBERTY STR.DILLONVALE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIALO-WODA
20	YES	FRIEND		YES	BORN		FRIEND DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.OHIO	Claims DILLONVALE
21	YES	FRIEND		NO			FRIEND DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIALO-WODA
22	YES	SOHN	25	NO			SOHN L.WEINFELD 1417.N.7 STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	Poland CZORTOWICE
23	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	1911 1921	PHILAD.	HUSBAND STANISLAW KRUZA 4931 GARDENSTR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	BIEZDZIATKA
24	YES	FATHER	25	YES	BORN		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	Claims PHILADELPHIA
25	YES	FATHER	0.	YES	BORN		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	Claims PHILADELPHIA
26	YES	SELF	45	YES	1913 June	HARTFORD.	BROTHER,FEL.FRIEDMAN 252 [illegible] BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
27	YES	HUSBAND	0.	NO			BR.I.LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
28	YES	FATHER	0.	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
29	YES	BR.I.LAW	28	NO			BR.I.LAW ZISCHE ROSENBAUM 105 HAVE MEYERSTR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BLASCHKE
30	YES	FATHER	0	NO			FATHER EISEK TORGOWNIK 178 RIVINGTONSTR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SEMIATYCZ

Cert. 3704 Senility, etc. affect.

Cert. 3751 Rgt 3rd [illegible] + simple goitre

Returned from Ellis Island 8/49 V3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AUG 1923, *19*

119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	YES	1905 1922		SOHN.1.L.JACOB REZNIK 222 TALMOCH AVE.BOUNDBROOK.N.J.	DO	always	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK.	DRK.	NONE	POLAND	STAROWICZ
2	NO	SELF	100	YES	1909 April 26 1923	Phila. Pa	HOHEN CRAFERSTR. Girl Pa	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KRZESZOW
3	NO	HUSBAND		YES	1910 1923	Phila. Pa	Sister	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIELINICZ
4	NO	FATHER		YES	BORN		Aunt	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	Claims U.S.A.PA.	Girl City
5	NO	FATHER		YES	BORN			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	Claims U.S.A.PA.	Girl City
6	NO	FATHER		YES	BORN			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	Claims U.S.A.PA.	Girl City
7	NO	FATHER		YES	BORN			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	Claims U.S.A.PA.	Girl City
8	NO	SELF	40	YES	1910 1923	DETROIT.	BROTHER FRANCISZEK FROK 5826 CHENESTR.DETROIT.MICH.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CZUDEC
9	NO	SELF	30	YES	1913 1923	DETROIT.	HOME:ANDRZEJ BUGACKI 937 McDONGA AVE.HAMTRAMCK.MICH.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK.	DRK.	NONE	POLAND	CZUDEC
10	NO	SELF	60	YES	1907 1920	Binghamton;	HUSBAND KONSTANTY CHMIELCYN 122 A.BANY STR.BINGHAMTON.N.Y.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK.	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ULUCZ
11	NO	MOTHER		YES	BORN		FATHER	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK.	BRN	NONE	Claims U.S.A.N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
12	NO	MOTHER		YES	BORN		FATHER	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK.	BRN	NONE	Claims U.B.A.N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
13	NO	MOTHER		NO			FATHER	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK.	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ULUCZ
14	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER MAX ZAJTER 25 KELLYSTR.ROCHESTER.N.Y.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	DUBNO
15	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	DUBNO
16	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	DUBNO
17	YES	SELF	100	NO			BR.I.LAW HARRY LAZAR 238 COLUMBIA AVE.MANHATTAN.N.Y.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK.	DRK.	NONE	POLAND	PINSK.REG WILNO
18	NO	SELF	30	YES	1910 1920	DETROIT	BROTHER FRANCISZEK KARCZMARCZYK 3367 TROMBLY STR.DETROIT.MICH.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	FRAMPOL
19	YES	FRIEND	60	YES	1911 1923	DILLONV.	FRIEND M.OLSZEWSKI MAIN AND LIBERTY STR.DILLONVALE.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIALO-WODA
20	YES	FRIEND		YES	BORN		FRIEND	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	Claims U.S.A.OHIO.	DILLONVALE
21	YES	FRIEND		NO			FRIEND	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIALO-WODA
22	YES	SOHN		NO			SOHN L.WEINFELD 1417.N.7 STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	Poland E.GALICIA	CZORTOWICE
23	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	1911 1921	PHILAD.	HUSBAND STANISLAW KRUZA 4931 GARDENSTR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK.	DRK.	NONE	POLAND	BIEZDZIATKA
24	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN		FATHER	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK.	DRK.	NONE	Claims U.S.A.PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN		FATHER	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK.	DRK.	NONE	Claims U.S.A.PA.	PHILADELPHIA
26	YES	SELF	45	YES	1920 June 1923	HARTFORD	BROTHER,FEL.FRIEDMAN 252 [illegible] BROOKLYN.N.Y.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OSTREW
27	YES	HUSBAND		NO			BR.I.LAW	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
28	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
29	YES	BR.I.LAW	50	NO			BR.I.LAW ZISCHE ROSENBAUM 105 HAVE MEYERSTR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BLASCHKI
30	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER EISEK TORGOWNIK 178 RIVINGTONSTR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR.	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SKOMIC

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. L. Making Off Off, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Polar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V L Making

Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOUT 23, 19

at NEW YORK

Marie Hall Lyons

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "continued by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Feldgues

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 8/17 - 1:30 PM

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		GRIN	SZAPSA	68	W	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	ROWNE	DAUGHTER FEJGA SZNAJER LUCK.	MD.	BALTIMORE
ADMITTED		MARI/GRIN	MARI	53	W	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	ROWNE	DAUGHTER DO	MD.	BALTIMORE
ADMITTED		GRIN	SURA	19	W	F	S	F.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	ROWNE	SISTER DO	MD.	BALTIMORE
ADMITTED		GRIN	NACHMAN	18	W	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	ROWNE	SISTER DO	MD.	BALTIMORE
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	GRIN	REJZLA	10	W	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	ROWNE	SISTER DO	MD.	BALTIMORE
6		KOZAK	RAJTCIC	41	W	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CHECHANOWICE	FATHER SZAJKO SOEL CIECHANOWIC	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	KOZAK	ERSZEL	13	W	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CIECHANOWIC	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		~~KOZAK~~	~~LEJB~~	~~10~~	~~W~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~CIECHANOWIC~~	~~GR.FATHER DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
9		BROMBERG	RUCHLA	32	W	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	FATHER JOSEF KALISKI PIOTRKOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	BROMBERG	MORDKO	3	W	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 11		NOWOGRODER	CHAIM	58	W	M	M	LABORER	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MAKOW	DAUGHTER RACA NOWOGRODER MAKOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 12		NOWOGRODER	GOLDA	55	W	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MAKOW	DAUGHTER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 13		NOWOGRODER	RUCHLA	20	W	F	S	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MAKOW	SISTER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 14	UNDER 16	NOWOGRODER	CYRLA	11	W	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MAKOW	SISTER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 15	UNDER 16	NOWOGRODER	RYWKA	10	W	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MAKOW	SISTER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 16		KUKAWKA	DANIEL	61	W	M	M	LABORER	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAWISTY	SISTER RUCHLA KARPIK ZAWISTY.	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED 17		KUKAWKA	CHAJA	64	W	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAWISTY	SIST.I.L. DO	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED 18		KUKAWKA	REJZA	28	W	F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAWISTY	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BRONX
19		KENIGER	SURA	22	W	F	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW POLISH	PODAND	ZAMOSC	FATHER GDALA KENIGER ZAMOSC.	PA.	PHILDELPHIA
20		SCHWARTZ	LEON	25	W	M	M	BROSM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WIFE CLARA SCHWARZ WIEN.	N.Y.	BRONX
21		GRZEDA	SZYMON	24	W	M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	WIFE HINDA GRZEDA RADOM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		STRASLER	DAWID	49	W	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALIC.	ZBOROW	WIFE BASIA STRASLER ZBOROW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		SZECHTER	DOBA	64	W	F	WD	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	KOWEL	SOHN ARON SZECHTER KOWEL.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
24		STRUZYNSKI	PIOTR	30	W	M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	OHIO.	CLEVELAND	FATHER ANTONI STRUZYNSKI FIJALKI.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		FUKS	CHASKIEL	29		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CIECHANOW	BROTHER JANKIEL FUKS CIECHANOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
26		ZILBERBERG	MORDKO	55	W	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	KOWEL	WIFE BEJLA ZILBERBERG KOWEL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27	UNDER 16	ZILBERBERG	SYMCHA	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	KOWEL	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		KOMENDA	WOJCIECH	41	W	M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MAZAWICEK	WIFE MARJANNA KOMENDA ZAKI BOROWSKI.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
[illegible]		[illegible]	ANDRZEJ	33	W	M	M	SHOEM.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC.	UHNOW	WIFE ANNA KOSONOGA UHNOW	N.J.	PATERSON
[illegible]		[illegible]	MIKOLAJ	41	W	M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC.	UHNOW	WIFE KATARZYNA BILYK.UHNOW.	PA.	SUSQUEHANNA

68681 (additional Bill - 9-14-23)

U/L-970-172.

Not-2276-C-2964316

99

99

9/B, KOZAK, LEJB, [illegible] Rejected

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 AOÛT 23, *19* 121

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	21 Race (nationality as it is known in the country from which he came).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SOHN.I.L.	125	NO			SOHN.I.L. WILLIAM RIETER 716 SERATOPESTR.BALTIMORE.MD.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG	WATKOWICE
2	YES	SOHN.I.L.	..	NO			SOHN.I.L. DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG	WATKOWICE
3	YES	BR.I.LAW	..	NO			BR.I.LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG	WATKOWICE
4	YES	BR.I.LAW	..	NO			BR.I.LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG	WATKOWICE
5	YES	BR.I.LAW	..	NO			BR.I.LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG	WATKOWICE
6	YES	HUSBAND	75	NO			HUSBAND IZYDOR COPTERMAN 67-69 E.2 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CIECHANOWIEC
7	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CIECHANOWIC
8	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CIECHANOWIC
9	YES	HUSBAND	38	NO			HUSBAND ICCHEK BROMBERG 243 E.1NHTONSTR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	PRZEDBOSZ
10	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	PIOTRKOW
11	YES	SOHN	125	NO			SOHN MORITZ NORODZKY 435.E.3 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KRASNOSIELC
12	YES	SOHN	32	YES 4	N.Y.		SOHN DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KRASNOSIELC
13	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	JABZLY
14	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	JABZLY
15	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	JABZLY
16	YES	SOHN	75	NO			SOHNJANKEL KONOFKA 646 FOXSTR.BRONX.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	BRN	Rupture left side	POLAND	PODGORZE
17	YES	SOHN	..	NO			SOHN DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BROK
18	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZAWISTY
19	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER SAMUEL KENIG 930.S.9 STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZAMOSC
20	YES	BR.I.LAW	25	NO			BR.I.LAW OSKAR CHARY 2049 WASHINGTON AVE.BRONX.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BRADY
21	YES	FATHER	65	NO			FATHER OSKAR GOLDFEDER 300 BRONTESTR.NEW YORKNN.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	RADZYNOW
22	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER MOSES STRASSLER 781 MERCY AVE BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZBOROW
23	YES	SOHN	25	NO			SOHN SAM SZECHEL 23 PENTSTR.PITTSBURGH.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG	KOWEL
24	YES	BR.I.LAW	50	YES 7	CLEVEL.		BR.I.LAW BOBESLAW BANDEJEWSKI 6668 CLEMENT AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	FIJALKI
25	YES	BR.I.LAW	25	NO			BR.I.LAW.M.FRIEDENBERG 3037 W.BERKSSTR.PHILADELPHIA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CIECHANOW
26	YES	SOHN	50	YES 1	BROOK.		SOHN JACOB SILVERBERG 833 GREENEAVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG	MIELNICA
27	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG	MIELNICA
28	NO	SELF	40	YES 10	PITTSB.		3513 MILAYSTR.PITTSBURGH.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	ZAKI BOR
29	NO	SELF	25	YES 3	PATERSON.		PETER KRYLOWSKI 70 WARRENSTR.PATERSON.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	UHNOW
30	NO	SELF	325	YES 4	P.JERWIS.		COUSIN MIKOLAJ MAZIKIEWICZ 37 STATESTR.SUSQUEHANNA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	UHNOW

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Making Chf. Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. L. Making

Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17. AOÛT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Hardiman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing thereWith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 923, 19

at NEW YORK

War Relief Service,

Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 6002 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 — 9-8-17 1.30pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...AP. AND... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BITMAN ✓	CHAIM ✓	28		M M	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMAN.	GALAC	MOTHER RIVE BITMAN HUMAN.	N.Y.	ARVERNE
2		BITMAN ✓	DVOIRA ✓ wife	28		F M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMAN.	GALAC	MOTH.I.L.. DO	N.Y.	ARVERNE
3	UNDER 16	BITMAN ✓	CHAIA ✓ ch	3		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMAN.	GALAC	GR.MOTH. DO	N.Y.	ARVERNE
4	UNDER 16	BITMAN ✓	FIDEL ✓ ch	-	3	F S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMAN.	GALAC	GR.MOTH. DO	N.Y.	ARVERNE
5																	
6																	
7		JAHLEM ✓	CHANA ✓	27		F S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRZEMIENICE	MOTHER REJZEL JAHLEM KRZEMIENIEC	MO.	STLOUIS
8		IMELSZTEJN ✓	MOJREN ✓	19		M S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PROSKUROV.	FATHER ELIAN IMELSZTEJN PROSKUROV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	Signified 1-	NEVIJASKAITE ✓	CHAJA ✓	21		F S	MILLINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	LITHUAN.	RAUNAS	AUNT SORE BARON KAUNAS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		WOLFSON ✓	MARJASIA	41		F M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARONOWICZE	COUSIN JOSEF NOZIK WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		WOLFSON	ABRAM	16		M S	Clerk	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARONOWICZE	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		WOLFSON	ISRAEL	14		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARONOWICZE	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		WOLFSON	CHANA	6		F S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARONOWICZE	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		WOLFSON	TAJBA	7		F S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARONOWICZE	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		RUSIECKI ✓ wife 8/10/19	FELICJA	22		F M	H'WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BIAŁO-PODLASKA, SIEDLCE, POLAND.	Claims n S Born OHIO	La.CROSSVALE
16	CLAUSE	[illegible]	JAN	26		M S	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SIEDLCE	PARENTS: STRYJOW, POLAND.	Claims n S Born	J. [illegible]
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-5449/38-5TH 6/4/37

12-23726-509-7/15/18

2-32975 1/4/35 — 699 Rech 11/3/37

2-10235-45-1/5/1920

5-2699

3-1495

3-723

Bishard, Insp, 8-18-23

63

8/5-6, Blank,
8/10, WOLFSON, MARJASIA, Not Embarked,
8/12, WOLFSON, ISRAEL, Not Embarked,
8/13, WOLFSON, CHANA, Not Embarked,
8/14, WOLFSON, TAJBA, NOT EMBARKED

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . . ____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 AOUT 123, *19* 123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
					BR.I.LAW BERL PLAXEN																
1	NO	SELF	25	NO	178 BEACH 75 STR.ARVERNE.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	HUMAN
2	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO	BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	HUMAN
3	NO	FATHER	..	NO	UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	HUMAN
4	NO	FATHER	..	NO	UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RCUMANIA	GALAC
5																							
6																							
7	NO	SELF	40	NO	UNCLE L.JAHLEM 2081 DENTON STR.St LOUIS.MO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	JAMPOL
8	YES	SELF	18	NO	BROTHER SAMUEL HIMELSTEIN 450 BROOME STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	PROSKOROV
9	YES	BR.l.LAW	15	NO	BR.l.LAW MILTON RADSKIN 22 BARTLETT STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WITEBSK
10	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~100~~	~~NO~~	~~HUSBAND P.WOLFSON 261 MADISON STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 1~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~GORKI~~
11	YES	FATHER	60.	NO	FATHER Reisach 261 Madison St. N.Y. City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GORKI
12	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	..	~~NO~~	~~FATHER DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 1~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~GORKI~~
13	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	..	~~NO~~	~~FATHER DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~GORKI~~	
14	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	..	~~NO~~	~~FATHER DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~GORKI~~	
15	YES	FRIEND	20	YES- BORC	FRIEDLANDSKI, (O. Kazimir Main & Liberty Sts; Lilianvale.NC	NC	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	N	5 6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	claims U.S.A.	DIL GOVAN
16	NO	SELF	12	YES- BORC	BROTHER-IN-LAW: JOSEPH DELICAT 18 ALDEN ST; BAYONNE, N.J.	NC	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	N	5 6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	claims U.S.A.	BAYONNE,N.J.
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Cert. 3680 defective vision effect.

1071

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or all classes of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Baking Chf. Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. L. Baking

~~Chief Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17. AOÛT 23, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Feldheimer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, D. C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 923, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Tollefsen

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAND AND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-567019										
X		LAZEWNIK	CYWA	26		F.	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	OSZMIANY	FATHER RUWIN LAZEWNIK OSZMIANY.	N.Y.	Beckskill NEW YORK
X		SZAPIRO	MALA	22		F.	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBLIN	MOTHER LEJA SZAPIRO LUBLIN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		ZULEWSKI	STEFAN	30		M.	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SEROKI	WIFE EWA ZULEWSKA SEROKI	PA.	NANTICOOK
X		GRZESIK	FRANCISZEK	30		M.	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LUBLIN	WIFE MARJA GRZESIK LUBLIN.	ILL.	CHICAGO
X		ANDRUSZKO	ZOFJA	32		F.	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	DRWINO GROD	BROTHER IWAN CZERCWATY GORDO STANICE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X	UNDER 16	ANDRUSZKO	HRYNKO	8		M.	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	DRWINO GROD	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		EKERLE	EUGENJUSZ	45		M.	M	TEACHER MECAN.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	PINSK.R	GRODNO	WIFE NINA EKERLE GRODNO.	N.J.	NEWARK
8		MAZIARZ	KAZIMIERZ	52		M.	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	NISKO	WIFE ANNA MAZIARZ NISKO.	N.J.	PASSAIC
9		SYNAKOWSKI	TEODOR	36		M.	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BOROWO	WIFE HELENA SYNAKOWSKA BOROWO.	MICH.	HAMTRAMECK
X		KLIGMAN	BORUCH	22		M.	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	KRZEMIENICE	MOTHER EJDLA KLIGMAN KRZEMIENICE.	MO.	St JOSEPH
11		JANNCIK	MARCIN	32		M.	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ROZKI ZIEWAKI	WIFE A.JANNCIK ROZKI ZIEWAKI.	PA.	ERRY
12		JABLONOWSKI	ANTONI	32		M.	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SOKOLY	MOTHER FL.JABLONOWSKA SOKOLY.	PA.	CARBONADE
13		JABLONOWSKI	MIECZYSLAWA	24		F.	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SOKOLY	MOTH.I.L. DO	PA.	CARBONADE
14		SKIERMAN	WLADYSLAW	29		M.	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MODZEROWO	FATHER FRANCISZEK SKIERMAN MODZEROWO.	CONN.	N.BRITAIN
15		SKIERMAN	MARJANNA	35		F.	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MODZEROWO	FATH.I.L. DO	CONN.	N.BRITAIN
16	U.S. CIT. UNDER 16	SKIERMAN	STEFAN	7		M.	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MODZEROWO	GR.FATHER DO	CONN.	N.BRITAIN
17		SKIERMAN	CZESLAW	5		M.	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MODZEROWO	GR.FATHER DO	CONN.	N.BRITAIN
18		ZAJGE	SZAJA	18		M.	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R	WYSOKO	BROTHER CHAIM ZAJGE WYSOKO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		BUSZ	ANTONI	30		M.	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	PA.	CHESTER	WIFE MARJE BUSZ LUBLIN.	PA.	CHESTER
20	ADMITTED	KALUSZYNSKI	DEMTRO	50		M.	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC	POLONICA	WIFE ANTONINA KALUSZYNSKI POLONICA.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
21		MICH	ANTONI	36		M.	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER JAN MICH SOL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
22		MICH	KATARZYNA	33		F.	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	BR.I.L. DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23	U.S. CIT.	MICH	WIKTORJA	7		F.	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	UNCLE DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24	U.S. CIT.	MICH	JAN	5		M.	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	PA	PHILADELPHIA	UNCLE DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25	U.S. CIT.	MICH	REGINA	3		F.	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	UNCLE DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
26		TOKARZ	JAN	47		M.	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZALESIC	WIFE ZOFJA TOKARZ ZALESIC	CONN.	WILLIMANTIC
27		LIS	JAN	45		M.	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GROBLA	WIFE ANIELA LIS GROBLA.	MICH.	DETROIT
28		NABOZNY	FRANCISZEK	41		M.	M	BOILERM.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KOLACHYCE	WIFE WIKTORJA NABORNI KOLACHYCE.	IND.	HAMMOND
29		SKURJAT	PAWEL	44		M.	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	PINSK.R POLAND	POLCSIC	WIFE ELSBIETA SKURJAT POLCSIC.	MICH.	DETROIT
30		OSZUSTOWICZ	STANISLAW	38		M.	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	FRANFOL	WIFE JOANNA OSZUSTOWICZ FRAM POL.	MICH.	HAMTRAMEK

64

Total passengers 30
Total adults 28

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 AOÛT '23, *19* 125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Polygamy.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the country whenever the conditions under which he is admitted shall have terminated.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Does alien intend to become a citizen of the United States?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	45	NO			BROTHER HARRY LAZEWNIK 123 [illegible] YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	X	PINSK.REG.	OSZMIANY
2	YES	SELF	0	NO			BROTHER NATHAN SZAPIRO 82 S.I STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	X	POLAND	LUBLIN
3	NO	SELF	50	YES	9 1912-21	ELISA	BR.I.LAW WLADYSLAW KOLANOWSKI 54 W.GREENSTR.NANTICOOK.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE		POLAND	SEROKI
4	NO	SELF	30	YES	7 1907 in BETH.	CHICAGO	COUSIN PAWEL STYKO .219 E.119 CHICAGO.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	X	POLAND	KROWLA
5	YES	SELF	60	YES	3 1918	N.YORK.	HUSBAND IWAN ANDRUSZKO 12-14 E.107 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	X	POLAND	GORDOSIANICE
6	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	X	POLAND	DRWINO GROD
7	NO	SELF	100	NO			[illegible] 24 BRADFORDSTR.NEWARK.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE		PINSK.REG.	GRODNO
8	NO	SELF	40	YES	7 1913	PASSAIC	COUSIN JOZEF KRAWUC 148-9 STR.PASSAIC.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		POLAND	NISKO
9	NO	SELF	20	YES	6 1908 in	UTICA.	BROTHER STANISLAW SYNAKOWSKI 1957 EVELINASTR.HAMTRAMCK.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		POLAND	BOROWO
10	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER LOUIS KLIGVAN 322 EDMOND STR.St JOSEPH.MO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	X	PINSK.REG.	KRZEMIENICE
11	NO	SELF	25	YES	3 1919 in	ERRY	BR.I.LAW JAN LASKOWSKI 819 PENNA AVE.ERRY.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE		POLAND	ROZKI ZIEMAKI
12	YES	SELF	50	YES	12 1910-21	CARBON.	BR.I.L.MARJAN MIELOKI CAGATE 34 CARBONADE.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		POLAND	SOKOLY WYSOKO
13	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		POLAND	ZOKOLY
14	NO	SELF	50	YES	10 1911-21	N.BRITAIN.	COUSIN SEMEE ANSIC KOWSKI 61 SZMIT STR.NEW BRITAIN.CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		POLAND	MODLEROWO
15	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	10	N.BRITAIN.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		POLAND	DOBIESLAWICE
16	NO	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		U.S.A.CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
17	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		POLAND	PRZETYTSZC
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			BR.I.LAW MAX HATTES 350 CHUSTOLER AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE		PINSK.REG.	WYSOKO
19	NO	SELF	30	YES	7 1914-21	CHESTER.	UNCLE JOSEF BUSZ 118 LEWIS STR.CHESTER.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE		POLAND	SWILCZ
20	NO	SELF	10	YES	6 1914-21	F.RIVER.	BR.I.LAW JACOB GAWRONSKI 7 GREENSTR.HOBOKEN.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	X	E.GALICIA	POLONICA
21	NO	SELF	25	YES	11 1914-22	PHILAD.	BROTHER JOSEPH MICH. 2218 WINTERSTR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE		POLAND	SOL
22	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	11	PHILAD.	BR.I.LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE		POLAND	MAJDAN
23	NO	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE		U.S.A.PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24	NO	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE		U.S.A.PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25	NO	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE		U.S.A.PA.	PHILADELPHIA
26	NO	SELF	50	YES	17 1902 became	WILLIMAN TIC.	BR.I.LAW TOMASZ URBANITZ 90 BROOTZ STR.WILLIMANTIC.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE		POLAND	SOJKOW
27	NO	SELF	50	YES	10 1909-19	DETROIT.	JAN WYKA 8432 AUBIN AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		POLAND	GROBLA
28	NO	SELF	30	YES	18 1902-20	HAMMOND.	J.CHYLOWSKI 473 MERILL AVE.HAMMOND.IND.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE		POLAND	PLUT
29	NO	SELF	50	YES	7 1914-21	DETROIT.	COUSIN ANDREJ KWATERA 5756 GRAND AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		PINSK.REG.	STUKANY
30	NO	SELF	25	YES	11 1909-20	DETROIT.	COUSIN S.WETNIK 3387 CONSTACK AVE.HAMTRAMEK.M.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		POLAND	FRAMPOL

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Keating Ch. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Keating

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT '23, 19

at NEW YORK

Mar Fee

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Tedeschi,
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...AFRICAN... Passengers sailing from ...ANTWERP..., ...AUGUST 8th..., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	DIAMENT	LAJBA	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERADZ	SISTER BRUCHA KROL KALISZ	W.VA.	BLUEFIELD
2	ADMITTED	DIAMENT	RYWAVEL	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERADZ	SIST.I.L. DO	W.VA.	BLUEFIELD
3	ADMITTED	DIAMENT	TAUBA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERADZ	AUNT DO	W.VA.	BLUEFIELD
4	ADMITTED	DIAMENT	AJZYK	9		M	S	CHILD	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERADZ	AUNT DO	W.VA.	BLUEFIELD
5	ADMITTED	DIAMENT	CHAIM	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERADZ	AUNT DO	W.VA.	BLUEFIELD
6		KUPILNIK	ENGEL	26		M	M	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	LUCK	WIFE REJZA KUPILNIK LUCK.	N.Y.	BRONX
7		ZABOROWSKI	KAZIMIERZ	31		M	M	HOTEL K.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED tester	YES	POLISH	3/0717 YES	POLISH	POLAND	ZAKSZEWEK	FATHER NIKODEM ZABOROWSKI PODWYSOKIE.	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		ZABOROWSKI	MARJANNA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH 3	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZAKSZEWEK	FATH.I.L. DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		KLUGER	LEIB	43		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW English	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALIC.	LWOW	WIFE CHAJ KLUGER LWOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		CHUDY	PIOTR	37		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH 3-0118	YES	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	BUFFALO	WIFE HELENA CHUY GRABOSZYCE.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
11		CHUDY	JOZEF Cousins	43		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH 3-071	YES	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	BUFFALO	WIFE ANNA CHUDY WOZNIKI	N.J.	OAKFIELD
12	ADMITTED	WAJN	SZEJNA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	INDURA	FATHER FEWEL WAJN INDURA	N.Y.	BRONX
13		SILBER BUCHNER	KAROLINA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH 4-20630-13/04/39	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALIC.	SOKAL	SISTER SARAH REINSIDER SOKAL.	MD.	BALTIMORE
14		SILBER BUCHNER	ROZA Mother Daughter	7		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALIC.	SOKAL	AUNT DO	MD.	BALTIMORE
15		TEODOROWSKI	FRANCISZEK	46		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH 3-0118	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC.	SWARZALA	WIFE MELANJA TEODOROWSKA SWARZALA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
16		MARUSIAK	HALKA Mother Daughter	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH 2-52908 5-7/13/37	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC.	RAKOWA	FATHER MICHAL HOSZKO RAKOWA.	N.J.	PERT AMBOY
17	UNDER 16	MARUSIAK	ANNA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC.	RAKOWA	GR.FATHER DO	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
18		SZKLARNIEWICZ	CHAIM	17		M	S	TAILOR	YES	POLISH 3 0717	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	JEDWABNE	GR.MOTH. EJA SZKLARNIEWICZ JEDWABNE.	N.Y.	NEW YEOK
19		BERKVAN	MASZA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	AUNT MALKA SOKOL LOMZA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		DEBOWICZ	ICKO	33		M	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW 5-696 YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEDLEC	SISTER RYWKA DEBOWICZ SIEDLEC	MO.	ST JOSEPH
21		BATOR	TERESA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH 3-0718	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KAKOLOWKA	FATHER WOJCIECH CZAPLA KAKOLOWKA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22		BATOR	PAULINA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KAKOLOWKA	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23		BATOR	STANISLAW	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH 5-48768	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KAKOLOWKA	DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
24	UNDER 16	BATOR	CZESLAW	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KAKOLOWKA	DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
25	UNDER 16	BATOR	BRONISLAW	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KAKOLOWKA	DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
26	UNDER 16	BATOR	WILHELMINA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KAKOLOWKA	DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
27	UNDER 16	BATOR	STANISLAWA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KAKOLOWKA	DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28	UNDER 16	BATOR	ZDZISLAW	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KAKOLOWKA	DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
29		FROMMER	SCHAJE	56		M	M	TEACHER	YES	HEBREW 11411208	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KANCZUGA	BROTHER SAMUEL FROMMER KANCZUGA.	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
30		KOWALSKA	HELEN	35		F	M	TAILOR	YES	POLISH 3-0718	YES	POLISH	POLISH	ILL.	CHICAGO	FATHER ANTONI DOMECKI WRZOCA.	ILL.	CHICAGO

#4 from Warsaw 8/4/23 1st Class Insp

L. Railsback 8/16/23 Exa'r No 4-7

65

6

30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AOÛT 23, *19*

127

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether the intending immigrant is going to join any person in the United States.	22 Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination.	24 Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	28 Whether deformed or crippled (specify whether from birth).	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
							Med. Cert-3678-Def.Vision w.cor Cl. 20/100 w. Cl. 20/100 corrected 2 eyes.																			
1	NO	SELF	100	NO			BR.I.LAW SAMUEL TURK BLUEFIELD.W.VA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	NONE		POLAND	SIERADZ
2	NO	HUSBAND	40	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK. BRN		NONE		POLAND	SIERADZ
							Med. Cert-3669-Simple fracture																			
3	NO	FATHER	140	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK. BRN		NONE		POLAND	SIERADZ
4	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK. BRN		NONE		POLAND	SIERADZ
5	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK. BRN		NONE		POLAND	SIERADZ
6	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER JOSEPH COOPER 948 E.179 STR.BRONX.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK. DRK		NONE		POLAND	LUCK
			400		1912																					
7	NO	SELF	~~100~~	YES	10	CHICAGO.	BR.I.LAW FRANCISZEK SZCZUDLA 1413 S.49 AVE.CHICAGO.I...	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR . BLUE		NONE		POLAND	IODWYSOE
							from hosp 8/22/23 recov 1st visit																			
							Med Cert-8700-Abdominal hernia w, steps 5 yr prog Inv																			
8	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FR . BLUE		NONE		POLAND	SUWALKI
					1913																					
9	YES	SELF	25	YES	7	N.YORK	BROTHER MAX KLIGIR 714 E.5 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK. DRK		NONE		POLAND	BRZOZCE
					1911																					
10	YES	SELF	30	YES	10	BUFFA.	BROTHER FRANCISZEK CHUDY 137 PERCYSTR.BUFFA.C.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FR . BRN.		NONE		POLAND	WOZNIKI
					1914																					
11	NO	SELF	125	YES	4	BUFFA.C.	BROTHER FRANK CHUDY MAPLE ROAD OAKFIELD.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR . BRN.		NONE		POLAND	WOZNIKI
							UNCLE MAX LURIE																			
12	YES	UNCLE	35	NO			1421 PROSPECT AVE.BRONX.N.Y. Relative	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK. BRN.		NONE		Poland	INDURA
							BROTHER JAKOB SILBER																			
13	NO	BROTHER		NO			3508 MORITZ STR.BALTIMORE.MD.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR . GRAY		NONE		GALICIA	SOKA
14	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR . GRAY		NONE		E.GALICIA	SOKA
					1912																					
15	NO	SELF	25	YES	9	BUFFA.C.	BR.I.LAW GEORG PLOTYCZ 231 TRONT STR.BUFFA.C.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR . BLUE		NONE		GALICIA	SKWARZAVA
					1909		HUSBAND STEFAN MARUSIAK																			
16	NO	SELF	60	YES	3	P.AMBOY.	687 PARKSTR.PERT AMBOY.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK. BRN.		NONE		POLAND	RAKOWA
17	NO	MOTHER	10	YES	BORN		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK. BRN.		NONE		U.S.A.N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
							FATHER BENY SKLAR																			
18	YES	FATHER	25	NO			259 HENRY STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR . BLUE		NONE		POLAND	JEDWABNE
							FATHER NOECH BERKMAN																			
19	YES	FATHER	25	NO			26 RUTGER PL.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN . BRN		NONE		POLAND	PIONICA
							BROTHER SAM SILVER																			
20	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			211.N.8 STR.St JOSEPH.MO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN . BRN		NONE		POLAND	SIEDLEC
							HUSBAND TOMASZ BATOR																			
21	YES	HUSBAND	175	YES	11	ILS.LOUIS.	94 ONEIDA STR.BUFFA.C.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR . BLUE		NONE		POLAND	KAKOLOWKA
22	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR . BLUE		NONE		POLAND	KAKOLOWKA
23	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FR . BLUE		NONE		POLAND	KAKOLOWKA
24	YES	FATHER	..	YES	11	ILS.LOUIS.	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FR . BLUE		NONE		POLAND	KAKOLOWKA
25	YES	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR . BLUE		NONE		Claim S.L.B.	ST LOUIS
26	YES	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR . BLUE		NONE		Claim S.L.B.	ST LOUIS
27	YES	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR . BLUE		NONE		Claim S.L.B.	ST LOUIS
28	YES	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR . BLUE		NONE		Claim S.L.B.	ST LOUIS
							SOHN ABRAHAM FROMMER NEISS																			
29	NO	SOHN	25	NO			TOWNSHIP WOODBRIDGE.NEW JERSEY.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK. BLUE		NONE		POLAND	KANCZUGA
					1906		BROTHER STANISLAW DOMECKI																			
30	YES	BROTHER	25	YES	8	CHICAGO.	231 S.LEESTR.119.CHICAGO.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN . BRN		NONE		POLAND	WRZOCA WIELK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. L. Hocking Chf Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. L. Hocking

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Vigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 223, 19 7

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

4/17 1:30 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	33C067 1/11/28	NOWAK	ALTER	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	FATHER DAWID NOWAK LODZ	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		PANTYRER	MORDKA	29		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	STASZOW	FATHER LEJBUS PANTYRER STASZOW	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		FIBERMAN	TEOFILA	42		F	WD	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	BROTHER ADOLF FINKELKRNT WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		LEZON	STANISLAW	40		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	OBLEKON	WIFE ANIELA LEZON OBLEKON.	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA
5	582423-3-24-30618	GWAJGENBAUM	MAJLA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KIELCE	FATHER CHAIM SAS KIELCE	N.Y.	BRONX
6		KMIECIK	JAN	37		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CZERNNA	WIFE AGNIESZKA KMIECIK CZERNNA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		FIOLEK	WOJCIECH	46		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WYSOKA CZERNNA	WIFE ANTONIANA FIOLEK WYSOKA.	N.Y.	COHOES
8		ZAKOWICZ	ADAM	30		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WISZONKI	MOTHER STEFANJA ZAKOWICZ WISZONKI.	MICH.	DETROIT
9		ADAMIAK	JOZEF	44		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	PAKOSIOWKA	WIFE CECYLJA ADAMIAK PAKOSIOWKA.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
10		LISOWSKI	KAROL	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	STRACHOCINA	WIFE WIKTORJA LISOWSKA STRACHOCINA,	OHIO.	TOLEDO
11		CHMIELAR	PROKOP	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	RUSSIAN	E.GALIC.	BRODY	WIFE MARJA CHMIELAR BRODY	DEL.	WILMINGTON
12		KUSZYNSKI	BOLESLAW	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	PINSK.R.	MOSTY	FATHER JAN KUSZYNSKI MOSTY	MASS.	SALEM
13		KUSZYNSKI	MAGDALENA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	PINSK.R.	MOSTY	FATH.I.L. DO	MASS.	SALEM
14	UNDER 16	KUSZYNSKI	STANISLAWA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	PINSK.R.	MOSTY	GR.FATHER DO	MASS.	SALEM
15		GURTENSZTEJN	ICEK	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	LUBOML	WIFE BEJLA GURTENSZTEJN LUBOML	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		GORKA	JAN	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	PINSK.R.	PISARSZOWA	WIFE ANNA GORKA PISARSZOWA	ILL.	PULLMAN
17		CHAIT	CZERNA	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	KOWEL	FATHER ICEK CHAIT KOWEL.	N.Y.	MT VERNON
18		WAJSZTEJN	CHAJA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUCK	BROTHER MOTEL WAJSZTEJN HOROCHOW.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
19	UNDER 16	WAJNSZTEJN	HENIA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUCK	UNCLE DO	PA.	PITTSBURGH
20		WALICKA	MICHLA	28		F	S	SEWSTR.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	WILNO	SISTER LEJA CHARANOWICZ WILNO.	N.J.	NEWARK
21		LEWINSKI	SZLOMA	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	BULKOW	FATHER ABRAM LEWINSKI BULKOW.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
22		SCHWARZBERG	MEJER	18		M	S	BAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	WHITE RUTHENIAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	PARENTS JANKEL SCHWARZBERG ZAMBROW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	DETAINED	GOLGIL	ITA	44		F	WD	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROG	SISTER SURA GOLDBERG OSTROG	MASS.	BOSTON
24		KOWALSKA	TAUBA	20		F	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KORYCIN	FATHER MORDKO KOWELSKI KORYCIN.	OHIO.	TOLEDO
25		UNGAR	LABICH	27		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DOLINA	FATHER JAKOB UNGAR DOLINA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		WOJCIK	ROMAN	53		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KANCZUGA	WIFE ZUZANNA WOJCIK KANCZUGA.	N.Y.	BRONX
27	11/16/23	DERLICA	WASYL	37		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC.	BAWOROW	WIFE MALWINA DERLICA BAWOROW	N.Y.	COHOES
28		BABCZYNSKA	BRONISLAWA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC.	B.SZLACHERKO	SISTER FILOMEN RUBOW B.SZLACHERKO.	O.	CLEVELAND
29	9/7/67	KOZLOWSKI	MIKOLAJ	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	NISTANICE	FATHER SEMEN KOZLOWSKI NISTANICE.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
30		JABLINSKI	HRYC	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	MICH.	DETROIT	MOTHER MARJA JABLINSKA LIBO CHORO.	MICH.	DETROIT

1-89947-11/7/4/37

1-348466-6/12/41 P3

2-458066 6-11-36 Rec'd 6/25/38

2-94345-12-8-37

2-469522-10-1-36

1 third 2nd 8/16/23

65

5/10, LIZOWSKI, KAROL, Not Embarked.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AOUT 28, 19

129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and has personal means to pay passage.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	3 00 25	NO			UNCLE ABRAM NOWAK 932 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE		POLAND	BRZEZIN
2	NO	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN M. ROZENCWEIG 138. N. 11 STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		POLAND	STANOW
3	YES	BR. I. LAW	10 00 25	NO			BR. I. LAW M. FEINSTEIN 1693 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	X	POLAND	WARSAW
4	YES	BR. I. LAW	5 00 25	YES	1912 1919	7 LACKWANNA	BR. I. LAW HUGZ DONOWICH LACKWANNA. N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE		POLAND	CHELKON
5	YES	HUSBAND	0 25	NO	1903		HUSBAND JACOB ZWEIGENBAUM PAULE'S PLACE 4 STR. BRONX. N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	X	POLAND	DOBROWA
6	NO	SELF	58 50	YES	1922 19	CHICAGO.	BR. I. LAW PAWEL PASTERNAK 1740. W. 21 STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		POLAND	CZERCNA
7	NO	SELF	23 50	YES	1912 1920 8	COHOES	COUSIN WANAJ FRANCISZEK COHOES. N. Y. 210 Ontario St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE		POLAND	WYSOKA
8	NO	SELF	26 00 30	YES	1912 1914	DETROIT	BROTHER ADOLF ZAKOWICZ 2228 EVELINE STR. DETROIT. MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		POLAND	BOROWSKIE.
9	NO	SELF	23 00 25	YES	1907 1928 13	PITTSB.	BROTHER JAN ADAMIAK 86 CARSON STR. SOUTH. S. PITTSBURGH. PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE		POLAND	PAKOSIOWKA
~~10~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~40~~	~~YES~~	~~3~~	~~ALTONA~~	~~BROTHER JOSEF LISOWSKI 1933 JOSEPH STR. N. TOLEDO. OHIO.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~		~~POLAND~~	~~STRACHOCINA~~
11	NO	SELF	0 50	YES	1914 1920 6	WILMING TON.	COUSIN MICHAL CHALUS 1239 ATE. STR. WILMINGTON. DE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR	GRAY	NONE	X	E. GALICIA	BIELANCE
12	NO	SELF	150 00 75	YES	1913 1921 8	SALEM/	BR. I. LAW JAN JAKIMCZUK 10 DERBY STR. SALEM. MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		PINSK. REG	MOSTY
13	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	1912 1921	SALEM	BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE		PINSK. REG	MOSTY
14	NO	FATHER	..	YES	BORN		UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE		U.S.A. MASS. SALEM	6/11/28
15	YES	SELF	900 25	NO			BROTHER SAM GURTENSZTEIN 1261 E. N. Y. AVE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE		PINSK. REG	LUBONIL
16	NO	SELF	50	YES	1909 1921 12	FULLMAN	BROTHER PIOTR GORKA 10739 STEPHENSON STR. FULLMAN. ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	GRAY	NONE		POLAND	PISARZOWA
17	NO	SELF	0 25	NO			BROTHER JACK ADES 1+2 W. 3 STR. MOUNT VERNON. N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE		PINSK. REG	KOWEL
18	NO	SELF	38	NO			HUSBAND ALEX WEINSTEIN 1624 BEDFORD AVE. PITTSBURGH. PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE		POLAND	HOROCHOW
19	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE		POLAND	HOROCHOW
20	NO	SELF	20 00 25	NO			BROTHER [illegible] [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE		PINSK. REG	SLONIM
21 22	YES	SELF	12 00 25	NO			GR. FATHER MORRIS SHEWNISKY 2111 NORTH AVE. MILWAUKEE. WIS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE		PINSK. REG	BULKOW
24 25	YES	BROTHER	5 00 25	NO			BROTHER ABE SCHWARZ 47 ORCHARD STR. NEW YORK. N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE		POLAND	ZAMBROW
23	NO	SELF	0 25	NO			BROTHER JACOB ORENSZTEIN 1162 CHAMBERS STR. BOSTON. MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	X	POLAND	OSTROG
24	NO	SELF	0 45	NO			SISTER RYWKA MARENBERG 1314 EWING STR. TOLEDO. OHIO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	X	POLAND	HORYCIN
25	YES	SELF	10 00 25	NO			BROTHER BONI UNGAR 1913-61 STR. BROOKLYN. N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE		POLAND	DOLINA
26	YES	SELF	55 00 50	YES	1907 1921 14	BRONX.	BR. I. LAW PIOTR MUZYCZKO 452 E. 171 STR. BRONX. N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE		POLAND	KANCZUGA
27	NO	SELF	11 25	YES	1913 1920 7	COHOES	BR. I. LAW JOZEF GRUSZKA 31 OLSTEAD STR. COHOES. N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE		E. GALICIA	BAWOROW
28	NO	SELF	22 00 25	YES	1906 1914 8	FALL RIVER.	BROTHER ANTONI KOJORIWICZ 3525 BURWALL AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE		E. GALICIA	B. SZLACHECKO
29	NO	SELF	200 00 30	YES	1914 1920 7	BUFFALO.	SISTER ANNA MENCZAK 423 PERRY STR. BUFFALO. N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR	GRAY	NONE		POLAND	NIESTANICE
30	NO	SELF	54 00 100	YES	1907 1920 15	DETROIT	BR. I. LAW FEDOR KLIMOWICZ 11730 SABIELKY STR. DETROIT. MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE		POLAND	LIBOCHORO

24/10

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Making Chf. Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Making
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 AOÛT 23, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Henkin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residents of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Salomon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List VA 8/11 1 38m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		TOMCZYK	MARJA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	JERIORKO	MOTHER AGATA TOMCZYK JERIORKO	N.J.	PASSAIC
		OLSZWANG	NOCHIM	23		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	MOTHER MASZA OLSZWANG LOMZA.	CONN	NEW HAVEN
3		WAJSMAN	MOSZKO	33		M	S	CARPENT.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	CIECHANOWIEC.	MOTHER FEJGA WAJSMAN MIEDZYR ZEC.	MICH.	DETROIT
		KAC	BAJLA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	BROTHER MAJES BSK. WARSAW	N.Y.	BUFFALO
		KAC	ITA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
		HABERMAN	SARA GITEL	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALIC.	STANISLAWOW.	FATHER ARON HABERMAN STANISLAWOW.	N.Y.	BRONX
		SCHANZ	HERMAN	28		M	S	TINSMITH	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALIC.	DOBROMIL	FATHER JAKOB SCHANZ DOBROMIL	N.Y.	BRONX
8		~~SERAFINOWICZ~~	MORTEK	36		M	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	WIFE LEJE SERAFINOWICZ LOMZA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		GOSTOMELSKA	ROZA	33		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	BRZESC	SISTER CHAJA WELWELEWICZ BRZESC	N.J.	NEWARK
		SZPEJTER	ZISSEL	20		F	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	LUCK	SISTER LIWSZA SZPEJTER LUCK.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		NARZYMSKI	ABRAM	50		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERPC	MOTHER FAJGA NARZYMSKA MLAWA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		NARZYMSKI	PERLA	47		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERPC	MOTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	NARZYMSKI	BENJAMIN	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	SCHOLAR	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERPC	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	NARZYMSKI	BEREK	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERPC	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	NARZYMSKI	MOJSZESZ	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	SCHOLAR	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERPC	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		NARZYMSKI	JAKOB	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERPC	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		SLAMCZYK	ANNA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROLEKA	GR.MOTHER CHAJA DORFMAN OSTROLEKA.	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
		SLAMCZYK	PERLA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROLEKA	GR.MOTHER DO	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
		SLAMCZYK	SZMUL	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROLEKA	GR.MOTHER DO	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
		SEJNES	CHASZKA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BYALYSTOK	AUNT ESTER SZEWACH BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
		TAUBMAN	RYSZKA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER CHAJA SNIADOWER WARSAW	N.Y.	BRONX
	UNDER 16	TAUBMAN	JANIEL	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	SCHOLAR	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	BRONX
		KAC	LEJZOR	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	JANOW	MOTHER CHAWA KAC JANOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		SOBANEK	BRUCHA	60		F	WD	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	DAUGHTER GITLA TARDER WARSAW	ILL.	CHICAGO
		MUZYCZUK	ANNA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLAND	WERESZYN	FATHER MIKOLAJ MUZYCZUK KRYLOW.	MICH.	DETROIT
	UNDER 16	MUZYCZUK	LUBOW	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	RUSSIAN	POLAND	WERESZYN	GR.FATHER DO	MICH.	DETROIT
		WARTANS	PESIA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	HUSBAND ICEK WARTANS WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		WARTANS	DWOJRA	21		F	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		KUC	MARJA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.GALIC.	KAKOW	FATHER ROMAN KUC KAKOW	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
		MEC	ESTERA	70		F	WD	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PINCZOW	SOHN HERSZEL MEC LODZ	OHIO.	TOLEDO

c/o. SERAFINOWICZ, MORTEK, 2nd Husband.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race or nation will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AOUT 923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or other money, and if less, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if here previously stated where and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BROTHER	25 00	NO			BROTHER J.TOMCZEK 131-9 STR.PASSAIC.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	JEZIORKO
2	YES	SISTER	29	NO			BR.I.LAW PEREZ KREMER 273 OAKSTR.NEW HAVEN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	SLIGHT AFFECTN OF ARM.	POLAND	LOMZA
3	YES	BROTHER	35 00	NO			BROTHER GUMON.H.WEISMAN 1477 FORTSTR.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK.REG	HUSZLEW
4	NO	HUSBAND BROTHER	38	NO			HUSBAND H.KAC 17 E.HUCSTR.BUFFALO.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
5	NO	FATHER	00	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
6	YES	BROTHER	23	NO			BROTHER PHILIP HABERMAN 1307 WASHINGTON AVE.,BRONX.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	STANISLAWOW
7	YES	BR.I.LAW	23	NO			BR.I.LAW SAM HEREN 1068 FRANKLIN AVE.BRONX.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA	DOBROMIL
8	YES	BR.I.LAW	25	NO			BR.I.LAW WIKTOR ROBELSOM 812 A.AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	DROZDOWO
9	NO	BR.I.LAW	17	NO			BR.I.LAW CHARLES TENENBAUM 128 FERRY STR.NEWARK.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK.REG	BREZSC
10	NO	FATHER	23	NO			FATHER JOHN SPITHY 2645 JONESTR.CHICAGO.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK.REG	LUCK
11	YES	SOHN	150	NO			SOHN IRSIG KOHEN 230.E.6thSTR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KLAWA
12	YES	SOHN	00	NO			SOHN DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SIERPC
13	YES	BROTHER	00	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SIERPC
14	YES	BROTHER	00	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SIERPC
15	YES	BROTHER	00	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KLAWA
16	YES	BROTHER	00	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KLAWA
17	NO	FATHER	75	NO			FATHER JAKOB SHLAMCZYK 128 NELSONSTR.NEW BRUNSWICK.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROLEKA
18	NO	FATHER	50 00	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROLEKA
19	NO	FATHER	00	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	FOOT CLUB.	POLAND	OSTROLEKA
20	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			MOTHER CIRKA SAMES 260.E.9 STR.MANHATTAN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
21	YES	HUSBAND	60	NO			HUSBAND SAMUEL TAUBMAN 932 TRINITY AVE.BRONX.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KOSSOW
22	YES	FATHER	00	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KOSSOW
23	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER BENJAMIN KATZ 216 STANTONSTR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	JANOW
24	YES	SOHN.I.LAW	25	NO			SOHN.I.LAW J.EISENSTEIN 837 N.WESTEN AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KALUSZYN
25	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND WASY MUZYCZUK 1809 CANFELD E.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	WERESZYN
26	YES	FATHER	40 00	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WERESZYN
27	YES	SOHN.I.LAW	50	NO			SOHN.I.LAW DAWID KUBIN 186 FORSYTHSTR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
28	YES	BR.I.LAW	00	NO			BR.I.LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
29	NO	BR.I.LAW	25	NO			BR.I.LAW ANDREJ RORNYLO 92 DEVOTR.JERSEY CITY.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	KURCROW
30	NO	DAUGHTER	25	NO			DAUGHTER GELLE SHALL 1112 BANKSTR.TOLEDO.OHIO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PINCZOW

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the assault or murder of the duly, executive, or judicial officers of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any such organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Making Chf. Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

E. L. Making

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17. AOÛT 23, 19

at NEW YORK

Mar Fahey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by certain Steamship Co. on the date named.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 223, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KRENJAN	TEREZIJA	28		F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	YOUGO-SL.	YOUGO-SL.	YOUGO-SL.	ZEMUN	MOTHER ELIZABETA KVIRING.ZEMUN.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2	UNDER 16	KRENJAN	ELIZABETA	8		F	S	CHILD	YES	GERMAN	YES	YOUGO-SL.	YOUGO-SL.	YOUGO-SL.	ZEMUN	GR.MOTH. DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		MESZAROS	FERENC	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISCH	YES	TSECO-SL.	SLOVAK.	TSECO-SL.	LEIART	WIFE MESZAROS ERZI LEKART.	PA.	BILLMAYER
4		WITTINE	JOHAN	21		M	S	GUIDE	YES	GERMAN	YES	~~YOUGO-SL.~~ AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	OBERDORF	PARENTS JOHANN WITTINE OBERDORF.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GRILL	ANTOINE	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	YOUGO-SL.	SERBE	BELGIUM	EYSDEN	Mme GRILL MARIA EYSDEN.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		HALPER	KARL	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LITZELSDORF	FATHER FRANZ HALPER LITZELSDORF.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
12		HALPER	THERESIA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LITZELSDORF	FATH.I.L. DO		N.Y.BUFFALO
13	UNDER 16	HALPER	HERMINA	1	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LITZELSDORF	GR.FATHER DO		N.Y.BUFFALO
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		ENGLER	HERSCH	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMAN.	ZADOWA	MOTHER ETTIL ENGLER ZADOWA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		NACHAMCINAS	SALAMONAS	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUAN.	HEBREW	LITHUAN.	KURSANY	WIFE ROCHEL NACHAMCINAS KURSANY.	MD.	BALTIMORE
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		TEMKIN	ABRAM	65		M	W	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUAN.	HEBREW	PALESTINE	SAFED	WOOD BROOK.		NEW YORK

3/6 to 10 - 14 to 20 - 22 to 25 - 27 to 29, Blank.

3/30, TEMKIN, ABRAM, not

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17. AOÛT 23, *19* 133

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?															Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE GEORG KUN 1420 N.PHILIPSTR.PHILADELPHIA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	YOUGO-SL.	ZEMUN
2	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	YOUGO-SL.	ZEMUN
3	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER MESZAROS JOHN BOX 72 BLUMAYER.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR	GRAY	NONE	TSECO-SL.	LEKART
4	YES	BR.I.LAW	24	NO			BR.I.LAW MATHEUS NIESS 344.E.45 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	GRAY	NONE	YOUGO-SL.	ZWITSCHLEN
5	YES	JOHN.W.BLUM	25	NO			SISTERS ELIZABETH GRILL 1-502 SORANCE RD.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	FR	GRAY	NONE	YOUGO-SL.	ST HEMA
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	YES	BR.I.LAW	50	NO			BR.I.LAW FASSL JOHANN 26 HERMANSTR.BUFFALO.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	LITZELSDORF
12	YES	BROTHER	1.	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	LITZELSDORF
13	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	LITZELSDORF
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER SALOMON SCHACHNER II LACUST.BROOKLYN.N.Y. Med. cer. 3462 - Blind left eye	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE EYED.	ROUMANIA	ZADOWA
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26	YES	SELF	18	NO			COUSIN HARRY ROPPEL 1916 E.EAGER STR.BALTIMORE MD.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	ESTHONIA	PERNAU
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

18/6

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has a written or printed creed or doctrine inculcating any of the principles or purposes hereinbefore described.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Making Chf. Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Making
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Goldman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 AOÛT 223, 19

at NEW YORK

J Marie Fellows

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Aug. 17. 1923
1,30 pm

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OSEROVA	TINI	30		F	S	SEWSTR.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	TSECO-SL.	MAGYARE	TSECO-SL.	BEREGSAS	FATHER OSER JAKOB BEREGSAS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		HUDAK	ISTWAN	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	TSECO-SL.	MAGYARE	TSECO-SL.	BOTFALVA	WIFE JULIA HUDAK BOTFALVA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
3		TIMKO	MICHAL	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISCH	YES	TSECO-SL.	SLOVAK	TSECO-SL.	ORLAVA	WIFE TIMKO ANNA ORLAVA	N.J.	PASSAIC
4		CSOLAK	PETER	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISCH	YES	TSECO-SL.	SLOVAK	TSECO-SL.	ANDRASOVCE	FATHER CSOLAK JAN ANDRASOVCE.	PA.	ASHLAND
5		HAZUDA	MICHAL	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISCH	YES	TSECO-SL.	SLOVAK	TSECO-SL.	ERLAVA	BROTHER HAZUDA VASYL ERLAVA.	N.J.	PASSAIC
6		~~KADOS~~	~~MARIE~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.WORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SLOVAKISCH~~	~~YES~~	~~TSECO-SL.~~	~~SLOVAK~~	~~TSECO-SL.~~	~~ORLAVA~~	~~FATHER KADOS FEDOR ORLAVA~~	~~N.J.~~	~~PASSAIC~~
7		HAZUDA	ANNA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SLOVAKISCH	YES	TSECO-SL.	SLOVAK	TSECO-SL.	ERLAVA	FATHER HAZUDA FEDOR ERLAVA.	N.J.	GARFIELD
8		FIRZC	JOSEF	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISCH	YES	TSECO-SL.	SLOVAK	TSECO-SL.	JAKUBJANY	FATHER FIRZC STEF. JAKUBJANY.	OHIO.	CANFIELD
9		KALAFSKY	MARIE	23		F	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISCH	YES	TSECO-SL.	SLOVAK	TSECO-SL.	MARGECANY	MOTHER KALAFSKY ELZ. MARGECANY.	N.Y.	HUDSON HEADS
10		KOHUT	THEODOSIA	27		F	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISCH	YES	TSECO-SL.	SLOVAK	TSECO-SL.	TRAROSC	MOTHER KOHUT ANNA TRAROSC	PA.	PITTSBURGH
11		KOVALCIK	ZOFIA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISCH	YES	TSECO-SL.	SLOVAK	TSECO-SL.	SLOV.VES.	SISTER HRUDEK ZUZA. SLOV.VES.	PA.	CLEMENTON
12	UNDER 16	KOVALCIK	MARIE	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	TSECO-SL.	SLOVAK	TSECO-SL.	SLOV.VES	AUNT DO	PA.	CLEMENTON
13		MIHOKA	JURAJ	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	TSECO-SL.	SLOVAK	TSECO-SL.	RAKASOV	WIFE MIHOK MARIE RAKASOV.	OHIO.	ELYRIA
14		KATZ	BURACH	26		M	S	SHOEM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	TSECO-SL.	HEBREW	TSECO-SL.	SEGERNICA	FATHER KATZ JOEL SEGERNICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	ADMITTED	PIERARD	AUGUSTE	62		M	M	RETIRED	YES	FRENCH	YES	~~FRENCH~~ BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BERNISSART	M.Vv.DUHAUT BERNISSART.	PA.	CHARLEROI
22	ADMITTED	PIERARD	VICTORIA	66		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	~~FRENCH~~ BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BERNISSART	DO	PA.	CHARLEROI
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		KROGER	KARL	28		M	S	DOCTOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERCASSEL	FATHER KARL KROGER OBERCASSEL.	OHIO.	AKRON
29		SCHMITZ	FERDINAND	2[illegible]		M	M	TROMM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	EHRANG	FATHER MICHAEL SCHMITZ PFALZELS.	MINN.	VADENA
30		SCHMITZ	CATHARINA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	EHRANG	FATH.I.L. DO	MINN.	VADENA

69

2/6. KADOS, MARIE, Not Embarked.
2/16. KATZ, BURACH, Not Embarked.
2/18 [illegible]

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AUG 1923, 19 135

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or mother who is a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 2 of Act of May 16, 1918, as amended by Act of October 16, 1918.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~YES~~	UNCLE	~~25~~ 23	~~NO~~			UNCLE NEUMAN BENJ. 637 VOSTRANA AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	X	TSECO-SLOV.	BEREGSAS
2	YES	BR.I.LAW	~~25~~ 32	~~NO~~			BR.I.LAW GONCIN STEFAN 471 STATE STR.BRIDGEPORT.CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE		TSECO-SLOV.	KONCHARA
3	NO	SELF	25	~~NO~~			BR.I.LAW PIVOVARNIK M. 7 MOUROC STR.PASSAIC.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		TSECO-SLOV.	ORLAVA
4	NO	BR.I.L.	30	NO			BR.I.LAW BECKNA VASYL 546 OAKLAND STR.ASHLAND.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE		TSECO-SLOV.	ANDRASOVCE
5	~~YES~~	BROTHER	~~25~~ 29	NO			BROTHER HAZUDA FRANK 72 QUINEY STR.PASSAIC.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE		TSECO-SLOV.	ERLAVA
6	~~YES~~	~~SISTER~~	30	NO			~~SISTER DEGANICS PAULA~~ 37 RIVER RAD GARFIELD.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FR	GRAY	NONE		TSECO-SLOV.	ORLAVA
7	YES	BROTHER	28	NO			BROTHER HAZUDA JURAJ 35 MOUROW STR.GARFIELD.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	X	TSECO-SLOV.	ERLAVA
8	YES	COUSIN	10?	NO			COUSIN GUZEJ JOSEF BOX 453 ROBINS.OHIO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		TSECO-SLOV.	JAKUBJANY
9	YES	UNCLE	44	NO			UNCLE JUSKO MARTIN R.T.D.3 HORSEHEADS.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE		TSECO-SLOV.	MARGECANY
10	NO	BR.I.LAW	42	NO			BR.I.LAW TICHANSKY JOSEF BOX 68 MOLENAUER.ALLEGHENNY.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		TSECO-SLOV.	TRABOSC
11	NO	HUSBAND	42	NO			HUSBAND KOVACIK JOHN CLEMENTON.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	DRK	NONE		TSECO-SLOV.	SLOV.VES
12	NO	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE		TSECO-SLOV.	SLOV.VES
13	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER MIHOKA VASIL ELYRIA.OHIO.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE		TSECO-SLOV.	RAKASOV
14	~~YES~~	~~BR.I.LAW~~	25	NO			~~BR.I.LAW SCHLAMAVITS H.~~ 25 E.3 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE		TSECO-SLOV.	ZEKERNICA
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21	NO	SELF	~~50~~ 75	YES 1892		CHARLEROI	DAUGHTER LOUIS STILES CHARLEROI.709 OCKLAN AVE.CHARLEROI.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	X	FRANCE	LENC(P.de C)
22	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES 1892		CHARLEROI.	DO													5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	X	BELGIUM	PERINNEZ
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28	YES	SELF	50 25	NO			H.AUSTIN ZENGS 238 AKRON LOAN.AKRON.OHIO.	YES	Ca1/2 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE		GERMANY	COLN
29	YES	UNCLE	80 50	NO			UNCLE MATH.SCHMITZ BOX 43.VADENA.MINN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	X	GERMANY	PFALZELS
30	~~YES~~	UNCLE	~~K.~~	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	X	GERMANY	BERANG

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] or of unlawful damage to property, [illegible] shall be excluded from admission.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. L. Making Ch. Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 AOÛT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 8th., 1923., Arriving at Port of New York 17. AOÛT 923., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KWOCZKA	THEODORE	17		F	S	31 MARCH 1906 JERSEY CITY.N.J.	PP-295-323 Hughes	UNCLE: ANDREA PARHAUS, 81 GRANDSTR.NEW JERSEY.N.J.
2	WASILINSKA	PETER	51		M	S		COUNTY COURT, 15 OCTOBER 1900.SANGAMON.ILL.	HOME: 1800-11 STR.SPRINGFIELD.ILL.
3	CZOCHARA	WANDA	19		F	S	27 MAY 1904 MANAYNK.PA.		AUNT: MARIA JACHACHEWSKA, 2345 DUMANSTR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
4	DYNDA	WLADYSLAW	21		M	S	20 DEC 1902.BUFFALO.N.Y.CITIZEN BY BIRTH.		BROTHER: JAN LUNDA, 408 WOOD STR.BUFFALO.N.Y.
5	~~SMOLA~~	~~JAN~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~17 JAN 1897.BAYONNE.N.J.~~		~~10 MEDOW STR.BAYONNE.N.J.~~
6	DROTAR	JOHN	20		M	S	24.I.1903.PERTH AMBOY.N.J.		AUNT: ANNA TOTH: FORD3 C-BOX 152.PERTH AMBOY.N.J.
7	~~RUSIECKA~~	~~FELIKSA~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~18 NOV.1902.DELLONVA E OHIO.C.BY BIRTH.~~		~~MAIN & LIBERTYSTR.DELLONVALE.OHIO.~~
8	BRONSTEIN	BENJAMIN	29		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT, 10 NOV.1922.NEW YORK.N.Y.	HOME: 427 E.138 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.
9	FRANKEL	REBECCA	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE, 221704. ~~15 MAY 1913.NEW YORK.N.Y.~~	HOME: 128 COLOMBINSTR.NEW YORK.N.Y.
10	MILLER	JULIUS	53		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT, 8 MARCH 1922.KANSAS CITY.KANS.	HOME: 433 LAFAYETTE AVE.KANSAS CITY.KANS
11	JACOBSON	MARY	6		F	S	5 FEBRUARY 1917, NEW YORK.	PP. 427 Monroe	FATHER: FRANCIS EK JACOBSON, 31 HENRY ST; NEW YORK CITY.
12	JACOBSON	JOHN	4		M	S	11 JANUARY 1919, NEW YORK.		PARENTS: LO
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PP-295-323 Hughes

L 30997-20

PP Hughes 31283

L-31292

PP. 427 Monroe Mich 11 #1

Man Lederman

Ck L 1.4.11.12 Imp

#1-4 = #11+2 Lima Limit Ind
8/18/23

10 only

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1/5, SMOLA, JAN, on Alien Sheet 8/16,
1/7, RUSIECKA, FELIKSA, on Alien Sheet 8/16.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "...LAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 AOUT ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tomasi	Elvezio	26		M	M		Superior Court, Los Angeles Cal. June 1918	Home Columbus Ave Hotel San Gothardon San Francisco Cal.
2	~~Tomasi~~	Jeanne Mireille	20		F	M			~~Columbus Ave Hotel San Gothardon San~~ Francisco Cal.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

C.1/2, TOMASI, MIREILLE, on Alien Sheet C.10/2.

PURSER.

1. Check once should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

Failure to comply with the requirements of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Only persons born in the United States, citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND Red Star line arrived Aug. 18, 1923 192 , M., , from Antwerp Sept Queenstown

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	PIENIEK, Ryvka- 11 cab.	9:30	5	20/24		5	To call	Husb Zeinril 38 Johnson Ave, Bklyn, N.Y	John	8/18.	2-	—	5	—
	ch. Estera							do	"	"	"			
	" Rojza							do	"	"	"			
	" Berek							do	"	"	"			
	" Gdalia							do Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"			
2	KORNSTEIN, Ruchla Cat	9:30	6	5		1	To call	Husb Martin, 200 Marmurine Ave-	John	8/18.	2-	—	1	
3	ANDRUSZKO, Sofia	11:30	7	5/6		2	" Call	Dust Johns,	John	8/20	10 vo	4	4	4
	ch. Mrynko							617 E 16 St nyc	"	"	"			
4	DEBOWIOZ, Feko	11:00	6	20		1	" Tel. $	RR bro Ike Silver 111 No 8 St Pt Joseph Mo	"	"	2-	2	3	2
5	KLICMAN Baruch	11:30	7	10		1	" TEL. $	RR bro Lewis, 322 Admiral St Joseph Mo	"	"	"	2	3	2
6	ZIEMBICKA, Katarzyna	11:40	11	21/22		2	" Call	Aut Mrs Emelia Lapuckes	John	8/20	11 vo	4	4	4
	sis. Anna							53 r 4b 29 St nyc	"	"	"			
7	HOLCMAN, Lucie	11:40	13	19/20		2	" Call	Fath Jacob Hulcman, 409	John	8/18	1 vo	—	2	
	bro. Ezra							E. 6th St, Garfield NJ	"	"	"			
8	HAZUDA, Anna	11:45	2	7		1	To call	Bro George t Wm St., 35 Monroe St N.Y.	Dem	8/20	9 vo	2	2	2
9	SZAPIRO, Mala	11:50	7	2		1	" Call	Bro Nathan S., 82 So 1st St Bklyn	Dehl	8/18.	1 20	—	1	—
10	SCHANZ, Herman	11:50	4	7		1	" Call	Bro Julius 1068 Franklin Ave Bronx, NY	John	8/20	10 vo	2	2	2
11	ASMANN, Rywka	12:40	11	8/9		6	" Call	Uncle Louis Gemann	Dem	8/18.	4 vo	—		
	ch. Chana							2 Willett Street,	"	"	"			
	" Berek							N.Y.C.	"	"	"			
	" Dawid							do	"	"	"			
	" Syra							do	"	"	"			
	" Szmul							do	"	"	"			
12	OZERZESIK, Franciszek	11:52	7	4		1	To tel. $	RR Louis Powel Styka 219 E 119 St Chicago	Dem	8/20	1 vo	2	3	2
13	WITTINE Johan	11:50	3	4		1	" Tel. $	Bro Mary Nies 344 E 45 St nyc	"	"	9 30	2	2	2
14	BERMAN, Massa	12:40	6	19		1	" Call	Brother Nathan 14 Rutgers St nyc	John	8/20	10 vo	2	1	2
15	HALPER, Karl	12:55	3	11/12		3	" Call- tel. $	Bro W. Brit Louis John Fassl,	Dem	8/18	3 30	—		
	[illegible]							26 Herman St.	"	"	"			
								Buffalo, N.Y.						

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

139

TD S.S. LAPLAND Red Star arrived Aug. 18, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
16	TOMCZYJK, Marja	12:45	4	1		1	To call	Bro Joseph J., 131-9th St. Passaic N.J	John	8/20	12.20	2	1	2
17	WARTANS, Pesia	1:00	4	27/28		2	" Call	Husb Itzig W. 170 Remington Ave, N.Y.C.	John	8/18	1.30			
	ch. Dwojra								"	"	"			
18	WALICKA, Michla	1:00	5	20		1	" Call	Bro Benny, 235-16 Ave, Newark, N.J.	John	8/18	2.30			
19	SEJNES, Chaszka	1:00	4	20		1	" Call	Moth Rivka L. 716-E. 9 St, N.Y.C.	John	8/18	1.30			
20	LAZEWNIK, Cywa	1:00	7	1		1	" Tel. $	Bro Harry L. 957 Union St Peekskill N.Y.C. Ave.	Dimi	8/18	4.10			
21	FIBERMAN, Teofilia	2:00	5	3		1	" Call	Bro Law Nathan Feinstein, 1693 Madison	Behe	8/18	1.35			
22	HOLLAND, Beile	12:35	13	18		1	" Call	Sis Marie H., 15 Attorney St, NYC	Dimi	8/18	1.30			
23	PLATA, Katarzyna	1:10	11	25/28		6	" Tel. $	RR to Husb John, 2564 E 63 St Chicago Ill	John	8/20	2	12	12	12
	ch. Stefan								"	"	"			
	" Alexander								"	"	"			
	" Maria								"	"	"			
	" Eleanora								"	"	"			
	" Sylwester								"	"	"			
26	CHIMIAK, Prokop	1:30	5	11		1	To tel. $	RR Cons Nicolas Chalus 140 9 Market St Wilmington Dela	Dimi	8/20	2.10	2	2	2
27	KUC, Marja	1:20	4	29		1	" Call	Sis Kate Pozeglo, 24 Court St Jersey City	John	8/18	2.20			
28	MARUSIAK, Halka	1:30	6	16/17		2	" Call	Husb + father Stephen M., 689 Park Av Perth Amboy N.J.	Bell	8/27	10.10	18	16	18
	ch. Anna													
29	BIGUN, Rochla	1:20	11	11/14		4	To call	Husb, Jankel, 301 Graham Ave, Bklyn	John	8/18	2.10			
	ch. Basia							do	"	"	"			
	" Judes							do	"	"	"			
	" Cyla							do.	"	"	"			
30	WAJSZTAIN, Chaja	1:30	5	18/19		2	To tel. $- aff- Call	RR Husb Alexander 162 Bedford Av Pittsburgh Pa	Husb	8/21	4.10	6	6	6
	ch. Henia								"	"	"			
31	GOSTOMELSKA, Roza	1:20	4	6		1	To call	Bro Hyman Schneider 62 Eagle Ave Bronx	Dimi	8/20	10.	2	1	2
32	HABERMAN, Sara Gitel	1:25	4	6		1	" Call	Bro Philip, 1307 Washington Ave, N.Y.	John	8/18	2.			
33	SZPETER, Zissel	1:25	4	10		1	To tel. $	RR Father John Spatty 264 Howe St Chicago Ill	Dimi	8/20	2.	2	2	2
34	KNIGER, Sura	1:35	4	19		1	" Tel. $	RR Bro Sam Koenig 930 S. 9 St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	2	2	2
35	GELLIKMAN, Chana	1:35	11	15/17		3	" Call	Bro + Bro Sam + Hyman Elkman 249 S. 2 St Bklyn NY	"	"	"	6	6	6
	ch. [illegible]													
	[illegible]													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S.S. FINLAND Red Star line arrived Aug. 18, 1923, 192, ... M., from 140 41

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	LB.
36	BROMBERG, Ruchla	1:40	9	9/10		2	To call	Husb. Isador 243 Clinton St NYC	John	8/18					
	ch. Mordko							do	"	"	"				
37	GORKA, Jan	2:00	5	16		1	" Tel. $	RR bro Peter 3, 1073 Pullman ave Stephonion pl	Dimi	8/20	1st	2	2	2	
38	HABER, Rudes	1:10	12	30		1	" Call	Father Philip H. 301 E. 7th St. NYC	John	8/18	3rd				
39	MANOWICZ, Chana	2:20	11	29		1	Son in Hosp.	RR Aunt Meyer 225 State St Bal Mimm Md Polish Chas	Luck	8/27	4-	9	9	9	
40	KOWALSKA, Tauba	2:30	5	24		1	T tels. $	RR Bro Rifka Marenberg 1314 Irving St	Luck	8/21	2-	3	3	3	
41	CHAIT, Czerna	2:30	5	17		1	" Call	Bro Jake Akus, 142 W 3 St, Mt Vernon	John	8/18	3rd				
42	FRYDMAN, Srul	3:00	10	26/27		2	" Call- ch in hosp.	Bro Philip, 252 Powell Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	Luck	8/24	12th	22	20	22	
	wife Reise								"	"	"				
43	SILBERBOCHNER, Karolina	2:45	6	13/14		2	To tel. $	RR Aunt Lavey, 2213 Chestwood Ave. Baltimore Md	John	8/20	2	4	4	4	
	ch. Roza								"	"	"				
44	OSEROVA, Tini	2:55	2	1		1	" Call	Bro Law Unc Benj. Neyman, 63 Nostrand Ave, Bklyn NY	Beh.	8/18	4th				
45	ZABROWSKI, Marjanna	3:05	6	8		1	Husb. in hosp.	RR Bro Francisco Sgudla 1413-49th Ave Cicero Ill	Luck	8/22	3rd	4	4	4	
46	FINOR, Katarina	3:05	12	12/15		4	Husb in hosp.	RR Bro in Law. Frank Bryak. 3225 Chatham Street, Phila, Pa.	John	8/24.	4th	24	24	24	
	ch. Ludwik														
	" Wladyslaw														
	" Ludwika														
47	CWAJGENBAUM, Kajla	3:15	5	5		1	To call	Husb Jacob Zweigenbaum 4 St Pauls Pl., Bronx NY	Dimi	8/20	10th	2	1	2	
48	SCHMITZ, Catherine	3:45	2	30		1	" await husb. in hosp	RR Uncle Mathias P. Box 43 Ogdens Mimm	Luck	8/22	3rd	4	4	4	
49	STOWIKOWSKI, Jamina	3:55	13	23		1	" " husb. inhosp	Husb Bro in law John Waterkowski 350 Taylor St Paterson NJ	John	9/8,	11th	13	13	14	
50	TAUBAN, Ryszka	3:50	4	21		1	Ch in hospital	Husb Samuel Taubman, 932 Trinity Ave Bronx NY	John	8/21	2-	3	3	3	
51	Taubman	Jankiel	4	22		1	Ex Hosp 8/21	11- & father with TD # 50	"	"	"	-	1	-	
52	Schmitz	Ferdinand	2	29		1	" " 8/22	1st RR Uncle Mathias P. Box 43 Ogdens Mimm	Luck	8/22	3rd				
53	Zaborowski	Kazimierz	6	7		1	" " 8/22	1st RR Bro Law Francisco Sgudla 1413-49th Ave Cicero Ill	Luck	8/22	3rd				
54	Finor	Jan	12	11		1	" " 8/24	1st RR Bro Law Frank Bryak (mat TD # 46)	Luck	8/27	3-	7	7	7	
55	Koskowicz	Szeina	11	19		1	Ex Hosp 8/20	3- Father Abram in hosp Uncle father & Grand father Seyman	"	"	"				
56	Jaskowicz	Abram	11	18		1	Ex Hosp 8/27	3- & father with TD # 55	"	"	"				
57	Manowicz	Jack	11	20		1	" " "	2nd & father with TD # 29	"	"	"				
58	Jargmond	Ides	10	20		1	" " "	2nd Parent Stick & Alika J. 116 Canton Ave.	Lt Mi	8/27	2nd				
59	Red Star 8/18/23		4	25		1	" " 8/24	2nd Uncle Wash Parent T.D. # 42	Luck						
								with TD # 49							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 141

S. S. LAPLAND RS arrived 8/18/23. , 19 , M., , from Antwerp

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		FOLLOWING SECOND CABINS DEL'D 8/18/23, 930 am.																								
14f	1	ARONOWITZ Rochla	6	1/2	POL	UN 16 LPC	ZAHAJSIY							8/18	136	DD 2[15]								2		
12m		Mojzes												—												
68f	2	HELPER Chasia	5	27/28	PINSK	LPC PD	"							8/18	135	208 3[45]								2		
27m		Sepsel												—												
52m	3	ROSENBERG Moszek	5	19	POL	"	"							8/18	72	EC 3[00]								1		
39m	4	OSZBERG Ela	6	27	"	"	"							8/20	16	AD 10[35]								2		
66m	5	SOLIT Srul	6	23	"	" "	"							8/18	115	[illegible] 2[50]								1		
39f	6	FERRUCI Marthe	7	25	BELG	QE	STERN							8/18	20	ECD 3[05]								1		
16f	7	DE VREESE Madaleine Van Wynsberghe	7	24	"	"	"							8/18	13	ECD 2[45]								1		
30f	8	HOFFER Anna	7	22	LUX	"	"							✓ 8/18	127	AD 2[00]								1		
33f	9	VAN EERSTVELLE Marie	7	4	BEL	"	"							8/18	178	ECD 1[10]								1		
33f	10	KLEIN BERNSTEIN Henne	6	6	POL	LPC PD	ZAHAJSKY							8/18	68	EC 2[55]								1		
23m	11	OLSZWANG Nochim steerage	4	2	"	"	1140 RYAN							8/20	77	ECD 2[55]								2		
50m	12	KALUSZYNSKI Dmytro "	7	20	R.GAL	" "	1135 DUFARGLO							8/20	8[illegible]	ECD 2[20]								2		
28f	13	KRENJAN Terezia	3	1/2	JS	LPC	110 FLANNERY							8/20	14[illegible]	1[illegible]								4		
8f		Elisabeta												—												
70f	14	MEC Estera	4	30	POL	" PD	100 RYAN	8/22	41	88	8/22	47	88	8/22	47	88 11[55]								4		
42m	15	DIAMANT Laiba	6	1/5	"	" "	" DAILADE	8/18	110	LT	8/[illegible]	17[illegible]		8/[illegible]	17[illegible]	MC 2[55]								3		
42f		Rywamel						—			—			—										—		
14f		Tauba						—			—			—										4		
4m		Chaim						—			—			—										—		
54f	16	KAO Bajla	4	4/5	"	"	110 RYAN							8/20	98	EC 1[30]								4		
5f		Ita						—			—			—										4		
69f	17	SOBANEK Brucha	4	24	"	"	115 "	8/21	54	SD	8/[illegible]	15[illegible]	240											4		
23m	18	TIMOPHEIEFF Evtich	C15	3	RUS	" ILL	140 FISCH							8/8	162	HC 3[20]								—		
60m	19	GRIN Szapsa	3	1/5	POL	"	125 WATSON	8/22	38	SD	8/[illegible]	32	40	8/22	40	AD 2[20]								2		
38f		Mari						—			—			—										—		
16f		Sora						—			—			—										—		
2m		Nachman						—			—			—										—		
8m		Rojala						—			—			—										—		

U. S. Department of Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 142

S. S. LAPLAND RS arrived 8/18/23., 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
84f	20	SZECHTER Doba	9	23	POL	LPC.	132	WATSCH	8/22	37	SB				8/22	41	AD	2							4	4	4
17f	21	SLAMEZYK Anna	4	17/18	"	" PD UN 16	130	RYAN							8/20	26	AD	1½							6	2	6
13f		Perla																									
11m		Szmul																									
27f	22	ZAJTLER Maryanna	10	14/16	POL	UN 16 ac al LPC	200	BI H.K.A	8/22	39	SB				8/22	42	AD	2½							12	12	12
13m		Szaia																									
11f		Pesia																									
21f	23	NEVIJASKAITE Chaja	8	9	RUS	LPC&D	145	"							8/20	5	EC	10d							2	2	2
18m	24	LIBRYK Srul	12	16	POL	"		BURKE							8/20	14	HC	3½							2	2	2
42f	25	SAGALOWICZ Chaja	12	21/25	"	" UN16		"							8/20	34	EC	10d							10	10	10
11m		Kopel																									
12f		Rywa																									
17m		Jankel																									
7m		ALPEROWICZ Motel																									
15f	26	WAJN Szejna	6	18	"	" " UNAC	205	DAILEA							8/20		HC	2½							2	2	2
61m	27	KUKAWA Dawid	9	16/18	"	" UNR AD PD	203	WATSON							8/20	59	SB	2							6	6	6
64f		Chaja																									
28f		Rejza																									
58m	28	NOWOGRODER Chaim	9	11/15	"	"	215	"							8/20	37	EC	10d							10	10	10
52f		Golda																									
19f		Ruchla																									
11f		Cyrla																									
10f		Rywka																									
29m	29	HINE Adam	13	9/13	"	"	150	FAINNER							8/22	50	AB	11½							20	20	20
2f		Teresa																									
4m		Stefan																									
2f		Janina																									
8m		Kasmus																									
63m	30	PIMARD Auguste	2	21/22	FR	QB LPC	248	RICHARDSON							8/22	78	EC	3½									
32f		Victoria																									

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 143

S. S. LAPLAND arrived 8/18/23., 19—, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44f	31	GOLGIL Ita	5	23	POL	LPC PD	400	FISCH						8/20	83	EC	12:45							2	2	2
58f	32	SCHEINHAUT Chaje	10	22	"	" " ILL	300	BISHARA						8/20	2	HC	2:40							2	2	2
24m	33	Dietrich Jacobus	13	3	Hol	Ret. 8/22/23 3-11 am. LPC Sta	Ryan	8/23	46	AD											3.00	9/4	Belgenland Dept.	2	2	2
9m	34	Diament Ajzyk	6	4	Pol	Ret. 8/24/23-2 PM. LPC	Fisch							8/25	173	HC	2:45							1	—	1

HCK

8-18-17 Lapland

Form 599

144

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,

August 22nd, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "LAPLAND"

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	412	Number of seamen deserted	17
Number of seamen discharged	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	402

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th., 1923, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail August 22nd., 1923, for Plymouth, Cherbourg and Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
SMET, E.	35	Belgian	August 6th, 1923, Antwerp.
VRANCKX, P.	55	do	do
ROTH, F.	45	do	do
VERBRAECKEN, T.	35	do	do
DE PROST, P.	29	do	do
LEUKEMANS, J.	19	do	do
VERHOEWEN, P.	26	do	do
LEE, J.	30	Hull	August 4th, 1923, Antwerp.
LEPOVIC, S.	27	Roumanian	do
DUERINCK, E.	32	Belgian	do

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Van der Linden	Jean	✓	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.2. 130
19	Van Eeckhoven	Florent	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7. 140
20	Jones	Rowland	✓	Sal. Deckman	do	do	do	do	28	M	British	British	5.8. 156
21	Lucas	William	✓	C. P. O.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7. 150
22	Coleman	William	✓	C. P. O.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.10.250
23	Ducis	George	✓	Lookout	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5. 140
24	Isakson	Carl	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.10 150
25	Wiedauw	Frans	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7. 148
26	Le Maire	Louis	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5. 145
27	Pedersen	Peter	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Danish	Danish	5.9. 200
28	Pilavacky	Xenophon	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	British	British	5.5. 148
29	Pedus	Jan	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6. 150
30	Lucas	Guilliame	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8. 140

Page ended at N: 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP - BELGIUM

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (a), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 412

Sheet No. II

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WIRTZ, E.	43	Belgian	August 4th, 1923, Antwerp.
DAEMS, L. J.	33	do	do
VAN DESSEL, L.	37	do	do
DE FREITAS, Fr.	23	do	do
WILLEMCE, A.	26	do	do
DE BORLE, G.	26	do	do
SUNCHEBER, Reinhold	29	Polish	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LABAN, W.H.	18	Belgian			
GILSEN, L.	48	do			
KELLER, J.	18	Holland			
MOSHER, A.	28	U. S. A.			
WOUTERS, J.	31	Holland			
ZYTKIEWICZ, H.	40	Polish			
GILL, B.R.	26	U. S. A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Howell

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Van Beckhoven	Florent	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7.	140
20	Jones	Rowland	✓ Sal. Deckman	do	do	do	do	28	M	British	British	5.8.	156
21	Lucas	William	✓ C. P. O.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7.	150
22	Coleman	William	✓ C. P. O.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.10.	250
23	Ducia	George	✓ Lookout	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5.	140
24	Isaksen	Carl	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.10	150
25	Wiedauw	Frans	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.	148
26	Le Maire	Louis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	145
27	Pedersen	Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Danish	Danish	5.9.	200
28	Pilavacky	Xenophon	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	British	British	5.5.	148
29	Pedus	Jan	✓ A. B.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	150
30	Lucas	Guilliams	✓ A. B.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6.	140

Page ended at No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP - BELGIUM

Line: Red Star Line

Owners:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 412.

Sheet No. 11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Desk I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17 AOUT 1923

145

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, _____, 192__, from the port of Antwerp.

LPLD-N

AUG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howell	Thomas	Captain	6.8.23	Antwerp	No	Yes	55	M	British	British	5.5.	155	
2	Making	Victor	Chf.Officer.	do	do	do	do	36	M	British	British	5.7.	144	
3	Hughes	Thomas	1st. do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4.	136	
4	Sloman	Horace	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6.	146	
5	Harries	Benjamin	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9.	146	
6	Grace	Hubert H.	4th. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	6.0.	160	
7	Appleby	James M.	5th. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8.	135	
8	Turner	John	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7.	184	
9	Jongensen	Hans	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	57	M	Danish	Danish	5.6.	186	
10	Mattison	Matte	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	49	M	Finnish	Finnish	5.6.	140	
11	Andersson	Johan	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
12	Svendson	John	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.7.	170	
13	Thys	Henry	Lampist	do	do	do	do	38	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8.	170	
14	Pedersen	Krishtian	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	23	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8.	180	
15	Borgesson	Birger	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.7.	150	
16	Thorne	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	British-	British	5.6.	148	
17	Goossens	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.5.	148	
18	Van der Linden	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.2.	130	
19	Van Beckhoven	Florent	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7.	140	
20	Jones	Rowland	Sal. Deckman	do	do	do	do	28	M	British	British	5.8.	156	
21	Lucas	William	C. P. O.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
22	Coleman	William	C. P. O.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.10.	250	
23	Ducis	George	Lookout	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
24	Isaksen	Carl	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.10	150	
25	Wiedauw	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.	148	
26	Le Maire	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	145	
27	Pedersen	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Danish	Danish	5.9.	200	
28	Pilavacky	Xenophon	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	British	British	5.5.	148	
29	Pedus	Jan	A. B.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	150	
30	Lucas	Guilliame	A. B.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6.	140	

Page ended at No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP - BELGIUM

Line: Red Star Line

Owners:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor L. Making, Chief Officer, of the steamer "Lapland.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Victor L. Making

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629.

Form. 629.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. D II

Deck II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, 17 AOUT 23, 192 , from the port of Antwerp 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larssen	Arnold	A. B.	6.8.23.	Antwerp	No	Yes	27	M	Swedish	Swedish	6.0.	200	
2	Mintiens	Frans	A. B.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	140	
3	Meyer	Jan	A. B.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
4	Nicolas	George	A. B.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Greek	Greek	6.0.	165	
5	Nilsen	Hans	A. B.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.7.	160	
6	Cederwall	Ascel	A. B.	dp	do	do	do	30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.9.	148	
7	Digrames	Jacob	A. B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.10.	145	
8	Seekman	Louis	A. B.	do	do	do	do	38	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.10.	155	
9	Cooper	John	A. B.	do	do	do	do	43	M	British	British	5.7.	170	
10	Calcoen	Camiel	A. B.	do	do	do	do	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	145	
11	Lewis	John	A. B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	British	British	5.9.	148	
12	Robyns	Jules	A. B.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	142	
13	Grieten	Tobias	A. B.	do	do	do	do	63	M	do	do	5.6.	154	
14	De Meersman	Adolf	A. B.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
15	De Winter	John	A. B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
16	De Coninck	Anton	A. B.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9.	140	
17	Alberti	Manuel	A. B.	do	do	do	do	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5.	144	
18	Verdonck	Jan	A. B.	do	do	do	do	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	140	
19	Colbaerts	Phil	A. B.	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	6.0.	165	
20	Laurence	Robert	A.B.	do	do	do	do	19	M	British	British	5.4	135	
21	Hall	Harry	O. S.	do	do	do	do	27	M	British	British	5.5.	135	
22	Young	William	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	12o	
23	Pedersen	Peder	O. S.	do	do	do	do	15	M	Danish	Danish	5.3.	130	
24	Wauters	Jan	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	23	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	130	
25	Goodey	Percy	do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	British	British	5.3.	120	
26	Pinsk	Alfred	Marconi Operator	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7.	131	
27	Renshaw	Persival	2nd. Wireless	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6.	146	
28	Gregson	H.G. Harold	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.10.	145	
29	Geimer	Jean	Officers' Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	M	Luxemberg	Luxemberg	5.6.	130	
30	Saunders	George	do do	do	do	do	do	38	M	British	British	5.10.	145	

Page closed at No 30.

AMERICAN CONS. A.B.
ANTWERP - BELGIUM

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the depolit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 486.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 III

Deck III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, 17 AOUT 23, 192 , from the port of Antwerp. 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wuyts	Amiel	✓ Extra Deck Boy	6. 8. 23.	Antwerp	No	Yes	15	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	125	
2	De France	Albert	✓ Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7.	140	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mar Fe Antwerp

Emp

Page inclus at N° 2.

Line 1 à 30

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*__

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. E I

Aug I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* New York, 17 AOÛT 1923, 192, *from the port of* Antwerp. 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allison	Robert	Chf. Engineer	6. 8.23	Antwerp	No	Yes	39	M	British	British	5.4.	130	
2	Palmer	Alexander	Senr. 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.10.	184	
3	Chalmers	William	do 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5.	150	
4	Chrystall	James	do 4th. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4.	142	
5	Graham	John	Asst. 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.11.	145	
6	Pritchard	Richard	do. 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.9.	150	
7	Seck	Frans	do. 4th. do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	160	
8	Scott	James	Jun. Asst. Engineer 4th.	do	do	do	do	25	M	British	British	5.6.	142	
9	Inward	Alfred	Senr. 5th. Eng.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
10	Puppyn	Harry	Int. 5th. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7.	140	
11	Hunter	Donald	Senr. 6th. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6.	144	
12	Candy	Thomas	Deck. Eng.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9.	150	
13	Orchard	Arthur	1st. Electrician.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5.	148	
14	Bunce	William	2nd. do	do	do	do	d o	23	M	do	do	5.7.	145	
15	Vrydags	Leon	3rd, do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	148	
16	Englebert	Alexander	4th. do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.10.	150	
17	Mintiens	Frans	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.3.	180	
~~18~~	~~Van der Avert~~	~~Pierre~~	~~Asst. do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8.~~	~~160~~	
19	Guns	Gustaf	Greaser	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.8.	180	
20	Delme	Leopold	do	do	do	d o	do	47	M	do	do	5.6.	155	
21	Stefanssen	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.5.	160	
22	Wageniere	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.2.	140	
23	Van Engelen	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
24	Pettersson	Klas	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.8.	145	
25	Mintiens	Jacobus	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	140	
26	Svensson	Sven	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Sedish	Swedish	6.0.	160	
27	Lindgren	Gustaf	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.8.	160	
28	Dobson	Leon	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	140	
29	Van Haute	Henri	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8.	145	
30	Van der Auwera	Petrus	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.6.	150	

Page ended at No. 30.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP - BELGIUM

Line: Red Star Line

Owners:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500.
REVISED 1923 7-25

Form. 500.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. E I

Sheet No. E II

Aug I

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* New York, 17 AOUT 923, 192, *from the port of* Antwerp. 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Giltjes	Jan Frans	Greaser	6. 8.23.	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4.	140	
2	Meeuwissen	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8.	160	
3	Steveniers	Guilliame	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
4	Millio	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.9.	165	
5	Aguire	Vincent	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7.	160	
6	Vermeiren	Jan Frans	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	155	
7	Marcelis	Jan	Leading Fireman.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5.	150	
8	Mintiens	Pierre. J.B.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8.	155	
9	Mintiens	Pierre. Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
10	Noordyk	Isaac	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10.	155	
11	Doremans	August	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	15 0	
12	Jespers	Emiel	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.10.	160	
13	Van Laer	Joannes	Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6.	148	
14	Nyholm	Erik	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.9.	160	
15	Vasquez	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Chilian	Chilian	5.4.	140	
16	Palinckx	Alfons	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.10.	160	
17	Van Laer	Theodore	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
18	Vermeiren	William	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
19	Wensilears	Alfons	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8.	155	
20	Janson	Hugo	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.7.	148	
~~21~~	~~Fret~~	~~Jeak~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5.8.~~	~~160~~	
22	Smet	Admond	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9.	150	
23	Van Dessel	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
24	Van den Bogaert	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
25	Hoen	Jan Frans	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8.	155	
26	Vercammen	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7.	130	
27	Smets	Francais	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7.	148	
28	Petrussen	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.8.	150	
29	Verpoorten	Jan Frans	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.10.	150	
30	Keirsbilck	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6.	140	

Page ended at No. 30.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP - BELGIUM

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom any such

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 669.

Form. 669.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. E IV

Sheet No. E III

Eng III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~LAPLAND~~, *arriving at* New York, 17 AOÛT 23, 192, *from the port of* Antwerp. 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petit	Benoit	Fireman	6. 8. 23.	Antwerp	No	Yes	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	142	
2	Vranckx	Petrus	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
3	Bresselaers	Pierre Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7.	135	
4	Ahmed	Ali	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.5.	140	
5	Bambaharis	Joanes	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Greek	Greek	5.2.	150	
6	Raths	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.9.	150	
7	Craen	Peirre	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8.	155	
8	Boel	Edmond	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7.	145	
9	Lenaerts	Alfons	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9.	150	
10	Gumersindo	Fernandez	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.	125	
11	De Paus	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8.	140	
12	Luyens	Adam Jan	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4.	150	
13	Verbracken V/V 186/184	Theofil	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5.	138	
14	Verbuecken	Karel	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8.	155	
15	Gepts	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8.	155	
16	De Prost	Petrus	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
17	Adamantopholis	Sephielos	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Greek	Greek	5.7.	135	
18	Broeckx	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.10.	150	
19	Godecharles	Egiduis	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6.	142	
20	Januari	Fredos	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.6.	140	
21	Van Meir	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4.	135	
22	Patillis	Ochonomos	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Greek	Greek	5.10.	155	
23	Mohamed	Rezh	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.5.	140	
24	Van Damme	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	150	
25	Segers	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.3.	140	
26	Rottiers	Henri	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	175	
27	Loyens	Guillieme A.	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8.	140	
28	Mahamet	Abdul	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.8.	140	
29	Vermeiren	Adriaan	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8.	150	
30	De Laet	Karel Louis	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8.	140	

Page ended at N° 30.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each person for each offense.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____ *day of*_____, *192*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 509.

Form. 509.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. E IV

Eng
IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* New York, 17 AOUT 1923, 192, *from the port of* Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Aken	Alfons	Trimmer	6.8.23.	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.2.	140	
2	Sadeler	Alb. August	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
3	Sas	August	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.10.	155	
4	Collemans	Gustaf	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4.	130	
5	Cormo	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5. 8.	140	
6	Mertens	Alfons	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
7	Mortelmans	Karel	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9.	150	
8	Bulher	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.2.	120	
9	Sadeler	August	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8.	155	
10	Van Gastel	George	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.2.	135	
11	Jannssens	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
12	Batens	Adriaan	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
13	Weygaerts	Adolf	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9.	155	
14	Wiggers	Edouard	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5.	135	
15	Dillens	Petrus	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.8.	148	
~~16~~	~~Driesen~~	Karel	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.3.	130	
17	Mewis	Gustaf	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8.	135	
18	Leukemans	Joannes	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.5.	135	
~~19~~	~~Dierckx~~	Jan Frans	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.2.	150	
20	Pynenburg	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4.	130	
21	Batens	Petrus	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6.	135	
22	Bry	Petrus Joannes	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
23	Fret	Jan Frans	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4.	135	
24	Slegers	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9.	150	
25	Van Raemdonck	Corniel	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
26	Talboom	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4.	135	
27	~~De Lion~~	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
28	De Boeck	Josef	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8.	140	
29	Gobart	Guilliame	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7.	145	
30	Hermans	Jacque	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.3.	140	

Mar Feaultgrave

Page ended at No 30.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP BELGIUM

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 508.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2 V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. E V

Line V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, 17 AOUT 1923, 192 , from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huygens	Matheus	✓ Trimmer	6. 8.23.	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.2.	145	
2	De Bruyn	Gustaf	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6.	160	
3	Foets	Emiel Jan	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4.	145	
4	Verhoeven	Petrus	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
5	Schrickx	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6.	155	
6	Smulders	Emiel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	50	M	½ do	do	5.8.	150	
7	Mintiens	Paul	✓ Fireman's Messboy	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
8	Hayes	Patrick	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	23	M	British	British	5.2.	135	
9	De Sutter	Henri	✓ Engineers' Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4.	130	
10	Jurgen	Gommaer	✓ Messroom Steward	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
11	Claes	Louis	✓ Engineers' Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max Feenstra
Interpr.

Page ended at No. 11.

ANVERS - BELGIQUE

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*____

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 603.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6I

Writ I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* New York., 17 AOÛT 1923, 192, *from the port of* Antwerp. 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wigny	Charles	Surgeon	6.8.23.	Antwerp	No	Yes	54	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	205	
2														
3	Look	John	Purser	do	do	do	do	30	M	British	British	6.1	235	
4	Chovau	Charles	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	38	M	Belgian	Belgian.	5.7.	160	
5	Vingerhoets	George	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6.	210	
6	Brownrigg	William	Writer	do	do	do	do	27	M	British	British	5.11.	150	
7														
8	Heath	William	Chf.Stew.	do	do	do	do	42	M	British	British	6.0	180	
9	Morey	Richard	Second Stew.	do	do	do	do	31	M	British	British	5.6.	160	
10	Roger	Allan	Asst.2nd.St.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6.0	162	
11	Fletcher	Alfred	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5.8.	176	
12	Roberts	William	Storekeeper	do	do	do	d o	37	M	do	do	5.8.	160	
13	Poelman	John	Asst.Storek.	do	do	do	do	37	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6.	170	
14	Bruynssels	Joseph	do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	140	
15	Farrell	James	do do	do	do	do	do	31	M	British	British	5.8.	170	
16	Leers	Desire	do do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	160	
17	Pellins	Louis	Printer	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.6.	180	
18	Verstrepen	Charles	Asst,Printer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8.	156	
19	Jensen	Emanuel	Chf.Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7.	172	
20	Witjes	William	2nd. do	do	do	do	d o	do	33	M	Dutch	Dutch	6.0.	180
21	Buisseret	Jacques	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	d o	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.2.	150
22	Marien	Jules	1st. Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8.	146	
23	Courtois	Francois	do	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Luxemberg	Luxemberg	5.5.	170
24	Van Goetham	Alphonse	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.11.	162
25	Cammaert	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5.	145
26	Aerts	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.5.	150
27	Juliens	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5.	130
28	Regnier	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4.	130
29	Allan	James	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	British	British	5.9.	120
X 30	Aldenson	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	150

Mar Faculty

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished, or is incorrectly furnished, and may be punishable by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. See other side.

Passenger List N° 30
AMERICAN LINE
ANTWERP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 603.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, 17 AOUT 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	May	George	1st.Cl.Waiter	6.8.23.	Antwerp	No	Yes	33	M	American	American	6.0.	180	
2	Davies	Thomas	do do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	British	British	5.8.	150	
3	Lee	John	do do do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.10.	183	
4	Campbell	George	do do do	do	do	do	do	37	M	American	American	5.7.	147	
5	Aerts	Louis	do do do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.10.	140	
6	Beuckelaers	John	do do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
7	Sweetinghem	Albert	do do do	do	do	do	do	37	M	British	British	5.9.	130	
8	Ramier	Joseph	do do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.9.	129	
9	Wondhuysen	Daniel	do do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9.	180	
10	Johnston	Andrew	do do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	British	British	5.8.	138	
11	Oliver	William	do do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6.	125	
12	Van Tilt	Louis	do do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8.	163	
13	Lebovies	Salamon	V/2.885.259 do do do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.5.	130	
14	Van den Bogaert	Arthur	do do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	143	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Biesmans	Fred	1st.Cl.B.R.S.	do	do	do	do	49	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	194	
22	Hunter	William	do do do	do	do	do	do	62	M	British	British	5.7.	136	
23	Bullock	Charles	do do do	do	do	do	d o	47	M	do	do	5.10.	145	
24	Cain	John	Bedroom Waiter.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6.	160	
25	Van Dyck	Pierre	do do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4.	162	
26	Johnson	Emmanuel	1st.Cl. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6.	145	
27	Sayers	Arthur	Bedroom Waiter.	do	do	do	d o	40	M	British	British	5.6.	145	
28	Van Loon	Victor	do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	160	
29	Noeninck	Martin	do do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
30	Meerlemont	Louis	do do	do	do	do	d o	36	M	do	do	5.5.	130	

Max Feerhyman

Page ended at No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP - BELGIUM

Line: Red Star Line
Owners:
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VI III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* New York, ____, 192__, *from the port of* Antwerp.

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Otten	Sebastian	✓ BedroomWaiter.	6.8.23.	Antwerp	No	Yes	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.9.	179	
2	Geraerts	Joseph	✓ Smokeroom St.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4.	130	
3	~~Bruynseels~~	Jan	~~do Waiter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.2.~~	~~125~~	
4	~~Farrell~~	John	~~Deck Steward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7.~~	~~160~~	
5	Piper	William	✓ Lounge do	do	do	do	do	26	M	British	British	5.6.	152	
6	Van den Bergh	Rene	✓ Deck Pantry	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.5.	122	
7	Aerts	August	✓ Lavatory& Bugler.	do	do	do	do	43	M	Belgian	Belgian	6.0.	152	
8	Clegg	Abraham	✓ Lavatory Steward	do	do	do	do	59	M	British	British	5.4.	146	
9	Mitchell	Edith	✓ Stewardess.	do	do	do	do	34	F	do	do	5.5.	130	
10	Mannerts	Sidonie	✓ do	do	do	do	do	43	F	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	170	
11	Verhaegen	Hennichte	✓ do	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	do	5.5.	131	
12	Pollack	Florence	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	F	British	British	5.4.	140	
13	Van der Vyver	Celina	✓ do	do	do	do	do	47	F	Belgian	Belgian	5.4.	160	
14	Hall	Arthur	✓ Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	34	M	British	British	6.1.	210	
15	Wright	William	✓ Ch.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
16	Evans	Herbert	✓ 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
17	Shaw	Robert	✓ 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6.	134	
18	Welch	John	✓ Pantryman 1st.Cl.Ass.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6.	128	
19	Bowen	Rollens	✓ Asst. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5.5.	120	
20	Deurinckx	Eduard	✓ Asst. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	33	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	143	
21	Luckel	Stephen	✓ Asst. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7.	143	
22	Van Ende	Joseph	✓ Plateman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
23														
24														
25	Lenaerts	Prosper	✓ Ch.Boots	do	do	do	do	28	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	160	
26	Van Dyke	Guilliem	✓ 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6.	162	
27														
28	Baeck	Joseph	✓ Asst.Boots	do	do	do	do	28	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4.	130	
29	Huygens	Charles	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
30	Van Remortel	Pieter	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.0.	155	

Max Herbert

Page [illegible] of 30

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ANTWERP - [illegible]

THE UNITED STATES [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York 17 AOÛT 923, 192, from the port of Antwerp. 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Willinckx	Jan	Asst.Boots	6. 8.23.	Antwerp	No	Yes	23	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.3.	130	
2														
3	Laurence	Alexander	lcl Bell BOY	6.8.23	Anterp	No	Yes	15	M	British	British	5.4	119	
4	Van Hecke	Daniel	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	138	
5	Lambreckts	Leopold	do do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.8.	140	
6	Michaels	Francais	Lift Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.4.	128	
7	Schillemans	Charles	2nd.Cl.Stew.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6.	155	
8	De Coster	Albert	Ch.Sal.Waiter.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.11.	200	
9	De Coluwe	Petrus	2nd.Cl.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.0	135	
10	Bogaerts	Joseph	do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7.	130	
11	Chamberlant	Oscar	do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
12	McLeod	Archibald	do do	do	do	do	do	19	M	British	British	6.0.	165	
13	~~Petit~~	~~Frans~~	~~do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5.6.~~	~~150~~	
14	Jones	Edward	do do	do	do	do	do	38	M	British	British	5.4.	132	
15	De Trock	Gustave	do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	140	
16	Boucher	Percy	do do	do	do	do	do	37	M	British	British	5.6.	150	
17	Stacey	Fletcher	do do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.7.	167	
18	Stroobants	Jean	do do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	160	
19	De Bruyn	Remy	do do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.5.	128	
20	Wirtz	Edward	do do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6.	175	
21	Mulder	Johan	do do	do	do	do	do	58	M	Dutch	Dtuch	5.9.	145	
22	Van der Meulen	Jan	do do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	140	
23	Lenaerts	Frans	do do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5.	141	
24	Eeckelaers	Louis	do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	American	5.7.	138	
25	~~Gombeer~~	~~Adolf~~	~~do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5.6.~~	~~131~~	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max Feaklens
Ag

Line Red Star Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page ended at No 25.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP - BELGIUM

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____ *day of*_____, *192*___

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, 17 AOUT 23, 192, from the port of Antwerp.

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cuvelier	Jules	Bedroom St.	6. 8.23.	Antwerp	No	Yes	57	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	140	
2	Colpaerts	Frans	Bedroom Waiter	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7.	180	
3	Janssens	Frank	do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6.	154	
4	Anderson	Fred	do do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.7.	170	
5	Rigouts	Henry	do do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.7.	147	
6	Le Sec	Michael	do do	do	do	do	do	45	M	French	French	5.6.	165	
7	Pouwels	Louis	do do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	130	
8	Ireland	Fred	do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	British	British	5.11.	168	
9														
10	De Lang	Victor	Desk Steward.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4.	140	
11	Bakker	Gerard	Lavatory Steward.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.	140	
12	Huybreckts	Jacque	Lavatory Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.11.	161	
13	Wouters	Louise	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5.5.	148	
14														
15	Peusner	Friza	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	28	F	Russian	Russian	5.4.	125	
16	Van der Meer	Jean	Ch.Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	160	
17	Brugmans	John	Ass t. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.3.	128	
18														
19	Van den Heuick	John	Asst.Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8.	175	
20	Haesers	Leopold	Plateman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6.	160	
21	L'Hair	Theodore	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7.	148	
22	Gummersback	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8.	130	
23														
24														
25	Peys	Harry	Ch.Boots	do	do	do	do	34	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	160	
26	Le Conte	Charles	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.3.	136	
27	Miche	Victor	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
28	Bakeljauw	Emile	Lift Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.4.	100	
29	Pluym	Pierre	Ch.3rd.Cl. Steward.	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6.	170	
30	Genisson	Theodor	Asst. 3rd.Cl. Stew.	do	do	do	do	51	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.3.	130	

Max Feeley

Page ended at No. 30

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, 17 AOUT 1928, 192..., from the port of Antwerp. 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caridon	Henry	Waiter	6.8.23.	Antwerp	No	Yes	34	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	150	
2	Colli	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6.	160	
3	Verbeeck	Charles	3rd.Cl.Waiter.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6.	128	
4	Lauwerysen	Martin	Waiter	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
5	Daems	J.Alphonse	3rd.Cl.Waiter.	do	do	do	d o	23	M	do	do	5.6.	128	
6	Gysels	Emile	do do do	do	do	do	d o	28	M	do	do	5.5.	128	
7	Van Geel	Charles	do do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
8	Haepens	Martin	do do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6.	145	
9	Grooters	Edmond	do do do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7.	155	
10	Van Tielen	Jean	do do do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7.	155	
11	Rohart	Jean	do do do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7.	142	
12	Van Mengrel	Henri	do do do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5.	145	
13	Boyens	Victor	do do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7.	146	
14	Meeuws	Frans	do do do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5.	126	
15	Leeraerts	Joseph	do do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8.	139	
16	Gallemaert	John	2nd. do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.3.	130	
17														
18	Lambrechts	Henri	3nd. Cl. Waiter.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	123	
19	Ducaju	Gaston	do do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6.	138	
20	Rikkers	Frans	do do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6.	123	
21	Van Has	Joseph	do do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6.	133	
22	Frans	Jan Bapt.	do do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5.	143	
23	Mertens	Adriaan	do do do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.5.	123	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page enclosed at No 23

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP - [illegible] M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VIII

Visit VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~LAPLAND~~, arriving at New York, 17 AOUT 1923, 192 , from the port of Antwerp. 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wouters	Philip	3rd.Cl.Pantry,	6.8.23.	Antwerp	No	Yes	52	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.4.	180	
2	Van der Bergh	Joseph	Asst.do. do.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4.	140	
3	Person	Marie	Matron	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.4.	170	
4	Van Dessel	Louisa	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.4.	132	
5	Vercauteren	Alfons	Hospital Steward.	do	do	do	do	51	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8.	180	
6	Laskowski	Adolph	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	26	M	Polish	Polish	5.0.	165	
7	Claessens	Gustave	1st.Cl.Barber.	do	do	do	do	44	M	Belgian	Belgian	6.0.	143	
8	Langewouters	John	2nd. do do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.6.	146	
9	Buffet	Maurice	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4.	120	
10	Savoir	Jacque	Musician	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.0	120	
11	Nau	Maurice	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6.	180	
12	De Weerdt	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.0.	120	
13	Giliams	Joseph	Gloryhole Steward	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
14	Hermans	Gustav	do do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6.	170	
15	Tielemans	Frans	do do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.4.	130	
16	Pieters	Jean	do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4.	142	
17	De Clier	Charles	Nightwatchman.	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.4.	175	
18	Duddle	William	do do	do	do	do	do	53	M	British	British	5.8.	180	
19	Humfreys	William	do do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.10.	196	
20	Moors	Jan	do do	do	do	do	do	57	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.	155	
21	De Liser	Gustave	do do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	180	
22	Hebdon	Thomas	Capt's.Waiter.	do	do	do	do	32	M	British	British	5.7.	140	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max Fenkner
Guy

Page ended at No 24.

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Cooks I

Form 500.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAPLAND**, arriving at New York, 17 AOÛT 1923, 192_, from the port of Antwerp. **160**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whelan	Edward	Ch. Cook	6.8.23.	Antwerp	No	Yes	51	M	British	British	5.6.	180	
2	Wallace	William	Asst.do.do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
3	Symes	Sydney	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	140	
4	D'Haese	Maurice	Sauce Cook.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	132	
5	Penglington	Edward	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	British	British	5.6.	154	
6	Bugnard	Paul	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	155	
7	Jacquemyn	Pierre	R.& G.Cook.	do	do	do	do	46	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.	140	
8	Snell	Harry	Vegt. Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	British	British	5.11	140	
9	Wilson	John	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
10	Witterwulghe	Gustave	do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	140	
11	De Coninck	Alfons	do do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.4.	145	
~~12~~	~~Neuman~~	~~Samuel~~	~~do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5.7.~~	~~150~~	
13	Englebern	Emil	do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	150	
14	De Groof	Joseph	do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.0.	148	
15														
16	Proctor	James	Ch.2nd.Cl.Cook.	do	do	do	do	51	M	British	British	5.4.	140	
17	Baelde	Alexander	1st.Asst.do do.	do	do	do	do	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4.	160	
18	Williams	James	Asst.2nd.Cl.do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	British	British	5.7.	133	
19	Luyche	Uelain	do do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	140	
20														
21	Berder	Charles	Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	49	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	125	
22	Grouwitt	Aug.	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7.	140	
23														
24	De Frietas	Frank	Sculleryman	do	do	do	do	23	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5.	150	
25	Gerrissen	Adriaan	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6.	143	
26	Willemsen	Andre	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6.	183	
27	Tote	Cesar	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	141	
28	Verheyden	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
29	De Pre	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6.	180	
30	Torremans	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6.	135	

Max Zelenka

30.

Line: White Star Line

Owners:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COMMISSIONER OF THE UNITED STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (public [illegible]) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 603.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Coopes II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, 17 AOÛT 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp. 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Camp	Petrus	Soulleryman	6.8.23.	Antwerp	No	Yes	47	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	150	
2	Welch	Benjamin	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	British	British	5.3.	121	
3	De Borle	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	132	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	Ferringa	John	Ship'sCook.	do	do	do	do	43	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	160	
11	Van der Bosch	Rudolf	Asst.do.do.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
12	De Witte	Jules	do do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
13	Price	William	Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	32	M	British	British	5.4.	140	
14	Reybens	Jean	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.3.	155	
15	Van Simueys	Henry	Ext. 2nd. do.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7.	155	
16	Vererken	Eduard	do do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3.	126	
17	Hudson	Edward	3rd. do.	do	do	do	do	30	M	British	British	5.7.	140	
18	Strootmans	Pieter	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Dutch	dutch	5/7.	130	
19	Vermeulen	Ernest	do do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	140	
20	Arnold	Kerels	do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5.	133	
21														
22														
23	Huyghens	Pierre	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	155	
24	Humphries	Harry	Ch. Butcher.	do	do	do	do	35	M	British	British	5.7.	149	
25	De Schepper	Joseph	2nd. do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	175	
26	Thomas	Edward	3rd. do.	do	do	do	do	51	M	British	British	5.4.	150	
27	Bernard	Alfons	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	150	
28	Delfs	John	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.10.	150	
29	Swiggers	Alfons	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8.	165	
30	Wouters	Louis	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4.	150	

Allan Fleming

Passport visé at No 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP - BELGIUM

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor L. Making, Chief Officer, of the steamer "Lapland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Aug. 7th 1923

I hereby certify that the fees below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the Secretary of the United States of America via England Japlee

Aug 7 1923

CONSULATE Antwerp Belgium

Consular fee Fr. 2149

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUPPLEMENT

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Suppl. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel "LAPLAND", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 17 AOÛT 1923 *192*, *from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Cock	Fernand	Fireman	8/8/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	146	
2	Buletaneu	Victor	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.9	150	
3	De Cook	Adolf	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8.	151	
4	Keirsebilck	Rudolf	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.9	160	
5	Duysen	Henri	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.9	157	
6	Petron	Alexandre	2nd Cl:Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greek	5.11	161	
7	Tielemans	Georges	Scullery man	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	143	
8	Rosenbaum	Daniel	Hebrew Cook	4/8/23	do	No	Yes	29	M	Hebrew	Polish	5.4	140	
9	Suncheber	Reinhold	do Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	Polish	5.5	120	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Southampton, England,
August 9, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

No.2024.

S E E N for the journey to the United States.

F. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 508.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT

Sheet No.

Suppl. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel "LAPLAND", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 17 AOÛT 1923, *192*, *from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Cock	Fernand	Fireman	8/8/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	146	
2	Buletaneu	Victor	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.9	150	
3	De Cock	Adolf	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8.	151	
4	Keirsebilck	Rudolf	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.9	160	
5	Duysen	Henri	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.9	157	
6	Petron	Alexandre	2nd Cl:Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greek	5.11	161	
7	Tielemans	Georges	Scullery man	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	143	
8	Rosenbaum	Daniel	Hebrew Cook	4/8/23	do	No	Yes	29	M	Hebrew	Polish	5.4	140	
9	Suncheber	Reinhold	do Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	Polish	5.5	120	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Southampton, England,
August 9, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

No.2024.

S E E N for the journey to the United States.

F. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor L. Making, Chief Officer, of the steamer Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor L. Making, Chief Officer, of the steamer Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MELINE

1923

Requi

Ves

(1)

No. on list

1 PAU

4 HOLST

5 OLSEN

6 GUL

7 WIL

8 MATHI

9 HELAN

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 HIL

18 OLSEN Haakon " - - Cabinboy 31-12-22 " " " 15 " " "

19 JOHANSEN Andreas - - Messboy 8-11-22 " " " 19 " " "

20 REIERSEN Reinhart - - 1st engineer 14-9-22 " " " 34 " " "

21 MOE Peder - - 2nd " 30-4-23 " " " 46 " " "

22 LARSEN Karl - - 3rd " " " " " " 28 " " "

23 OLSEN Erling - - 4th " 8-11-22 " " " 22 " " "

24 KRISTOFFERSEN Thorvald - - Pumpman 29-5-23 " " " 32 " " "

25 HANSEN Kristian - - Donkeyman " " " " " 26 " " "

26 KRISTENSEN Reider - - Fireman " " " " " 20 " " "

27 OLSEN Sverre - - " " " " " " 22 " " "

28 JOHNSEN Adolf - - Oiler 30-7-23 U.S.A. Yes " 27 " " " Black

29 RASMUSSEN Haakon - - Fireman 10-7-23 " M " 25 " " "

30 KJAER Anders - - Oiler 29-5-23 Norway No. " 17 " " "

31 LOEN Kjell - - Wiper " " " " " 20 " " "

32 THORSTENSEN Karl - - " " " " " " 19 " " "

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Mexican Pet Corp

Wm H Turner Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1923
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

PORT OF NEW YORK

August 19th, 1923

I, master of the norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. MELINE

from port of Tönsberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1923, consigned to Huasteca Petroleum Company; is now lying at Carteret N.J., and is expected to sail August 19th, 19, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Antonio Canovas	46	Spanish	8-8-23 at Tampico Mexico
Venus Canovas	23	"	" " " "
Damieno Cesidonis	28	Italian	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

164

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Trygve Halvorsen	19	Norwegian	10th July-23 New York
Erling Röed	22	"	30th " " " "
Adolf Johnsen	29	"	30th " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl W.Nilson	28.	Swede			

...sical marks, ...gularities, or disease

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Thos Spanton
Master.

[OVER.]

No. on list													
20	KRIERSEN	Reinhart	✓	-	-	1st engineer	14-9-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
21	MOE	Peder	✓	-	-	2nd "	30-4-23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"
22	LARSEN	Karl	✓	-	-	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
23	OLSEN	Erling	✓	-	-	4th "	8-11-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
24	KRISTOFFERSEN	Thorvald	✓	-	-	Pumpman	29-5-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
25	HANSEN	Kristian	✓	-	-	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
26	KRISTENSEN	Reidar	✓	-	-	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
27	OLSEN	Sverre	✓	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
28	JOHNSEN	Adolf	✓	-	-	Oiler	30-7-23	U.S.A.	Yes	"	27	"	"	"
29	RASMUSSEN	Haakon	✓	-	-	Fireman	10-7-23	"	M	"	25	"	"	"
30	KJAER	Anders	✓	-	-	Oiler	29-5-23	Norway	No.	"	17	"	"	"
[illegible]	LOEN	Kjell	✓	-	-	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
32	THORSTENSEN	Karl	✓	-	-	" "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"

Wm H Turner Engr

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Mexican Pet Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of crew on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See 2167 Rev.

MELINE 1923

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 164

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MELINE, arriving at New York, August 17, 1923, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO 8/8/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PAULSEN	Theodor	-	-	Master	4-2-23	Norway	No.	Yes	39	M.	Scandinave	Norwegian			
2	PREUS	Ragnar	-	-	1ste officer	14-9-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	HARALDSEN	Harald	-	-	2nd "	13-12-22	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
4	HOLST	Hans	-	-	3rd "	30-4-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	OLSEN	Hans	-	-	Boatswain	18-6-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	GULBRANDSEN	Kalr	-	-	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
7	WILLIS	REGINALD	-	-	Marconi	9-1-23	England	"	"	21	"	British				
8	MATHISEN	Lars	-	-	Sailor	18-6-23	Norway	"	"	49	"	Scandinave	"			
9	HELAN	Sigurd	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	ANDERSEN	Arthur	-	-	"	30-7-23	U.S.A.	Yes	"	28	"	"	"			Kansas City Mo
11	BORD	Erling	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
12	HALVORSEN	Trygve	-	-	"	10-7-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
13	ANDERSON	Anders	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swede			"
14	FRANK	Nils	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
15	HEINTZEN	Olaf	-	-	Steward	30-4-23	Norway	No.	"	52	"	"	Norwegian			
16	HEKKEVOLD	Konrad	-	-	Cook	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
17	HIMBERG	Trygve	-	-	Galleyboy	29-5-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
18	OLSEN	Haakon	-	-	Cabinboy	31-12-22	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
19	JOHANSEN	Andreas	-	-	Messboy	8-11-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
20	REIERSEN	Reinhart	-	-	1st engineer	14-9-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
21	MOE	Peder	-	-	2nd "	30-4-23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
22	LARSEN	Karl	-	-	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
23	OLSEN	Erling	-	-	4th "	8-11-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
24	KRISTOFFERSEN	Thorvald	-	-	Pumpman	29-5-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
25	HANSEN	Kristian	-	-	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
26	KRISTENSEN	Reidar	-	-	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
27	OLSEN	Sverre	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
28	JOHNSEN	Adolf	-	-	Oiler	30-7-23	U.S.A.	Yes	"	27	"	"	"			Kansas City Mo
29	RASMUSSEN	Haakon	-	-	Fireman	10-7-23	"	M	"	25	"	"	"			
30	KLAER	Anders	-	-	Oiler	29-5-23	Norway	No.	"	17	"	"	"			
31	LOEN	Kjell	-	-	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
32	THORSTENSEN	Karl	-	-	" "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			

Wm H Turner Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent American Pet Corp

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See page 2, act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Meline, arriving at New York, Aug 17, 1923, from the port of Tampico 8/8/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cavidoni	Damiano	O. S.	8/8/23.	Tampico.	n o	Yes	22	Male	Italy	Italian			
2	Canovas	Antonio	O.S.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spain	Spanierd			
3	Canovas	Venus	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 5882
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
to New York
Thomas Hart Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 8/8/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
8/8 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hart Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Wm H Turner Insp.
Total Crew 35

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 TAMPICO, MEXICO

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ARRIVAL
NO 6843

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched C
Date
Clerk 2

8-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ps Meline, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Paulsen
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1923

Wm F Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL
NO 68435 AUG 31 1923
NO ..... BILLED .....

Punched Card
Date 9/17-23
Clerk MB Binley

Punched Card removed
Date 9/17-23
Clerk MB Binley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

166

(2)

Orig S - 17-23

Affidavit

S/S Standard Transport Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Stowaway

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Number 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Wawasset. Passengers sailing from Tampico Mexico, Augt, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Cordero	Raffaele	18		M	S	Sailor IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED from Hosp 8/16/23	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Lota	Father Raffaele Lota-Chile	Ariz	Ajo
2												Final Disp						
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of N.Y., August 17th, 1923

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in primary or abstinence, or healthy, but now under treatment of the doctor, or rejected by doctor? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	Steamy	0	No			Uncle Raffaele 2nd 350 Christopher St				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn		Chile	Lota
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 168

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Massasoit, arriving at New York, Aug. 17th, 1923 from the port of Tampico 8/7/23.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cordero	Raphael	✓		Stowaway		Tampico		Yes	18	M.	Spanish	Cuban	5.4	150	Address: Nicola - Raphael Cordero - 315 Christopher St. N.Y. City.
2					W.E. Clark, Insp't.											
3	The above named stowaway was ordered to Ellis Island for inspection, properly manifested.															
4	(Form 559 served on Master) W.E. Clk. Insp't.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

34—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Steward

I, Master, of the S. S. Massasoit, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Vint
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1923

J. J. Edwards
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

S.S. Massasoit - Steam Tran arrived 8/17, 19, M., , from Azores Tuller

Alien No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 1	Cordero Raffaele	1	1	Chile LPC Stowaway No PP 5th Instr Rel 8/24/23		8/17	73	D.								3rd	8/28		Tecumseh			4	4	4

Amount - dft.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Ex Massasoit

FORM 030

170

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

AUG 20, 1923

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S.S. MASSASOIT

from port of TAMPICO, MEX., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 51 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUG 17, 1923 consigned to ; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail AUG 20, 1923, for TAMPICO, MEX via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. UINT	59	SCOTLAND	NEW YORK - JULY 14, 1923
F.V. SWENSON	31	S. WALES	"
J. CHADWICK	29	ENGLAND	"
E. ATTEWILL	25	"	"
D MYHILL	25	"	"
A SMITH	26	SCOTLAND	"
K JENKINS	34	ENGLAND	"
H. FISHER	24	"	"
J HANNON	24	"	NEW YORK - JULY 13, 1923
V. JAMES	18	"	" JULY 17, 1923

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

56	18	Tuber.	Michael.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Finn	5 5	130.
57	19	Van Dort.	Adrian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 9	160.
58	20	Hoogsteden	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	140
34	21	Borg.	Sam	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5 6	140
36	22	Phillips	David	Peter.	15th	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	Jamaca.	5 6	140
37	23	Vintila	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Roumanian		5 6	145.
62	24	Murphey.	John.	✓	"	17th	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5 5	145.
32	25	King	Frank	Fireman	Trimmer	16th	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek.	Greece.	5 6	160.
33	26	Burgess.	Fred.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English.	5 5	150
34	27	Grant.	Charles.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	140.
35	28	Roche.	Leo	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	140
38	29	Power.	John.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	140
39	30	Reddington	John.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	140
40		Crawford.	Wilfred.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4½	164

Line Standard Transportation Co. of New York.
Owners Do Do
Local Agents Standard Transportation Co. of New York

W. Edwards, Master

Inbetts.

* See list of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

(See sheet #3 for statement)

Form 600

Page 2. SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. DAVIES	20	U.S.A.	NEW YORK - JULY 17, 1923
J. SACKER	40	BOHEMIA	" "
E. CLAUNCHE	56	FRANCE	" "
B. FRANSISCH	29	CZECHO-SLAVIA	TAMPICO - AUG. 1, 1923
E. KLUG	20	U.S.A	NEW YORK - JULY 17, 1923
M. EAGAN	30	U.S.A	" JULY 16, 1923
P. OVEDA	19	SPAIN	" JULY 17, 1923
J. MARTINEZ	19	SPAIN	" JULY 17, 1923
E. KUSKI	29	FINLAND	" JULY 17, 1923
P. MASTELONIS	40	GREECE	TAMPICO - AUG. 6, 1923

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.L. WEBB	34	CANADIAN	NEW YORK - JULY 17, 1923
H. SORRENSEN	36	DENMARK	" - JULY 16, 1923
S. BORG	37	MALTESE	" - JULY 17, 1923
J. LLAMAS	23	PORTO RICO	" - JULY 17, 1923
T. WALO	33	FINLAND	" - "
P. LILY CROSS	38	"	" - "
M. TUBER	39	FINLAND	" - "
M. BECK	30	BELGIUM	" - "
C. HOOGSTEDON	26	HOLLAND	" - "
VAN DORK	24	HOLLAND	" - "
R. TOMBERG	23	ESTONIA	" - JULY 16, 1923
D. PHILLIPS	33	JAMAICA	" - "
V. VINTELA	24	ROUMANIA	" - JULY 16, 1923
J. MURPHY	37	ENGLAND	" - JULY 17, 1923
S. KISER	22	U.S.A.	" - JULY 17, 1923
G. GRANT	25	ENGLAND	" - JULY 16, 1923
J. REDDINGTON	21	ENGLAND	" - "
A. PERCY	50	CHILE	" - JULY 17, 1923
J. HESSION	23	ENGLAND	" - JULY 17, 1923
F. KING	41	IRELAND	" - JULY 16, 1923
B. CARNEY	34	IRELAND	" - JULY 17, 1923
V. CLARKE	25	ENGLAND	" - JULY 16, 1923
L. ROCHE	20	ENGLAND	" - JULY 16, 1923
N. SBANORIS	41	GREECE	" - JULY 17, 1923
W. CRAWFORD	26	ENGLAND	" - JULY 16, 1923
L. POWER	21	ENGLAND	" - JULY 16, 1923
F. MC EUOY	36	ENGLAND	" - JULY 17, 1923
T. MADROCK	21	"	" - JULY 17, 1923
T. BURGESS	24	ENGLAND	" - JULY 16, 1923
L. PETERSON	60	NORWAY	" - JULY 17, 1923
G. TRAKIRIR	34	GREECE	" - AUG. 6, 1923

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 600 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. UINT	59	SCOTCH	D.A CASTILLO	39	CHILE
F.J. SWENSON	31	S. WALES	G. PERIVIA	25	SPAIN
J. CHADWICK	29	ENGLAND	D. LOREN-ZI	19	SPAIN
E. ATTEWILL	25	"	A. CALSTEN	59	ITALY
D.H. MYHILL	25	"	T FARRI	26	ITALY
A. SMITH	36	SCOTLAND	G. SONT	28	BRAZIL
J.H MCCANN	45	ENGLAND	T. SILVA	32	BRAZIL
T. BLENIN	50	"	Y. SILVA	26	BRAZIL
H. HANSEN	35	NORWAY	J. OHTER	25	BRAZIL
D.H. SULLIVAN	41	JAMAICA	R. COSIMOS	29	SPAIN
O. POWELL	41	JAMAICA	M. PEIBER	28	SPAIN
T. LAZSI	24	URAGUAY	P. LUNA	24	CHILE
J. DTEGAN	29	SPAIN	T. CHAS	24	SPAIN
A. HAMED	20	CEYLON	J. GARNEZ	32	SPAIN
E. HALDANA	33	CHILE	T. LOPEZ	26	SPAIN
P. PERNALO	26	SPAIN	C.X. DREMISOATSOS	26	GREECE
A. SALAZO	23	MEXICO	K. MARQUIS	20	PORTUGAL
C. LORENCE	20	GREECE	A. GUMBO	48	ITALY
M. FELICIASIO	27	BRAZIL	R.D. HERNANDEZ	22	CHILE
L.A CABALLERDE	31	CHILE	T. ESPILDIA	33	CUBA
			M. JAUA	25	CHILE
			J. CJONLZY	22	SPAIN
			J.H. SOLAR	25	CHILE
			L MANITH	26	ITALY

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

BY W. E. Brocklebank, Master.

[OVER.]

57[18]	Tuber.	Michael.	✓													
57[19]	Van Dort.	Adrian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 3	160	
58[20]	Hoogstiden	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	140	
59[21]	Borg.	Sam	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5 6	140	
3[22]	Phillips	David	✓	Oiler.	15th	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	Jamaca	5 6	160	
3[23]	Vintila	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Roumanian		5 6	165	
62[24]	Murphey.	John.	✓	"	17th	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5 5	165	
32[25]	King	Frank	✓	Fireman & Trimmer	16th	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greece.	5 6	160.	
33[26]	Burgess.	Fred.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5 5	150	
34[27]	Grant.	Charles.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	160.	
35[28]	Roche.	Leo	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	140	
36[29]	Power.	John.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	160	
39[30]	Reddington	John.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	160	
40	Crawford.	Wilfred.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6 0½	164	

Vessel Standard Transportation Co. of Hongkong. W. E. Brocklebank, Master.

Owners Do Do

Local Agents Standard Transportation Co. of Newyork

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two hundred and fifty dollars. See other side.

(See sheet #3 for statement)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E

Page 2.

SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. DAVIES	20	U.S.A.	NEW YORK - JULY 17, 1923
J. SACKER	40	BOHEMIA	" "
E. CLAUNCHE	56	FRANCE	" "
B. FRANSISCH	29	CZECHO-SLAVIA	TAMPICO - AUG. 1, 1923
E. KLUG	20	U.S.A.	NEW YORK - JULY 17, 1923
M. EAGAN	30	U.S.A.	" JULY 16, 1923
P. OJEDA	19	SPAIN	" JULY 17, 1923
J. MARTINEZ	19	SPAIN	" JULY 17, 1923
E. KUSKI	29	FINLAND	" JULY 17, 1923
P. MASTELONIS	40	GREECE	TAMPICO - AUG. 6, 1923

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.L. WEBB	34	CANADIAN	NEW YORK - JULY 17, 1923
H. SORENSEN	36	DENMARK	" - JULY 16, 1923
S. BORG	37	MALTESE	" - JULY 17, 1923
J. LLAMAS	23	PORTO RICO	" - JULY 17, 1923
T. WALO	33	FINLAND	" - "
P. LILY CROSS	38	"	" - "
M. TUBER	33	FINLAND	" - "
M. BECK	20	BELGIUM	" - "
C. HOOGSTEDON	26	HOLLAND	" - "
VAN DORK	24	HOLLAND	" - "
R. TOMBERG	23	ESTONIA	" - JULY 16, 1923
D. PHILLIPS	22	JAMAICA	" - "
V. VINTELA	24	ROUMANIA	" - JULY 16, 1923
J. MURPHY	37	ENGLAND	" - JULY 17, 1923
S. KISER	22	U.S.A.	" - JULY 17, 1923
G. GRANT	25	ENGLAND	" - JULY 16, 1923
J. REDDINGTON	21	ENGLAND	" - "
A. PERCY	50	CHILE	" - JULY 17, 1923
J. HESSION	23	ENGLAND	" - JULY 17, 1923
F. KING	41	IRELAND	" - JULY 16, 1923
B. CARNEY	34	IRELAND	" - JULY 17, 1923
J. CLARKE	25	ENGLAND	" - JULY 16, 1923
L. ROCHE	20	ENGLAND	" - JULY 16, 1923
N. SBANORIS	41	GREECE	" - JULY 17, 1923
W. CRAWFORD	26	ENGLAND	" - JULY 16, 1923
L. POWER	21	ENGLAND	" - JULY 16, 1923
F. MC EUOY	36	ENGLAND	" - JULY 17, 1923
T. MADDOCK	21	"	" - JULY 17, 1923
T. BURGESS	24	ENGLAND	" - JULY 16, 1923
L. PETERSON	40	NORWAY	" - JULY 17, 1923
G. TRAKIRIR	34	GREECE	" - AUG. 6, 1923

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 599 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Reg-Britt. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(Prepare in Duplicate.) IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York July 19 1923

Sheet No. 1

172

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. UINT	59	SCOTCH	DACASTILLO	39	CHILE
F.J. SWENSON	31	S. WALES	G. PERIVIA	25	SPAIN
J. CHADWICK	29	ENGLAND	D. LOREA	21	SPAIN
E. ATTEWILL	25	"	A. CALSTEN	39	ITALY
D.H. MYHILL	25	"	T. FARRI	26	ITALY
A. SMITH	36	SCOTLAND	G. SONT	28	BRAZIL
J.H. MC CANN	45	ENGLAND	T. SILVA	32	BRAZIL
T. BLEWIN	50	"	Y. SILVA	26	BRAZIL
H. HANSEN	35	NORWAY	J. OHTER	25	BRAZIL
D.H. SULLIVAN	41	JAMAICA	R. COSIMOS	29	SPAIN
O. POWELL	41	JAMAICA	M. PEIBER	28	SPAIN
T. LAZSI	28	URAGUAY	P. LUNA	24	CHILE
J. OTEGAN	29	SPAIN	T. CHAS	24	SPAIN
A. HAMED	20	CEYLON	J. GARNEZ	32	SPAIN
E. HALDANA	33	CHILE	T. LOPEZ	26	SPAIN
F. PERNALO	26	SPAIN	C.X. DREMISOATSOS	26	GREECE
A. SALAZO	23	MEXICO	K. MARGUIS	20	PORTUGAL
C. LORENCE	20	GREECE	A. GUMBO	48	ITALY
M. FELICIASIO	27	BRAZIL	R.D. HERNANDEZ	22	CHILE
L.A. CABALLEROE	31	CHILE	T. ESPILDIA	32	CUBA
			M. JAUA	25	CHILE
			J. CJONLZY	22	SPAIN
			J.H. SOLAR	25	CHILE
			L. MANITH	26	ITALY

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

BY W. E. Brandley Master.

[OVER.]

57.	Van Dort.	Charles	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	
58. 20	Hoogsteden	Peter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	
59. 21	Borg.	Sam	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5.6	140	
60. 22	Phillips	David	✓	Oiler.	15th	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	Jamaca	5.6	140	
61. 23	Vintila	Victor	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Roumanian		5.6	145	
62. 24	Murphey	John.	✓	✓	17th	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5.5	145	
32. 25	King	Frank	✓	Fireman & Trimmer	16th	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	Greece.	5.4	160.	
33. 26	Burgess.	Fred.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5.5	150	
34. 27	Grant.	Charles.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140.	
35. 28	Roche.	Leo	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	140	
38. 29	Power.	John.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	140	
39. 30	Reddington	John.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	140	
40	Crawford.	Wilfred.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	164	

Vessel: Standard Transportation Co. of New York.

Owners: Do Do

Local Agents: Standard Transportation Co. of New York

W. E. Brandley, Master

Jobsets.

* See list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two hundred and fifty dollars. See other side.

(Basket #3 for stowaways.)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board up

Vessel S. S. Massasoit, arriving at New York

Sheet No. 1

172

ing such aliens

2/23.

MASSASOIT AUG 18 1923

LIVINGSTON F

Requ

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPP: When										(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tint	Samuel	Steward	16th	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5·5	140	
2	Swenson	Fredk	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5·5	140	
3	Chadwick	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5·5	140	
4	Attewill	Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·6	145	
5	Smith	Alfred	Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	6·2	175	
6	Jenkins	Kirk	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5·4	155	
7	Fisher	Herbert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·7	156	
8	Hannun	Jim	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·5	145	
9	Eyhill	David Harry	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·10	145	
10	Kibb	Frank	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canada	"	6·0	160	
11	Tomberg	Roland	Pumpsman	5th	"	"	"	"	23	"	Estonian	Estonian	5·6	150	
12	Kuski	Edward	Bosun	17th	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finish	Finn	5·8	160	
13	Sorensen	Henry	Sailor	15th	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5 11	180	
14	Halo	Hamro	"	16th	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Finn	5·6	145	
15	Beck	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Belgian	5·6	150	
16	Liljeroos	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	Finn	5·6	150	
17	Llanes	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian	Porto Rican	5·8	150	
18	Juber	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Finn	5·5	130	
19	Van Dort	Adrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5·8	160	
20	Hoogsteden	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·7	140	
21	Borg	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5·6	140	
22	Phillips	David	Oiler	15th	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	Jamaca	5·6	160	
23	Pintila	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Roumanian		5·6	145	
24	Murphey	John	"	17th	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5·5	145	
25	King	Frank	Refrigerator Engineer	1st	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greece	5·6	160	
26	Burgess	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5·5	150	
27	Grant	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·5	140	
28	Roche	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·4	140	
29	Power	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·4	140	
30	Reddington	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·4	140	
40	Crawford	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·10½	164	

Line: Standard Transportation Co of New York.
Owners: Do Do
Local Agents: Standard Transportation Co, of Newyork

W. Elwood, Purser

Jurats.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars each alien. See other side.

(See sheet #3 for stowaways)

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Reg-Brit. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York, 8/17 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, Purser, or Other Person in Charge of the S.S. Massasoit
Standard Trans Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and February 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver on board the S.S. Johnny Stewell 171
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Maitland Bertone	Steerage
Eyvind Bergh	Crew
Nathan Bergh	Crew

Receipt of the above-named aliens is hereby acknowledged.

S Tint
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Commissioner, Officer in charge

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 48

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Massasoit, arriving at New York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Tampico & Gulf. 8/7/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vint	Samuel	Pantryman	16th July	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	British	5.6	150	
2	Swenson	Fredk	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5.7	155	
3	Chadwick	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.5	140	
4	Attwill	Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145	
5	Smith	Alfred	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	6.2	175	
6	Jenkins	Kirk	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.4	155	
7	Fisher	Herbert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	
8	Hannun	Jim	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	
9	Cybill	David Harry	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	145	
10	Hibb	Frank	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canada	"	6.0	160	
11	Tomberg	Roland	Pumpsman	5th "	"	"	"	23	"	Estonian	Estonian	5.6	150	
12	Kuski	Edward	Boatswain	17th "	"	"	"	28	"	Finish	Finn	5.8	160	
13	Sorensen	Henry	Sailor	15th "	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5.11	180	
14	Valo	Hamro	"	16th "	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Finn	5.6	145	
15	Beck	Martin	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Belgian	5.6	150	
16	Liljeroos	Paul	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finn	5.6	150	
17	Llamas	Jose	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian	Porto Rican	5.8	150	
18	Juber	Michael	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finn	5.5	130	
19	Van Dort	Adrian	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	
20	Hoogsteden	Peter	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	
21	Borg	Sam	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5.6	140	
22	Phillips	David	Oiler	15th "	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	Jamaca	5.6	140	
23	Pintila	Victor	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Roumanian		5.6	145	
24	Murphey	John	"	17th "	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5.5	145	
25	King	Frank	Fireman & Trimmer	16th "	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greece	5.4	160	
26	Burgess	Fred	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5.5	150	
27	Grant	Charles	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	
28	Roche	Leo	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	140	
29	Power	John	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	140	
30	Reddington	John	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	160	
40	Crawford	Wilfred	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	164	

Line: Standard Transportation Co. of Hong Kong.
Owner: Do Do.
Local Agent: Standard Transportation Co, of New York

W. E. Wood, Master

Sworn to.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

(See sheet #3 for stowaways)

MASSASOIT AUG 18 1923

LIVINGSTON

(1) No. on list
1
2
3
K
W
J
h
Joh
Jos
Jos
Mi
P.
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, CHIEF OR SECOND ENGINEER

I, S. Vint Master of the S/S Massasoit, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Vint
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/7/23.

Vessel S. S. Cassusoit, arriving at New York, August 17th, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
421	Hession	James	Fireman / Trimmer	16th July	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.7	155	
X 472	~~Harris~~		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	~~Greek~~	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	~~Dsrtd Tampico~~
483	Carney	Barney	"	"	"	"	Yes	50	"	Irish	British	5.7	160	
604	Mc Evoy	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.5	162	
615	Caddock (Vr 6814/789)	Thomas	"	17th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	145	
656	Petersen	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	60	"		Norwegian	5.7	150	
X 707	~~Kerr~~	~~Cecil~~	"	16th	"	"	"	21	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	~~Deserted Tampico~~
718	Clarke	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.4	132	
599	Sochur	Jak	Lt. Steward	17th	"	"	"	40	"	Slovak	Czech	5.6	160	
6910	Claude	Eugine	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	French	French	5.7	170	
6311	James	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5.4	130	
6412	Cartiney	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	130	
~~X 6713~~	~~Davies~~	~~John~~						19	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5.10~~	~~125~~	~~Deserted Tampico~~
6814	Ojida	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	125	
735 15	Klug	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	145	
3016	Eagan	Mike	"	16th	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	
17	Percy	Audrey	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Chilian		5.7	145	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Mastlane	Teodrome	Fireman	1/8/23	Tampico	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Greek	Greek	5.7	158	
28	Bezdek	Frank	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Slavic	Slovak	Slovenian	5.10	170
29	Srakuris	George	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek		5.9	168
30			Stowaway		See sheet # 3.									
	Cordero	Raphael	"		Entered on sheet # 3.									

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5826
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
to New York
Thomas Hon Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 8/6/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
8/6 1923

5826

W. E. Walsh, Asst.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hon Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Memo:—
Master stated the three seamen below were signed on at the last minute, in place of #47 - #70 & #67 above, who failed to join vessel at sailing time. W. E. Walsh, Asst.

Memo: Master stated the three seamen below were signed on at the last minute, in place of #47 - #70 & #67 above, who failed to join vessel.

Line Standard Transportation Co. of New York
Owners Do Do
Local Agents Standard Transportation Co. of New York

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

State Dept — Received 8/6/23
Crew Labor Branch Consular Service

8-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Massasoit, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Vint.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1923.

W J Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 48
Brit-Reg.
1 Stowaway

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-487 Mantilla

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

August the 19th, 19 23

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. MANTILLA

from port of Grimsby, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August the 17th, 1923, consigned to Hunstecs Petroleum Company; is now lying at Carteret, N. J., and is expected to sail to-day, 19 , for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 12 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

18	Sorensen	Segurd K.	✓	"	1922	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
19	Thorgersen	Ole	✓	"	1923	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
20	Kristiansen	Henry W.	✓	"	1923	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	122	"
21	Evendsen	Ingwald	✓	"	1923	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
22	Olsen	Marinius	✓	Ch. Engineer	1922	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
23	Johansen	Simon	✓	2nd. "	1921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
24	Karlsen	Sigurd H.	✓	3rd. "	1923	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
25	Nilsen	Adbjorn R.	✓	4th. "	1922	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
26	Madsen	Olaf	✓	Donkeyman	1922	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
27	Olsen	Konrad	✓	Fireman	1923	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
28	Sorensen	Jan	✓	"	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
29	Kristensen	Hans A.	✓	"	1923	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	128	"
30	Johansen	Lars Roberg	✓	" Ass.	1922	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"

W. E. Walsh Insp't.

Charterers - Andrew Weir & Co. Ltd.

Owners Hunstecs Pets Co.

Local Agents " " "

16—1613

NOGATOR. BOW & HOLLAND

Ocean Navigation

HULL

2 sheets.

*See list of Negroes pack herewith.

Masters who refuse or furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Crew 34

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sailor Eivind Holgersd	21	Norwegian	Norway, Dec. 1922.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

WILH. WILHELMSEN, owners of S/S "MANILLA".
CAPTAIN WILH. HOUM, general agent at New York N. Y.
per ..... Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

19	Thorgersen	Ole	"	1923	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
20	Kristiansen	Henry W.	"	1923	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	122	"	
21	Evendsen	Ingwald	"	1923	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	
22	Olsen	Marinius	Ch. Engineer	1922	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"	
23	Johansen	Simon	2nd. "	1921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"	
24	Karlsen	Sigurd H.	3rd. "	1923	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"	
25	Nilsen	Adbjorn R.	4th. "	1922	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	
26	Madsen	Olaf	Donkeyman	1922	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"	
27	Olsen	Konrad	Fireman	1923	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"	
28	Sorensen	Jan	"	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"	
29	Kristensen	Hans A.	"	1923	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	128	"	
30	Johansen	Lars Roberg	" Ass.	1922	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"	

W. J. Ellwald Asst.

Time Charterers - Andrew Weir & Co. Ltd.
Owners Manilla Rdg Co.
Local Agents " " "

2 sheets.

*See list of Nationalities for each letter.

Ocean Navigation to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. & A. GIBSON, GOW & HOLLAND
HULL

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 34

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANTILLA", arriving at NEW YORK, August 17, 1923, from the port of HULL, ENGLAND. 8/6/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Danielsen	Nils	Master	1920	Norway	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandinav:	Norway	5'10"	190	Nil
2	Wang	Edmund	Ch.Officer	1922	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
3	Christiansen	Laurentius	2nd. "	1923	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
4	Møller	Dagfinn	3rd. "	1923	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
5	Olsen	Ole Auton	Carpenter	1922	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
6	Kustoffersen	Carl J.	Boatswain	1922	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	192	"
7	Larsen	Karl A.	Steward	1922	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
8	Pettersen	Fritz	Cook	1922	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
9	Pedersen	Johan	Cook Boy	1922	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
10	Moyland	Sverre	Messboy	1923	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
11	Flakstad	Arne Olaf	"	1923	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
12	Jensen	Magnus	A. B.	1922	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	122	"
13	Helgerod	Eirind	"	1922	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
14	Klock	Arne M.	"	1922	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
15	Henriksen	Hans Vogn	"	1922	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
16	Kristiansen	Harald O	Ord. Seaman	1923	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	140	"
17	Evendsen	Hjalmar Sem	"	1922	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
18	Sorensen	Segurd K.	"	1922	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
19	Thorgersen	Ole	"	1923	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
20	Kristiansen	Henry W.	"	1923	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	122	"
21	Evendsen	Ingwald	"	1923	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
22	Olsen	Marinius	Ch. Engineer	1922	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
23	Johansen	Simon	2nd. "	1921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
24	Karlsen	Sigurd H.	3rd. "	1923	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
25	Nilsen	Adbjorn R.	4th. "	1922	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
26	Madsen	Olaf	Donkeyman	1922	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
27	Olsen	Konrad	Fireman	1923	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
28	Sorensen	Jan	"	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
29	Kristensen	Hans A.	"	1923	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
30	Johansen	Lars Roberg	" Ass.	1922	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"

E.I. Reg 53455

Cell to Kristiansen

W. E. Wakeley Insp't.

Line Charterers - Andrew Weir & Co. Ltd.

Owners Hamilton Fish Co.

Local Agents " " "

2 sheets.

*See list of Nationalities on back hereof.

Ocean Navigation Co. Ltd. MACARTHUR, BOW & HOLLAND HULL

Any master or agent who shall refuse or neglect to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils Danielsen, Master, of the W. Granville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Danielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

McGILCOX, GOW & HOLLAND, LTD. Ocean House HULL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manilla, arriving at New York, Aug. 17, 1923, from the port of Hull 8/6/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hauger	Sverre	Firemen Ass.	1922	Norway	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinav:	Norway	5'11"	130	Nil
2	Smith	Kristian	"	1922	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
3	Sanmerod	Sigurd	Oiler	1922	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
4	Grant	Alfred	"	Jan 25	Glasgow	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	6'0"	105	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Read to foreign

W. E. Walker
1st Asst.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
JUL 31 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4668
at HULL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Albert W. Scott
Date JUL 31 1923

AMERICAN CONSUL HULL ENGLAND JUL 31 1923 FEE PAID

Fee No. 46.6c
Tariff No. 14

Ocean Steamship Co.

Local Agents M

NORTH GOR. GOW & HOLLAND, L.T. HULL

Norn.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauritania, arriving at New York, Aug. 17, 1923, from the port of Hull 8/6/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Hauger	Sverre	Firemen Ass.	1922	Norway	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinav:	Norway	5'11"	130	Nil
2	Smith	Kristian	"	1922	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
3	Sanmerod	Sigurd	Oiler	1922	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
4	Grant	Alfred	"	Jan 25	Glasgow	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	6'0"	105	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged Foreign.

W. E. Walsh
Capt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
JUL 31 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4668
at HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Secretary to the United States
by Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date JUL 31 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUL 31 1923 HULL ENGLAND

Fee No. 46.6d
Tariff No. 14

xxx Charterers - Andrew Weir & Co. Ltd.
Owners Anastica Nav. Co.
Local Agents M " "

MOSS-GOR. GOW & HOLLAND, LTD. Ocean Steamship Agents HULL

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils Danielsen, Master, of the M/V Guantilla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Danielsen
Master, First [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug., 1923,

W. E. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 54
Pass.

2

MOSS, GOW & HOLLAND, LTD. Ocean House HULL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.Rheenwer	30	Holland 1stP			
Demetrius Eletheris	23	Greece			
Carl Seyland	29	Norway			
Grants O.Johanson	21	Norway			
Constantino Voleka	24	Greece 1stP			
A Ivaney	26	Newfoundland			
John Petersen	22	Denmark 1stP			
A.Rendit	23	Russia 1stP			
J.Donohue	31	Ireland 1stP			
Rob F.Hageman	22	H.I.			
[illegible] Oleaga	33	Spain 1stP			
[illegible] Rama	45	Spain			
[illegible]eph Caracas	22	Spain 1stP			
[illegible]chael Spalenik	31	Bohemia 1stP			
[illegible]Alsecon	32	Chile			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.R.Iselin

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECORD

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

PORT OF New York

September 6th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Livingston Roe from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1923, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail August 23rd, 1923, for San Pedro Cal. via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		
18	Kufalk	Paul	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5'5"
19	Jaquett	Maurice	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½"
0	McCarren	W.	Oiler			"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"
	Rendit	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"
	Moody	Thomas H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"
	Bernier	P. E.	Fireman	July 25th	SanPedro	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½"
	Christensen	H.	"	July 3rd	NewYork	"	"	"	"	39	"	Danish	"	5'7"
25	Laroche	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	French	French	5'6"
26	Jette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8"
27	Smith	J. L.	Wiper	July 25th	SanPedro	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11½"
28	Herrernan	John M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"
29	Carlsson	Carl O.	Steward	July 3rd	NewYork	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"
30	Queveda	Roane	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"

W.H. Tuscan Insp.

Line Standard Oil Co. N.J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "
16—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.Van Leeuwen	30	Holland	New York July 3rd 1923
Jos Aossjeslec	34	Austria	" " " " "
Geo.Slater	40	England	" " " " "
Demetrius Eleftheris	23	Greece	" " " " "
Konstantino Volekas	24	Greece	" " " " "
Andrew Rendit	23	Russia	" " " " "
Emile Laroche	53	France	" " " " "
Carl O.Carlsson	39	Sweden	" " " " "
Roane Queveda	32	Spain	" " " " "
Henrich Wadas	41	Holland	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1404-1

MR-73973

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

THE PANAMA CANAL.

178

Livingston Roe

Balboa, C. Z.

Aug 7 1923

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height		Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
			Feet	Inches				
V J Hirtle Purser		34	5	9	Can.		1 Cent.	Voyage

[SEAL.]

H H Woods
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists all aliens employed on such vessel, stating respectively hold in the ship's company, whe respectively shipped or engaged, and speci and discharged in the port of arrival; or of such information as the Secretary of L prescribe; and after the arrival of any s duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon a which any such alien has illegally landed description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before the de it shall be the duty of such owner, agent deliver to such immigration officer a fu names of all alien employees who were no time of the arrival but who will leave po her departure, and also the names of tho paid off and discharged, and of those, i or landed; and in case of the failure of suc or master so to deliver either of the said and departing, respectively, or so to repo or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the c customs district in which the port of ar $10 for each alien concerning whom cor or a true report is not made as above re shall be granted clearance pending the de of the liability to the payment of such fi fine is imposed, while it remains unpa remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such quest sufficient to cover such fine.

K
W 3
J
4
5

179

DING CHANGES IN CREW
E.

ABOR

Baton Rouge, La.

October 4, 19 23

Livingston Roe

The following is a complete record of all
his port:

of seamen deserted

left in hospital (or died)

ew this date 36

3rd, 19 23 consigned to

at S. O. Co. Dock, and is

OS AIRES, ARGENTINE

First port of call in United States

4
crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No. 1

rrival at a

8/7/23

(15)

ysical marks,
tularities, or
disease

18	Kufalk	Paul	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5'5"
19	Jaquett	Maurice	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½"
0	McCarren	W.	Oiler		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"
	Rendit	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"
	Moody	Thomas H.	"		"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"
	Bernier	P. E.	Fireman		July 25th	SanPedro	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½"
	Christensen	H.	"		July 3rd	NewYork	"	"	39	"	Danish	"	5'7"
25	Laroche	Emile	"		"	"	"	"	53	"	French	French	5'6"
26	Jette	"	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8"
27	Smith	J. L.	Wiper		July 25th	SanPedro	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11½"
28	Herrernan	John M.	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"
29	Carlsson	Carl O.	Steward		July 3rd	NewYork	"	"	39	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"
30	Queveda	Roane	Ch. Cook		"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"

W H Duncan Insp

Line Standard Oil Co. N.J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "
14—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIVINGSTON

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—6113

RECEIVED
OCT 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

8 — 17 Livingston Roe

Form 600

179

Immigration Form No. 30
Mailed 10/11 1923 A.G.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baton Rouge, La.

October 4, 19 23

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Livingston Roe

from port of San Pedro, Calif, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd, 19 23 consigned to Standard Oil Company of La.; is now lying at S. O. Co. Dock, and is expected to sail October 4th, 19 23 for BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was BATON ROUGE, LA.

Coastwise from New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N-O-N-E		

(CONTINUED OVER.)

16—1613

18	Sorain	Paul	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5'5"
19	Jaquett	Maurice	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½"
20	McCarren	W.	✓	Oiler			"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"
	Rendit	Andrew	✓	"			"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"
	Moody	Thomas H.	✓	"			"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"
	Bernier	P. E.	✓	Fireman	July 25th	SanPedro	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½"
	Christensen	H.	✓	"	July 3rd	NewYork	"	"	"	"	39	"	Danish	"	5'7"
25	Laroche	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	French	French	5'6"
26	Jette	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8"
27	Smith	J. L.	✓	Wiper	July 25th	SanPedro	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11½"
28	Herrernan	John M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"
29	Carlsson	Carl O.	✓	Steward	July 3rd	NewYork	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"
30	Queveda	Roane	✓	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"

W. H. Tussar Insp.

Line Standard Oil Co. N.J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "
10—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. G. Olsen	39	American	Aug. 18, 1923, New York.
Allen J. Irvin	27	American	Do Do
Francis Holtman	22	American	Sep. 12, 1923, San Pedro, Cal
Otto Barensky	21	German	Do Do
Siquid Wikoren	24	Norwegian	Do Do
T. Smith	20	American	Do Do
J. H. Rutkowski	24	American	Do Do
Arthur B. Perl	19	American	Do Do
J. Donohue	31	Irish	Aug. 18, 1923, New York
Robt. F. Hageman	22	American	Do Do
Fred Brown	27	American	Do Do
Joseph Caracua	22	Spanish	Aug. 21, 1923, New York
Marcus Oliver	21	American	Aug. 18, 1923, New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. T. Powers	44	American			
L. L. Kelley	22	American			
Fred Jensen	43	Dane			
G. Johnson	26	Norwegian			
J. M. Kleefkens	23	Dutch			
E. L. Widness	22	Norwegian			
G. Johansen	30	Swede			
John Keekast	27	American			
H. L. Beaver	19	American			
Alfred Vuconcelles	24	Brazilian			
Chas. S. Sands	41	American			
Ed. V. Neary	28	American			
Barnard Hellman	21	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	S
		N-O-N-E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613 J. D. Stewart *Master.*

[OVER.]

18	Kufalk	Paul	✓	2nd								
19	Jaquett	Maurice	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	31 "	"	"	5'7½"
0	McCarren	W.	✓	Oiler		"	"	"	"	32 "	"	"	5'6"
	Rendit	Andrew	✓	"		"	"	"	"	23 "	Russian	Russian	5'8"
	Moody	Thomas H.	✓	"		"	"	"	"	26 "	American	U.S.A.	5'7"
	Bernier	P. E.	✓	Fireman	July 25th	SanPedro	"	"	26 "	"	"	5'6½"
	Christensen	H.	✓	"	July 3rd	NewYork	"	"	39 "	Danish	"	5'7"
25	Laroche	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53 "	French	French	5'6"
26	Jette	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24 "	American	U.S.A.	5'8"
27	Smith	J. L.	✓	Wiper	July 25th	SanPedro	"	"	22 "	"	"	5'11½"
28	Herlernan	John M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"	5'6"
29	Carlsson	Carl O.	✓	Steward	July 3rd	NewYork	"	"	39 "	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"
30	Queveda	Roane	✓	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	32 "	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"

W. H. Tinsman Insp.

Line Standard Oil Co. N.J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "
16—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Livingston Roe, *arriving at* New York, August 17, 1923 *from the port of* San Pedro Balboa 8/7/23

LIVINGSTON ROE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	T. H.	✓		Ch. Mate	July 3rd	NewYork	No	Yes	30	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'6"		
2	Davis	Edward S.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"		
3	Furst	L. B.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"		
4	Leeuwen	A. Van	✓		Bosn	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	6' -		
5	Acsojesleo	Jos.	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"		
	Howard	Frank	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A.	6' -		
			✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	G.B.	5'4"		
	Slater	Geo.	✓		"	July 25th	SanPedro	"	"	20	"	Irish	Ireland	5'10"		
	O'Rourke	K.	✓		"	July 3rd	NewYork	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"		
9	Yuell	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"		
10	Eleftheris	Demetrius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	Volekas	Konstantino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8"		
12	Ross	Thos. F.	✓		Ord. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	G.B.	6'3"		
13	Stanley	Arthur R.	✓		"	July 25th	SanPedro	"	"	40	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"		
14	Stanley	LaVerne B.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"		
15	Kumler	N. C.	✓		Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"		
16	Hagan	T. F.	✓		Ch. Engineer	July 3rd	NewYork	"	"	39	"	German	"	5'5"		
17	Balling	Frank J.	✓		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5'5"		
18	Kufalk	Paul	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½"		
19	Jaquett	Maurice	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		
0	McCarren	W.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"		
	Rendit	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"		
	Moody	Thomas H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½"		
	Bernier	P. E.	✓		Fireman	July 25th	SanPedro	"	"	39	"	Danish	"	5'7"		
	Christensen	H.	✓		"	July 3rd	NewYork	"	"	53	"	French	French	5'6"		
25	Larooche	Emile	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8"		
26	Jette	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11½"		
27	Smith	J. L.	✓		Wiper	July 25th	SanPedro	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
28	Herrerman	John M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"		
29	Carlsson	Carl O.	✓		Steward	July 3rd	NewYork	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
30	Queveda	Roane	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"							

W. H. Tuscan Insp.

Line Standard Oil Co. N.J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "
10—2000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) **Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Balboa 8/7/23

Vessel SS Livingston Roe, *arriving at* New York, August 17, 1923, *from the port of* San Pedro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Wadas	Henrich	✓		2nd Cook	July 3rd	NewYork	No	Yes	41	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"		
32	La Rue	Marshall L.	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5'5"		
33	Johnson	Gilbert	✓		"	July 25th	SanPedro	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
34	Taylor	J.T.	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7½"		
35	Crews	Mart	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		
6	H.J. Hurtle	~~Foster~~ Vernon J	✓		Purser	Aug. 7	Balboa	Yes	"	34	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'9"		Left ship foreign
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Left Purser Foreign
Wife Vernon Foster
Canadian from San Pedro
Landing Card signed on at Balboa

Line Standard Oil Co. N.J.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents " " " "

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-23

Seen at Balboa Cz. 8/7/23
for 35 men
H.H. Roode
Dep Ship Comr.
DEPUTY SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, Master, of the SS Livingston Rose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

1 - Seen at Balboa 8/7/23.
for 31 men
H.H. Roode
DEPUTY SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

BILLED AUG 20 1923

FILED ON

182

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Wor 8-17-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7666

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2		2

8-17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Sailors

S. S. Ida Passengers sailing from Trieste, 16 July, 1923*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Peraita	Fernando	24		M.	Sailor	no	Spanish	no	Span.	Spain	Spain	Huelva		U.S.	New York
2	U.S.C.T.	Santiago	Raphael	18		"	Sailor	yes	Spanish	no	Span.	Spain	Porto Rico			"	"
3	U.S.C.T.	Figueroa	Luis	22		"	Sailor	yes	Spanish	no	Span.	Porto Rico	Guayama			"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dec 12-1923

73

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 August, 1923. 183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law to prison or abandonment, or both, for two years and thereafter, at discretion of the Secretary of Labor, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not at the time of entry a member of one of the classes excluded by law, or that he was not a member of such class for more than five years prior to his application for admission to the United States. Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Pedro [illegible] Wife					1 Express Name										Good	no	Good			Black	Brown	no	Spain	Huelva
2																	Good	no	Good			Brown		no	Portorico	Portorico
3																	Good	no	Good			Dark	Brown	no	Guayama	Portorico
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 August, 1923. 183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country, whether he comes for a temporary purpose, or in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and what cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Pedro [illegible] Wife					Empress woman										Good	no							Spain	Huelva
2																	Good	no							Portorico	Portorico
3																	Good	no							Guayama	Portorico
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8-17 Ida

Form 999

184

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore

Aug 31, 1923

I, master of the Steamer (Nationality.) S. S. Ida

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 27, 1923, consigned to Gillespie & Co; is now lying at Quarantine Bay, and is expected to sail Aug 31, 1923, for Malta - Genoa - Venice - Trieste

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Ent'd Balto. Md.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gherbaraz Antonio	28	Austrian	Trieste 6/20/1923

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
SEP 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

18	Kribar	Umberto	Boy	15.2.23	Trieste	—	"	18	"	"	"		Mil.
19	Gubertini	Pio	Yorkyman	20.4.23	-"-	—	"	37	"	"	"		"
20	Cuigne	Luigi	Fireman	15.2.23	-"-	—	"	34	"	"	"		"
21	Zanetti	Giovanni	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	—	"	30	"	"	"		Tattoo R.Arm.
22	Furlan	Angelo	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	—	"	25	"	"	"		" " "
23	Susic	Antonio	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	—	"	31	"	"	"		Mil.
24	Gherbaraz	Antonio	Coalman	24.4.23	-"-	—	"	29	"	"	"		"
25	Reg 38164- Nicolich	Antonio	A Steward	17.4.23	-"-	—	"	31	"	"	"		"
26	~~Reg 38164~~ Sala	Ferdinando	A	-"-	17.4.23	-"-	—	"	20	"	"	"		"
27	Brezic	Reg 3567 Antonio	Storekeeper	15.2.23	-"-	—	"	31	"	"	"		"
28	Cundusi	Giovanni	Cook	-"-	-"-	—	"	43	"	"	"		"
29	Pittich	Giacomo	Asst Engineer	-"-	-"-	—	"	24	"	"	"		Tattoo R.Arm.
30													Mil.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT VENICE, ITALY.
July 7th, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John [illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Venice (City), Italy (Country). No.
SEEN
For the Master to the Port of Trieste, Italy
via
[illegible]
Date JUL 7 1923
[illegible] is valid for that period.

Line Phelps Brode
Owners "Cecilia" Trieste
Local Agents "Cecilia" Venice.

Service No 3932
Fee $2.50

Form 999

5

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to any alien will render the master liable to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Items (3), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, pri
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me.
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional chan
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authori

1923.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Moribar	Umberto	Boy	15.2.23	Trieste	—	"	18	"	"	"		Mil.
19	Gubertini	Pio	Donkyman	20.4.23	—"—	—	"	37	"	"	"		"
20	Cuique	Luigi	Fireman	15.2.23	—"—	—	"	34	"	"	"		"
21	Zanetti	Giovanni	"	—"—	—"—	—	"	30	"	"	"		Tattoo R.Arm.
22	Furlan	Angelo	"	—"—	—"—	—	"	25	"	"	"		" " "
23	Susic	Antonio	"	—"—	—"—	—	"	31	"	"	"		Mil.
24	Sherbavez	Antonio	Coalman	24.4.23	—"—	—	"	29	"	"	"		"
25	Reg 38164- Nicolich	Antonio	A Steward	17.4.23	—"—	—	"	31	"	"	"		"
26	~~Reg 38164~~ Sala	Ferdinando	"	—"—	17.4.23	—"—	—	"	20	"	"	"	"
27	Brezic	Reg 3567 Antonio	Storekeeper	15.2.23	—"—	—	"	31	"	"	"		"
28	Cunduzi	Giovanni	Cook	—"—	—"—	—	"	43	"	"	"		"
29	Pittich	Giacomo	Cook Appendit	—"—	—"—	—	"	24	"	"	"		Tattoo R.Arm.
30													Mil.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Venice (City) Italy (Country)

SEEN
For the [illegible] to the [illegible] Italy

[illegible] E. Walker

Date JUL 7 1923

[illegible] two dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] is void for that period.

Service No 3933
Fee $2.00
Issued

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT VENICE, ITALY.
July 7th, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John E. Walker

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or corr[illegible] on back hereof.

Line Phelps Brode

Owners "Cosulich" Trieste

Local Agents "Cosulich" Venice.

W. E. Walker Jr.

5

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 25th, 1923

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Ida

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted (13)

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1923, consigned to Phelps Bros. & Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 South B., and is expected to sail August 25th, 1923, for Malta, Venice and Trieste via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cerrelli Giuseppe	25	Italian	Triest. February 16th 1923.
Mocco Francesco	44	"	—" —
Supurina Marcello	23	"	—" —
Micoli Antonio	31	"	—" —
Tomat Giuseppe	40	"	Trieste July 16th 1923.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 1923
IMMIGRATION

18	Hribar	Umberto	Boy	15.2.23	Trieste	—	"	18	"	"	"		Vac.
19	Gubertini	Pio	Yorkyman	20.4.23	—" —	—	"	37	"	"	"		"
20	Cuique	Luigi	Fireman	15.2.23	—" —	—	"	34	"	"	"		"
21	Zanetti	Giovanni	✓ —" —	—" —	—" —	—	"	30	"	"	"		Tattoo R.Arm.
22	Furlan	Angelo	✓ —" —	—" —	—" —	—	"	25	"	"	"		" " "
23	Pusic	Antonio	✓ —" —	—" —	—" —	—	"	31	"	"	"		Mil.
24	Gherbavaz	Antonio	Coalman	24.4.23	—" —	—	"	29	"	"	"		"
25	Reg 38164- Nicolich	Antonio	A Steward	17.4.23	—" —	—	"	31	"	"	"		"
26	~~Reg 38164~~ Sala	Ferdinando	A —" —	17.4.23	—" —	—	"	20	"	"	"		"
27	Brezic Reg 3564	Antonio	Storekeeper	15.2.23	—" —	—	"	31	"	"	"		"
28	Candussi	Giovanni	✓ Cook	—" —	—" —	—	"	43	"	"	"		"
29	Pittini	Giacomo	Cook Apprentice	—" —	—" —	—	"	24	"	"	"		Tattoo R.Arm.
30													Mil.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT VENICE, ITALY.
July 7th.1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John [illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Phelps Bros.
Owners "Cosulich" Trieste
Local Agents "Cosulich" Venice.

W.H. Walsh Jr.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information will subject master to penalties. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Venice Italy
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the [illegible] Italy
[illegible]
JUL [illegible]
[illegible] is valid for that period

Venice No 3932
Fee $2.00

1 state.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pusich Antonio	31	Italian	Trieste February 16th 1923.
Lazzaro Ettore	17	"	P.Said " 28th 1923.
Furlan Angelo	25	"	Trieste " 16th 1923.
Pusgnal Giovanni	38	"	" " 16th 1923.
Brezich Antonio	31	"	" " 16th 1923.

DESERTED SEAMEN.

Deserting

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cvitcich Tulonio	35	Italian	Trieste February 16th 1923
Flego Roco	40	"	" " 16th 1923.
Pittich Giacomo	24	"	" " 16th 1923.

Discharged Seamen.

Penalta Fernando	30	Spain	N.York S.S.Monrita June 20th 23
Figueroa Luis	28	American	—"— —"— —"—
Santiago Rafael	28	"	—"— —"— —"—

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Juan D. Moreiro	28	American			
F. M. Martinez	20	"			
Luis Abiles	28	"			
Palumbo Aniello	44	Italian			
Caralabos Markantes	57	Greece			
Jose F. Salgueiriah	39	Portugal			
De Panzera Romano	35	Italian			
Rissotti Francesco	38	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Hribar	Umberto	Boy	15.2.23	Trieste	—	"	18	"	"	"		Mil.
19	Gubertini	Pio	Donkyman	20.4.23	—"—	—	"	34	"	"	"		"
20	Cuique	Luigi	Fireman	15.2.23	—"—	—	"	34	"	"	"		"
21	Zanetti	Giovanni	"	—"—	—"—	—	"	30	"	"	"		Tattoo R.Arm.
22	Furlan	Angelo	"	—"—	—"—	—	"	25	"	"	"		" " "
23	Pusic	Antonio	"	—"—	—"—	—	"	31	"	"	"		Mil.
24	Ghirbavaz	Antonio	Coalman	24.4.23	—"—	—	"	29	"	"	"		"
25	Reg 38164- Nicolich	Antonio	A.Steward	17.4.23	—"—	—	"	31	"	"	"		"
26	~~Reg 38164~~ Sala	Ferdinando	"	—"—	17.4.23	—"—	—	"	20	"	"	"	"
27	Brezic Reg 35674	Antonio	Storekeeper	15.2.23	—"—	—	"	31	"	"	"		"
28	Candussi	Giovanni	Cook	—"—	—"—	—	"	43	"	"	"		"
29	Pittich	Giacomo	Asst Engineer	—"—	—"—	—	"	24	9½	"	"		Tattoo R.Arm.
30													Mil.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
July 7th,1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information will subject master to penalties given on back hereof.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Venice, Italy.

SEMEN
For the Consul at Venice, Italy.

JUL

Service No 3932
Fee $2.00
1 stamp

Line Phelps Brod.
Owners "Cosulich" Trieste
Local Agents "Cosulich" Venice.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Venice - 7/7/23
Trieste - 7/16/23

Vessel S.S. Ida, arriving at New York 8/17/, 1923, from the port of [redacted] Fiume - 7/20/23 (Consul)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zaccaria	Leone	Master	11.2.23	Trieste		yes	44	M	Italian	Italian			Discharged TRIESTE
2	Gligo	Giorgio	1st Officer	-"-	-"-	—	"	36	"	"	"			
3	Scala	Rodolfo	2nd "	-"-	-"-	—	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Paissani	Quintilio	3rd "	-"-	-"-	—	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Fabris	Nicolo	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	—	"	45	"	"	"			Discharged TRIESTE
6	Massimari	Giuseppe	1st "	-"-	-"-	—	"	35	"	"	"			
7	Raab	Rodolfo	2nd "	-"-	-"-	—	"	37	"	"	"			Discharged TRIESTE
8	Paris	Mario	3rd "	-"-	-"-	—	"	28	"	"	"			Discharged TRIESTE
9	Fiano	Luigi	W. Operator	15.2.23	-"-	—	"	29	"	"	"			
10	Flego	Rocco	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	—	"	40	"	"	"			
11	Rusgnak	Giovanni	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	—	"	38	"	"	"			
12	Crivicich	Antonio	Sailor	-"-	-"-	—	"	35	"	"	"			
13	Sancin	Romano	"	-"-	-"-	—	"	32	"	"	"			
14	Cavalier	Giuseppe	"	-"-	-"-	—	"	25	"	"	"			
15	Superina	Marcello	"	-"-	-"-	—	"	23	"	"	"			
16	Mezcolo	Francesco	"	-"-	-"-	—	"	42	"	"	"			
17	Lazzaro	Ettore	Wtr sailor	22.2.23	Port Said	—	"	17	"	"	"			
18	Hribar	Umberto	Boy	15.2.23	Trieste	—	"	18	"	"	"			
19	Gubertini	Pio	Donkyman	20.4.23	-"-	—	"	37	"	"	"			
20	Cuique	Luigi	Fireman	15.2.23	-"-	—	"	34	"	"	"			
21	Zanetti	Giovanni	"	-"-	-"-	—	"	30	"	"	"			
22	Furlan	Angelo	"	-"-	-"-	—	"	25	"	"	"			
23	Susic	Antonio	"	-"-	-"-	—	"	31	"	"	"			
24	Ghirbavaz	Antonio	Coalman	24.4.23	-"-	—	"	29	"	"	"			
25	Reg 38164- Nicolich	Antonio	1st Steward	17.4.23	-"-	—	"	31	"	"	"			
26	~~Reg 38174~~ Sala	Ferdinando	2nd "	17.4.23	-"-	—	"	20	"	"	"			
27	Brecic Reg 3567	Antonio	Storekeeper	15.2.23	-"-	—	"	31	"	"	"			
28	Candussi	Giovanni	Cook	-"-	-"-	—	"	43	"	"	"			
29	Pittini	Giacomo	Asst Cook	-"-	-"-	—	"	24	"	"	"			
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT VENICE, ITALY.
July 7th, 1923.
I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John [illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Venice (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the Consul of the United States of America at Venice, Italy
[illegible]
Vice Consul
Date JUL [illegible]
[illegible] months from date hereof [illegible] Consul [illegible] months is in valid for that period.

Line: Phelps Brook
Owners: "Cosulich" Trieste
Local Agents: "Cosulich" Venice.

Service to 3933
Fee $2.00
2 sheets.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CAPTAIN

AUG 18 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1923.

W. Ellerbeck
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "I.D.A." , arriving at NEW - YORK , AUGUST 17th, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY / Venice - 7/7/23 - 7/16/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	Height	Weight	(18) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLADULICH	GIOVANNI	MASTER	14.7.23	TRIESTE	No	YES	52	MASCH.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	GODINA	GIUSTO	CHIEF ENG.	12.7.23	- " -	"	"	46	"	---	---			
3	BOSSO	MARCELLO	2ND ENG.	16.7.23	- " -	"	"	33	"	---	---			
4	LULICH	ANTONIO	3RD "	16.7.23	- " -	"	"	38	"	---	---			
5	TOMAT	GIUSEPPE	DECK BOY	12.7.23	- " -	"	"	23	"	---	---			
6	APPOLONIO	ANTONIO	MECHANIC	13.7.23	- " -	"	"	47	"	---	---			
7	PERTOT	VASCO	APPRENDIST	9.7.23	- " -	"	"	19	"	---	---			
8	COSULICH	PAOLO	- " -	9.7.23	- " -	"	"	19	"	---	---			
9	PINALLA	FERNANDO	SAILOR	16.7.23	- " -	Ordered to Ellis Island for inspection. (Abandoning calling.) YES	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH			
10	SANTIAGO	RAFFAELE	- " -	16.7.23	- " -	- " - "	"	29	"	--- "	--- "			
11	FIGUEROA	LUIS	- " -	16.7.23	- " -	- " - "	"	31	"	--- "	--- "			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.

July 16th 1923.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Richard G. Monges
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11
at TRIESTE, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port
VICE Consul Richard G. Monges
Date JUL 16 1923
X The validity of this visa will expire twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

JUL 16 1923

#39-40-41 Ordered to Ellis Island for inspection (abandoning calling)
W.E.U., Insp't.

Line NORTH AMERICA (Phelps Bros)
Owners =COSULICH-SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents 62 TARAGONIA A [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. S. Polar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1923.

W. Eldredge,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

Crew 26.
Italian.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
AUG 18 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.

CAPTAIN

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2629

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

8-17 Ethelwolf

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

188

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 25th August, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Ethelwolf"

from port of Rosario, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted (1)

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 14th, 1923, consigned to Messrs J. H. Winchester & Co; is now lying at Morse DryDock, and is expected to sail P.M. 25-9-, 1923, for Norfolk Va

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Benito Villanueva	22	Spanish	23-4-23 Cadiz-Spain

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Joyce	Philip	✓	"	.	.	"	.	21	"	"	"	5. 4. 134		
19	Vella	John	✓	"	6. 4. 23	Marseilles	"	No	34	.	Malte	"	5. 8. 160	Both Arms covered with tattoo marks	
20	Portelli	Guesseppe	✓	"	"	"	"	Jos	33	"	"	"	5. 5. 148	———	
21	Vella	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 6. 168	Tattoo Marks on both Arms	
22	Villanueva	Benito	✓	"	20. 4. 23	Cadiz	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5. 11. 154	Scar across front Right thumb	
23	Smith	Ralph	✓	Steward	26. 9. 22	Betty Dock	"	"	43	"	English	British	5. 9. 145	———	
24	Walker	Alfred	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 3. 150	———	
25	Howard	John	✓	Engl^s Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8. 126	———	
26	Layers	Thomas	✓	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 8. 136	———	
27	Milan	Charles	✓	Galley "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 10. 137	———	
28	Mead	Charles	✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 11. 165	———	
29	Broughton	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 4. 133	———	
30	Dawey	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 3. 133		
31	Woods	Ernest	✓	Wireless Operator	14. 11. 22	Montreal	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 10. 160	Low. Moles on left side of face	

Wm H Turner Insp

Line

Owner

Local Agent Spencer Kellogg

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno. Macleod
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

ETHELWOLF
U. S. D
1918
Req
(1)
No. on list
ELCAPITAIN
AUG 18 1923

No. on list															
19	Vella	John	✓	"	6.4.23	Marseilles	"	No	34	"	Maltese	"	5.8	160	Both Arms covered with tattoo marks
20	Portelli	Guesseppe	✓	"	"	"	"	Jos	33	"	"	"	5.5	148	———
21	Vella	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	168	Tattoo Marks on both Arms
22	Villaneuva	Benito	✓	"	20.4.23	Cadiz	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	154	Scar across top of right thumb
23	Smith	Ralph	✓	Steward	26.9.22	Betty Cock	"	"	43	"	English	British	5.9	145	———
24	Walker	Alfred	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	150	———
25	Howard	John	✓	Engl. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	126	———
26	Layers	Thomas	✓	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	136	———
27	Milan	Charles	✓	Galley	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	137	———
28	Mead	Charles	✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	165	———
29	Broughton	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	133	———
30	Dawey	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	133	———
31	Woods	Ernest	✓	Wireless Operator	14.11.22	Montreal	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	160	Tow marks on left side of face

Wm H Turner Insp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Spencer & Kellogg

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

British Reg. No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ethelwolf", arriving at New York, August, 19, from the port of Rosario via Montevideo 7/8/23 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macleod	John	Master	26.9.22	Barry Dock	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5.7	168	Tattoo Anchor on left hand
2	Douthwaite	Charles	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.8	164	Tattoo, bluebird hands on right arm cross on left arm
3	Patton	Charles	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	~~~
4	Bergh	Konrad	Boson	28.9.22	"	"	"	49	"	Swede	Swedish	5.11	168	Tattoo Marks on both Arms Various designs
5	Gomez	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	168	Tattoo Marks of various designs on both arms
6	Cooper	Boyce	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	British	5.5	126	~~~
7	Boult	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	114	Mole on right side of neck
8	Argument	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	160	Tattoo marks of various designs on both forearms
9	Howes	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	182	Tattoo marks of various designs on both arms
10	Marshall	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	Scar underneath right Armpit
11	Thomson	James	1st Engineer	26.9.22	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.5	142	~~~
12	Peacock	William	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.7	144	~~~
13	Warren	James	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10½	145	~~~
14	Caruana	Sancred	4th Engineer	14.12.22	Marseilles	"	"	24	"	Maltese	"	5.6	140	~~~
15	Hebden	John Wm	Donkeyman	28.9.22	Barry Dock	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.9	160	Scar across left knuckles
16	Roe	James W.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	154	Tattoo Marks of various designs on both arms
17	Fletcher	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	136	Tattoo Marks of various designs on both arms
18	Joyce	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	134	Tattoo Marks of various designs on both arms
19	Vella	John	"	6.4.23	Marseilles	"	No	34	"	Maltese	"	5.8	160	Both Arms covered with tattoo marks
20	Portelli	Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5.5	148	~~~
21	Vella	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	168	Tattoo Marks on both Arms
22	Villanueva	Benito	"	20.4.23	Cadiz	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	154	Scar across knuckles of right thumb
23	Smith	Ralph	Steward	26.9.22	Barry Dock	"	"	43	"	English	British	5.9	145	~~~
24	Walker	Alfred	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	150	~~~
25	Howard	John	Engr Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	126	~~~
26	Layers	Thomas	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	136	~~~
27	Milan	Charles	Galley "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	134	~~~
28	Mead	Charles	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	165	~~~
29	Broughton	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	133	~~~
30	Dawey	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	133	~~~
31	Woods	Ernest	Wireless Operator	14.11.22	Montreal	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	160	Tattoo Marks on left side of face

Wm H Turner Dupe

Line
Owners
Local Agents Spencer & Kellogg

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ETHELWOLF CAPTAIN AUG 19 11 AUG 18 1923

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)
No. on list

1 H
2 A
3 J
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18 Ri
19 Me
20 Bu
21 Be
22 La
23 Mo
24 Fl
25 Su
26 Go
27 Va
28 Pa
29 Al
30

Line
Owners
Local Agent

S.S. CARITAN
AUG 18 1923

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Caritan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. Macleod
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1923

Wm Tunnicliffe
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.
July 6, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wilbert L. Bonney
Wilbert L. Bonney,
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 499
at Rosario, Argentina.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Montevideo & St. Lucia.
Wilbert L. Bonney
(Consul)
Date July 6, 1923.
(No ~~visa~~ ~~duplicate~~ ~~original~~ ~~to be issued~~ ~~unless~~ ~~application~~ ~~and affidavit~~ ~~have~~ ~~been~~ ~~executed~~ ~~before~~ ~~the~~ ~~vice-consul~~)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Munoz, Daniel	28	Chile			
Kallonen Otto	37	Finland 1st P.			
Hansaaen, Oskar	26	Norway 1st P.			
Ovalle, Manuel	20	Guatemala			
Amad, Oscar	21	Italy			
Rios, J.	25	Spain			
Mendez, P.	24	"			
Bujia, F.	30	"			
Martlea, M.	20	Mexico			
Porto, F.	23	Spain			
Nove, E.	35	"			
Gowhe, A.	37	Br.Wt.In.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26- Bro dway
By [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEP [illegible] 1923
RECORD [illegible]

8-17 El Capitan

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 190

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 4th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. El Capitan
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1923, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail August 24th, 1923, for Kingston, Br. Wt. In.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

18	Rios	Salvador	[illegible]	3	"	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	[illegible]				
19	Mendez	Floriano	No Card	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	143	"	
20	Bujia	Frank	" "	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	
21	Berg	Gotfred	[illegible]	9	"	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norwegian	5.7	135	Tattoo R.Arm.	
22	Layne	William	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.Indian	British	5.8	150	" " "	
23	Morales	Manuel	No Card	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.5	130	Mil.	
24	Fitzpatrick	James	" "	1	Month	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.8	150	"	
25	Sutton	Arthur	" "	20	Years	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.6	152	"	
26	Gowhe	Alfred	" "	15	"	Cook.	"	"	"	"	37	"	W.Indian	British	5.9	156	"	
27	Vallés	Tedoro	" "	6	"	2nd, Cook.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	"	
28	Plant	Abraham	" "	5	"	Messman.	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5.8	160	"	
29	Alarcon	Pedro	" "	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chilean	Chilean	5.5	160	Tattoo R.Arm.	
30	Pearce	Herbert	"	[illegible]	"	Machinist	8/11/23	Sandusky	"	"	36	"	American	American	5.8	180	Mil.	

M E Wallace Insp't.

Line Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Owners Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Local Agents West India Oil Co.

1 Chart

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

CAPTAIN

AUG 18 1923

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Hanssen, Thorwald	25	Norway	July 26th.--N.Y.
2	Liben, Peter E.	29	Russia	" " "
3	Kuick, Martin	27	Sweden 1st P.	" " "
4	Jowall, Martin	33	Finland 1st P.	" " "
5	Papalos, Theodoros	38	Greece	" " "
6	Price, Harry	32	Canada	" " "
7	Rios, L.	24	Spain	" " "
8	Mandez, F.	24	" 1stP.	" " "
9	Bujia, F.	30	"	" " "
10	Berg, G.	24	Norway	" " "
11	Layne, W.	25	Br.Wt.In.	" " "
12	Morales, M.	20	Mexico	" " "
13	Gowhe, A.	32	Br.Wt.In. 1st P.	" " "
14	Vallez, F.	31	Spain 1st P.	" " "
15	Alarcon, Pedro	32	Chile	" " "
16				
17				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 30

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "EL'CAPITAN", arriving at New York, 8/7/23 19..., from the port of San Juan, P.R. 8/1/23

EL CAPITAN

AUG 18 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hanson	John	6508	15 Years	Master	7/28/23	NewYork	Yes	Yes	34	Male.	American	American	5.7	167	Tattoo L.Forearm.
2	Anderson	Hilmar	972	15 "	Mate.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scan.	"	5.11	170	Nil.
3	Johnson	Gustaf	11740	25 "	2 Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	171	Scar R.Hand.
4	Wisner	Edward	NoCard	7 "	3 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	6.1	150	Tattoo L.Arm.
5	Warner	Charles	6558	10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	126	" Arms.
6	Libek	Peter	NoCard	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	150	" L.Arm.
7	Quick	Martin	49341	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scan?	Swedish	5.7	142	Nil.
8	Jovall	Martin	41579	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Finnish	5.8	170	"
9	Papalios	Theodoros	15456	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	140	"
10	Hansen	Thorwald	NoCard	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scan.	American	5.7	155	"
11	Price	Harry	"	4 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Canadian	British	5.7	160	"
12	Eisenhart	John	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5.6	130	"
13	Lynch	William	15854	8 Years	Rdo.Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	182	Scar L.Hand.
14	Enstrom	Emil	8945	15 "	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scan.	"	5.10	190	" R.Forehead.
15	Paulson	Karl	6038	30 "	1 Asst.Engr	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	174	Tattoo R.Arm.
16	Soria	Manuel	56021	3 "	2 " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.9	140	Scar on back of head.
17	Snyder	Abbott	NoCard	8 "	3 " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	180	Ends off 2 fingers Right hand.
18	Rios	Salvador	1211	3 "	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	Nil.
19	Mendez	Floriano	NoCard	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
20	Bujia	Frank	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
21	Berg	Gotfred	12748	9 "	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norwegian	5.7	135	Tattoo R.Arm.
22	Layne	William	11384	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.Indian	British	5.8	150	" " "
23	Morales	Manuel	NoCard	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.5	130	Nil.
24	Fitzpatrick	James	"	1 Month	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.8	150	"
25	Sutton	Arthur	"	20 Years	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.8	152	"
26	Gowhe	Alfred	"	15 "	Cook.	"	"	"	"	37	"	W.Indian	British	5.9	158	"
27	Vallés	Tedoro	"	6 "	2nd.Cook.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	"
28	Plant	Abraham	"	5 "	Messman.	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5.8	160	"
29	Alarcon	Pedro	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chilean	Chilean	5.5	160	Tattoo R.Arm.
30	Pearce	Herbert	"	20 "	Machinist	8/11/23	SanJuan	"	"	56	"	American	American	5.8	180	Nil.

M.E.Bralely, Supt.

Line: Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)

Owners: Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)

Local Agents: West Indies Oil Co.

1 Chief

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. El Capitan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W. Hanson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug. 1923.

M. Elvalde
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 30.
Pass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E-18 Eastern Pilot

Form 600

192

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug. 28, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern Pilot

from port of Bristol & Randolph, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 17, 1923, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co; is now lying at Pier #4 Army Base and is expected to sail on Aug. 28, 1923, for Bristol, Eng.; via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
SEP 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	Pullen	George F.	Brgd	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160	
19	Foreman	William E.	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Scand.	✓	5-8	160	
	Lilja	George	✓	7/3	Nyc.	✓	35	✓	Amer.	✓	5-8	155	
	Anderson	Karl E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	
	Budd	Walter	Fireman	6/26	✓	✓	30	✓	Brit.	Eng.	5-3	130	
23	Ofheim	Anton	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Scand.	Norway	5-6	135	
24	Carrig	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Irish	Irish	5-6	140	
25	Robertson	Colin	✓	7/3	✓	✓	29	✓	Scot.	Scot.	5-7	160	
26	Roberts	Thos	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Brit.	Eng	5-9	155	
27	Lind	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Scand.	Sweden	5-10	165	
28	Miles	John H.	Coal passer	6/27	✓	✓	21	✓	Amer.	Amer	5-4	130	
29	O'Keefe	Lawrence	✓	7/3	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	160	
30	Federman	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Amer.	✓	5-9	155	

W. E. Wakeley, Asst.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Sheets

Agents—J. H. Winchester & Co.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(None)			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. J. Barrett	32	Irish	June 26/23 Portland, Me.
A. Chafe	21	N'foundland	" "
Anton Ofsheim	37	Norway	" "
James Carrig	24	Ireland	" "
W. Hellion	20	Malta	" —
C. Robertson	29	Scot.	" "
T. W. Roberts	29	Eng.	" "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Na[illegible]
Wm Rose	25	Russian	K. Halvorsen	29	N
Walter Budd	30	English	S. Evanoff	22	R
James O'Hare	26	Irish			
Auer Simonsen		Nor.			
H. Kradil	19	Nor.			1923
D. McKewon		Irish			
John Rowe		English			
~~Olaf Hammer~~					
E. Hallquist	23	Norway			
H. Christofferson	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
(None)				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

A. B. Peterson
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Fullin	George F.	Brg					25				5-4	160
19	Foreman	William E.	Sailer					40		Scand.		5-8	160
	Lilja	George			7/3	Nyc.		36		Amer.		5-8	155
	Anderson	Karl E.						39				5-9	160
	Budd	Walter	Fireman		6/26			30		Brit.	Eng.	5-3	130
23	Ofsheim	Anton						37		Scand.	Norway	5-6	135
24	Carrig	James						26		Irish	Irish	5-6	140
25	Robertson	Colin			7/3			29		Scot.	Scot.	5-7	160
26	Roberts	Thos						29		Brit.	Eng	5-9	155
27	Lind	Alf Emil						42		Scand.	Sweden	5-10	165
28	Miles	John H.	Capt Steamer		6/27			21		Amer.	Amer	5-4	130
29	O'Keefe	Laurence			7/3			32		Irish		5-8	160
30	Federman	Frank						28		Amer.		5-8	155

W. E. Wakeham, Supt.

* See list of mark on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

2 Sheets

Agents—J. H. Winchester & Co.

Form 960

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug. 28, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern Pilot

from port of Bristol & Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 16 17, 1923, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 Army Basin

expected to sail P.M. Aug. 28, 1923, for Bristol Eng.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	none		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Gordon	Herbert	Fireman	✓	6/26	Portland Me	✓	24	✓	Amer	✓	5.6	155	
18	Pullen	George J.	Brg	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	
19	Foreman	William E.	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Scand.	✓	5.8	160	
	Lilja	George	✓	✓	7/3	Nyc.	✓	35	✓	Amer.	✓	5-8	165	
	Anderson	Karl E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	
	Budd	Walter	Fireman	6/26	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Brit.	Eng.	5-3	130	
23	Ofheim	Anton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Scand.	Norway	5-6	135	
24	Carrig	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Irish	Irish	5-6	140	
25	Robertson	Colin	✓	✓	7/3	✓	✓	29	✓	Scot.	Scot.	5-7	160	
26	Roberts	Thos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Brit.	Eng	5-9	155	
27	Lind	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Scand.	Sweden	5-10	165	
28	Miles	John H.	Coal Passer	6/27	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Amer.	Amer	5-4	130	
29	O'Keefe	Lawrence	✓	✓	7/3	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	160	
30	Lederman	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Amer.	✓	5-9	155	

W. E. Wakeley, Asst.

* Use list of room on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Sheets

Agents—J. H. Winchester & Co.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. D. Barrett	32	Irish	June 26/23 Portland, Me.
A. Chase	21	Nfland	" "
Anton Ofsheim	37	Norway	" "
James Carrig	35	Ireland	" "
W. Hellion	20	Malta	" "
C. Robertson	29	Scot.	" "
Lieut. Roberts	29	Eng.	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm Rose	25	Russian	K. Halvorsen	29	Norway
Walter Budd	30	English			
James O'Hare	26	Irish			
Drew Simonsen		Nor.			
H. Kraabil	19	Nor.			
D. McKewon		Irish			
John Roone		English			
E. Hallquist	23	Norway			
H. Christoffersen	23	"			
S. Evanoff	22	Russian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. E. Peterson
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Pullen	George F.	3rd	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	
19	Foreman	William E.	Sailer	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Scand.	✓	5-8	150	
	Lilja	George	✓	7/3	Nyc.	✓	35	✓	Amer.	✓	5-8	155	
	Anderson	Karl E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150	
	Budd	Walter	Fireman	6/26	✓	✓	30	✓	Brit.	Eng.	5-3	130	
23	Ofsheim	Anton	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Scand.	Norway	5-6	135	
24	Carrig	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Irish	Irish	5-6	140	
25	Robertson	Colin	✓	7/3	✓	✓	29	✓	Scot.	Scot.	5-7	150	
26	Roberts	Thos	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Brit.	Eng	5-9	155	
27	Lind	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Scand.	Sweden	5-10	165	
28	Miles	John H.	Coal Passer	6/27	✓	✓	21	✓	Amer.	Amer	5-4	130	
29	O'Keefe	Lawrence	✓	7/3	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	160	
30	Federman	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Amer.	✓	5-8	155	

W. E. Wahle, Asst.

* Use list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Sheets

Agents—J. H. Winchester & Co.

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Crew 38

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7/26/23 8/11/23 194

Vessel S.S. EASTERN [illegible], arriving at New York, Aug 17, 1923, from the port of Bristol and Cardiff Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	12. Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Petersen	Carl F.	Master	6/26	Portland Me	Paid off	42	Male	Scand	American	5.8	170	
2	Berding	Hans L	1st Officer	"	"	"	40	"	Germ	"	5.8	160	
3	Feltus	Glen F	2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	Amer	"	5.8	140	
4	Fleming	Martin J.	3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.11	170	
5	Johnson	John	Boy	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	"	5.9	170	
6	Barrett	William	A.B.	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5.8	150	
7	Smith	Leonard	"	6/28	"	"	21	"	Amer	Amer	5.9	150	
8	Floyd	James	"	6/26	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	140	
9	Rose	William	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	1st P. Russian	5.11	180	
10	Chafe	Andrew	O.S.	6/28	"	"	21	"	Brit	Brit	5.6	135	
11	Harris	Cresswell	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	Amer	5.8	150	
12	Hellwin	William	A.B.	"	"	"	20	"	Brit	Brit	5.7	135	
13	O'Hare	James	"	7/2	New York	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5.7	150	
14	Lipscomb	Thomas	Radio. O.	6/26	Portland Me	"	25	"	Amer	Amer	5.6	130	
15	Skelton	Herbert T	Chief Eng	7/3	New York	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	165	
16	Pedersen	Richard B	1st Asst Eng	7/3	"	"	27	"	Scand	Amer	5.9	160	
17	Gordon	Herbert	2nd "	6/26	Portland Me	"	24	"	Amer	"	5.6	155	
18	Pullen	George T.	3rd "	"	"	"	28	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	
19	Foreman	William E.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Scand.	✓	5.8	160	
	Lilja	George	"	7/3	Nyc.	✓	35	✓	Amer.	✓	5-8	155	
	Anderson	Karl E.	"	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	
	Budd	Walter	Fireman	6/26	✓	✓	30	✓	Brit.	Eng.	5-3	130	
23	Ofsheim	Anton	"	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Scand.	Norway	5-6	135	
24	Carrig	James	"	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Irish	Irish	5-6	140	
25	Robertson	Colin	"	7/3	✓	✓	29	✓	Scot.	Scot.	5-7	160	
26	Roberts	Thos	"	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Brit.	Eng	5-9	155	
27	Lind	Axel Emil	"	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Scand.	Sweden	5-10	165	
28	Miles	John H.	Coal Passer	6/27	✓	✓	21	✓	Amer.	Amer	5-4	130	
29	O'Keefe	Lawrence	"	7/3	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	160	
30	Lederman	Frank	"	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Amer.	✓	5-8	155	

W. E. Wakeham, Surgeon.

* Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Sheets

Agents—J. H. Winchester & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Pilot, arriving at New York, 8/17/23, 192, from the port of Bristol - 7/26/23. Cardiff - 8/11/23. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	12. Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Willoughby	Alfred B.	D. Eng & Clk.	7/3	Nyc.	Paid off	57	Male	Amer.	Amer.	5-8	165	
2	Adams	Paul W.	Steward	6/26	Portland	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-9	165	
3	Hassell	Burt	2nd cook	7/3	Nyc.	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	135	
4	Brumble	Ralph	Messboy	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-4	130	
5	Gillber	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	
6	Ford	Geo. W.	✓	6/26	Portland	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-5	165	
7	Storey	Albertson	Wpr boy	7/27	Bristol	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	160	Sons of American Consul at Bristol, Eng.
8	Storey	Marian S				✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.7	142	
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate at Bristol, England.
Date 27 July 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below was issued in this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of S
Robertson Howell
Consul of the United States of America

SERVICE No. 1341

J.E. Elwalde, Insp't.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cardiff
Robertson Howell
Consul
Date 27 July 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

NO CHANGE IN CREW AT CARDIFF.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2369
at Cardiff (City) Wales (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via E C Howle
Consul
Date July 31/23
Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Agents- J. H. Winchester & Co.

8-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Peterson Master, of the S/S Eastern Pilot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1923

W. Gilbalsen.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 38
American.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 68432 BILLED AUG 31 1923

Punched cards
Date 9/17/23
Clerk M B Kinley

Punched Cards checked
Date 9/17/23
Clerk M B Kinley

S/ Bridges
Boulevard St C,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela de Medicina de Bogota (Colombia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Dr. Anastasio del Rio

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1923

at Barranquilla, Colombia

Service no 1141
No fee prescribed-

M L Stephan
Consul of the United States.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ARV 8-17-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX REPORTED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	IN TRANSIT	U. S. CITIZENS	UNDER 1 YEAR	
1ST CABIN	5		1	2	8
2ND CABIN					
STEERAGE					
TOTAL	5		1	2	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	1	8
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	7	1	8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRIDGETOWN" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, AUGUST 4TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARQUEZ	ENRIQUE	16	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH- 2-633719-7/20/39	YES CUBA	S° AME.	COLOMBIA	B'QUILLA	SANDANDER MARQUEZ-FATHER-	B'QUILLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	P-8/73811	STARACE	MARIO	24	4	M	MERCHANT	"	ITALIAN-ENG-SPANISH	" ITALY	ITALIAN	8 yrs in So Am	"	F.J. PIMIENTA & C° FRIENDS	— " —	"	"
3	E.D. 4-27-39	STARACE	MARGARITA	27	3	F	DOMESTIC	"	" " " "	"	"	Rome —	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	STARACE	LILIAN	5	6	S	NONE	NO	SPANISH 2-666374-11-6-39	NO "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	STARACE	LUIS	3	2	M	"	"	" "	NO "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		VELEZ	ALEJANDRO	23	3	"	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH-SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	S° AME	"	"	F. BOTERO-FRIEND	BARRANQUILLA	"
7		CALDERON	CARLOS	24	2	"	MECANIC	"	" " "	" PERU	"	"	"	P. CACURRI-	"	1/17/23- "
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

74

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

S.S. Arriving at Port of New York., August 17th, 1923. 197

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or disclosure, or inadmissible for care and treatment of the like, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My Father	Yes	No	—	—	S. R. Marquiez - Brother - 332 W 14th St N. Y.	No	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	DK	DK	None	Colombia Bquilla
2	"	My Self	"	Yes	2	West-Hoboken	C. Barbone - 612 - Hill St West Hoboken	-	For Good	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy P.a Maurice
3	"	My Husband	"	"	18	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Castel Alfieri
4	"	My Father	"	No	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Ecuador Manabit
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	Colombia Tulma
6	"	My Self	"	Yes	4	Years New York	G. Freeman - 936 Marcy Ave - Brooklyn N.Y. Friend	"	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Carolina
7	"	Mr Cacurri	"	"	4	"	Chas Stricking - 1614 So. Wash Ave. Lansing - Mich. Friend	"	For Good	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Peru Salpo
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, (State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer) of the S S Bridgetown; from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Smith
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 23
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1ST CABIN

198

S. S. "BRIDGETOWN" sailing from Puerto Colombia, Colombia, August 4th., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bernett	Robert	18	9	M	S	Spring Valley, Illinois. - October 20th. 1904	----------	204 Richmond Turnpike, Staten Is.

8/19/23 Am

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8-17 Bridgetown

Form 600

199

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

August 24th.1923, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "BRIDGETOWN"

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 16th.1923, 19 , consigned to COLOMBIAN SS. CO.; is now lying at Pier 69 North River, and is expected to sail August 24th.1923, 19 , for West Indies and South America via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Coloretes	George	✓	Oiler	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	35	do.	Greek	do.
18	Roel	Manuel	✓	Oiler	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	do.	Spanish	Spanish
19	Perada	Manuel	✓	Oiler	"	11th.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	do.	do	U. S.
20	Nicholsen	George	✓	Fireman	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	18	do.	Scandinavian	do.
21	Meirana	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	44	do.	Spanish	Spanish
22	Carahalis	George	✓	Fireman	"	12th.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	do.	Greek	Greek
23	Bartlett	John	✓	Steward	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	do.	B.W.I.	U.S.
24	Coulson	Bernard	✓	Cook	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	do.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
25	Jones	George	✓	Messman	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	do.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
26	Phillips	Ernest	✓	Messman	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	do.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
27	Winfield	Joseph	✓	Messboy	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	do.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
28	James	Thomas	✓	Messboy	"	25th.	Barbados	Yes	Yes	31	do.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
29													
30													

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.

M L Stoffer
American Consul

Remarks: 1140 - 8/17/23

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1140
at Barranquilla, Colombia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cartagena, Progreso
M L Stoffer
Consul
Date Aug. 4. 1923
Seal of Office
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date of issue.)
Head continues to be valid for the [illegible] stated on back hereof.

Line Colombian SS. Lns.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1500

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 16 1923

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

200

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D.T. Smith	36	U.S.A.	July 6th.1923 New York, N.Y.
P.W. Duncan	24	do.	do do.
Nick Manolis	23	do.	do. do.
Lewis Van Aerkhove	32	do.	July 7th.1923 do.
M. Roel	20	Spanish	July 6th.1923 do.
Bernard Coulson	27	B.W.I.	do. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Cunningham	27	U.S.A.			
F.A. Mack	43	do.			
Yann Roger Bernard	22	French			
H.M. Heise	30	U.S.A.			
Nick Georgalas	36	do.			
James Dick	31	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Roel	Manuel		Oiler	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	do.	Spanish	Spanish
19	Perada	Manuel		Oiler	"	11th.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	do.	do	U.S.
20	Nicholsen	George		Fireman	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	18	do.	Scandinavian	do.
21	Meirana	Jose		Fireman	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	44	do.	Spanish	Spanish
22	Carahalis	George		Fireman	"	12th.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	do.	Greek	Greek
23	Bartlett	John		Steward	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	do.	B.W.I.	U.S.
24	Coulson	Bernard		Cook	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	do.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
25	Jones	George		Messman	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	do.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
26	Phillips	Ernest		Messman	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	do.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
27	Winfield	Joseph		Messboy	"	6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	do.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
28	James	Thomas		Messboy	"	25th.	Barbados	Yes	Yes	31	do.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
29													
30													

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.

M L Stafford
American Consul

Remarks: 8/17/23

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1142
Barranquilla, Colombia
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cartagena, Kingston
M L Stafford
Consul
Date Aug. 4. 1923

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date thereof, but the applicant himself continues to be valid for the ... purposes on back hereof.

Line Colombian SS. Lne.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

...failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 16 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BRIDGETOWN" , *arriving at* New York , AUG 17 1923 , 19 , *from the port of* 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1923	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	David T.	✓		Master	July 6th.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	U.S.			
2	Dumkie	Fred F.	✓		1st.Mate	" 10th.	do.	Yes	Yes	35	do.	German	do.			
3	Duncan	Peter Wade	✓		2nd.Mate	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	do.	U.S.A.	do.			
4	Fidrmuc	Albert	✓		3rd.Mate	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	do.	Austrian	do.			
5	Manolis	Nicholos	✓		Bosn	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	do.	Greek	do.			
6	Venizelos	Pete	✓		AB	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	do.	Greek	Greek			
7	Villberg	John	✓		AB	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	34	do.	Russian	Russian			
8	Genorrius	George	✓		AB	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	do.	Greek	Greek			
9	Kaloretis	John	✓		AB	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	do.	Greek	Greek			
10	Salamon	Alexander	✓		OS	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	do.	Finnish	Finnish			
11	Kotsis	Nicholos	✓		OS	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	do.	Greek	Greek			
12	Oliver	Walter	✓		Rdo.Opr.	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	do.	English	U.S.			
13	Ellingson	Harold	✓		Ch.Engr.	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	do.	Scandinavian	do.			
14	Osmundsen	Bertinius	✓		1st.Asst	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	do.	do.	do.			
15	Van Kerkhove	Lewis	✓		2nd.Asst	" 7th.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	do.	Belgian	do.			
16	Gesick	Daniel	✓		3rd.Asst	" 12th.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	do.	Polish	U.S.			
17	Coloretes	George	✓		Oiler	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	do.	Greek	do.			
18	Roel	Manuel	✓		Oiler	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	do.	Spanish	Spanish			
19	Perada	Manuel	✓		Oiler	" 11th.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	do.	do	U.S.			
20	Nicholsen	George	✓		Fireman	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	18	do.	Scandinavian	do.			
21	Meirana	Jose	✓		Fireman	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	44	do.	Spanish	Spanish			
22	Carahalis	George	✓		Fireman	" 12th.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	do.	Greek	Greek			
23	Bartlett	John	✓		Steward	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	do.	B.W.I.	U.S.			
24	Coulson	Bernard	✓		Cook	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	do.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.			
25	Jones	George	✓		Messman	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	do.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
26	Phillips	Ernest	✓		Messman	" 6th.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	do.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.			
27	Winfield	Joseph	✓		Messboy	" 6th	do.	Yes	Yes	30	do.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.			
28	James	Thomas	✓		Messboy	" 25th	Barbados	Yes	Yes	31	do.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.			
29																
30																

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.

M L Stephens
American Consul

Barranquilla 8/17/23

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1142
at Barranquilla, Colombia
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to Cartagena, Progreso
M L Stephens
Consul
Date Aug. 4. 1923

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof.)
Head consents to be valid for the

Line Colombian SS. Inc.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

...ailure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 16 1923

8-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D J Smith master *, of the* S.S. Bridgetown *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D J Smith

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Aug *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILLED AUG 30 1923

NO BILL

Punched
Date
No Card.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Aug 8-17-23

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/ Quarantine

Canal Zone

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Citizen

S. S. ANACONDA. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND, AUGUST 3rd., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	Allison	Stanton T.	26	6	M	S	Student	Yes	English French	Yes	U. S.	American	U. S.	Brynn Mawr, Pa.	Mother. Mrs. Gertrude T., Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Aug 7*, 1923

202

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of or in behalf of any person or company in the United States.	Whether any fare has been prepaid, refunded, or remitted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Myself	Yes	Yes	26	Pa.	Mother. Mrs. Gertrude T/, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	No	Citizen. Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excel.	No.	5	8	Lt	Gr.	Bl.	App. scar.	U. S.	Wheeling, W. Va.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. S. Jones, Master (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Off.), of the S/S Ansconda, from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. S. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1923
at New York

E. M. Oldmy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. Supplemental to Form 685

Vessel ..... arriving at ....., ..., 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Alexis	Ch. Mate	7/30/25	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	American	U. S.	6-2	214	
2	[illegible]	Howard E.	2nd "	7/3/25	Phila.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.	"	"	35	"	Danish	U.S.(Nat)	6-0	200	Pd off Phil.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/2/25	Phila.	"	"	40	"	American	Sp. Sp.	5-6	170	"
5	[illegible]	Thomas E.	Carp.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilian	5-5	153	"
6	[illegible]	Anton J.	Boat	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	Sp. Sp.	5-9	160	"
7	[illegible]	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-8	160	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Scottish	5-9	175	"
10	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-10	165	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	166	Pd off Rotterdam 5.2.23
12	[illegible]	Karl J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	U.S.(Nat)	5-9	165	Pd off Phil
13	[illegible]	Ludvig	"	7/10/25	N. Y.	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	155	"
14	[illegible]	Solomon	"	6/25/25	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Turkish	5-9	160	"
15	[illegible]	Louis	O. S.	7/5/25	Phila.	"	"	25	"	American	Sp. Sp.	5-8	140	"
16	[illegible]	Waldemar	"	7/11/25	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	150	
17	[illegible]	Fred E.	Ch. Eng.	7/2/25	Phila.	"	"	34	"	American	U. S.	5-10	165	
18	[illegible]	George	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	165	
19	[illegible]	Eugene	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	152	
20	[illegible]	Vincent	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	U.S.(Nat)	5-8	190	
21	[illegible]	Raphael J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	Sp. Sp.	5-9	164	"
22	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
23	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
24	[illegible]	Agostio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Port.	5-7	145	
25	[illegible]	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	160	
26	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	163	
27	[illegible]	Evangelos	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	
28	[illegible]	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	155	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	160	Pd off Phila
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	165	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19.. ....

....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pd off Phila
S 2	Pallimeus	Epaminondas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	165	
S 3	Cameveros	Demetrious	C. Passer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	175	
S 4	Immigrant	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swedish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
S 5	Peterson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	158	
S 6	Whitehead	James	Steward	7/9/23	N. Y.	"	"	30	"	American	U. S.	5-6	154	
S 7	Kelly	Hyman	Ch. Cook	7/3/23	Phila	"	"	35	"	Russian	U.S.(Nat)	5-6	200	
S 8	Byrd	Raymond	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U. S.	5-7	150	Pd off Rotterdam 8-2-23
S 9	Rutherford	Wm. C.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	Deserted N.Y. 9/21/23
4 10	Martineau	Louis	"	7/15/23	N. Y.	"	"	40	"	French	French	5-5	145	
4 11	Killington	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S.	5-10	161	
412	Simmelen	Carl	2nd Cook	8/3/23	Rotterdam	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	6-0	210	Pd off Phila
413	Pederson	Johan	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	American	5-10	176	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—6000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/17/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Jones Master, of the [redacted] S/S Amanda 8/18/23, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in so[redacted] from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel [illegible] termination of the question [illegible] fine, and, in the event such fine is [illegible] unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

8-4 Anaconda
17
Form 600

205

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept. 21, 19 23

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Anaconda

from port of Antwerp., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 21st, 19 23, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Corp/.; is now lying at Pier 3, Army Base, and is expected to sail Sept. 21, 1923, for Antwerp & Rotterdam

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm. McFatridge	27	U. S. American	Philadelphia --7/3/23

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Topping	Eugene	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	186
20	Echauri	Vincent	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	152
21	Frappied	Napoleon J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	U.S.(Nat)	5-8	190
22	Sibiski	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S.	5-8	184
23	Kirvin	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160
24	Lopez	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150
25	Makredes	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Port.	5-7	166
26	Hendres	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	168
27	Aryuieris	Evangeles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	162
28	Pappas	Stamatios	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	158
29	Coloma	Eudro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	156
30	Freberia	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	164
								28	"	"	"	5-4	148

Line Black Diamond

Owners

Local Agents

J. F. H. Aldingh

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

8 str Anaconda
17
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,

Sept. 21, 19 23

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Anaconda

from port of Antwerp., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 21st, 19 23, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Corp/.; is now lying at Pier 3, Army Base, and is expected to sail Sept. 21, 1923, for Antwerp & Rotterdam

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm. McPatridge	27	U. S. American	Philadelphia --7/3/23

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kerlin	George	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	186
19	Topping	Eugene	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	152
20	Echauri	Vincent	3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	U.S.(Nat)	5-8	190
21	Frappied	Napoleon J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S.	5-8	184
22	Sibiski	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160
23	Kirvin	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150
24	Lopez	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Port.	5-7	166
25	Makredes	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	168
26	Hendres	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	162
27	Aryuieris	Evangeles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	158
28	Pappas	Stamatios	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	156
29	Colema	Esdre	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	164
30	Freberia	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	148

Line Black Diamond

Steamer .....

Local Agents .....

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 296

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. R. Larson	25	Nat. U. S.	New York, 7/11/23
Miller Lane	28	U. S.	Phila. 7/3/23
A. J. Roy	24	"	" "
Sverre Lawson	28	Norweg.	" "
Kris. Karklin	27	Russian	" "
Bel J. Kreider	35	Nat. U. S. Sch	" "
Geo. Tohakiris	24	Nat. U. S.	New York 7/13/23
Louis Marin	20	U. S.	Phila 7/3/23
N. J. Frappied	28	"	" "
Louis Sibiski	29	"	" "
Richard Kirvin	24	"	" "
Ezdro Colana	21	Spanish	" "
Antonio Freberia	28	"	" "
Juilan Gonzalez	21	"	" "
Karl Lundegard	25	Swedish	" "
Carl Thummler	44	Dutch	Rotterdam 8/3/23
Johan Pedersen	38	Swedish	" "

14—10 3

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.
& Philadelphia

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Otto Miller	29	German	Joseph Cocon	28	Port.
C. T. Ulven	30	U. S.	F. Adriano	24	"
A. Van der Thoorn	27	Dutch	Thos. Courtis	32	Greek
H. L. P. Sethre	32	Norweg.	Frank S. Dondero	30	U. S.
E. Olsen	26	"	Barney Schonberg	32	German
A. R. Haig	22	U2 S.	John R. White	35	U. S.
Harry Bauhoff	26	"	W. J. Ramsburg.	32	"
Claude Leach	22	"			
R. Bernius	42	"			
E. Mettevelis	31	Greece			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

F. S. Jones

Master.

[OVER.]

	20	Echauri	Vincent	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	U.S.(Nat)	5-8	190
	21	Frappied	Napoleon J.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S.	5-8	184
	22	Sibiski	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160
	23	Kirvin	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	180
	24	Lopez	Antonio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Port.	5-7	166
	25	Makredes	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	168
	26	Hendres	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	162
	27	Aryuieris	Evangelos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	158
	28	Pazpas	Stamatios	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	156
	29	Colona	Ezdro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	164
	30	Freberia	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	148

Line Black Diamond

Stream

Local Agent

14—1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

296

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anaconda, arriving at New York, Aug 17, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam Aug 4/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Claude	Ch. Mate	7/10/23	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	American	U. S.	6-3	212	
2	Blackstone	Edward H.	2nd "	7/3/23	Phila.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	128	
3	Larsen	Christian R.	3rd "	7/11/23	N. Y.	"	"	25	"	Danish	U.S.(Nat.)	5-8	150	
4	Lane	Miller	Radio	7/3/23	Phila.	"	"	28	"	American	U. S.	5-6	170	
5	Barria	Rudecs S.	Carp.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilian	5-5	151	
6	Roy	Amie J.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U. S.	5-8	160	
7	Joyce	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	157	
8	Larson	Sverre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norweg.	5-8	140	
9	Karklin	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Lettish	5-8	141	
10	Andersson	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-10	165	
11	~~Berg~~	~~Sol~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5-10~~	~~166~~	
12	Kreider	Paul J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	U. S.(Nat)	5-7	187	
13	Klock	Louis	"	7/10/23	N. Y.	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	6-0	175	
14	Tsakiris	George	"	7/13/23	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	U.S.(Nat)	5-6	155	
15	Maria	Louis	O. S.	7/3/23	Phila	"	"	20	"	American	U. S.	55	147	
16	Eigart	Waldemar	"	7/11/23	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	160	
17	Stewart	Paul S.	Ch. Eng.	7/3/23	Phila.	"	"	34	"	Amerivean	U. S.	5-10	165	
18	Merkle	George	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	186	
19	Topping	Eugene	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	152	
20	Echauri	Vincent	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	U.S.(Nat)	5-8	190	
21	Frappied	Napoleon J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S.	5-8	184	
22	Sibiski	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	
23	Kirvin	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
24	Lopez	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Port.	5-7	166	
25	Makredes	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	168	
26	Hendros	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	162	
27	Aryuieris	Evangeles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	158	
28	Pappas	Stamatios	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	156	
29	Celona	Isdro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	164	
30	Froberia	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	148	

Line Black Diamond

Owners

Local Agents

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 18 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscania, arriving at New York, Aug 17, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam Aug 4/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5 1	Gonzales	Julian	Fireman	7/3/23	Phila	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	168	
5 2	Stillaman	Epaminondas	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	165	
5 3	Camvares	Demetrious	C. Passer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	175	
5 4	Lundegard	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	155	
5 5	Persson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	155	
5 6	Whitehead	James	Steward	7/9/23	N. Y.	"	"	30	"	American	U. S.	5-6	154	
5 7	Dolly	Hyman	Ch. Cook	7/3/23	Phila	"	"	35	"	Russian	U.S.(Nat)	5-6	206	
5 8	~~Hoyt~~	~~Raymond~~	~~2nd "~~	—	—	—	—	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~U. S.~~	~~5-7~~	~~150~~	
5 9	McPetridge	Wm. C.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	
410	Mortelmans	Louis	"	7/13/23	N. Y.	"	"	40	"	French	French	5-5	145	
411	Kellington	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S.	5-10	161	
12	Thummler	Carl	2nd Cook	8/3/23	Rotterdam	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'		
13	Pedersen	Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swedish	American	5'10"		
14	Jones	2nd O. S.	Master											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All aliens

U S Ct
Jos H Oldring Insp
Tuscania

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: August 3rd 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Direct
American Vice Consul.
Seal 1052

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Jones Master, of the Am. S.S. "Amanda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

J. W. H. Oldfield
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
10—1920

8-18 Shannon Medal

208

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

1/31, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. S.S. "SHANNONDALE"

from port of Kiel via N. Shields, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th August, 1923, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail 1st Sept, 1923, for Buenos Ayres via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Maurity E. Cato	28	Swedish	7.7.23 Rotterdam
Oskar Jeamin	28	Catalonian	do do
Jose Rateguez	32	Venezuelian	do do
Matleng Bassik	32	Siberian	14.6.23 Kiel
Zackery Welsky	39	Russian	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
SEP 6 - 1923
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

18	Pistlick	Silvester	Steward	18.7.23	Kiel	no	yes	44	d	Russian	Russian	5.11½	155
19	Bassik	Matleng	do	do	do	no	yes	32	d	Siberian	Siberian	5.8	150
20	Welsky	Zackery	do	do	do	no	yes	39	d	Russian	Russian	5.6	145
21	Guardino	Salvatore	do	25.7.23	do	no	yes	31	do	Italian (Sicily)	Italian	5.6½	145
22	Bell	George Kenneth	Apprentice	30.7.23	North Shields	no	yes	16	do	English	British	5.4	143
23	Atkinson	Allan Magnay	do	30.7.23	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5.9	140
24	Enderson	Edwin	do	30.7.23	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5.10	154
25	Peterson	Ole	Boy	30.7.23	North Shields	no	yes	45	do	Scandinavian	Danish	5.10	165
26	Spiteri	Vincenzo	Fireman	30.7.23	do	no	no	29	do	Maltese	British	5.2	168
27	Bennett	Albert	do	30.7.23	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	6.1	156
28	Bond	James	do	30.7.23	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5.7	154
29	Paterson	William W.	4th Engr.	30.7.23	do	do	yes	29	do	English	do	5.6	120
30	McDonald	Ronald	Apprentice	30.7.23	do	no	yes	18	do	Scotch	do	5.6	133
31	Kell	William	O.S.	30.7.23	do	no	yes	20		English	do	5.2½	126

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. H. Winchester

* See list of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (3), (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 nor less than $100.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality as stated after their names and each alien is under an agreement to be employed for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 30 JUL 1923 NORTH SHIELDS

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

...EN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Salvatore Guardina	31	Italian	25.7.23 Kiel
Albert Bennett	36	British	28.7.23 N. Shields
Cornelis Jan de Jonge	32	Dutch	7.7.23 Rotterdam
Claus Kaasp	47	Estonian	7.7.23 do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robt Casey	37	British			
J. Mahomed	25	Br. Arab.			
S. Oman	25	do			
Abnes Ali	35	do			
Mahomed Mussin	23	do			
Murad Alli	33	do			
C. Martinez	28	Portuguese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Fred Allen
Master.

[OVER.]

	19	Bassik	Mustafa	do	do	do	no	yes						
	20	Wolicky	Yackey	do	do	do	no	yes	39	do	Russian	Russian	5-6	145
	21	Guardina	Salvatore	do	25.7.23	do	no	yes	31	do	Italian (Sicily)	Italian	5-6½	145
	22	Bell	George Kenneth	Apprentice	30.7.23	North Shields	no	yes	16	do	English	British	5-4	143
	23	Atkinson	Allan Magnay	do	30.7.23	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5-9	140
	24	Enderson	Edwin	do	30.7.23	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5.10	154
	25	Peterson	Ole	Boy	30.7.23	North Shields	no	yes	15	do	Scandinavian	Danish	5.10	165
	26	Spiteri	Vincenzo	Fireman	30.7.23	do	no	no	29	do	Maltese	British	5.2	168
	27	Bennett	Albert	do	30.7.23	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	6.1	156
	28	Bond	James	do	30.7.23	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5.7	154
	29	Paterson	William W.	4th Engr.	30.7.23	do	do	yes	29	do	English	do	5.6	120
	30	McDonald	Ronald	Apprentice	30.7.23	do	no	yes	18	do	Scotch	do	5.6	133
	31	Kell	William	O.S.	30.7.23	do	no	yes	20		English	do	6.2½	126

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agent ..... J. H. Winchester

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names, that each of them is under an agreement to be employed in the United States Service as a member of the crew for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 30 JUL 1923 NORTH SHIELDS

Master

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shannonmede, arriving at New York, 18th August, 1923, from the port of Kiel North Shields July 30/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allen	Frederick	Master	6.7.23	Rotterdam	no	yes	42	male	English	British	5'8"	do 140	—
2	Walker	James R.	1st Mate	do	do	no	do	36	do	do	do	5-9	155	
3	Warrior	John Wm	2nd "	7-7-23	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9	145	
4	Stanton	James	Mr W.O.	30.7.23	North Shields	no	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	154	Scar on upper lip
5	Yonge	Cornelis Jan de	Sailor	7.7.23	Rotterdam	no	yes	22	do	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5-10	160	
6	Rapip	Christopher	do	do	do	no	yes	47	do	Russian	Lettish	5-10½	150	
7	Cato	Maurity Eugene	do	do	do	no	yes	23	do	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	145	
8	Rodriguez	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5-7	150	
9	Walton	Joseph	1st Engr	6.7.23	do	no	yes	42	do	English	British	5-5	140	
10	Hornsby	John	2nd "	16.7.23	Kiel	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5-9	145	
11	Jones	George W	3rd "	6.7.23	Rotterdam	no	yes	44	do	do	do	5-2½	140	
12	Lynch	Thomas	Fireman	7.7.23	do	do	yes	44	do	do	do	5-10½	155	
13	Simpson	Jan	Trimmer	7.7.23	do	no	yes	42	do	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5-7½	150	
14	Jesmin Kgl 43802	Oskar	do	do	do	no	yes	28	do	Russian	Lithuanian	5-4	145	
15	Smith	Frank	Steward	6.7.23	do	no	yes	40	do	English	British	5-5	155	
16	Legge	Peter	A/B Steward	7.7.23	do	no	yes	28	do	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	150	
17	Dryden	John	Cook	6.7.23	do	no	yes	30	do	English	British	5-7	155	
18	Pistelick	Silvester	Fireman	18.7.23	Kiel	no	yes	44	do	Russian	Russian	5-11½	158	
19	Bassik	Mathieu	do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	Slovenian	Slovenian	5-8	150	
20	Wolicky	Zackary	do	do	do	no	yes	39	do	Russian	Russian	5-6	165	
21	Guardino	Salvatore	do	25.7.23	do	no	yes	31	do	Italian (South)	Italian	5-6½	165	
22	Bell	George Kenneth	Apprentice	30.7.23	North Shields	no	yes	16	do	English	British	5-4	143	
23	Atkinson	Allan Magnay	do	30.7.23	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5-9	140	
24	Anderson	Edwin	do	30.7.23	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5.10	154	
25	Peterson	Ole	Boy	30.7.23	North Shields	no	yes	45	do	Scandinavian	Danish	5.10	165	
26	Spikeri	Vincenzo	Fireman	30.7.23	do	no	no	29	do	Maltese	British	5.2	168	
27	Bennett	Albert	do	30.7.23	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	6.1	156	
28	Bond	James	do	30.7.23	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5.7	154	
29	Paterson	William W.	4th Engr.	30.7.23	do	do	yes	29	do	English	do	5.6	120	
30	McDonald	Ronald	Apprentice	30.7.23	do	no	yes	18	do	Scotch	do	5.6	133	
31	Kell	William	O.S.	30.7.23	do	no	yes	20		English	do	5.2½	126	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents J. H. Winchester

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality, as stated after their names, and each of them is under an agreement to be employed by the vessel for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 30 JUL 1923 NORTH SHIELDS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shannonmede, arriving at New York, Aug 18, 1923 from the port of North Shields July 30/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	32 Greece	Richard	Cabin Boy D.	30.7.23	North Shields	no	yes	17	M	English	British	5.7	117	
2	33 Grech	Raffaldo	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	35	"	Maltese	do	5.7	154	
3	34 Gilbert Hogg	William	O.S.	do	do	no	yes	21	"	Scotch	do	5.4	146	
4	35 Todd	Lawrence	Galley Boy	do	do	no	yes	17	"	English	do	5.4	132	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
JUL 31 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4696
at HULL (City) ENGLAND (Country)
GREEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date JUL 31 1923

$2 1923 HULL ENGLAND

Pre No. 4696
Tariff No. 14

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is understood to be entitled to become a citizen of the United States. The services of all are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Robson
ex Supt

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
30 JUL 1923
North Shields

Line Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd
Owners R.S.L. Adams Newcastle-on-Tyne
Local Agents Winchester & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Allen, of the S/S "Shannonmedi", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred Allen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Eyrbas 1 6=

7666

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7666

Aug. 17-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 29 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 29 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7666

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August 17, 1903.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Aug. 17	√Rotterdam	Rotterdam	54
	√Vaderland	Antwerp	52
	√Veline	Tampico	2
	√Vassascit	"	4
	√Ventilla	Hull	2
	√Vimington Roe	Balboa	2
	√Via	Trieste	3
	√Vthelwolf	Montevideo	1
	√Vl Capitan	San Juan	1
	√Vastern Pilot	Cardiff	2
	√Vridgetown	Cartagena	3
	√Vnaconda	Rotterdam	3
	√Vhannonmede	Veil	2

7666

